# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Course Descriptions ..................................................................................... 3
How to Read the Course Descriptions ....................................................... 3
Accounting (ACCT) .................................................................................. 5
Accounting and Information Systems (AIS) .............................................. 6
Airframe and Powerplant (AFPM) ............................................................ 7
Alaska Native Languages (ANL) ............................................................... 10
Alaska Native Studies (ANS) ................................................................. 12
American Sign Language (ASLG) ............................................................ 16
Anthropology (ANTH) ............................................................................. 17
Applied Arts (APAR) .............................................................................. 26
Applied Business (ABUS) ....................................................................... 26
Applied Photography (APHO) ................................................................. 30
Arabic (ARAB) ....................................................................................... 30
Arctic Skills (ARSK) ............................................................................... 30
Art (ART) .................................................................................................. 30
Atmospheric Sciences (ATM) ................................................................. 38
Automotive Technology (AUTO) ............................................................ 41
Aviation Technology (AVTY) .................................................................. 43
Biology (BIO) .......................................................................................... 45
Business Administration (BA) ............................................................... 56
Chemistry (CHEM) .................................................................................. 59
Chinese (CHNS) ..................................................................................... 65
Civil Engineering (CE) .......................................................................... 66
Communication (COMM) ...................................................................... 71
Community Health (CHP) ..................................................................... 76
Computer Information and Office Systems (CIOS) ............................... 78
Computer Science (CS) .......................................................................... 80
Computer and Information Technology Systems (CITS) ....................... 85
Construction Management (CM) .......................................................... 88
Construction Trades Technology (CTT) ................................................ 89
Counseling (COUN) ............................................................................... 93
Cross-Cultural Studies (CCS) ............................................................... 95
Culinary Arts and Hospitality (CAH) .................................................... 97
Dental Assisting (DA) ............................................................................ 100
Dental Hygiene (DH) ............................................................................. 100
Developmental English (DEVE) ........................................................... 102
Developmental Math (DEVM) ............................................................... 102
Developmental Studies (DEVS) ............................................................. 105
Diesel Technology (DSLT) ................................................................... 106
Drawing Technology (DRT) ................................................................... 107
Early Childhood Education (ECE) ......................................................... 109
Economics (ECON) .............................................................................. 115
Education (ED) ..................................................................................... 118
Education: Secondary Education (EDSC) ........................................... 128
Education: Special Education (EDSE) ............................................... 131
Educator: Para-professional (EDPA) ................................................... 133
Electrical Engineering (EE) .................................................................. 134
Electronics Technology (ELT) .............................................................. 138
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) .................................................. 139
Engineering Science (ES) .................................................................... 142
Engineering and Science Management (ESM) ...................................... 142
Engineering and Science Management (ESM) ...................................... 142
English (ENGL) .................................................................................... 143
English as a Second Language (ESLG) .............................................. 150
Environmental Engineering (ENVE) .................................................... 151
Environmental Quality Engr (EQE) ..................................................... 152
Environmental Quality Science (EQS) .................................................. 152
Environmental Studies (ENVI) ............................................................. 153
Eskimo (ESK) ....................................................................................... 154
Ethnobotany (EBOT) ............................................................................ 158
Film and Performing Arts (FLPA) ......................................................... 159
Fire Science (FIRE) ................................................................................ 167
First Year Experience (FYE) ............................................................... 173
Fisheries (FISH) ................................................................................... 173
Foreign Languages (FL) ....................................................................... 180
French (FREN) ..................................................................................... 181
General Studies (GENR) ...................................................................... 181
Geography (GEOG) ............................................................................. 182
Geological Engineering (GE) ............................................................... 186
Geology and Geophysics (GEOS) ......................................................... 188
German (GER) ..................................................................................... 199
Health (HLTH) .................................................................................... 200
High Latitude Range Management (HLRM) ......................................... 203
History (HIST) ..................................................................................... 203
Homeland Security and Emergency Management (HSEM) ............... 208
Honors Program (HONR) .................................................................... 213
Human Services (HUMR) .................................................................... 214
Humanities (HUM) ............................................................................... 217
Interdisciplinary Studies (INDS) ............................................................ 217
Italian (ITAL) ....................................................................................... 217
Japanese (JPN) .................................................................................... 217
Journalism (JRN) .................................................................................. 219
Justice (JUST) ..................................................................................... 224
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

How to Read the Course Descriptions (p. 3)

How to Read the Course Descriptions

This section contains complete information for all UAF courses. Unless otherwise indicated, course frequency refers to the offering of courses at the Fairbanks campus. The courses listed in this catalog are not offered at all UAF sites but may be offered if demand warrants and qualified faculty are available.

Courses are regularly offered at Bristol Bay Campus at Dillingham, Chukchi Campus at Kotzebue, Kuskokwim Campus at Bethel and Northwest Campus at Nome. Through the Interior Alaska Campus, courses are available at Fort Yukon, Galena, McGrath, Nenana, Tok and Unalaska.

Information about the frequency of courses at these community sites can be obtained from the local UAF representative.

Course Numbers

The first numeral of a course numbered in the hundreds indicates the year in which a student typically takes the course. For example, ENGL F111X is usually for first-year students and ENGL F318 is for third-year students. Freshman and sophomore students are cautioned to register for upper-division (300- and 400-) level courses only if they have adequate preparation and background to undertake advanced study in the field in which those courses are offered.

000-049 Non-credit courses
050-099 Developmental courses

Developmental courses are preparatory courses that do not apply to associate, baccalaureate or graduate degree requirements.

100-299 Lower-division courses
300-499 Upper-division courses

Freshman and sophomore students may be required to obtain special permission to take 300- and 400-level courses unless the courses are required in the first two years of their curriculum as printed in this catalog.

500-599 Post-baccalaureate professional courses

500-level courses are intended as post-baccalaureate experiences for professionals to continue their education at a level distinct from graduate level education. 500-level special topics and independent study courses (593, 595, 597) do not apply toward any degree, certification or credential program. 500-level courses are not interchangeable with 600-level courses for graduate degree programs.

600-699 Graduate Courses

A few well-qualified undergraduates may be admitted to graduate courses with approval of the instructor. Students may not apply such a course to requirements for both a baccalaureate and a graduate degree.

STACKED AND CROSS-LISTED COURSES

Some courses are offered by an interdisciplinary program (such as Women, Gender and Sexuality Studies (http://catalog.uaf.edu/bachelors/bachelors-degree-programs/womens-gender-studies)) with a specific disciplinary content (e.g., History (http://catalog.uaf.edu/bachelors/bachelors-degree-programs/history)). Some courses containing interdisciplinary content are sponsored by several departments (e.g., FLPA F200X/ART F200X/MUS F200X). These courses are "cross-listed" and are designated in the class listings by "cross-listed with____.

Courses are also sometimes offered simultaneously at different levels (for example: 100/200 or 400/600) with the higher level credit requiring additional effort and possibly a higher order of prerequisites from students. Such courses are referred to as "stacked" and are designated in the class listings by "stacked with____." In the case of 400/600-level stacked courses, graduate student enrollment and a higher level of effort and performance is required on the part of students earning graduate credit.

Courses simultaneously stacked and cross-listed are designated in the class listing as "Stacked with____ and cross-listed with____.

For all stacked courses, the course syllabus (not the catalog) must stipulate course content and requirements for each level. The catalog should indicate the difference in prerequisites for each level.

Graduate students may not take any 600-level courses for credit if they have already received 400-level credit for that course in their undergraduate work. Individual exceptions to this rule include those courses where there has been a major shift in focus, and should be judged by the instructor and the department.

SPECIAL OR RESERVED NUMBERS

Courses with the suffix X (ENGL F111X, MATH F113X), meet specific general education requirements. Courses with suffixes W or O meet upper-division writing intensive or oral communication intensive course requirements for the baccalaureate degree.

Courses identified with numbers ending in -92 are seminars, covering various topics which may include group discussions and guest speakers; ending in -93 are special topics courses, normally offered one time only; -94, trial courses, offered in anticipation of becoming a permanent course; -95, special topics summer session courses, offered only during the summer; -97, individual study in subject areas not normally available; -98, non-thesis research/project, preparing for professional practice; and -99, thesis/dissertation, preparing for scholarly or research activity.

Courses identified with these special or reserved numbers may be available at all levels (e.g., 193, 293, 393, etc.) at the discretion of any department, although offerings above the level of approved programs must be approved in advance by the Provost (e.g., 600-level offerings in areas without approved graduate programs or 300- and 400-level courses
in areas without approved baccalaureate programs). These courses may be repeated for credit.

**Course Credits**

One credit represents satisfactory completion of 800 minutes (one hour per week) of lecture, or 1,600 or 2,400 minutes of laboratory (or studio or other similar activity), whichever is appropriate. (It is understood that an average student will be expected to spend 1,600 [two hours per week] minutes of study and preparation outside of class in order to meet the learning objectives for the unit of credit in lecture.)

Laboratory classes require a minimum of 2,400 lab minutes per credit (three hours per week per credit), or a minimum of 1,600 lab minutes (two hours per week per credit) plus 800 minutes (one hour per week) of study and/or preparation outside of class. A course submission with a lab component must include a justification (in terms of required student work minutes outside of lab) if the laboratory does not require at least 2,400 lab minutes per credit.

The following standards establish the minimum requirements for an academic unit of credit:

1. 800 minutes of lecture (plus 1,600 minutes of study)
2. 1,600 or 2,400 minutes of laboratory (or studio or other similar activity) + 800 or 0 minutes of outside student work.
3. 2,400-4,800 minutes of supervised practicum
4. 2,400-8,000 minutes of internship (or externship, clinical)
5. 2,400-4,800 minutes of supervised scholarly activity

Credit hours may not be divided, except half-credit hours may be granted at the appropriate rate. For short courses and classes of less than one semester in duration, course hours may not be compressed into fewer than three days per credit. Any existing semester-long course that is to be offered in a format that is compressed to less than six weeks must be approved by the college or school’s curriculum council and the appropriate Faculty Senate committee. Any new course proposal must indicate those course compression format(s) in which the course will be taught. Only approved course formats will be allowed for scheduling.

Following the title of each course, the number of credits is listed for each semester. Thus “3 credits” means 3 credits may be earned. Credit may not be given more than once for a course unless the course has been designated as repeatable for credit. Figures in parentheses at the end of course descriptions indicate the number of lecture, laboratory and practicum, internship or scholarly activity hours, respectively, the class meets each week for one semester. For example (2+3) indicates that a class has two hours of lecture and three of laboratory work each week. A designation of (1+0+6) indicates that the course meets for one hour of lecture each week and six hours of practicum, internship or other scholarly activity.

### Identifying Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>The General Education Requirements</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses used to satisfy general education requirements have course numbers ending with the suffix X. For example, ENGL F111X and COMM F141X meet specific general education requirements. See general education requirements for a listing of other specific courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Oral Communication Intensive Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Writing Intensive Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses meeting upper-division writing and oral communication intensive requirements for the baccalaureate degrees are identified in the course description section of the catalog with the suffixes O and W.

Two courses designated O/2 are required to complete the oral communication intensive requirement.

## SPECIFIC DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Courses that may be used to satisfy specific degree requirements (e.g., humanities elective for the B.A. degree, or natural science elective for the B.S. degree) are identified in the course description section by the following degree requirement designators:

- **h**—humanities
- **s**—social science
- **m**—mathematics
- **n**—natural science
- **a**—content is relevant to northern, Arctic or circumpolar studies

For example, you may use ANTH F309, to satisfy the “social science elective” requirement for a Bachelor of Arts degree. Some courses, including all special topics and individual study courses, are not given course classifications.

### Course Frequency

A frequency of offering designator such as “Offered Fall” or “Offered Alternate Spring” follows many course descriptions. Every effort is made to ensure this designator is correct. However, students should review the current class schedule or check with individual departments for the most accurate and up-to-date information on future course offerings.
Accounting (ACCT)

ACCT F261X  Principles of Financial Accounting  (s)  3 Credits
During this course we will study accounting from two different methodical approaches: the preparer approach (i.e. a look at how an accounting system is created to record, process and report accounting information) and the user approach (i.e. a look at how various people use the information generated by accountants). Furthermore, this course will study accounting theories to include: historical foundations, the verification of accounting practices and the framework development that governs the field currently. Finally, this course will study the role of accounting in society, how collected accounting data and information can be managed and the related ethical considerations.
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing or higher; placement, concurrent enrollment or completion of MATH at the F100-level or above.
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ACCT F262  Principles of Managerial Accounting  3 Credits
Study of the generation and analysis of accounting information and its uses by managers as they engage in planning, control and decision-making activities in business and non-business organizations. Topics include product costing, cost-volume-profit analysis, relevant costs for decision-making and capital budget decisions.
Prerequisites: ACCT F261X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ACCT F263  Accounting Processes  1 Credit
Laboratory covering processes and procedures of accounting. Includes journals, ledgers and recording techniques, and understanding of contemporary accounting issues.
Prerequisites: AIS F101; ACCT F261X; ACCT F262, may be taken concurrently.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ACCT F271  Fiscal Management for Emergency Management Operations  3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course is about accounting for public organizations such as fire, police and similar functions of local governments. Accounting is an essential function in all organizations. This course is from a user’s perspective—understanding accounting reports rather than preparing them. The major topics covered include: understanding financial reports, budgeting preparation, governmental accounting basics, grant writing and management and ethics.
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing or higher; placement, concurrent enrollment or completion of MATH at the F100-level or above.
Cross-listed with HSEM F271.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ACCT F330  Income Tax  3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring
Survey of basic concepts of federal taxation with emphasis on taxation of individuals and the impact of taxes on business and investment planning.
Prerequisites: ACCT F361.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ACCT F342  Managerial Cost Accounting  3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring
Cost accounting with managerial emphasis on planning, control and decision making. Topics include cost-volume profit analysis, costing systems, profit planning, flexible budgets, standard costs, responsibility accounting, inventory costing alternatives and relevant costs for decision making. For accounting majors. Note: No credit may be earned for more than one of ACCT F342 or ACCT F352.
Prerequisites: ACCT F262.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ACCT F352  Management Accounting  3 Credits
Business policy profit planning, resource planning, control concepts, reporting for management control and impact of public reporting on management decisions. Note: For non-accounting majors only. No credit may be earned for more than one of ACCT F342 or ACCT F352.
Prerequisites: ACCT F261X; ACCT F262.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ACCT F356  Internship in Accounting  1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Supervised accounting work experience in an approved position related to the student’s career interests. Number of credits earned depends upon the type of position and time worked. No student may count more than 9 internship credits towards an undergraduate degree, with these credits being electives. Internship credits may not be taken as one of the two required senior-level accounting electives.
Prerequisites: Permission of the SOM advisor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 6-14 + 0

ACCT F361  Intermediate Accounting  3 Credits
Offered Fall
Discussions of financial accounting topics from the perspective of both accounting practice and theory. Working capital and fixed asset accounts are emphasized. Ethical and international accounting issues are emphasized throughout the sequence.
Prerequisites: ACCT F262.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ACCT F362  Intermediate Accounting  3 Credits
Offered Spring
Discussions of financial accounting topics from the perspective of both accounting practice and theory. Long-term liabilities and stockholders equity are emphasized. Ethical and international accounting issues are emphasized throughout.
Prerequisites: ACCT F361.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ACCT F401  Advanced Accounting  3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring
Accounting for business combinations: parent-subsidiary and home office/branch relationships, partnerships and multinational enterprises.
Prerequisites: ACCT F362.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ACCT F404  Advanced Cost Accounting and Controllership
3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring
Study of the controllership function with emphasis on advanced cost and managerial accounting topics related to contemporary organizations.
Prerequisites: ACCT F342.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ACCT F414  Governmental and Nonprofit Accounting (O/2)
3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring
Accounting for governmental units, public schools, colleges and universities, health care providers, voluntary health and welfare organizations and other nonprofit organizations.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; COMM F131X or F141X; ACCT F362; ACCT F452 or ACCT F472.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ACCT F430  Advanced Taxes
3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring
Advanced study of income taxation, emphasizing federal taxation of corporations and partnerships.
Prerequisites: ACCT F330.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ACCT F452  Auditing (W)
3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring
Introduction to the professional standards and procedures applicable to an auditor's examination of financial statements. Compliance and Operational auditing, ethical and legal responsibilities, and international auditing issues emphasized.
Prerequisites: ACCT F362; AIS F316; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ACCT F471  Tax Planning & Research
3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ACCT F472  Internal and Government Auditing (W)
3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring
Internal auditing including financial, compliance and performance audits. An overview of auditing concepts and practice is discussed with specific application to internal auditing and governmental auditing, including federal and state single audits. For auditor practitioners and students without field experience in auditing.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; ACCT F362; or instructor permission.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ACCT F656  Internship in Accounting
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Supervised accounting experience in an approved position related to the student's career interests. (Note: Number of credits earned depend on the type of position and time worked. No graduate student may count more than six internship credits towards a graduate degree with these credits being electives.)
Prerequisites: M.B.A standing or approval of M.B.A director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 6-14 + 0

AIS F101  Effective Personal Computer Use
3 Credits
Using and understanding advanced computing software applications. Course develops conceptual and practical knowledge of advanced presentation/communications software, database programs and operating systems.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AIS F224  Advanced MS Excel
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced features of the Microsoft Excel spreadsheet program. Includes spreadsheet design and layout, customized graphics, customized reports using database features, optimization/statistical techniques and programming with the Excel macro language. Student is assumed to have basic proficiency with Microsoft Excel.
Prerequisites: AIS F101 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AIS F225  Windows Networking and Administration
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Network engineering skills required to implement and support the Microsoft Windows OS. Includes installation, configuration, peer-to-peer networking, interoperability with Novell Netware, tuning and troubleshooting.
Prerequisites: AIS F101; Experience using the Microsoft Windows OS; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AIS F310  Management of Information Systems
3 Credits
The role information technology plays in organizations including its impact on information systems, management and business strategy. A conceptual model of system design is introduced and basic business internal controls are surveyed.
Prerequisites: AIS F101.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AIS F312  Information Systems Technology (W)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to the hardware and systems software underlying information systems; provides background to understand computer marketing literature and to select among technology alternatives.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AIS F316  Accounting Information Systems
3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring
Accounting systems for business and public entities. Emphasis on internal control functions and design concepts.
Prerequisites: AIS F101; ACCT F262.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
AIS F410 Systems Analysis and Program Design
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The system development life cycle for database-oriented information systems in both mainframe and microcomputer environments. Includes programming in one or more fourth-generation languages and a term project.
Prerequisites: AIS F310 or AIS F312.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AIS F414 Database Design for Management Information
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Combines advanced systems analysis using modern techniques of data modeling with study of management and administrative problems in coordination and management of organization data resources; focusing on needs of medium-sized and large organizations.
Prerequisites: AIS F310 or CS F401.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Airframe and Powerplant (AFPM)

AFPM F111 General Airframe and Powerplant
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Shop practices, basic math, applied physics, FAA regulations, basic electricity, aircraft weight and balance, ground operations and servicing, cleaning and corrosion control, and materials and process. Preparation for the FAA Mechanics Airframe Structures Written, Oral and Practical Exam.
Prerequisites: Experience requirements of FAR 65.77 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AFPM F145 Basic Mathematics
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Review of applied and technical mathematics related to the construction and engines of aircrafts. Common, decimal, fractions and mixed numbers; extracting square roots and raising numbers to a given power; solving ratios, proportions and percentage problems; fundamental algebraic operations.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AFPM F146 Basic Electricity
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Electrical theory and concepts for the aviation mechanic. Ohm’s law, electrical circuits, diagrams, batteries and a variety of electrical components.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AFPM F147 Physics for Mechanics
0.5 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Applications of mechanics; levers, sound, fluid and heat dynamics. Basic aircraft structures and aerodynamics. (Course does not fulfill natural science requirements for any degree.)
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0

AFPM F148 Aircraft Drawing
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Basic drafting. Drawings, symbols and schematic diagrams, sketches of repairs and alterations, blueprint information, graphs and charts.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AFPM F149 Fluid Lines and Fittings
0.5 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Rigid and flexible fluid lines and fittings, fabrication and installation.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0

AFPM F150 Materials and Processes
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Basic shop practices, including selection, identification and installation of aircraft hardware and materials, precision measuring tools and operations, basic heat treating processes, forms of nondestructive inspections.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AFPM F151 Cleaning and Corrosion Control
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Basic aircraft cleaning materials, methods and corrosion control.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AFPM F152 Federal Aviation Regulations
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Federal Aviation Regulations for maintenance of aircraft. Maintenance forms and records, publications, privileges and limitations of aircraft mechanics.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AFPM F153 Weight and Balance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Weighing procedures, weight, arms, moments, center of gravity computations and placarding. Aircraft loading, required forms, weighing.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AFPM F154 Ground Operations and Servicing
0.5 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Starting, moving, servicing, securing and fueling aircraft.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0

AFPM F205 Airframe Structures
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: Experience requirements of FAR 65.77; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
AFPM F206  Airframe System and Components
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Aircraft electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic systems. Landing gear, instruments, fuel, communication and navigation, cabin atmosphere control, and fire protection systems. Inspection, checking, troubleshooting, repair and servicing. Preparation for the FAA Mechanics Airframe Structures written, oral and practical exam.
Prerequisites: Experience requirements of FAR 65.77; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AFPM F215  MOS Powerplant Theory/Maintenance
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: Experience requirements of FAR 65.77; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AFPM F216  MOS Powerplant System/Components
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: Experience requirements of FAR 65.77; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AFPM F230  Aircraft Electrical Systems
2.5 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Wiring, control, indication and protection devices for AC and DC systems. Inspection, troubleshooting service and repair of these systems.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 0 + 0

AFPM F231  Powerplant Electrical Systems
1.5 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Installation, inspection, testing, servicing engine electrical system wiring, controls, indicators and protective devices. Repair and service of electrical generating systems.
Prerequisites: Admission to A&P program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 0

AFPM F235  Aircraft Reciprocating Engines
4.5 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
History and development of the aircraft reciprocating engine. Repair, overhaul and inspection of various types of engines. Operation and troubleshooting of engines.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4.5 + 0 + 0

AFPM F240  Turbine Engines
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AFPM F244  Lubricating Systems
1.5 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Identification and selection of lubricants for aircraft powerplants. Inspection, service, troubleshooting and repair of the lubrication systems and components.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 0

AFPM F245  Ignition Systems
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Overhaul, inspection and troubleshooting of reciprocating and gas turbine ignition systems. Repair and bench testing of components.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AFPM F246  Fuel Metering Systems
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: Admission to the A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AFPM F248  Induction Systems
0.5 Credit
Operation and service of aircraft induction, preheat, anti-ice and supercharger systems.
Prerequisites: Admission to A&P program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0

AFPM F249  Powerplant Cooling Systems
0.5 Credit
Inspection, service and repair of engine cooling systems – both air and liquid cooled installations.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0

AFPM F250  Powerplant Exhaust Systems
0.5 Credit
Inspection, service and repair of engine exhaust systems. Includes operations of turbo compounded engines, thrust reversers and noise suppressors.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0

AFPM F251  Fuel Systems
1.5 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Inspection, servicing, troubleshooting and repair of aircraft and engine fuel systems and components.
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 0
AFPM F252  Propellers  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Identification and nomenclature of aircraft propellers. Operation, control and repair of both reciprocating and turbine engine installations.  
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0  
AFPM F253  Transport Category Aircraft  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to transport category aircraft systems and components.  
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  
AFPM F254  Ice and Rain Control Systems  
0.5 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Inspection, operation and troubleshooting of de-ice and anti-ice systems.  
Prerequisites: Admission to A&P program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0  
AFPM F255  Fire Protection Systems  
0.5 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Inspection, servicing, troubleshooting and repair of aircraft and engine fire detection and extinguishing systems.  
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0  
AFPM F256  Communications and Navigation Systems  
0.5 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Operation of aircraft avionics, autopilots and antennas, including inspection and installation.  
Prerequisites: Admission to A&P program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0  
AFPM F257  Instrument Systems  
0.5 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Inspection, troubleshooting, removal and replacement of aircraft and engine instruments and indicating systems.  
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0  
AFPM F258  Cabin Atmosphere Control Systems  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Aircraft pressurization, air conditioning, heating and oxygen systems. Operation, inspection, troubleshooting, service and repair.  
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  
AFPM F259  Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems  
1.5 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Operation of hydraulic and pneumatic systems and uses in aircraft. Identification of hydraulic fluids, seals, hydraulic and pneumatic control devices, inspection and servicing and troubleshooting.  
Prerequisites: Admission to A&P program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 0  
AFPM F260  Aircraft Landing Gear Systems  
1.5 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Simple and complex landing gear systems. Operation, service and repair of mechanical and hydraulic retraction mechanisms. Wheel, tire and brake service. Aircraft speed and configuration warning systems, electric brake controls, anti-skid systems, landing gear position and warning systems.  
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 0  
AFPM F261  NonMetallic Structures  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Inspection, service and repair of wood structures. Preliminary and secondary repair of interior and service of plastic, honeycomb, bonded, and composite and laminated structures.  
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  
AFPM F262  Aircraft Coverings  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Selection, application, inspection and testing of fabric and fiberglass coverings and methods of repair.  
Prerequisites: Admissions to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  
AFPM F263  Aircraft Finishes  
0.5 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Identification and selection of aircraft finishing materials. Application of paints, dopes, primers and trim.  
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0  
AFPM F264  Sheet Metal Structures  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Aircraft sheet metal fabrication, inspection and repair, including rivets and fasteners.  
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
AFPM F265  Aircraft Welding  
1.5 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Contemporary welding methods on aircraft structures. Oxyacetylene, arc, inert gas and braze techniques. Inspection of welded structure and safety procedures.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 0  
AFPM F266  Assembly and Rigging  
1.5 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Aerodynamic theory and function of aircraft control surfaces. Fabrication and installation of control devices for fixed and rotary wing aircraft; jacking and control surface balance.  
Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 0
Alaska Native Languages (ANL)

ANL F100 Orient Ntv/Rural Cllge Study
1 Credit

ANL F108 Beginning Athabascan Literacy (h, a)
1-3 Credits

ANL F121 Conversational Alaska Native Language (h, a)
1-3 Credits

ANL F141X Beginning Athabascan-Koyukon or Gwich’in (h, a)
5 Credits

ANL F142X Beginning Athabascan (h, a)
5 Credits

ANL F150 Interpretive Communication (s, a)
1 Credit

ANL F151 Interethnic Communications (s, a)
3 Credits

AFPM F267 Airframe Inspections
0.5 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Inspection and return of aircraft to service. Procedural and legal aspects of 100 hour, annual and periodic inspections.

Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0

AFPM F270 Airframe Testing
0.5 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration written, oral and practical exams for the powerplant mechanics’ license.

Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0

AFPM F271 Powerplant Inspections
0.5 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Methodology and record keeping for inspection of aircraft reciprocating and gas turbine engines.

Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0

AFPM F272 Powerplant Testing
0.5 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration written, oral and practical exams for the powerplant mechanics’ license.

Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 0

AFPM F325 Inspection Authorization Preparation
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Technical background training for the working airframe and powerplant mechanic in selecting, reviewing and utilizing the appropriate federal regulatory and advisory information as well as the manufacturer’s maintenance information to inspect and return to service aircraft, engines, propellers, appliances and related parts in accordance with FAR Part 65.95. Final exam is the FAA Inspection Authorization exam administered by an FAA airworthiness inspector.

Prerequisites: FAA A & P Certificate, meet additional requirements of FAR 65.91.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

ANL F100 Orient Ntv/Rural Cllge Study
1 Credit

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ANL F108 Beginning Athabascan Literacy (h, a)
1-3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to reading and writing in one of the Athabascan languages. For speakers of the language who want to become literate. Also offered as pass/fail as ANL F108P.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0
ANL F199  Practicum in Native Language Education (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants.  
Individualized work experience. Variable credit (depending on the quantity and quality of the work experience). Offered on campus and via distance delivery. When offered via distance delivery, a local mentor (usually principal or teacher) must be willing to work with the student on the local level. Also offered as pass/fail as ANL F199P.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANL F208  Advanced Athabaskan Literacy (h, a)  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Expository and creative writing for native speakers; reading Athabaskan literature; elicitation, transcription and editing of cultural materials from elders.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ANL F221  Intermediate Conversational Alaska Native Language (h, a)  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Continuation of ANL F121, ANL F122. Focus on conversational skills in a particular Alaska Native language. On completion of this course the student should not only be able to function at a low level of fluency but should also have the skills necessary to increase fluency through continued use of the language.  
Prerequisites: ANL F121; ANL F122; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ANL F241  Intermediate Athabaskan-Koyukon or Gwich’in (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Continuation of beginning Athabaskan-Koyukon or Gwich’in. One of these two languages will be taught. Development of conversational ability, additional grammar and vocabulary.  
Prerequisites: ANL F141X and ANL F142X in the same language; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANL F242  Intermediate Athabaskan-Koyukon or Gwich’in (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Continuation of beginning Athabaskan-Koyukon or Gwich’in. One of these two languages will be taught. Development of conversational ability, additional grammar and vocabulary.  
Prerequisites: ANL F141X and ANL F142X in the same language; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANL F251X  Introduction to Athabaskan Linguistics (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Summer, As Demand Warrants  
An introduction to the linguistic structure of the Athabaskan family of languages, drawing on examples from the Athabaskan languages of Alaska. Writing systems, word structure, texts, and language relationships. Techniques for accessing linguistic reference materials and the role of linguistic documentation in language revitalization and language learning.  
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANL F255X  Introduction to Alaska Native Languages (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Overview of languages native to Alaska. Focus on a specific language will depend on student body. Includes history, present and future prospects of languages, basic language structure, issues affecting language endangerment and revitalization, and oral and written literature.  
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANL F256  Introduction to Alaska Native Languages: History, Status and Maintenance (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Overview of languages native to Alaska. Focus on a specific language or language area (optional as most relevant to a regional student body). History, current status and factors affecting the future maintenance of Alaska’s languages. Topics include educational policies, lexical development (including corpus planning and standardization), language status (including language maintenance and revival issues).  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANL F287  Teaching Methods for Alaska Native Languages (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Methodological approaches and practice in teaching Native language and literacy to both speakers and non-speakers.  
Prerequisites: Knowledge of a Native language.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANL F288  Curriculum and Materials Development for Alaska Native Languages (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Preparation and evaluation of curriculum and classroom materials for teaching Native languages.  
Prerequisites: ANL F287; Knowledge of a Native language; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANL F289  Practicum in Native Language Education II (a)  
3,4 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Individualized work experience. Supervised teaching with an experienced teacher overseeing student instructional activities and assisting with the class as needed. Note: Course may be repeated once for credit.  
Prerequisites: ANL F199; ANL F287; ANL F288.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3,4 + 0 + 10

ANL F315  Alaska Native Languages: Eskimo-Aleut (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
A survey of the Native languages of Alaska, particularly Eskimo-Aleut: history, present and future, with examples of language structure, present situation and prospects as a cultural force. Open to all students.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANL F316  Alaska Native Languages: Indian Languages (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
A survey of all Native languages of Alaska; particularly of the Indian languages: Athabascan-Eyak-Tlingit, Haida and Tsimshian. History, present and future; examples of language structure, present situation and prospects as a cultural force. Open to all students.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
### ANL F401 Alaska Native Language Apprenticeship (h, a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Structured study of an Alaska Native Language. Select and work intensively with a mentor (a native speaker of the language selected). Choice of mentor requires faculty approval. Meet regularly with mentor (minimum 10 hours per week) and participate in regular training sessions to work toward fluency.
**Prerequisites:** One year university-level study in language of internship; or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0.5 + 10 + 10

### ANL F402 Alaska Native Language Apprenticeship (h)
5 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Structured study of an Alaska Native language. Select and work intensively with a mentor (a native speaker of the language selected). Choice of mentor requires faculty approval. Meet regularly with mentor (minimum 10 hours per week) and participate in regular training sessions to work toward fluency.
**Prerequisites:** ANL F401.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0.5 + 10 + 10

### ANL F452 Principles of Linguistic Analysis for Alaska Native Languages
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Systematic principles of phonology, morphology, syntax and semantics for the Athabascan-Eyak-Tlingit, Haida, Tsimshian and Eskimo-Aleut language family. This language family is central to this course; the specific Alaska Native language emphasized will be dependent on student interest. Includes exposure to a variety of references and tools available for research in Alaska Native languages and linguistics.
**Prerequisites:** LING F101X or ANL F251X.

### ANL F401 Seminar in Language Revitalization
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Language teaching and acquisition strategies appropriate to under-documented and less commonly taught languages. Students write an applied research proposal related to local language endangerment issues and strategies for improving teaching either at the school or community level. Emphasis on students’ class presentation and research ideas.
**Prerequisites:** LING F450; ANTH F451 or LING F601.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

### ANL F608 Indigenous Knowledge Systems
3 Credits
Offered Fall
A comparative survey and analysis of the epistemological properties, world views and modes of transmission associated with various indigenous knowledge systems. Emphasis on knowledge systems practiced in Alaska.
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
**Cross-listed with** CCS F608, ED F608, RD F608.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

### ANL F651 Topics in Athabascan Linguistics
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Graduate-level introduction to important topics in Athabascan linguistics, including both foundational literature and current research. Topics may include laryngeal features; tonogenesis; the syntax-morphology interface; argument structure; lexical semantics; and discourse. Course may be repeated once for credit with permission of instructor.
**Prerequisites:** LING F601 or equivalent; graduate standing.
**Recommended:** LING F603; LING F604.
**Cross-listed with** LING F651.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

### ANL F690 Seminar in Cross-Cultural Studies
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Investigation of current issues in cross-cultural contexts. Opportunity for students to synthesize their prior graduate studies and research. Seminar is taken near the terminus of a graduate program.
**Prerequisites:** Advancement to candidacy and permission of student’s graduate committee.
**Cross-listed with** CCS F690; ED F690; RD F690.

### ANL F698 Non-Thesis Research/Project
1-9 Credits
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0

### ANL F699 Thesis
1-9 Credits
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0

### Alaska Native Studies (ANS)

#### ANS F100 Preparing for College and Student Success (a)
1 Credit
Presentations on time and financial management, test-taking strategies, study techniques, UAF and community resources, GPA calculation, UAF catalog information, core requirements, goal-setting and personal choices. Provides students with the information and skills necessary for a successful UAF experience. Instruction by the staff of Rural Student Services. Native leaders will be invited as regular guest speakers.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 0 + 0

#### ANS F101 Introduction to Alaska Native Studies (h, a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Introductory information on the Alaska Native community. Overview of significant Native issues. Review of pertinent literature and resources.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

#### ANS F102P Orientation to Alaska Native Education
2 Credits
A seminar in issues related to Alaska Native and rural education. Through weekly meetings held both on campus and in Fairbanks schools, students examine and discuss issues with Alaska Native educators on topics related specifically to rural and urban Alaska Native education. Issues include: Native ways of knowing, local control, curriculum development for small/multi-graded/rural schools, cultural differences in teaching and learning, and bilingual programs.
**Prerequisites:** Permission of instructor.
**Cross-listed with** ED F102.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 0 + 0
ANS F111  History of Alaska Natives  (s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
The history of Alaska Natives from contact to the signing of the Land Claims Settlement Act.  
Cross-listed with HIST F110.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANS F150  Topics in Alaska Regional Cultural History  (s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Cultural history of the peoples of a selected region of Alaska, which will vary depending on demand and instructor expertise. Methods including physical anthropology, ethnography, ecology and climatology will be used. Includes the issues of culture-change due to Alaska Native and Euro-American contacts.  
Recommended: ANS F242X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANS F160  Alaska Native Dance  (h, a)  
1 Credit  
Traditional Native Alaskan dancing, singing and drumming of songs from Alaska’s major indigenous groups taught by guest Native elders and dancers. If there is sufficient interest, a dance group will be assembled using class members for spring presentations primarily in the Fairbanks area, including the Festival of Native Arts.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 2 + 0  

ANS F161X  Introduction to Alaska Native Performance  (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
For Native and non-Native students with no prior acting or theatre experience. Includes both academic and practical components to examine traditional Alaska Native theatre mythology, ritual, ceremony and performance methods. Application of exercises and developmental scenes drawn from Alaska Native heritage.  
Cross-listed with FLPA F161X.  
Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANS F202X  Aesthetic Appreciation of Alaska Native Performance  (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Understanding and application of the cultural principles of Alaska Native oral narrative performances. Topics are arranged by the five broad Alaska Native regions and include lectures on culture, principles of visual arts analysis of oral narratives, musical expression and hands-on involvement in Alaska Native theatrical arts.  
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of instructor.  
Attributes: UAF Core Aesthetic Appreciation, UAF GER Arts Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANS F223X  Alaska Native Music  (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Introductory course devoted to the study of indigenous musical cultures throughout Alaska and neighboring regions. Emphasis on musical systems in terms of their respective sounds and their relationship to culture and society, cross-cultural comparisons and a focus on both past and present musical styles.  
Cross-listed with MUS F223X; NORS F223X.  
Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANS F242X  Native Cultures of Alaska  (s, a)  
3 Credits  
The traditional Aleut, Eskimo and Indian (Athabascan and Tlingit) cultures of Alaska. Eskimo and Indian cultures in Canada. Linguistic and cultural groupings, population changes, subsistence patterns, social organization and religion in terms of local ecology. Pre-contact interaction between groups.  
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANS F250  Current Alaska Native Leadership Perspectives  (s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Prominent leaders in the Native community are brought into direct classroom contact with students to discuss important issues in rural Alaska and the larger Native community.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANS F251  Practicum in Native Cultural Expression  (a)  
1-3 Credits  
Provides individual supervised activities in the formal organization, promotion and expression of Alaskan Native cultural heritage. May be repeated to a maximum of three credits.  
Prerequisites: Permission of the department head.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0  

ANS F258  Beginning Native Art Studio  (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Understanding and applying traditional designs and technologies of Native art.  
Prerequisites: ART F105; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ART F268.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0  

ANS F275  Yup’ik Practices in Spirituality and Philosophy  (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Exploration of the processes in Yup’ik natural religion and the underlying philosophy that is the basis for Yup’ik existence in the spiritual realm. Wholeness of Yup’ik existence as it integrates into Western religion and philosophy.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANS F300  Alaska Native Writers Workshop  (W, h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Rhetorical methods of creative expression of the Alaska Native experience. Emphasis on the student’s development of expressive abilities in a variety of Native and Western forms. Publication of student work a possibility.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; and permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANS F310  Indigenous Land Settlements  (s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Native corporation goals and methods as they implement the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act and establish themselves within the larger political economy. An examination of other indigenous land claims agreements in the circumpolar north and beyond.  
Prerequisites: ANTH F242 or PS F263 or HIST F110; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANS F315  Tribal People and Development  (s, a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Impact of socioeconomic development processes on tribal peoples in less developed world societies. Implications of these processes for Alaska Native people.
Prerequisites: Junior standing; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with RD F315.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F320  Language and Culture in Alaska  (W, s, a)
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Spring
Course surveys relationships between language, culture and society with a special focus on the languages and cultures of Alaska. We review the study of linguistic anthropology, consider cultural variation in the socialization to language, multilingualism, language change, language shift, cultural variation in conversational practices, and relationships between language and identity (gender, ethnicity, nationalism).
Prerequisites: LING F101X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANTH F320.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F325  Native Self-Government  (s, a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Indigenous political systems, customary law and justice in Alaska emphasizing the organization of Native governance under federal Indian law and Alaska state-chartered local government. Comparisons between Alaska Native political development and those of tribes in the contiguous 48 states and northern hemisphere tribal people.
Prerequisites: HIST F110 or PS F263 or TM F201; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with PS F325.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F330  Yup’ik Parenting and Child Development  (h, a)
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Processes, methods and evaluation of Yup’ik child rearing including how it is affected by other cultures and how these can be integrated into the process. Only offered at Kuskokwim Campus.
Prerequisites: PSY F240; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ANS F335  Native North Americans  (s, a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Interdisciplinary examination of the ecological, cultural, historical and political experiences of Native Americans. Includes archaeological evidence, ethnographic data and indigenous accounts. Readings selected from all of North America with an emphasis on Alaska Natives.
Prerequisites: ANS F101; ANTH F100X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F340  Contemporary Native American Literature  (h, a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Contemporary Native American writing in English, including novels, short stories, poetry and plays. Examples of Native American film when related to a written work. Works discussed in relation to cultural contexts and interpretations.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ENGL F340.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F347  Voices of Native American Peoples  (h, a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Exploration of the forms by which Native American peoples have narrated their life experiences. Includes oral narratives, written autobiographies, memoirs and speeches, and an introduction to the social, historical and cultural content surrounding these texts. Readings selected from all of North America with an emphasis on Alaska Natives.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.
Cross-listed with ENGL F347.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F348  Native North American Women  (W, s, a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Interdisciplinary examination of the relationship between Native American women and their social settings and cross-cultural experiences. Includes issues of political, economic and social solutions as employed by women in a large multi-ethnic nation-state.
Prerequisites: ANS F101; ANTH F100X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; SOC F100X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with WGS F348.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F349  Narrative Art of Alaska Native Peoples (in English Translation)  (h, a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Traditional and historical tales by Aleut, Eskimo, Athabascan, Eyak, Tlingit, Haida and Tsimshian storytellers. Bibliography, Alaska Native genres and viewpoints, and structural and thematic features of tales.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ENGL F349.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F350  Cross-Cultural Communication: Alaska Perspectives  (O, W, s, a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Culture influences on communication patterns. Examines how misunderstandings may develop from differently organized ways of speaking and thinking when cultures come in contact. Focus on Alaska, with its diversity of cultures and languages, as a microcosm for examining these issues, particularly as they affect Native and non-Native communication in institutional settings.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANS F360 Advanced Native Dance (h, a)
1 Credit
Offered Spring
Advanced dance techniques with emphasis on the cultural meanings of the performance.
Prerequisites: ANS F160; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ANS F361 Advanced Alaska Native Performance (h, a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
In-depth study of Alaska Native theatre techniques and tradition, including traditional dance, song and drumming techniques, mask characterizations and performance application and presentation of a workshop production developed by the students during the semester.
Prerequisites: ANS/FLPA F161X.
Cross-listed with FLPA F361.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

ANS F365 Native Art of Alaska (W, h, a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Art forms of the Eskimo, Indian and Aleut from prehistory to the present. Changes in forms through the centuries.
Prerequisites: Advanced standing; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANTH F365; ART F365.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F366 Northwest Coast Indian Art (h, a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Arts of the Northwest Coast Indians and the place of art in their culture.
Cross-listed with ANTH F366; ART F366.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F368 Intermediate Native Art Studio (h, a)
3 Credits
Understanding and applying advanced traditional designs and technologies of Native art.
Prerequisites: ART F268; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ART F368.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ANS F375 Native American Religion and Philosophy (h, a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Philosophical aspects of Native American world views. Systems of belief and knowledge, explanations of natural phenomena, relationship of humans to natural environment through ritual and ceremonial observances.
Recommended: PHIL F102X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F381 Alaska Natives in Film (W, h, a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Analysis of the portrayal of Alaska’s Inupiaq and Yup’ik peoples (with some on Canada’s Inuit) through select films and readings. Learning to critically analyze films and understanding how various film techniques are accomplished while focusing on feature films’ treatment and use of Northern peoples in film, as well as looking at the social impact of such films.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X, ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: ART/MUS/FLPA F200X.
Cross-listed with FLPA F381.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 2-4 + 0

ANS F401 Cultural Knowledge of Native Elders (h, a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Study with prominent Native tradition-bearers in Native philosophies, values and oral traditions. Traditional knowledge elicited through the cultural heritage documentation process. Analysis of existing interactions between cultural traditions and contemporary American life as experienced by Native elders.
Prerequisites: HIST F110; ANTH F242; upper-division standing.
Cross-listed with RD F401.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F420 Alaska Native Education (s, a)
3 Credits
Offered Summer
School systems historically serving Native people, current efforts toward local control and the cross-cultural nature of this education. Field experience required. Stacked with ED F606
Prerequisites: ANTH F242; junior standing; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ED F420.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F425 Federal Indian Law and Alaska Natives (s, a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
The special relationship between the federal government and Native Americans based on land transactions and recognition of tribal sovereignty. Federal Indian law and policy evolving from this relationship. Legal rights and status of Alaska Natives.
Prerequisites: PS F101 or TM F112 or TM F201 or HIST F110; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: PS F263.
Cross-listed with PS F425.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F450 Comparative Indigenous Rights and Policies (s, a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A case-study approach in assessing aboriginal rights and policies in different nation-state systems. Seven aboriginal situations examined for factors promoting or limiting self-determination.
Prerequisites: Upper-division standing; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with PS F450.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
Prerequisites: Upper-division standing; or permission of the instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

American Sign Language (ASLG)

ANS F458  The Politics of Indigenous Identity  (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Examines indigenous identity from four different perspectives: legal, biological, cultural and self-identity. The course will be a journey of self-discovery for students as they research their discovery for students as they research their personal identities whether they be indigenous identities or other identities.
Prerequisites: Upper-division standing; or permission of the instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F461  Native Ways of Knowing  (h, a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Focus on how culture and worldview shape who we are and influence the way we come to know the world around us. Emphasis on Alaska Native knowledge systems and ways of knowing.
Prerequisites: Upper-division standing.
Cross-listed with ED F461.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F468  Advanced Native Art Studio  (h, a)
3 Credits
Advanced traditional designs and technologies of Native art. Use of contemporary materials to interpret traditional forms.
Prerequisites: ART F368; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ART F468.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F472  Rural Alaska, Natives and the Press  (W, h, a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Analysis of the historical role rural Alaska and Alaska Natives have played in the statewide press, including Native and non-Native journalists/publishers and their impact on Alaska history and the public mind. Analysis of the rural press, portrayal of rural Alaska in the urban press and the role of cultural journalism.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F475  Alaska Native Social Change  (s, a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Tradition and change in Native social institutions in contemporary society. Methods of identifying and analyzing significant Native social change processes for public understanding.
Prerequisites: ANTH F242; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANS F478  Alaska Native Studies Senior Thesis  (W)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
This is a capstone course that allows students to draw together the concepts, ideas, vocabulary, case studies and situations learned in Alaska Native studies courses to apply them to expand or extend students' knowledge or to develop a tangible product that benefits others. This course enables students to develop a research paper exploring a specific Native studies topic of their choice, building on concepts learned in the ANS program.
Prerequisites: Senior standing; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; RD F350; ANS F350.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

American Sign Language (ASLG)

ANS F101X  American Sign Language I  (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Visual-gestural language used by most deaf Americans. Acquisition of receptive and expressive conversational skills. Cultural aspects of everyday life experiences of deaf people.
Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ASLG F110  American Sign Language Practice  (h)
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Skill development in use of American Sign Language. Conducted entirely in sign language with aspects of deaf culture included. All skill levels. May be repeated twice for credit.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ASLG F202X  American Sign Language II  (h)
3 Credits
Expressive and receptive conversational skills. Understanding the culture that is an integral part of the language. Continuation of American Sign Language I.
Prerequisites: ASLG F101X; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ASLG F203  American Sign Language III  (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Grammar, conceptual structure and lexical items of American Sign Language. Cultural awareness and expressive and receptive signing skills for communicating and understanding American Sign Language in diverse contexts. Continuation of ASLG F101X and ASLG F202X.
Prerequisites: ASLG F202X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ASLG F204  American Sign Language IV  (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: ASLG F203; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ASLG F205  American Sign Language V  (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Highly advanced analysis of American Sign Language, including classifiers, grammar and lexicon. Expanded receptive and expressive skill development based in extensive cultural knowledge of the Deaf community in America.
Prerequisites: ASLG F204; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ASLG F220  Deaf Culture  
3 Credits  
Offered as Demand Warrants  
This course explores the Deaf-World through the various lens provided by the multidisciplinary fields of anthropology, sociology, history and cultural studies. Students will be asked to inquire into the diversity, complexities and commonalities of Deaf cultural experiences through rigorous questioning of fundamental issues pertaining to cultural practices, ideology, power, identity and heritage.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X, ASLG F202X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ASLG F230  Deaf History  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
A focus on Deaf history in America from 1800 to 1950, this course addresses the emergence, growth and survival of America's Deaf community. Through major topics such as schools, labor, community ties, eugenics and organizations, students will learn the significance of the "Deaf" place as well as parallels with other minority groups and associated trends.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ASLG F202X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ASLG F240  ASL Literature  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
This course is designed as a thorough exploration of the literary traditions in the deaf community. Attention will be given to the unique face-to-face nature of signed literature and its numerous traditional forms. Students will become versed in the stylists, poetics and cultural contexts of signed literature in its live as well as video-text formats.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X an ASLG F202X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ASLG F260  ASL Lab  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Skill development and refinement in both expressive and receptive ASL and the grammar of ASL through structured activities which will supplement what is learned in ASLG F202 each week. Conducted entirely in Sign Language.  
Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in or completion of ASLG F202.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0  

Anthropology (ANTH)  

ANTH F100X  Individual, Society and Culture  
3 Credits  
An examination of the complex social arrangements guiding individual behavior and common human concerns in contrasting cultural contexts.  
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher or permission of instructor.  
Attributes: UAF Core Indv, Soci Culture, UAF GER Social Sciences Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANTH F101X  Introduction to Anthropology  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Human societies and cultures based on the findings of the four subfields of the discipline: archaeological, biological, cultural and linguistic.  
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANTH F111X  Ancient Civilizations  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Major civilizations of the Old and New World from a comparative, anthropological perspective. Antecedents and influences of these civilizations on their neighbors. Economics, science, religion and social organization of these civilizations.  
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANTH F211X  Fundamentals of Archaeology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Methods and techniques of archaeological field and laboratory research.  
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

ANTH F214  World Prehistory  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Explores the archaeological evidence from the Old and New Worlds for the development of human culture, from the very beginning of humankind to the rise of ancient urban societies.  
Prerequisites: ANTH F100X or ANTH F111 or ANTH F211X or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANTH F215  Fundamentals of Social/Cultural Anthropology  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Introduction to the basic concepts, subfields and techniques of social/cultural anthropology. Includes non-Western and Western ethnographic topics, and discussion of career options.  
Recommended: ANTH F211X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANTH F221  Fundamentals of Biological Anthropology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Survey of genetics, evolutionary mechanisms, adaptation, primate studies, the human fossil record and human variation. Provides a basic understanding of humans from a biological, evolutionary and temporal perspective.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ANTH F223  Sociolinguistics: Language and Social Inequality  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
This course is an introduction to the concepts and methods of linguistic anthropology and sociolinguistics. It draws from these disciplines in order to investigate the role of language variation in social inequality. It covers concepts including language varieties, speech styles, language ideologies, the creation of standard languages and portrayals of ethnocultural groups in the media.  
Prerequisites: ANTH F100X or LING F101X.  
Cross-listed with ANTH F101X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH F225</td>
<td>Anthropology and Race</td>
<td>(s)</td>
<td>Offered Spring Even-numbered Years</td>
<td>Prerequisites: ANTH F100X. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH F230</td>
<td>The Oral Tradition: Folklore and Oral History</td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Study and collection of folklore and oral history. Importance of oral tradition in human communication and advantages and disadvantages of recording and studying it. Sociocultural anthropology and anthropological linguistics in relation to oral traditions. Methods of folklorists, historians and academicians. Field project required. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH F242</td>
<td>Native Cultures of Alaska</td>
<td>(s, a)</td>
<td>Offered</td>
<td>The traditional Aleut, Eskimo and Indian (Athabascan and Tlingit) cultures of Alaska. Eskimo and Indian cultures in Canada. Linguistic and cultural groupings, population changes, subsistence patterns, social organization and religion in terms of local ecology. Pre-contact interaction between groups. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH F245</td>
<td>Culture and Global Issues</td>
<td>(s)</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Introduces students to the anthropological study of globalization and global issues including the deterrioralization of culture, global social movements, culture and capital, immigration and culture, and modern and postmodern approaches to the study of culture and society. Begins with the history of global ethnography, but focuses primarily on contemporary issues. Prerequisites: ANTH F100X. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH F260</td>
<td>Language in Culture and Communication</td>
<td>(s)</td>
<td>Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years</td>
<td>An introduction to the study of the language and culture nexus. Questions addressed include: How does the language you speak affect how you think and view the world? How do ways of speaking structure culture? What do we know about how human language evolved? How does language encode interactional sociolinguistics, writing systems and ritual language?Cross-listed with LING F260. Prerequisites: ANTH F100X; or ANTH F101X; or ANTH F215; or SOC F100X; or LING F101X. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH F301</td>
<td>World Ethnography</td>
<td>(s)</td>
<td>Offered Spring Even-numbered Years</td>
<td>Survey of ethnographic research on peoples and cultures of selected geographic regions of the world, in both historical and contemporary perspective. Content of the course varies and is contingent on available faculty expertise. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies. Prerequisites: ANTH F100X or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH F302</td>
<td>Siberia: Past, Present, Future</td>
<td>(s, a)</td>
<td>Offered</td>
<td>Survey of ethnographic research on peoples and cultures of Siberia, including the Russian Far East. This includes sections on prehistory and colonial history of the region, as well as a major focus on contemporary lives and future prospects. While the emphasis is on the indigenous peoples of Siberia, settler populations will be discussed as well. Spring Even-numbered Years Prerequisites: ANTH F100X or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH F308</td>
<td>Language and Gender</td>
<td>(0, W, s)</td>
<td>Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years</td>
<td>Examination of relationships between language and gender, drawing on both ethnographic and linguistic sources. Topics include power, socialization and sexism. Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with LING F308; WGS F308. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH F309</td>
<td>Circumpolar Archaeology</td>
<td>(s, a)</td>
<td>Offered</td>
<td>Archaeology of the circumpolar world from initial occupations through the historic period. Cultural and chronological variability in human adaptation to high latitudes. Causes and consequences of population movement, environmental change and cultural interaction in the Old and New World, as understood through archaeology. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH F314</td>
<td>The Archaeology of the Cavemen</td>
<td>(W, s)</td>
<td>Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years</td>
<td>Explores the archaeology of the “classic” cavemen-the Neanderthals and their contemporaries in Africa. Begins with an exploration of how cavemen have been portrayed in popular culture/the arts, but focuses primarily on what the archaeological record can tell us about the behavior and culture of these important human ancestors. Prerequisites: ANTH F100X or ANTH F101X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANTH F315  Human Variation  (n)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Biology of recent and modern human populations, including systematics, behavior, ecology and inter- and intrapopulation genetic and morphological variations. Human adaptations to heat, cold, high altitudes and changing nutritional and disease patterns. Human skeletal biology, including metrical and non-metrical variation, aging and sexing skeletal remains, and paleopathology.
Prerequisites: ANTH F221 or BIOL F103X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

ANTH F317  Human Growth and Development  (n)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Life-span approach to physiological (and cognitive) growth and development in fossil through modern humans. Begins with a summary of human biology and genetics. Proceeds through major phases in life: prenatal, infancy, childhood, adolescence, adult and old age. Includes detailed soft and hard tissue developments in these phases of life.
Prerequisites: ANTH F221.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F320  Language and Culture in Alaska  (W, s, a)
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Spring
Course surveys relationships between language, culture, and society with a special focus on the languages and cultures of Alaska. We review the study of linguistic anthropology, consider cultural variation in the socialization to language, multilingualism, language change, language shift, cultural variation in conversational practices and relationships between language and identity (gender, ethnicity, nationalism).
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; LING F101X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANS F320.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F365  Native Art of Alaska  (W, h, a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Art forms of the Eskimo, Indian and Aleut from prehistory to the present. Changes in forms through the centuries.
Prerequisites: Advanced standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANS F365; ART F365.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F383  Athabascan Peoples of Alaska and Adjacent Canada  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Contemporary conditions and traditional heritage of the Athabascan populations of Alaska and Canada. Impact of Euroamericans on these populations and cultures.
Prerequisites: ANTH F242 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F384  History of Anthropology  
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Major theoretical approaches in anthropology chronologically from formulation of the discipline of anthropology to current theory. Nature of the discipline, its goals and methods, and the relevance of theoretical perspectives to interpretations in anthropology.
Prerequisites: ANTH F215 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F402  Anthropology of Art  (s)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Anthropological study of art in cross-cultural perspective. Social context of art production and use and cross-cultural variations in definition of an artist's role.
Prerequisites: Senior standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ART F402.
Stacked with ANTH F602, ART F602.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F403  Political Anthropology  (O, W, s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Political systems and the law. Case studies from nonindustrial societies, developing nations and parapolitical systems or encapsulated societies, such as Native peoples in the U.S. Political structures and institutions; social conflict, dispute settlement, social control and the law, political competition over critical resources; and ethnicity.
Prerequisites: ANTH F215; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F603.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F405  Archaeological Method and Theory  (W, s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Archaeological methods and analysis as the framework for different perspectives in archaeology. Application to specific research problems.
Prerequisites: ANTH F211X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.
Stacked with ANTH F605.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F407  Kinship and Social Organization  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Forms of relatedness in diverse sociocultural systems. Principles of organizing individuals into social groups and roles. Forms and functions of family, marriage, incest taboo around the world. Classical and new approaches to the study of kinship; alliance theory, symbolic kinship, kinship and gender, the substance of kinship, kinship and biotechnology.
Prerequisites: ANTH F215 or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F607.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F409  Anthropology of Religion  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Religion or supernatural belief from the perspective of anthropology. Religion in the context of circumpolar societies as well as a global phenomenon. Religious practitioners, ritual, belief systems and the relationship of religious phenomena to other aspects of social life. New relational and cognitive approaches to the study of religion.
Prerequisites: ANTH F100X; ANTH F215; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F609.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANTH F411  Senior Seminar in Anthropology  (O, s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
The integrated nature of anthropological inquiry. Includes a four-field approach to anthropology in a discussion-intensive setting. Student may focus on an interdisciplinary theme or a topic other than their own specialization.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X, Anthropology major with senior standing, or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F412  Human-Environment Research Methods
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Basic overview of qualitative and quantitative social science methods for studying human-environment relationships. Introduction to research ethics, research design, data collection, data analysis and data reporting. Methods and data analysis techniques include interviews, text analysis, surveys, scales, cognitive anthropology and ethnecology, social networks, behavioral observation, and visual methods. Provides hands-on training in data collection and data analysis software.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; upper level standing; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with FISH F412.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F415  Zooarchaeology and Taphonomy
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Identification of bones, how vertebrate bone remains may be used to study archaeological site formation processes, site organization, subsistence practices and animal procurement strategies. Preservation in modern depositional environments, paleoecology, vertebrate mortality profiles and demographic structure, site seasonality, bone breakage, taphonomy and faunal remains, and human land use practices. ANTH F211X; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F628.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

ANTH F422  Human Osteology
4 Credits
Growth, development and alteration of the human skeleton. Determination of age, sex, stature and genetic ancestry from bones and teeth. Skeletal remains for diagnosis of disease and identification of cultural practices.
Prerequisites: ANTH F221; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F625.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

ANTH F423  Human Origins
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Analysis of the Plio-Pleistocene hominin fossil record, including comparative primate and hominid skeletal and dental anatomy, systematics, taphonomy and long-term biobehavioral adaptations.
Prerequisites: ANTH F212 or ANTH F221 or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F623.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

ANTH F424  Analytical Techniques
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Classification, sampling, collection and analysis of anthropological data: parametric and nonparametric significance tests and measures of association, analysis of frequency data, estimating resemblance using multiple variables, computer simulations and analysis.
Prerequisites: ANTH F211X or ANTH F221; any college level mathematics course; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F624.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F426  Bioarchaeology  (n)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Innovative methods for studying past interactions between biological and cultural factors, as revealed through human and faunal skeletal and plant remains. From these data sources, health, diet, social organization and interactions and life histories of past populations, as well as the environments in which they lived, are reconstructed and examined.
Prerequisites: ANTH F211X or equivalent; ANTH F221.
Stacked with ANTH F626.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F428  Ecological Anthropology and Regional Sustainability  (n, a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Biological, environmental and cultural factors and their interplay in defining the human condition, with examples from the Arctic and other populations.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F432  Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Introduction to general issues in language field work and to issues specific to working with little studied and/or endangered languages in particular. Focus on introduction to writing systems, making recordings, computers and transcriptions, planning consultant sessions, working with consultants, interviewing and ethics in the field. Projects include making transcriptions of familiar language, and later, working on unfamiliar language with a language consultant, selecting and carrying out a well-defined project, resulting in a term paper.
Prerequisites: LING F318; LING F320; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with LING F431.
Stacked with ANTH F632; LING F631.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANTH F434  Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics II
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Second semester of Field Methods sequence. Plan a linguistic field project including field trip, caring for equipment, data handling, community contacts, intellectual property and repatriation. Course work includes lectures and group elicitation with a speaker of a non-Indo-European language. Projects may involve either the traditional field work involving finding and working with a consultant, or work involving research in archival materials on languages no longer spoken.
Prerequisites: LING F431 or ANTH F432.
Cross-listed with LING F434.
Stacked with LING F634; ANTH F634.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F435  Political Media and Discourses of the American Right
(O, s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years or As Demand Warrants
This class uses "hands-on" discourse analytic techniques of student-collected media data in order to examine whether or not there is a unified rhetorical style associated with the American Right; the nature of the relationship between a message, its form and persuasion; and how moral stance are taken in political contexts. Evaluation of the veracity, ethical or historical merits of conservative political stances is not part of the scope of the class.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.
Cross-listed with LING F435.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F445  Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective
(s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Gender as both cultural construction and social relationship is examined through readings in comparative ethnographies portraying gender roles in a broad variety of societies, from hunter-gatherer to industrial. New theoretical and methodological approaches in anthropology for exploring and understanding the experiences of women and men in their cultural variety are presented.
Prerequisites: ANTH F215 or WGS F201X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with WGS F445.
Stacked with ANTH F645.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F446  Economic Anthropology
(s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Relationships between economic and other social relations. Pre-industrial societies. Relevance of formal economics to small-scale societies and developing nations. Exchange, formal and substantive economics, market economies, rationality, political economy and the economics of development.
Prerequisites: A cultural anthropology class or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F646.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F451  Quaternary Seminar
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Discussion of the Quaternary Period (relatively recent past -- spanning the past two million years) in order to gain a better understanding of the landscape, biota and climate of the present day. Quaternary studies are concerned with the historical dimension of the natural sciences. This seminar will range widely over diverse interdisciplinary subjects of Quaternary interest, such as paleoclimatology, paleobiogeography, vertebrate paleontology, and sedimentology.
Prerequisites: GEOS F315; GEOS F304; GEOS F322.
Cross-listed with GEOS F452.
Stacked with ANTH F651; GEOS F651.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F460  Cross-Cultural Filmmaking
(h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
The use of film as a documentary tool for describing and understanding scientific and cultural phenomenon has led to the education of generations. Understanding the implications of our film work with a theoretical base for cultural understanding, scientific need and educational potentials will strengthen the film's integrity and production methods in creating video documents useful as a scientific/cultural record. Pre-production will include research of archival visual media, oral histories and print materials; analysis of educational and scientific funding and distribution options and preliminary interviews, location scouting and film treatment. Production will include time on location with small film crews, media logging and record keeping. Post-production will include basic editing of sequences for distribution.
Prerequisites: Junior, senior or graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ART F460; FLPA F460.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F465  Geoarchaeology
(a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Geological context of archaeological sites and the geologic factors that affect their preservation, with emphasis on Alaska. Includes a one or two-day weekend field trip in late April or early May.
Prerequisites: GEOS F101X, an introductory course in archaeology, or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with GEOS F465.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F470  Oral Sources: Issues in Documentation
(h)
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Fall
Preparation for recording and use of oral resources. Examines how meaning is conveyed through oral traditions and personal narratives and the issues involved with recording and reproducing narratives. Includes management of oral recordings, ethical and legal considerations, issues of interpretation and censorship, and the use of new technologies to access and deliver recordings.
Prerequisites: At least one undergraduate ANTH course and one undergraduate HIST course, or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NORS F470.
Stacked with ANTH F670; NORS F670.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANTH F472  Culture and History in the North Atlantic  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Ancient Norse culture and society. Includes readings of Old Norse poetry and Icelandic sagas in translation, with secondary analyses and archaeological background. Includes Greenlandic myths and contemporary ethnographic accounts of Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands.
Prerequisites: ANTH F100X.
Recommended: ANTH F215.
Stacked with ANTH F672; NORS F672.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANTH F492  Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0
ANTH F602  Anthropology of Art
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Anthropological study of art in a cross-cultural perspective. Social context of art production and use, cross-cultural variations in definition of an artist’s role.
Prerequisites: Senior standing or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F402; ART F402.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANTH F603  Political Anthropology
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Political systems and the law. Case studies from nonindustrial societies, developing nations and parapolitical systems or encapsulated societies, such as Native peoples in the U.S. Political structures and institutions; social conflict, dispute settlement, social control and the law, political competition over critical resources; and ethnicity.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.
Stacked with ANTH F403.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANTH F605  Archaeological Method and Theory
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Archaeological methods and analysis as the framework for different perspectives in archaeology. Application to specific research problems.
Prerequisites: ANTH F211X; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F405.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANTH F606  Folklore and Mythology: Anthropological Perspective
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Intensive introduction to anthropological theory concerning oral traditions and the verbal arts. Attention is paid to classic historical approaches, but discussion of contemporary focus on context and performance is highlighted. Students will research topics of individual interest.
Prerequisites: Upper-division undergraduate anthropology course or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANTH F607  Kinship and Social Organization
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Forms of relatedness in diverse sociocultural systems. Principles of organizing individuals into social groups and roles. Forms and functions of family, marriage, incest taboo around the world. Classical and new approaches to the study of kinship; alliance theory, symbolic kinship, kinship and gender, the substance of kinship, kinship and biotechnology.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F407.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANTH F609  Anthropology of Religion
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Religion or supernatural belief from the perspective of anthropology. Religion in the context of circumpolar societies as well as a global phenomenon. Religious practitioners, ritual, belief systems and the relationship of religious phenomena to other aspects of social life. New relational and cognitive approaches to the study of religion.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F409.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANTH F610  Northern Indigenous Peoples and Contemporary Issues  (a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
This course examines a number of issues affecting northern indigenous peoples from a comparative perspective, including perspectives from Alaska, Canada, Greenland and the Soviet Union. Issues include the impact of the alienation of land on which these peoples depend; the relationship between their small, rural microeconomies and the larger agroindustrial market economies of which they are a part; education, language loss and cultural transmission; alternative governmental policies towards indigenous peoples; and contrasting world views.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or upper-division standing with permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NORS F610.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANTH F612  Paleocology
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced study of Quaternary environments. The influences of climatic change and the interrelationships of physical and biological factors on the distribution and evolution of biota, including humans, will be discussed.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANTH F616  Anthropologic Background for Resilience and Adaptation
1 Credit
Offered fall
Provides the anthropological background that is necessary for understanding the role of anthropology in complex systems involving interactions among biological, economic, and social processes. Designed for incoming students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program (RAP), who have not received training in anthropology.
Prerequisites: Graduate student enrollment or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
ANTH F617  Resilience Internship
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program participate in internships to broaden their interdisciplinary training, develop new research tools and build expertise outside their home disciplines. Internships are for eight to ten weeks of full time commitment and take place during the student’s first summer in the program. In autumn students meet to discuss their internship experiences and make public presentations.
Prerequisites: ANTH/BIOI/ECON/NRM F667; ANTH/BIOI/ECON/NRM F668; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with BIOL F613; ECON F613; NRM F613.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

ANTH F623  Human Origins
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Analysis of the Plio-Pleistocene hominid fossil record, including comparative primate and hominid skeletal and dental anatomy, systematics, taphonomy and long-term biobehavioral adaptations.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F423.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

ANTH F624  Analytical Techniques
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Classification, sampling, collection and analysis of anthropological data: parametric and nonparametric significance tests and measures of association, analysis of frequency data, estimating resemblance using multiple variables, computer simulations and analysis.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Anthropology.
Stacked with ANTH F424.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F625  Human Osteology
4 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Growth, development and alteration of the human skeleton. Determination of age, sex, stature and genetic ancestry from bones and teeth. Skeletal remains for diagnosis of disease and identification of cultural practices.
Prerequisites: ANTH F221; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F422.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

ANTH F626  Bioarchaeology
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Innovative methods for studying past interactions between biological and cultural factors as revealed through human and faunal skeletal and plant remains. From these data sources, health, diet, social organization and interactions and life histories of past populations, as well as the environments in which they lived, are reconstructed and examined.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: ANTH F415; ANTH F625.
Stacked with ANTH F426.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F628  Zooarchaeology and Taphonomy
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Identification of bones, how vertebrate bone remains may be used to study archaeological site formation processes, site organization, subsistence practices and animal procurement strategies. Preservation in modern depositional environments, paleoecology, vertebrate mortality profiles and demographic structure, site seasonality, bone breakage, taphonomy and faunal remains, and human land use practices. Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F415
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

ANTH F629  Structures of Anthropological Argument
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Reading and analysis of examples from various paradigms in anthropology, past and present. Presents a thorough grounding in forms of anthropological argument and preparation for the research and writing process. Includes evolutionary, Boasian, structural-functional, structural as well as subdisciplinary linguistic, archaeological and biological forms of argument.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F630  Anthropological Field Methods
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Concentration on the practical concerns and aspects of conducting anthropological field research. Includes the relevant literature and significant discussions on the different aspects of fieldwork. In addition, students will gain practical experience in the problems, techniques and methods of fieldwork involving people from similar or distinct cultural backgrounds. The preparation of research proposals is also given attention.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Anthropology or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F631  Linguistic Anthropology: Language, Thought and Action
3 Credits
Language and social life. Course surveys the history of linguistic anthropology and the methods and questions that have driven and distinguished the field. Topics include descriptive and structural linguistics, the relationship between grammatical categories and linguistic meaning, ethnographic approaches to the study of language and culture, language and social action, linguistic relativity, semiotics, language socialization and language ideologies.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing
Offered As Demand Warrants
Cross-listed with LING F640.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANTH F632  Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Introduction to general issues in language field work and to issues specific to working with little studied and/or endangered languages in particular. Focus on introduction to writing systems, making recordings, computers and transcriptions, planning consultant sessions, working with consultants, interviewing, and ethics in the field. Projects include making transcriptions of familiar language, and later, working on unfamiliar language with a language consultant, selecting and carrying out a well-defined project, resulting in a term paper.
Prerequisites: LING F318; LING F320; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with LING F631.
Stacked with ANTH F432; LING F431.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F634  Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics II
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Second semester of Field Methods sequence. Plan linguistic field project, including field trip, caring for equipment, data handling, community contacts, intellectual property and repatriation. Course work includes lectures and group elicitation with a speaker of non-Indo-European language. Projects may involve either the traditional field work involving finding and working with a consultant, or work involving research of archival materials on languages no longer spoken.
Prerequisites: ANTH F632 or LING F631.
Cross-listed with LING F634.
Stacked with ANTH F434; LING F434.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F635  Political Media and Discourses of the American Right
3 Credits
The class uses "hands-on" discourse analytic techniques of student-collected media data in order to examine whether or not there is a unified rhetorical style associated with the American Right; the nature of the relationship between a message, its form and persuasion; and how moral stance are taken in political contexts. Evaluation of the veracity, ethical or historical merits of conservative political stances are not part of the scope of the class.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.
Cross-listed with LING F635.
Stacked with ANTH F435; LING F435.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F637  Methods in Ethnohistorical Research
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Students of anthropology are introduced to the methods of historical research, particularly the critical evaluation of written documents, problems of archaic language and paleography, and methods for assessing art and folklorist tradition as sources of history. Oral history and the data of language and archaeology are considered.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in anthropology or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F645  Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Gender as both cultural construction and social ethnographies relationship is examined through readings in comparative ethnographies portraying gender roles in a broad variety of societies, from hunter-gatherer to industrial. New theoretical and methodological approaches in anthropology for exploring and understanding women's and men's experiences in their cultural variety are presented.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F445; WGS F445.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F646  Economic Anthropology
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Relationships between economic and other social relations. Pre-industrial societies. Relevance of formal economics to small-scale societies and developing nations. Exchange, formal and substantive economics, market economics, rationality, political economy and the economics of development.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ANTH F446.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F647  Global to Local Sustainability
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Explores the basic principles that govern resilience and change of ecological and social systems. Principles are applied across a range of scales from local communities to the globe. Working within and across each of these scales, students address the processes that influence ecological, cultural and economic sustainability, with an emphasis on northern examples.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with BIOL F647; ECON F647; NRM F647.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F649  Integrated Assessment and Adaptive Management
3 Credits
Offered Spring
An interdisciplinary exploration of the theoretical and practical considerations of integrated assessment and adaptive management. Students survey concepts important in understanding societal and professional-level decision-making. Students work as individuals and as a team to undertake case studies with relevance to integrated assessment and adaptive management. Collectively, the class builds a portfolio of cases and conducts an integrated assessment. Note: In case of enrollment limit, priority will be given to graduate students in the Resilience and Adaptation Program in order for them to be able to meet their core requirements.
Prerequisites: Graduate student standing in a natural science, social science, or interdisciplinary program at UAF or another university; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F648; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667.
Cross-listed with BIOL F649; ECON F649; NRM F649.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ANTH F650 Anthropological Perspectives on Russian America
3 Credits
An in-depth study of Russian penetration in North America, Russian institutions, and Russian impacts on the Aleut, Tlingit and Yup'ik. Included in Removed Catalog Course Listing excel sheet effective for 2004-05 catalog
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F652 Research Design and Professional Development Seminar
3 Credits
Offered Spring
How to develop problem-based research in anthropology and prepare research proposals, grant proposals and publications along with critical evaluations of similar material. Topics include preparation of oral presentations for professional meetings, lectures and seminars; curriculum vitae preparation; and project budgeting.
Prerequisites: Upper-division anthropology course or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F653 Current Perspectives in Cultural Resource Management
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Cultural resource management. Includes historic preservation and environmental law. Reviews pertinent legislation pertaining to the protection of historic properties and presents a series of real world problems confronted by archaeologists. Cultural resource management will be treated historically within a context of the development of American archaeology. Emphasis on practical aspects of career development.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F667 Resilience Seminar I
1 Credit
Offered Fall
Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research that are relevant to sustainability. A seminar is student-directed, with students assuming leadership in planning seminar activities with the instructor.
Prerequisites: Enrolled in Resilience and Adaptation Graduate Program or permission of instructor.
Recommended: ANTH/Biol/Econ/NRM F647.
Cross-listed with BIOL F667; ECON F667; NRM F667.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

ANTH F668 Resilience Seminar II
1 Credit
Offered Spring
Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research relevant to sustainability. The seminar provides support to each student planning his/her summer internship and preparing and presenting a thesis research prospectus.
Prerequisites: ANTH/Biol/Econ/NRM F647; ANTH/Biol/Econ/NRM F647; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with BIOL F668; ECON F668; NRM F668.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

ANTH F670 Oral Sources: Issues in Documentation
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Fall
Preparation for recording and use of oral resources. Examines how meaning is conveyed through oral traditions and personal narratives and the issues involved with recording and reproducing narratives. Includes management of oral recordings, ethical and legal considerations, issues of interpretation and censorship and the use of new technologies to access and deliver recordings.
Prerequisites: At least one undergraduate ANTH course and one undergraduate HIST course, or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NORS F670.
Stacked with ANTH F470; NORS F470.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F672 Culture and History in the North Atlantic
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Study of ancient Norse culture and society. Includes readings of Old Norse poetry and Icelandic sagas in translation, with secondary analyses and archaeological background. Includes Greenlandic myths and contemporary ethnographic accounts of Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NORS F672.
Stacked with ANTH F472.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F675 Political Ecology
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Introduction to the field of political ecology. Topics include the sociology of scientific knowledge, traditional and local ecological knowledge, politics of resource management, processes of enclosure and privatization, environmental values, conservation, environmental justice, and colonialism and economic development.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with FISH F675.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ANTH F680 Marine Sustainability Internship
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Internship program in marine ecosystem sustainability to broaden students’ interdisciplinary training, develop new research tools, build expertise outside their home discipline, gain exposure to careers, and gain a unique perspective on research problems. Internships are for a minimum of 8 weeks and take place during the summer. In the autumn students report on and meet to discuss their internship experiences.
Prerequisites: MSL F652 or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with MSL F680 and FISH F680.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 5-16

ANTH F698 Non-Thesis Research/Project
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ANTH F699 Thesis
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0
Applied Arts (APAR)

APAR F107 Beading
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Application of beads to various materials, three kinds of stitches and use of a bead loom.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 1 + 0

APAR F140 Clothing Construction
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Techniques of clothing construction for the home sewer. Development of sewing skills necessary to create garments for the beginner as well as the more experienced sewer.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

APAR F150 Introduction to Traditional Crafts
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to traditional crafts such as basket weaving, birch bark basket-making, beading, carving, canoe or kayak making, etc. Topics vary based on community need and interest and will be identified each semester. Course may be repeated for credit with each new topic.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

APAR F157 Skin Sewing (a)
1-2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Fundamentals of skin sewing. Projects (e.g. slippers, mukluks, mittens, fur hats, vests and ruffs) dependent upon student ability and experience.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-2 + 0 + 0

Applied Business (ABUS)

ABUS F051 Bookkeeping For Business
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Basic concepts and procedures of practical bookkeeping. Recording and reporting financial data for service and merchandising business. Covers businesses owned by one individual only (sole proprietorships.)
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F070 Job Readiness Skills
1 Credit
Offered at Northwest Campus.
Pre-employment and human relation skills necessary for job success, including how to identify career choices and employment opportunities; how to prepare a resume, job applications, cover and follow-up letters; and how to develop human relation skills. The student will select, prepare and be interviewed for jobs which match his/her skills identified through a self-assessment inventory. Also offered pass/fail as ABUS F070P.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ABUS F101 Principles of Accounting I
3 Credits
Accounting concepts and procedures for service businesses and for merchandising businesses owned by a single proprietor. A preparer's approach emphasizes the use of debits and credits to account for the details of business transactions.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F102A Keyboarding: Touch Typing
1-3 Credits
Instruction in the mastery of alphabetic keyboard touch typing, skill building and document formatting. Skills mastered can be applied to typewriters, CRTs, computer terminals, or other equipment with a keyboard. May be repeated twice for credit.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F102B Keyboarding: Skill Building
1-3 Credits
Instruction in the mastery of alphabetic keyboard touch typing, skill building and document formatting. Skills mastered can be applied to typewriters, CRTs, computer terminals, or other equipment with a keyboard. May be repeated twice for credit.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F102C Keyboarding: Document Formatting
1-3 Credits
Instruction in the mastery of alphabetic keyboard touch typing, skill building and document formatting. Skills mastered can be applied to typewriters, CRTs, computer terminals, or other equipment with a keyboard. May be repeated twice for credit.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F116 Using 10-Key Calculators
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Using the efficient 10-key touch method to solve business problems on a calculator. Emphasis is placed on developing occupational proficiency in the use of calculating machines for initial job placement.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ABUS F134 Alphabetic Filing
1 Credit
Mastery and use of ARMA filing rules as they apply to alphabetic, subject, numeric and geographic filing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

ABUS F141 Payroll Accounting
1-3 Credits
Offered Fall
Payroll records and laws. Methods to compile and calculate payroll information, earnings, deductions and net wages. City, state and federal tax report forms. For payroll personnel.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F143 Office Accounting
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Accounting concepts and procedures for the office environment. Emphasis on the use of debits and credits to account for the details of business transactions. Notes payable, notes receivable, interest transactions, bad debts, partnership equity accounting, corporate stock transactions, corporate earnings, capital transactions, bonds, long term liabilities and investments.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

ABUS F151 Village-Based Entrepreneurship
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Technical and personal requirements for establishing and maintaining a small business in a rural village; advantages and disadvantages of operating a small business in a rural village. May be offered in three, 1 credit modules (a, b and c).
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0
ABUS F154  Human Relations
3 Credits
Attitudes, self-concepts, personal communication styles, motivation, interactions, positive reinforcements, team building and leadership development.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F155  Business Math
1-3 Credits
Review of basic math computation skills applied to various business areas. Emphasis on applications.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F158  Introduction to Tourism
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Forces which influence international and domestic hospitality, leisure, travel and recreation industries. Socioeconomic models and measure of regional impact, demand and supply.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F160  Principles of Banking
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Banking in today's economy. Language and documents of banking, check processing, teller functions, deposits, credit and payment functions, loans, investments, trust, the Federal Reserve System and other regulatory agencies.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F161  Personal and Business Finance
3 Credits
Explores the management of personal and family finances, including financial planning, budgeting, time value of money, consumer buying, personal credit, savings and investment, home ownership and mortgages, insurance, estate planning, retirement, consumer fraud, and laws.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F170  Business English
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive review of grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling, with emphasis on business and office occupations.
Recommended: Placement into DEVE F104 or higher.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F175  Customer Service
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Presents customer service as integral to business success. Preparation for effective interaction with customers. Includes trends, interpretation of trends and development of fundamental skills necessary to achieve excellence.
Recommended: BA F151X; ABUS F154.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F178  Professionalism
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Presents professionalism and personal effectiveness as integral to success in business, professional and entrepreneurial environments. Emphasizes conscious competency and ongoing self-development not only as a speaker and presenter but also as a leader in the workplace and community.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F179  Fundamentals of Supervision
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Effective supervisory concepts including planning, organizing and staffing functions. Communicating and delegating effectively, morale, productivity, decision making, positive position discipline and performance goals development.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F182  Office Procedures
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Duties and responsibilities of general office employees including filing, processing mail, telephone communication, meeting the public, office supplies, banking, employment procedures and grooming.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F183  Professional Skills for Job Hunt
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Practical information necessary to help students choose meaningful employment as well as build their own employment portfolio. Materials used will allow students to learn more about themselves, engage in personal assessment and learn how this information relates to different careers. Students will complete target resumes, cover letters, follow-up letters, applications, job search strategies, mock job interviews and a professional portfolio. This class is designed for students embarking into the job market.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F188  Personal Income Tax
1 Credit
Offered Fall
Taxable income, deductions, credit, exemptions, and computation. Computer use, record keeping methods, tax forms and new tax laws.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ABUS F199  Practicum in Applied Business
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Supervised training and work experience. Analysis of work experience and relationship of the job to career and academic goals. Managerial concepts, problems of working with groups and individuals, organizational structures, communications and planning.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ABUS F201  Principles of Accounting II
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to accounting concepts and procedures for a business. Emphasis is on the accounting cycle and the recording, summarizing and interpretation of accounting data.
Recommended: ABUS F101 or ACCT F261X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F202  Principles of Accounting III
3 Credits
Continuation of elementary accounting concepts and procedures with the introduction of cost accounting principles for manufacturing and service operations. Job order costing, process costing, cost-volume profit, budgeting and variances are introduced.
Recommended: ABUS F201 and F201; or ACCT F261X and ACCT F262.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ABUS F203  Accounting Capstone  
3 Credits  
Accounting procedures in retail, service and trade businesses. The complete accounting cycle, including record keeping, posting and preparation of financial statements, bank reconciliation, payroll computations and closing books. Accounts receivable, accounts payable, purchasing, credit and other accounting requirements.  
Recommended: ABUS F101; ABUS F141; concurrent enrollment or completion of ABUS F201; ABUS F220.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ABUS F207  Machine Transcription  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Training in machine transcription with emphasis on mailable copies. Review of language skills and vocabulary included.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0  

ABUS F208  Medical Machine Transcription  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Instruction and practice in formatting medical papers including Medicare and admission forms, a dental report, preparing patient histories, medical reports, file cards and other medical documents. Practice in transcribing from machine dictation and in using medical terminology correctly.  
Recommended: ABUS F207.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0  

ABUS F209  Legal Machine Transcription  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Instruction and practice in formatting legal papers including a lease, bill of sale, subpoena, stipulations, interrogatories, notices and various types of orders. Transcription from machine dictation; using the language of the law correctly.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0  

ABUS F210  Income Tax  
3 Credits  
Income tax fundamentals. Includes how to complete basic income tax forms/schedules for individuals and small business owners. Covers taxable income, deductions, credits, exemptions, computation, record keeping methods, new tax laws and strategies to reduce taxes.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ABUS F220  Microcomputer Accounting: QuickBooks  
3 Credits  
Basic microcomputer principles. Includes entering transactions, analyzing results, correcting errors and organizing business finances. QuickBooks is a widely used accounting software application.  
Recommended: ABUS F101.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ABUS F221  Microcomputer Accounting  
3 Credits  
Computer processing of accounting transactions. Software packages, microcomputer systems and hardware, computer terminology, system analysis and actual computer operations in accounting.  
Prerequisites: ACCT F261X; ABUS F142.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ABUS F223  Real Estate Law  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Deeds and conveyances, mortgages, liens, rentals, appraisals and other transactions in real estate and law.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ABUS F231  Introduction to Personnel  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Company organizational structure, job analysis, staffing and organization, employee growth and development, employee supervision and developing leadership skills. May be offered in three one credit modules.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0  

ABUS F232  Contemporary Management Issues  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Management functions, including planning, organizing, staffing, directing and controlling, human aspects of management, and decision making.  
Prerequisites: BA F151X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ABUS F233  Financial Management  
3 Credits  
Fundamental understanding of the concepts, techniques and practices in financial management. Financial statements analysis, cash flow and financial planning, concept of time value of money, risk and return, bond valuation, capital budgeting, internal financial controls and audit.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ABUS F234  Introduction to Investing  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
An in-depth study of investment for personal use. The overall investment environment is described and conceptual tools needed by investors are presented. Popular investment vehicles such as common stocks, bonds, preferred stocks, convertible securities, and mutual funds are addressed.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ABUS F235  Fund Accounting for Nonprofits  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Accounting for nonprofit organizations, governmental units, health care providers, voluntary health and welfare organizations, public schools, colleges, universities and other organizations using fund accounting.  
Recommended: ABUS F101.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ABUS F241  Applied Business Law I  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Legal aspects of business problems. Principles, institutions and administration of law in contracts, agency, employment, personal sales and property ownership.  
Prerequisites: BA F151X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ABUS F242  Employment Law  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Labor and employment law with emphasis on case analysis.  
Recommended: BA F151X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ABUS F256  Small Hotel, Bed and Breakfast, and Lodge Operations  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to hospitality industry focusing on the development and operation of small hotels, bed and breakfast accommodations, and lodge operations. May be offered in three 1 credit modules.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F260  Marketing Practices  
3 Credits  
Designed to give students a real-world view of basic marketing principles and practices. Emphasizes planning strategy and application of marketing concepts in analysis of case studies. Examines nature of marketing and its environment, selecting target markets and developing a market mix: product, price, promotion and distribution.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F263  Public Relations  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Public relations is image making, repairing and promoting. PR involves promotion, selling, advertising and creating public, corporate, government, church and other institutional images. Public relations professionals need skills in psychology, writing, mass media theory, image construction, persuasion and audience analysis. Introduces public relations and the role it plays in our world and society.  
Recommended: BA F151X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F264  Filing/Records Management  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Instruction in basic alphabetic storage with filing rules and cross-referencing and procedures for retrieving records manually. Includes adaptations of the alphabetic storage method including geographic, numeric and subject; storing and retrieving special records (card files, visible records, microrecords); organization and operation of records management programs and control of records systems.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F265  Seminar in Applied Marketing  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Analysis of the managerial relevance of current issues in marketing as found in the professional and/or popular marketing literature. A historical perspective will be provided through classic readings from the literature. Students will be expected to read, analyze and discuss assigned readings in a seminar atmosphere with a view toward understanding the rationale of applied marketing management practices such as theory, marketing mix and ethics. The relation and role of marketing, relative to other functional areas of the firm, will be explored.  
Prerequisites: ABUS F260 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F267  Transportation and Logistics Management  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Understanding of issues and challenges concerning structure and management of air, sea, rail and highway transportation systems. Emphasis on effective management of the transporting of people and goods intra-Alaska and to destinations that are served from Alaska.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F269  Food and Beverage Management  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Development of a successful food and beverage system from its inception to operation. Menu planning, purchasing, preparation, service and food/beverage cost control.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F271  Business Communications  
3 Credits  
Composition and evaluation of various kinds of common communications between a business person and associates, customers and dealers. Included are interoffice memos, letters, reports and oral communications.  
Recommended: Placement in ENGL F111X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F272  Small-Business Planning  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Elements of small-business planning processes including the components of a written business plan.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F273  Managing a Small Business  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Entrepreneurship and management, starting a new business, buying an existing business or franchise. Managing, marketing, staffing, financing, budgeting, pricing, operational analysis and controls.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F274  Business in the Digital World  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Exploration of trends in internet commerce, websites, social media and digital advertisement. Analysis of the elements needed to build and manage a successful e-commerce or small business. Website planning and creation include information design, navigation design and site presentation.  
Recommended: Basic knowledge of internet and social media.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F275  Applied International Business  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Case study and research-oriented approach to cultural, economic, political, social, logistical and other business issues in the ever-changing international business environment.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ABUS F278  Professional Certification Preparation  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Prepares students for national or industry specific certification examination. Course may be taken three times for a maximum of 4 credits. Course is intended as preparation for certification exam.  
Recommended: Experience or course work in exam area.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0
ABUS F299 Practicum in Applied Business
1-9 Credits
Supervised training and work experience (local or foreign study abroad).
Analysis of work experience and relationship of the job to career and
academic goals. Managerial concepts, problems of working with groups
and individuals, organizational structures, communications and planning.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Applied Photography (APHO)

APHO F074 Process/Print Color Negatives
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Developing print film using the Kodak Flexicolor C-41 and Hobby-pac
processes. Making proof sheets and enlargements using Extaprint 2,
Hobby-pac and Ektalase processes. Students must have a camera and
two rolls of film.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

Arabic (ARAB)

ARAB F100A Elementary Arabic 1A (h)
3 Credits
Offered as Demand Warrants
Designed for beginning students of the Arabic language and culture,
with emphasis on the fundamentals of the spoken language, vocabulary
and grammatical structure. Does not meet Perspectives on the
Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor
requirements.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ARAB F100B Elementary Arabic 1B (h)
3 Credits
Offered as Demand Warrants
Continuation of ARAB F100A. Increasing emphasis on the fundamentals
of the spoken language, vocabulary and grammatical structure, and
expanded information on culture. Does not meet Perspectives on the
Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor
requirements.
Prerequisites: ARAB F100A or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Arctic Skills (ARSK)

ARSK F147A Arctic Survival (a)
1-2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Designed for those individuals traveling for work or recreation in the
Arctic. The focus is on preparation and development of knowledge
and skills to cope effectively with the difficulties and dangers to which
travelers are frequently exposed. Topics include appropriate survival kits,
clothing options, nutrition and hydration needs, shelter construction,
signal development, cold weather injuries and safety issues related
to modes of transportation. The two credit option includes two field
practicums. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits.
Recommended: College level reading skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-2 + 0 + 0

ARSK F170 EMT: Emergency Medical Technician I (a)
6 Credits
How to provide basic life support such as splinting, hemorrhage control,
oxigen therapy, suction, CPR and use of automated external defibrillators
(AEDs). EMT I is the foundation of all emergency medical training.
Mastering of EMT I level knowledge and techniques must occur before
moving on to advanced levels.
Cross-listed with EMS F170.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 4 + 0

Art (ART)

ART F101 Introduction to Ceramics
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Making and firing clay objects. Study of clay methods, forming
decorations, glazing and firing. For beginning students only.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F104 Introduction to Drawing
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Still life, portrait, interior and landscape compositions using basic
drawing materials. Emphasizes self-expression by developing
spontaneous artistic ideas into a more focused style. For the student
with little or no training in drawing to explore his or her drawing abilities.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ART F105 Beginning Drawing (h)
3 Credits
Basic elements in drawing. Emphasis on a variety of techniques and
media.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F127 Introduction to Weaving (h)
3 Credits
Fundamentals of weaving taught through basic techniques and
processes for four-shaft loom woven structures. Includes loom
terminology and function, warping and threading, basic pattern drafting
and designing, color and texture. Introduces tapestry techniques.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F161 Two-Dimensional Digital Design (h)
3 Credits
This course provides an introduction to design principles and digital skills
necessary for fine arts students. The course covers fundamentals of
visual design, drawing, and painting techniques on computer. Special
fees apply.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0
ART F162  Color and Design (h) 3 Credits
Fundamentals of pictorial form, color principles and interactions. Emphasis on traditional art media rendered two dimensionally on paper. This course is recommended for students becoming B.A., B.F.A. Drawing, Painting, and Printmaking majors.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F163  Three-Dimensional Design (h) 3 Credits
Provides an introduction to fundamental concepts and organization of three-dimensional forms, which include but are not limited to the applied arts and industrial design. Various materials such as clay, glass, metal and wood will be utilized. This course is recommended for students becoming B.A. or B.F.A. Art majors in Ceramics, Metallurgy, Native Art and Sculpture.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F200X  Explorations in Art (h) 3 Credits
Understanding and appreciation of art through exploration of its diverse styles, influences and developments. Topics include the creative process, artistic forms of expression, historical and cultural contexts, the role of the artist in society and popular movements and trends.
Prerequisites: placement in ENGL F111X or higher; sophomore standing; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF Core Aesthetic Appreciation, UAF GER Arts Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F201  Beginning Ceramics (h) 3 Credits
Foundation experience with clay. Overview of the medium of ceramics and its possibilities.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F205  Intermediate Drawing (h) 3 Credits
Exploration of pictorial composition and creative interpretation of subjects.
Prerequisites: ART F105.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F207  Beginning Printmaking (h) 3 Credits
Concepts and techniques of printmaking. Subject areas taken from relief, intaglio, serigraphy and lithography.
Prerequisites: ART F105; ART F161 or ART F162 or ART F163; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F209  Beginning Metallurgy and Jewelry (h) 3 Credits
Basic techniques of fine metallurgy and jewelry.
Prerequisites: ART F105; ART F161 or ART F162 or ART F163; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F211  Beginning Sculpture (h) 3 Credits
Basic sculpture techniques and principles.
Prerequisites: ART F105; ART F161 or ART F162 or ART F163; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F213  Beginning Painting (Acrylic or Oil) (h) 3 Credits
Basic materials and techniques in either medium. Pictorial principles and organization of paintings.
Prerequisites: ART F105; ART F161 or ART F162 or ART F163; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F223  Watercolor Painting (h) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Painting in various transparent and opaque media (watercolor, tempera, polymer, casein). Emphasis on techniques and subjects.
Prerequisites: ART F105; ART F161 or ART F162 or ART F163; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F227  Woven Fabric Design (h) 3 Credits
Continuation of ART F127. Exploration of color and texture in loom structures. Includes basic fiber technology and color theory. Topics vary each semester and include blocks, units, laces, twills and R.A.G.S. recycle. Course may be repeated for credit when topic changes.
Prerequisites: ART F127.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F231  Previsualization and Preproduction for Digital Cinema (h) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Previsualization is a collaborative process that generates preliminary versions of shots or sequences, predominantly using 3D animation tools and a virtual environment. It enables filmmakers to visually explore creative ideas, plan technical solutions and communicate a shared vision for efficient production. Laying a foundation for cinema production, this course will explore screenwriting, storyboarding, previsualization animation, animatics and film pre-production approaches. This course will focus on developing original stories for animation or dramatic film productions and preparing those concepts for cinematic production.
Cross-listed with FLPA F231.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F233  Beginning Field Painting (h) 1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introductory course consists of three or four days painting at outdoor locations, usually in the summer. Lectures and directed study are used to establish student understanding of landscape painting from drawing and/or small painted studies to finished oil and acrylic paintings. Use of basic painting and drawing materials will be covered. Concepts of space, light, color, composition, scale and specific elements of landscape paintings such as water, reflections, skies, aerial and linear perspective will be addressed. Sessions will be in the field with some supporting sessions in the studio. Courses in the past have been held at Denali, McCarthy, Brooks Range, Valdez and Cordova.
Recommended: ART F105; ART F213.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART F305</td>
<td>Advanced Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Development and refinement of individual problems in drawing. Can be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART F307</td>
<td>Intermediate Printmaking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Continuation of ART F207 with emphasis on refinement of technique and color printing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART F309</td>
<td>Intermediate Metalsmithing and Jewelry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Further investigation of material processes and techniques; some emphasis on design.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART F311</td>
<td>Intermediate Sculpture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exploration in materials and concepts of sculpture. Emphasis on personal creativity and skill development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART F313</td>
<td>Intermediate Painting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Continued development of expressive skills in painting in any media. Emphasis on pictorial and conceptual problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART F324</td>
<td>Watercolor Painting and Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Development of individual approach to watercolor media. Can be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART F333</td>
<td>Intermediate Field Painting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intermediate course consists of three or four days painting at outdoor locations, usually in the summer. Lectures and directed study are used to broaden student understanding of landscape painting from drawings and/or small painted studies to finished oil and acrylic paintings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART F261X**  History of World Art  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Origins of art and its development from the beginning through contemporary painting, sculpture and architecture. ART F261X-F262X may be taken in reverse order; however, course content is presented in a chronological sequence beginning with fall semester.  
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing.  
Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

**ART F262X**  History of World Art  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Origins of art and its development from the beginning through contemporary painting, sculpture and architecture. ART F261X-F262X may be taken in reverse order; however, course content is presented in a chronological sequence beginning with fall semester.  
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing.  
Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

**ART F268**  Beginning Native Art Studio  (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Understanding and applying the traditional designs and technologies of Native art.  
Prerequisites: ART F105 or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ANS F268.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0  

**ART F271**  Beginning Computer Art  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Basic techniques of computer art. The course covers basic animation, motion graphics, digital painting and digital design.  
Prerequisites: ART F161.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0  

**ART F283**  Basic Darkroom Photography  (h)  
3 Credits  
Photography fundamentals, including use of an adjustable camera, film and exposure techniques, filters and flash techniques. Darkroom procedures including black and white film processing and printing, photograph design and composition. Students must have use of an adjustable camera.  
Cross-listed with JRN F203.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

**ART F284**  Basic Digital Photography  (h)  
3 Credits  
Introduction to the technical and aesthetic aspects of basic digital photography via digital SLR cameras and editing through digital photo suites such as Adobe Photoshop. Students are expected to have intermediate computer knowledge. Topics include controlling digital SLRs on manual settings, photographing creatively, basic and advanced editing techniques, negative scanning and digital printing.  
Cross-listed with JRN F204.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

**ART F301**  Intermediate Ceramics  (h)  
3 Credits  
Continuation of beginning ceramics. Emphasis on developing proficiency in ceramic studio practices and processes.  
Prerequisites: ART F201 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0  

**ART F305**  Advanced Drawing  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Development and refinement of individual problems in drawing. Can be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.  
Prerequisites: ART F205 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0  

**ART F307**  Intermediate Printmaking  (h)  
3 Credits  
Continuation of ART F207 with emphasis on refinement of technique and color printing.  
Prerequisites: ART F207 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0  

**ART F309**  Intermediate Metalsmithing and Jewelry  (h)  
3 Credits  
Further investigation of material processes and techniques; some emphasis on design.  
Prerequisites: ART F209 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0  

**ART F311**  Intermediate Sculpture  (h)  
3 Credits  
Exploration in materials and concepts of sculpture. Emphasis on personal creativity and skill development.  
Prerequisites: ART F211 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0  

**ART F313**  Intermediate Painting  (0, h)  
3 Credits  
Continued development of expressive skills in painting in any media. Emphasis on pictorial and conceptual problems.  
Prerequisites: ART F213; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0  

**ART F324**  Watercolor Painting and Composition  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Every Third Spring  
Development of individual approach to watercolor media. Can be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.  
Prerequisites: ART F223.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0  

**ART F333**  Intermediate Field Painting  (h)  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Intermediate course consists of three or four days painting at outdoor locations, usually in the summer. Lectures and directed study are used to broaden student understanding of landscape painting from drawings and/or small painted studies to finished oil and acrylic paintings. Concepts of space, light, color, composition, scale and specific elements of landscape paintings such as water, reflections, skies, aerial and linear perspective will be addressed. Sessions will be in the field with some supporting sessions in the studio. Courses in the past have been held at Denali, McCarthy, Brooks Range, Valdez and Cordova.  
Prerequisites: ART F213 or ART F233.  
Recommended: ART F105; ART F205.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0
ART F347 Lighting Design (O, h) 3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Principles and techniques of theatrical lighting design. The student will conduct practical experiments and design projects applying the experience gained. Student will spend approximately $40 for materials for this class.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X.
Recommended: FLPA F241.
Cross-listed with FLPA F347.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F363 History of Modern Art (W, h) 3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Development of modern art forms and theories in the visual arts from the late 19th century to the present. Concentration on the artistic pluralism of 20th century art forms: Cubism, Futurism, Surrealism, Expressionism, Constructivism, Nonobjective Art, Abstract Expressionism, Pop Art, Realism and many other "isms."
Prerequisites: ART F262X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F364 Italian Renaissance Art (W, h) 3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Development of the Renaissance from early Florentine to the High Renaissance of Venice. Study of art by Massacio, Michelangelo, DaVinci, Titian, etc.
Prerequisites: ART F261X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F365 Native Art of Alaska (W, h, a) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Art forms of the Eskimo, Indian and Aleut from prehistory to the present. Changes in forms through the centuries.
Prerequisites: Advanced standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANS F365; ANTH F365.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F368 Intermediate Native Art Studio (h, a) 3 Credits
Understanding and applying advanced traditional designs and technologies of Native art.
Prerequisites: ART F268 or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANS F368.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F371 Digital Imaging (O, h) 3 Credits
This course focuses on creating and manipulating digital images, including digital painting and photography. The varied ethical issues engendered by this expertise will be addressed in depth. Skills in knowledge useful for digital photography, digital video compositing and digital painting will be covered.
Prerequisites: ART F161 or ART F271 or ART F284 or JRN F204 or FLPA F260 or JRN F290; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.
Cross-listed with JRN F371; FLPA F371.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F401 Advanced Ceramics (h) 3 Credits
Emphasis on developing as aesthetically perceptive and technically proficient ceramic artist. Individual and group projects include kiln firings. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.
Prerequisites: ART F301 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F402 Anthropology of Art (s) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Anthropological study of art in cross-cultural perspective. Social context of art production and use, cross-cultural variations in definition of an artist's role.
Prerequisites: Senior standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANTH F402.
Stacked with ANTH F602, ART F602.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F407 Advanced Printmaking (O, h) 3 Credits
Individual development of technical and creative processes. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.
Prerequisites: ART F307; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F409 Advanced Metalsmithing and Jewelry (h) 3 Credits
Materials and processes; introduction to holloware skills and forging. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.
Prerequisites: ART F309 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F411 Advanced Sculpture (h) 3 Credits
Principles, practices and concepts of sculpture. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.
Prerequisites: ART F311 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F412 Portrait Photography 3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course will teach the student who has basic or advanced exposure and printing skills to further their understanding of the principles and techniques of portrait photography. Students will work with SLR or DSLR cameras and editing through a digital photo suite such as Adobe Photoshop. Students will learn to perfect their exposures and portrait techniques.
Prerequisites: ART F483 or JRN F402; ART F487 or JRN F407 or JRN F412.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F413 Advanced Painting (0, h) 3 Credits
Individual experimentation and technical/conceptual development in painting. Can be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.
Prerequisites: ART F313; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0
ART F417  Lithography  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Every Third Spring  
An exploration of stone and metal plate lithography. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.  
**Prerequisites:** ART F105; ART F207; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F419  Life Drawing  (h)  
3 Credits  
Drawing from life; study of artistic anatomy. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.  
**Prerequisites:** ART F305 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F424  Field Artists of the North  (O, h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Study of field artists and their work, from the explorer artists of yesteryear to today’s field artists using a variety of traditional and contemporary media in their creations. Students will conceive and conduct their own study projects, producing a body of work that will demonstrate the principles and practice of a field artist.  
**Prerequisites:** ART F105; a studio art course (ART F161, ART F162, ART F163, ART F205, ART F211, ART F213 or JRN F203); COMM F131X or COMM F141X.  
Stacked with ART F624; NORS F624.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F425  Visual Images of the North  (W, a)  
3 Credits  
Examination of the imagery of the people and landscapes of the polar regions, centering on such issues as depiction of Arctic peoples and customs by Europeans, documentary versus artistic goals, translations from original sketches to published images, relationship of polar imagery to prevailing historical styles and the influence of changing world views on modes of polar representation between the 16th and 20th centuries.  
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with NORS F425.  
Stacked with ART F625.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F427  Relief  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Every Third Fall  
Woodcut and monotype with emphasis on color. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.  
**Prerequisites:** ART F105; ART F207; ART F213; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F433  Advanced Field Painting  (h)  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Advanced course consists of three or four days painting at outdoor locations, usually in the summer. Lectures and directed study are used to broaden and develop student understanding of landscape painting from drawings and/or small painted studies to finished oil and acrylic paintings. Concepts of space, light, color, composition, scale and specific elements of landscape paintings such as water, reflections, skies, aerial and linear perspective will be addressed. Emphasis will be on individual experimentation and technical/conceptual development. Sessions will be in the field with some supporting sessions in the studio. Courses in the past have been held at Denali, McCarthy, Brooks Range, Valdez and Cordova.  
**Prerequisites:** ART F313 or ART F333.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0

ART F437  Intaglio  (h)  
3 Credits  
Intaglio printmaking with emphasis on experimentation and color photo intaglio printing. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.  
**Prerequisites:** ART F105; ART F162; ART F207; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F447  Silkscreen  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Silkscreen printing with photo process. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.  
**Prerequisites:** ART F105; ART F162; ART F207; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F453  Kiln Design and Construction  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Klin design and construction including building and firing a kiln. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.  
**Prerequisites:** ART F201 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F458  Elementary Internship  (O)  
3-15 Credits  
Supervised teaching in elementary schools approved by the School of Education. Students should expect to be involved in the school setting for some or all of the school day (depending on the number of credits taken) for the entire university semester. The School of Education may limit enrollment, determine assignments and cancel the registration of students doing unsatisfactory work. Post-baccalaureate students must be admitted to the Art K-12 licensure program. Passing Praxis I scores.  
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; successful completion of methods practicum and methods course-work with a C or better.  
Cross-listed with ED F452.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 42
ART F459  Secondary Internship  (O)  
3-15 Credits  
Supervised teaching in secondary schools approved by the School of Education. Students should expect to be involved in the school setting for some or all of the school day (depending upon number of credits taken) for the entire university semester. The School of Education may limit enrollment, determine assignments and cancel the registration of students doing unsatisfactory work. Post-baccalaureate students must be admitted to K-12 Art licensure program. Passing Praxis I scores.  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; successful completion of methods practicum and methods course work with a C or better.  
Cross-listed with ED F453.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 42

ART F460  Cross-Cultural Filmmaking  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
The use of film as a documentary tool for describing and understanding scientific and cultural phenomenon has led to the education of generations. Understanding the implications of our film work with a theoretical base for cultural understanding, scientific need and educational potentials will strengthen the film’s integrity and production methods in creating video documents useful as a scientific/cultural record. Pre-production will include research of archival visual media, oral histories and print materials; analysis of educational and scientific funding and distribution options and preliminary interviews, location scouting and film treatment. Production will include time on location with small film crews, media logging and record keeping. Post-production will include basic editing of sequences for distribution.Cross-listed: ANTH F460; FLPA F460  
Prerequisites: Junior, senior or graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F463  Seminar in Art History  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
A seminar providing a forum for discussion of a particular historical period or art historical idea. Topics vary each semester and will not be repeated during a two-year period. Topics include: art since 1945, women in twentieth-century art, The American landscape tradition, etc.  
Stacked with ART F663.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F465  Advanced Photography Seminar  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Advanced discussion photographic topics. Topics range from the photographic essay to the history of photography and working in series. Weekly classroom meetings supplemented by field, studio and darkroom sessions.  
Prerequisites: JRN F402 or ART F483; JRN F404; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with JRN F405.  
Stacked with JRN F605 and ART F665.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

ART F467  Photoprocess Printmaking  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Every Third Spring  
Production of etchings, lithographs and silkscreen prints using photo mechanical processes. Elements of electrophotography and desktop publishing explored. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.  
Prerequisites: ART F105; ART F207; ART F262X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F468  Advanced Native Art Studio  (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Advanced traditional designs and technologies of Native art. Use of contemporary materials to interpret traditional forms. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.  
Prerequisites: ART F368 or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ANS F468.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F469  Architecture: Art, Design, Technology and Social Impact  (W, h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Concepts of environmental, urban and industrial design. Relationship of human and natural environment is stressed in this history of architecture with special attention given to contemporary conditions in urban areas and effects of industrialization and mechanization on human living and working spaces, artistic design and aesthetics.  
Prerequisites: ART F261X and ART F262X or HUM F201X ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with HUM F469.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F471  Advanced Digital Design  (O, h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Project-oriented class in graphic design with applications from journalism to fine and commercial art. Students will be expected to have a background in programs likely to include web design, digital photography and graphic design. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; JRN F250; JRN F350 or ART F371 or JRN F371; one college level studio art course.  
Cross-listed with JRN F471.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F472  3D Animation  (O, h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Concept and technique of 3D computer-generated animation with applications in fine and commercial art and science. Students will produce a series of three dimensional animation projects which will introduce them to the tools and concepts used by animation and visualization professionals. Note: May be repeated for credit or equivalent; COMM F131X or COMM F141X. Prerequisites: ART/ FLPA F231; ART/FLPA F371;  
Cross-listed with FLPA F472; JRN F472.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0
ART F474  History of the Role of the Artist  (W, h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Survey of theory and practices of professional training and education of the artist in relationship to political, social and philosophical conditions.  
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
**Recommended:** ART F261X; ART F262X.  
**Cross-listed with** ART F673.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

ART F475  Digital Video Compositing  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Digital compositing techniques for creating moving imagery. The course covers video manipulation, layering images, synthesizing realistic video imagery, integration of live action and computer generated animation. Course can be repeated for a total of nine credits with permission of instructor.  
**Prerequisites:** ART F472 or JRN F472 or FLPA F472 or equivalent.  
**Cross-listed with** FLPA F475.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 4 + 0  

ART F478  Professional Practices  
3 Credits  
This class provides a foundation of practical information for students as they begin to consider various career options in the visual arts. Topics include writing about the students’ own artwork, methods for installing art exhibits, self-promotion, developing application materials for residencies and grants, as well as issues of health and safety. This face-to-face class is augmented with additional methods of instruction such as online video tutorials, behind the scenes visits to the UA Museum of the North, community galleries and guest presentations by professional artists.  
**Prerequisites:** Junior standing or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

ART F490  Current Problems  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
A forum for discussion of those aesthetic and professional problems confronted by artists. Topics are agreed upon by instructor and students, and students research and lead discussion on these topics. Topics may include: approaches to figuration of contemporary painting and sculpture, health hazards for the professional artist, portfolio development and access to galleries, making art far from major cultural centers, etc.  
**Stacked with** ART F690.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

ART F492  SEM:  
1-6 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1-6 + 0 + 0  

ART F498  Undergraduate Research  
1-3 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1-3 + 0 + 0  

ART F499  Thesis Project  
1-3 Credits  
Directed work toward individual exhibition; completed outside regularly scheduled classes. Required for B.F.A. candidates.  
**Prerequisites:** Senior standing.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0  

ART F601  Ceramics  
1-6 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Exploration of selected topics in ceramics with lectures, demonstrations, independent research and production of ceramics at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0  

ART F602  Anthropology of Art  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Anthropological study of art in cross-cultural perspective. Social context of art production and use, cross-cultural variations in definition of an artist’s role.  
**Prerequisites:** Senior standing or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** ANTH F602.  
**Stacked with** ART F402, ANTH F402.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

ART F474  History of the Role of the Artist  (W, h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Survey of theory and practices of professional training and education of the artist in relationship to political, social and philosophical conditions.  
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
**Recommended:** ART F261X; ART F262X.  
**Cross-listed with** ART F673.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

ART F475  Digital Video Compositing  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Digital compositing techniques for creating moving imagery. The course covers video manipulation, layering images, synthesizing realistic video imagery, integration of live action and computer generated animation. Course can be repeated for a total of nine credits with permission of instructor.  
**Prerequisites:** ART F472 or JRN F472 or FLPA F472 or equivalent.  
**Cross-listed with** FLPA F475.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 4 + 0  

ART F483  Advanced Photography  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Continuation of JRN F203/ART F28. Emphasis on continuing development of photographic skills by application of basic technical skills to a variety of areas of photography.  
**Prerequisites:** JRN F203 or ART F283 or instructor permission.  
**Cross-listed with** JRN F402.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 3 + 0  

ART F484  Multimedia Theory and Practice  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Study of techniques needed to produce multimedia with a special project for a university or community agency as the required final project. For the purpose of this course multimedia is defined as computer-based, user-driven products with audio, visual and text components and also video or film where appropriate. Primary program is Flash, plus some mastery of a specialty in writing, art, or television production.  
**Prerequisites:** Understanding of computer graphics programs like Illustrator, Freehand, etc.  
**Cross-listed with** JRN F484.  
**Stacked with** ART F684 and JRN F684.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 3 + 0  

ART F487  Digital Darkroom  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Learn to make ink jet prints from various photographic sources, including digital capture and scanned film. Emphasis on applying Photoshop methods for making fine prints in black and white and color.  
**Prerequisites:** JRN F203 or ART F283 or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** JRN F407.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2.5 + 2 + 0
ART F603  Graduate Photography
2-6 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Exploration of selected topics in photography, with lectures, demonstrations, independent research and production of photography at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2-8 + 0

ART F605  Drawing
1-6 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Exploration of topic in general drawing with lectures, demonstrations and independent research and production of drawing at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit.
Prerequisites: ART F305 or equivalent; and graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ART F607  Printmaking
1-6 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Exploration of selected topics in printmaking with lectures, demonstrations, independent research and production of printmaking at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ART F609  Metalsmithing
1-6 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Exploration of selected topics in metalcraft with lectures, demonstrations, independent research and production of metalcraft at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ART F611  Sculpture
1-6 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Exploration of selected topics in sculpture with lectures, demonstrations, independent research and production of sculpture at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ART F613  Painting
1-6 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Exploration of selected topics in painting with lectures, demonstrations, independent research and production of painting at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ART F619  Life Drawing
1-6 Credits
Exploration of selected topics in drawing with lectures, demonstrations, independent research and production of drawing at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ART F624  Field Artists of the North  (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Study of field artists and their work, from the explorer artists of yesteryear to today's field artists using a variety of traditional and contemporary media in their creations. Students will conceive and conduct their own study projects, producing a body of work that will demonstrate the principles and practice of a field artist.
Prerequisites: ART F105 and a studio art course (ART F161, ART F162, ART F163, ART F205, ART F211, ART F213 or JRN F203).
Cross-listed with NORS F624.
Stacked with ART F424.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F625  Visual Images of the North  (a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Examination of the two-dimensional imagery of the people and landscapes of the polar regions, centering on such issues as depiction of Arctic peoples and customs by Europeans, documentary vs. artistic goals, translations from original sketches to published images, relationship of polar imagery to prevailing historical styles, and the influence of changing world views on modes of polar representation between the 16th and 20th centuries.
Cross-listed with NORS F625.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F633  Graduate Field Painting  (h, a)
1 Credit
Consists of three or four days painting at outdoor locations, usually in the summer. Lectures and directed study are used to further develop understanding of landscape painting from drawings and/or small painted studies to finished oil and acrylic paintings. Concepts of space, light, color, composition, scale and specific elements of landscape paintings such as water, reflections, skies, aerial and linear perspective will be addressed. Emphasis will be on individual experimentation and technical/conceptual development consistent with graduate level art courses. Sessions will be in the field with some supporting sessions in the studio. Courses have been held at Denali, McCarthy, Brooks Range, Valdez and Cordova
Prerequisites: ART F413; ART F433; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 6 + 21 + 0

ART F648  Native Arts  (a)
1-6 Credits
Advanced traditional designs and technologies of Native art. Use of contemporary materials to interpret traditional forms. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.
Prerequisites: ART F468; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ART F661  Mentored Teaching in Art
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Mentored teaching provides consistent contact of course-related issues between teaching assistants and mentoring faculty. Graduates are required to be enrolled in a mentored teaching section while teaching. Note: May be repeated for credit.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
ART F663  Seminar in Art History  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
A forum for discussion of a particular historical period or art historical idea. Topics vary each semester and will not be repeated during a two-year period. Topics include art since 1945, women in twentieth-century art, the American landscape tradition, etc.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with ART F463.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F665  Advanced Photography Seminar  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Advanced discussion of photojournalism and photographic topics with field, studio, and darkroom sessions. Topics will range from the photographic essay to the history of photography and working in series. Weekly classroom meeting will be supplemented by field, studio, and darkroom sessions.  
Prerequisites: JRN F402; JRN F404; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with JRN F605.  
Stacked with JRN F405 and ART F465.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

ART F671  Two- and Three-Dimensional Computer Design  
1-6 Credits  
Visualization and animation with applications to two- and three-dimensional computer design and typography. Emphasis on visual design for electronic and print publication. Includes animation of the components of 3-D models. May be repeated for credit.  
Prerequisites: ART F471; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ART F672  Advanced Computer Visualization in Art  
1-6 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Computer visualization in art with production and reproduction of projects chosen from a wide range of topics. Includes lectures, demonstrations and laboratory experience. May be repeated for credit.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ART F673  History of the Role of the Artist  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Survey of theory and practices of professional training and education of the artist in relationship to political, social and philosophical conditions.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with ART F474.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F684  Multimedia Theory and Practice  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Study of techniques needed to produce multimedia with a special project for some university or community agency as the required final project. For the purpose of this course multimedia is defined as computer based, user-driven products with audio, visual and text components, and also video or film where appropriate. Primary program is Flash. plus some mastery of a specialty in writing, art, or television production.  
Prerequisites: Understanding of computer graphics programs like Illustrator, Freehand, etc.  
Cross-listed with JRN F684.  
Stacked with ART F484 and JRN F484.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F690  Current Problems  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
A forum for discussion of aesthetic and professional problems confronted by artists. Topics are agreed upon by instructor and students, and students research and lead discussion on these topics. Topics may include: approaches to figuration of contemporary painting and sculpture, health hazards for the professional artist, portfolio development and access to galleries, making art far from major cultural centers, etc.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with ART F490.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ART F692  MFA Seminar  
3 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

ART F698  M.F.A. Project  
1-9 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ART F699  M.F.A. Thesis Project  
1-9 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

Atmospheric Sciences (ATM)

ATM F101X  Weather and Climate of Alaska  
(n, a)  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Focus on the atmosphere as an important part of our environment. Study of weather and climate that covers weather observation, composition and properties of the atmosphere, weather and circulation systems, forecasting weather based on fundamental laws of physics and chemistry. Students are required to make weather observations in Alaska. The students will use their local observations as a foundation and a vantage point to understand the regional and global behavior of the atmosphere (i.e., "Observe locally and connect globally").  
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M105 or higher; or permission of instructor.  
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

ATM F401  Introduction to Atmospheric Sciences  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Fundamentals of atmospheric science. Includes energy and mass conservation, internal energy and entropy, atmospheric water vapor, cloud microphysics, equations of motion, hydrostatics, phase oxidation, heterogeneous chemistry, the ozone layer, fundamentals of biogeochemical cycles, solar and terrestrial radiation and radiative-convective equilibrium. Also includes molecular, cloud and aerosol absorption and scattering.  
Prerequisites: CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X; MATH F302; PHYS F212X.  
Stacked with ATM F601; CHEM F601.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ATM F413  Atmospheric Radiation
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Atmospheric radiation including the fundamentals of blackbody radiation theory and radiative properties of atmospheric constituents. Discussion of gaseous absorption including line absorption, broadening effects and radiative transfer. Includes scattering, radiative properties of clouds and radiation climatology. Prerequisites: ATM F401. Cross-listed with PHYS F413.
Stacked with ATM F613 and PHYS F613.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F415  Cloud Physics
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Basic properties of condensed water vapor in the atmosphere. Formation and behavior of clouds including the nature of atmospheric aerosols, nucleation and growth of water droplets and ice crystals, the development of precipitation, nature of mixed-phase (water and ice) clouds, how transfer of radiation depends on the character of clouds, and how humans are modifying clouds and precipitation both intentionally and unintentionally. Field trips will collect data at the Arctic Facility for Atmospheric Remote Sensing (AFARS). Microscopic examination and have available for use of a sophisticated cloud model. Prerequisites: ATM F401, may be taken concurrently.
Stacked with ATM F615.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F444  Weather Analysis and Forecasting
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Weather systems and the techniques used to understand and predict their behavior. Topics include atmospheric observations, synoptic analysis techniques, satellite image interpretation, kinematics, fronts and frontogenesis, life cycles of extratropical cyclones, mesoscale phenomena, numerical weather prediction and interpretation of forecast products. Prerequisites: ATM F401; ATM F445.
Stacked with ATM F644.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F445  Atmospheric Dynamics
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Fundamentals of equations of motion, conservation laws, balance relationships and coordinate systems. Vorticity dynamics includes vortex filaments and tubes, vorticity equations, Rossby-Haurwitz waves, Ertel's PV principle for the potential vorticity, EPV in isentropic coordinates. Includes balance and quasi-geostrophy, QG theory, scaling of the QG system, the w equation, QG and numerical modeling. Prerequisites: ATM F401.
Stacked with ATM F645.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F456  Climate and Climate Change
(a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
The climate of planet Earth and its changes with time. Radiative fluxes, greenhouse effects, energy budget, hydrological cycle, the atmospheric composition and climatic zones. Physical and chemical reasons for climatic change. Prerequisites: Any 400 level Physics or Chemistry course or ATM F401 or permission of instructor; basic computer skills. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F488  Undergraduate Research
1-3 Credits
Advanced research topics from outside the usual undergraduate requirements. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Recommended: A substantial level of technical/scientific background.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ATM F601  Introduction to Atmospheric Sciences
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Fundamentals of atmospheric science. Includes energy and mass conservation, internal energy and entropy, atmospheric water vapor, cloud microphysics, equations of motion, hydrostatics, phase oxidation, heterogeneous chemistry, the ozone layer, fundamentals of biogeochemical cycles, solar and terrestrial radiation and radiative-convective equilibrium. Also includes molecular, cloud and aerosol absorption and scattering. Prerequisites: Graduate standing. Cross-listed with CHEM F601.
Stacked with ATM F401.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F606  Atmospheric Chemistry
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Chemistry of the lower atmosphere (troposphere and stratosphere) including photochemistry, kinetics, thermodynamics, box modeling, biogeochemical cycles and measurements techniques for atmospheric pollutants. Study of important impacts to the atmosphere which result from anthropogenic emissions of pollutants, including acid rain, the "greenhouse" effect, urban smog and stratospheric ozone depletion. Prerequisites: ATM F601 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with CHEM F606.
Stacked with CHEM F406.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F610  Analysis Methods in Meteorology and Climate
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Introduction to standard analysis topics in Atmospheric Sciences, including basic aggregate stats, time series work, eigenmode analysis, mixed models, and extreme value analysis. Focus on manipulation of very large data sets, especially weather/climate model output. Hands-on instruction in supporting computer topics. Student presentations will be emphasized. Prerequisites: ATM F601; graduate standing; or permission of the instructor. Recommended: Basic computer and mathematical knowledge to analyze and plot data. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F613  Atmospheric Radiation
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Fundamentals of blackbody radiation theory and radiative properties of atmospheric constituents. Discussion of gaseous absorption including line absorption, broadening effects and radiative transfer. Includes scattering, radiative properties of clouds, and radiation climatology. Prerequisites: ATM F601; graduate standing. Cross-listed with PHYS F613.
Stacked with ATM F413 and PHYS F413.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
Prerequisites: participation in the class.

Prerequisites:
Lecture + Lab + Other: journal article. Students will be graded on at least one presentation and layer absorption, wave instabilities.

Prerequisites: Graduate standing include the presentation of a research plan/results, or a discussion of velocities, normal mode and WKB theory, refraction, reflection, critical points for their purposes.

Prerequisites: Graduate standing to lead the discussion for one session. This may include the presentation of a research plan/results, or a discussion of a journal article. Students will be graded on at least one presentation and participation in the class.

Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.

Atmospheric Remote Sensing (AFARS). Microscopic examination and unintentional. Field trips will collect data at the Arctic Facility for Atmospheric Remote Sensing (AFARS). Microscopic examination and have available for use of a sophisticated cloud model.

Prerequisites: ATM F601; graduate standing; or permission of instructor. Stacked with ATM F415.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F620 Climate Journal Club Seminar
1 Credit
Offered Spring

The "Climate Group" is in informal meeting for researchers and graduate students. The seminars alternate between progress reports on ongoing research and journal club contributions. The main interests articles, formal and informal presentation by locals and visitors will be on the agenda. Participating students will be exposed to a free format discussion of modern ideas in climate related disciplines. All students are encouraged to contribute and students taking the course for credit are required to lead the discussion for one session. This may include the presentation of a research plan/results, or a discussion of a journal article. Students will be graded on at least one presentation and participation in the class.

Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ATM F621 Introduction to Computational Meteorology
1 Credit
Offered Fall

Introduction to the mechanics of fluid systems, the fundamental processes, Navier-Stokes' equations in rotating and stratified fluids, kinematics, conservation laws, vortex motion, irrotational flow, laminar flow, boundary layer phenomena, waves, instabilities, turbulent flows and mixing.

Prerequisites: Graduate standing

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ATM F624 Oceanic-Atmospheric Gravity Waves
3 Credits
Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants

An introduction to the dynamics of surface and internal gravity waves in non-rotating and rotating fluids including, derivation/solutions of the wave equation, approximations to the governing equations, particle motions and wave energetics, dispersion relationships, phase and group velocities, normal mode and WKB theory, refraction, reflection, critical layer absorption, wave instabilities.

Prerequisites: MSL F620; MATH F302; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with MSL F624.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F631 Environmental Fate and Transport
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Examination of the physical properties that govern the behavior, fate and transport of contaminants released into the environment. Topics include air-water partitioning and exchange, organic solvent-water partitioning, diffusion, sorption, chemical and biological transformation reactions, and modeling concepts.

Cross-listed with CHEM F631.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F644 Weather Analysis and Forecasting
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Weather systems and the techniques used to understand and predict their behavior. Topics include atmospheric observations, synoptic analysis techniques, satellite image interpretation, kinematics, fronts and frontogenesis, life cycles of extratropical cyclones, mesoscale phenomena, numerical weather prediction and interpretation of forecast products.

Prerequisites: ATM F601; ATM F645.

Stacked with ATM F444.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F645 Atmospheric Dynamics
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Examination of the fundamental forces and basic conservation laws that govern the motion of the atmosphere. Topics include momentum, continuity equations, circulation, vorticity, thermodynamics, the planetary boundary layer and synoptic scale motions in mid-latitudes. Prerequisites/co-requisites: ATM F601; graduate standing. Stacked with ATM F445.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F647 Fundamentals of Geophysical Fluid Dynamics
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Introduction to the mechanics of fluid systems, the fundamental processes, Navier-Stokes' equations in rotating and stratified fluids, kinematics, conservation laws, vortex motion, irrotational flow, laminar flow, boundary layer phenomena, waves, instabilities, turbulent flows and mixing.

Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.

Cross-listed with PHYS F647.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F656 Climate and Climate Change (a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

The climate of planet Earth and its changes with time. Radiative fluxes, greenhouse effects, energy budget, hydrological cycle, the atmospheric composition and climatic zones. Physical and chemical reasons for climatic change.

Prerequisites: Graduate standing; calculus, physics or related courses at F400-level, basic computer skills. Recommended: ATM F601 or ATM F401; basic computer knowledge to plot and analyze climate data.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ATM F662  Numerical Modeling and Parameterization Methods
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Construction of models from fundamental equations and the necessity of parameterizations. Simplification and discretization of equations, numerical methods, model-grids, analytical modeling, boundary and initial conditions, parameterizations and evaluation of model results. Scale-dependency, limitations of parameterizations and coupled modeling are elucidated. Students apply and code aspects of models themselves.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; calculus, physics or related F400-level basic computer skills.
Recommended: ATM F601; basic knowledge in Fortran and UNIX/LINUX.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F666  Atmospheric Remote Sensing
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered years
Modern atmospheric research is becoming increasingly reliant on measurements made from afar using instruments sensing various portions of the electromagnetic spectrum. Using principally microwave radars and visible-wavelength laser lidars, often combined with passive measurements from radiometers, many properties of the atmosphere can be routinely profiled by remote sensors located at the ground, from aircraft, or satellite. This course will concentrate on the fundamentals of these families of active remote sensors including their designs and operating principles, applicable backscattering and extinction theories, and derive their basic radar equation.
Prerequisites: ATM F401 or ATM F601; graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F673  Introduction to Micrometeorology
3 Credits
A comprehensive explanation of micrometeorology, its basic theories of physics, mechanisms, measurement procedures, methods and how micrometeorological processes interact with the meso- and large-scale atmospheric motion. This class will deal with weather conditions on a small scale, both in terms of space and time. For example, weather conditions lasting less than a day in the area immediately surrounding a smokestack, a building, air flow in street channels, or a small air shed
Prerequisites: ATM F601; graduate standing or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F678  Mesoscale Dynamics
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A comprehensive explanation of mesoscale air motions – their phenology, basic physics and mechanisms, why they build and how mesoscale motions interact with the micro and large scale. Classical and non-classical mesoscale circulations, super cell, single and multiple cell thunderstorm dynamics and tornado formation.
Prerequisites: ATM F401 or ATM F601 or permission of instructor.
Recommended: 400-level physics, calculus I to III.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ATM F688  Atmospheric Science Informal Seminar
1 Credit
Review of ongoing research in atmospheric science to learn about research results, ideas and direction long before they are published in journals. Presentations cover the broad range of atmospheric sciences and links to other disciplines as required to answer questions on global variability, climate change and assessment studies.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in physical sciences or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ATM F692P  Seminar
1-3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ATM F692  Seminar
1-3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ATM F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project
1-12 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-12

ATM F699  Thesis
1-12 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-12

Automotive Technology (AUTO)

AUTO F080  Driver and Safety Education
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Driver education for the beginning driver. Alaska Driver’s Manual, material necessary to gain an Alaska Driver’s Permit. Defensive driving methods for accident-free driving and basic mechanical information.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AUTO F081  Behind-the-Wheel Training
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Practical driver training in actual situations. Expected student outcome is obtaining a State of Alaska driver’s license.
Prerequisites: Must have a valid Alaska Driver’s Permit.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

AUTO F100  Introduction to Small Engine Repair
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Parts and functions of a small engine and its electrical system. Dismantling procedures, cleaning and reassembly techniques, gasket-making, lubrication, troubleshooting, and minor repairs.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AUTO F102  Introduction to Automotive Technology
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides career information in the automotive industry. Shop safety, hand tools, fasteners, fittings, and an introduction to the major automotive systems.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

AUTO F103  Auto Tune-Up
1 Credit
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
AUTO F106  Auto/Diesel Engine Cooling and Climate Control Systems
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Theory, diagnostics and repair of motor vehicle A/C, heating, engine cooling and automatic temperature control systems. Covers R-12 and R-143 refrigerant recovery, and related EPA regulations.
Recommended: AUTO F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

AUTO F110  Basic Electrical Systems
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The history and origins of electrical theory, the generation of electricity and diagnosis, minor repair and general servicing of alternators, starters and batteries.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

AUTO F112  Basic Auto Maintenance
1 Credit
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

AUTO F113  Gasoline Fuel Delivery Systems
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Basics of carburation and electronic fuel injection. Emphasis on theory, diagnostic/repair skills, inputs and outputs of the PCM, engine performance, use of on-board diagnostic data (OBD II) and special test equipment.
Recommended: AUTO F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

AUTO F122  Engine Theory and Diagnosis
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to fundamental aspects of engine design, general diagnosis and engine related service, to include combustion process, engine noise, basics of exhaust emissions, vacuum/pressure, compression, intake and exhaust systems, valve and ignition timing.
Prerequisites: AUTO F102 or instructor permission.
Recommended: AUTO F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

AUTO F131  Automotive Electrical II
3 Credits
Offered as Demand Warrants
Theory, diagnosis and repair of automotive electrical/electronic systems to include testing tools, schematics and on-board computers.
Prerequisites: AUTO F110 or permission of instructor.
Recommended: AUTO F102.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

AUTO F150  Brake Systems
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Theory, diagnosis and servicing of light- and heavy-duty vehicle hydraulic break and traction control systems. Includes discussion and tasks on disc brakes, drum brakes, power assist systems and anti-lock/traction controls.
Prerequisite: AUTO F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

AUTO F162  Suspension Alignment
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Theory, diagnosis and repair of suspension, steering and wheel alignment of automobiles and trucks.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

AUTO F170  Snowmachine Maintenance and Repair
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Fundamental skills for operation and repair. Engine tune-up, lubrication, belt and track repair, alignment and basic problems encountered during operation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AUTO F172  All-Terrain Vehicle Maintenance and Repair
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Teaches fundamental skills for maintenance and repair of an All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV). Only one type of ATV will be the focus of the class, examples being: 4-wheelers, dirt bikes, hovercrafts. Engine tune-up, lubrication, clutch and belt, if applicable, transmission troubleshooting, tire and wheel repair, alignment and other basic problems encountered during operation along with safe shop procedures.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AUTO F190  Automotive Practicum I
1-6 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides supervised workplace experience in selected industry settings. Integrates knowledge and practice to achieve competencies in basic skills. A maximum of 6 credits may be earned.
Prerequisites: Advisor approval required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-6

AUTO F202  Auto Fuel and Emissions Systems
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Builds on the skills and knowledge gained in AUTO F122. Combustion chemistry, volumetric efficiency, design and function of emission control devices, laws and regulations concerning vehicle emissions are covered, with an emphasis on interfacing with on-board computers, automotive computer networking, and four and five gas analysis.
Prerequisites: AUTO F102; AUTO F122.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

AUTO F209  Automatic Transmissions and Transaxles
5 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Automatic transmissions and transaxles. Includes the operation, diagnosis and repair of planetary gears, clutches, pumps, hydraulic controls and electronic shifting controls. Study and hands-on tasks.
Recommended: AUTO F110 strongly recommended.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 3 + 0

AUTO F215  Engine Analyzer, Scopes and Scan Tools
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Use and interpretation of diagnostic analyzers for spark ignition engines, digital data, fault code and input/output information retrieval, scan tool usage and other diagnostic tools used in the vehicle repair industry.
Recommended: AUTO F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
AUTO F219  The Auto/Diesel Repair Business  
2 Credits  
Offered as Demand Warrants  
Overview of practices common in the vehicle repair industry. Includes flat rate, repair order write-up, customer relations, repair industry related OSHA and EPA regulations, and financing and acquiring a repair business.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AUTO F222  Automotive Engine Performance  
3 Credits  
Offered as Demand Warrants  
Builds on skills and knowledge gained in AUTO F122 and AUTO F202. Applies strategies for diagnosing fuel and ignition systems, automotive computers and multiplexing. Includes communication strategies, on-board diagnostics, testing and diagnosis of engine performance-related components.  
Prerequisites: AUTO F122; AUTO F202; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

AUTO F227  Automotive Electrical III  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
The theory, diagnosis and repair of automotive electrical and electronic systems to include accessories.  
Prerequisites: AUTO F131.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

Aviation Technology (AVTY)

AVTY F100  Private Pilot Ground School  
4 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Study of aircraft and engine operation and limitations, aircraft flight instruments, navigation, navigation computers, national weather information and dissemination services. Federal aviation regulations, flight information publications, radio communications and navigation. Preparation for FAA private pilot-airplane written exam.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

AVTY F101  Private Pilot Flight Training  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Flight instruction is arranged by student through approved pilot school or independent flight instructor. Training will meet federal aviation regulations. Course completion requires awarding of private pilot certificate.  
Prerequisites: Department approval required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AVTY F102  Commercial Ground Instruction  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Advanced study of aircraft performance, airplane systems (including complex single engine, multi-engine and turboprop aircraft), navigation, regulations and meteorology. Employment considerations for commercial pilots surveyed. Preparation for the FAA commercial pilot-airplane written exam.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AVTY F103  Commercial Flight Training  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Flight instruction is arranged by student through approved pilot school or independent flight instructor. Training will meet federal aviation regulations. Course completion requires awarding of commercial pilot certificate.  
Prerequisites: Private Pilot certificate, AVTY F102 or concurrent enrollment, or passing score on FAA Commercial Pilot written exam, department approval required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AVTY F105  Seaplane Flight Training  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Flight instruction is arranged by student through approved pilot school or independent flight instructor. Training will meet federal aviation regulations. Course completion requires awarding of single-engine sea rating.  
Prerequisites: Private pilot certificate or higher, department approval required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AVTY F107  Multi-Engine Flight Training  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Flight instruction is arranged by student through approved pilot school or independent flight instructor. Training will meet federal aviation regulations. Course completion requires awarding of multi-engine rating.  
Prerequisites: Private pilot certificate or higher, department approval required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AVTY F108  Introduction to Skis  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Pilot instruction with a certified flight instructor or flight school in techniques of ski-plane operation and cold weather maintenance. The student is responsible for making arrangements for an appropriate aircraft, instructor and financing.  
Prerequisites: Private pilot certificate.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AVTY F109  Glider Flight Training  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Flight instruction is arranged by student through approved pilot school or independent flight instructor. Training will meet federal aviation regulations. Course completion requires awarding of glider and private or commercial pilot certificate with a glider category rating.  
Prerequisites: Department approval.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AVTY F111  Fundamentals of Aviation  
3 Credits  
Basic concepts associated with the aircraft and its environment. Aircraft and its components, including basic systems, Federal Aviation Administration regulations, airports and airspace utilization, aeronautical charts, navigation, weather theory, medical and emergency factors.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
AVTY F116  Aviation History  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Aviation from its early days to the present. People, places and machines contributing to the development of Alaskan aviation.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AVTY F121  Introduction to Aviation Safety  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
An introduction to aviation safety designed to develop a positive attitude toward safety, refresh aeronautical knowledge and improve aeronautical skills. Proof required first day of class.  
Prerequisites: Pilot's Certificate or enrollment in Aviation program.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AVTY F155  Preventive Maintenance  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Mechanics of the airplane, its powerplant and systems to enable the student to evaluate malfunctions and make maintenance decisions. Designed for the pilot-owner. Proof required first day of class.  
Prerequisites: Pilot's Certificate or enrollment in Aviation program.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

AVTY F200  Instrument Ground School  
4 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Instrument flight operations in detail, altitude instrument flying, air traffic control and navigation facilities, pilot responsibilities. IFR enroute charts, instrument approach procedures. Federal Aviation Regulations, flight planning, human factors and meteorology. Includes optional visits to FAA, RAPCO and ARTCC facilities. Proof required first day of class.  
Prerequisites: Pilot's Certificate or enrollment in Aviation program.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

AVTY F201  Instrument Pilot Training  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Flight instruction is arranged by student through approved pilot school or independent flight instructor. Cost of flight instruction varies with location of instruction. Training will be in accordance with current Federal Aviation Regulations. Course completion requires awarding of instrument rating.  
Prerequisites: Private or Commercial Pilot Certificate or AVTY F200 or concurrent enrollment or passing score on FAA Private or Commercial Pilot written exam, or permission of instructor; department approval.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AVTY F202  Flight Instructor Ground School  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Preparation for the FAA certified flight instructor or advanced ground instructor written exam.  
Prerequisites: Pilot's Certificate or enrollment in Aviation program.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AVTY F203  Flight Instructor Flight Training  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Flight instruction is arranged by student through approved pilot school or independent flight instructor. Training meets federal aviation regulations. Course completion requires awarding of certified flight instructor certificate.  
Prerequisites: Commercial pilot certificate with instrument rating; AVTY F202; or concurrent enrollment; or passing score on FAA flight instructor written exams; department approval.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AVTY F205  Instrument Instructor Flying  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Preparation for certification as an instrument flight instructor.  
Prerequisites: Commercial flight instructor certificate and department approval.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AVTY F206  ATP Ground Instruction  
4 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Preparation for the FAA airline transport pilot written exam.  
Prerequisites: Compliance with FAR 61.151 and 61.155 or department permission.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

AVTY F207  ATP Flying  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Qualification for single- or multi-engine FAA airline transport pilot certificate.  
Prerequisites: Commercial pilot certificate, 1500 hours of flight time as pilot or equivalent as described in FAR 61.155; AVTY F206 or passing score on FAA airline transport pilot written exam; current FAA first class medical certificate.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

AVTY F211  Instrument Flying  
3 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AVTY F220  Basic Flight Physiology  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Understanding the physiology of flight and using this knowledge to explain why certain phenomena occur to the mind and body during flight. Proof required first day of class.  
Prerequisites: Pilot's Certificate or enrollment in Aviation program.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AVTY F226  Flight Engineer Ground School  
4 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
A comprehensive examination of the major systems of one of the following aircraft: turbojet (B-727, DC-8, B-707); turboprop (L-382, L-188); or reciprocating (DC-6). Preparation for the FAA flight engineer written exam.  
Prerequisites: FAA commercial pilot license and instrument rating or equivalent; department approval.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0
AVTY F231  Arctic Survival (a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Use of principles, procedures, techniques and equipment to survive extreme Arctic conditions and assist in safe recovery. Lab required.
Cross-listed with EMS F257.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AVTY F232  Aviation Astronomy and Navigation 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Air navigation and astronomy, including charts, equipment, star and constellation identification, and calculations.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AVTY F235  Elements of Weather (a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Weather as it affects aircraft operators with an emphasis on interior Alaska.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AVTY F239  Aircraft Dispatcher 4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Coordinating functions involving the aircraft and other departments of an airline business. Those wanting to be eligible for aircraft dispatcher certificate must be 23 years of age.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

AVTY F402  Aircraft Management 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Securing, dispatching and monitoring aircraft operations. Safety, security, community relations, cost-effective scheduling and personnel management for mission scheduling.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AVTY F405  Advanced Aircraft Operations 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Techniques and requirements associated with the operation of turbine-powered aircraft, remotely piloted aircraft, helicopters and STOL aircraft for pilots and air workers; safety; systems; aerodynamics; operating characteristics.
Prerequisites: AVTY F100 or AVTY F111 or AVTY F301 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AVTY F410  Techniques of Bush Flying (a) 2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Flight training emphasizing emergency procedures in remote locations, off-airport operations, critical flight attitudes, low-level flight, terrain flying, special maneuvers and unique soft and short field takeoffs and landings.
Prerequisites: AVTY F231; AVTY F235; AVTY F301; commercial rating; 20 hours taildragger time.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

Biology (BIOL)

BIOL F100X  Human Biology (n) 4 Credits
Offered Fall As Demand Warrants
Introduction to scientific methodology and biological principles with a focus on humans as biological organisms. Topics include organization of the human body, human genetics, human development and the relationship between our bodies and health. Includes lecture, discussion, lab and projects. May not be used as biology elective credit for a major in biological sciences. Note: Intended for non-science majors and those seeking preliminary instruction before beginning study in health-related areas. Offered through UAF Community and Technical College, eLearning & Distance Education, Northwest and Rural campuses as demand warrants.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

BIOL F103L  Biology and Society Laboratory 1 Credit
Offered Spring
A laboratory section only of BIOL F103X designed for transfer students that are non-science majors who have completed a natural science course with no laboratory at another institution. This lab cannot be used as a biology elective by biological science majors.
Prerequisites: A natural science course with no laboratory and permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

BIOL F103X  Biology and Society (n) 4 Credits
Offered Spring; Fall at Northwest Campus
Fundamental principles of biology; emphasis on their application to humans in the modern world. Lectures, laboratory demonstrations, experiments and discussions of contemporary biological topics. For non-science majors; cannot be used as a biology elective by biological science majors.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

BIOL F104X  Natural History of Alaska (n, a) 4 Credits
Offered Fall
The physical environment peculiar to the North and important in determining the biological setting; major ecosystem concepts to develop an appreciation for land use and wildlife management problems in both terrestrial and aquatic situations. May not be used as biology elective credit for a major in biological science.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
BIOL F115X  Fundamentals of Biology I  (n)  4 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduction to the principles of biology for science majors, with emphasis on chemistry of life, cell structure, metabolism, genetics and animal form and function. Students for whom this course is required for their major will be given preference when space is limited.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in MATH F151X or higher; CHEM F105X, may be taken concurrently; or permission of the instructor.
Recommended: High school biology.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
BIOL F116X  Fundamentals of Biology II  (n)  4 Credits
Offered Spring
Continuation of topics addressed in BIOL F115X, with emphasis on evolutionary biology, diversity of life, plant form and function and ecology. Students for whom this course is required for their major will be given preference when space is limited.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in MATH F151X or higher; CHEM F105X, may be taken concurrently; BIOL F115X; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
BIOL F120X  Introduction to Human Nutrition  4 Credits
Offered Spring
This course provides students with a understanding of basic nutritional science and how the principles of nutrition can be used to achieve and maintain optimum health and well-being. Students will consider their own food choices in light of the scientific concepts covered in class. May not be used as a biology elective credit for a major in biological sciences.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
BIOL F145  Introduction to Field Entomology  (a)  1 Credit
Offered Summer
An introduction to field entomology techniques. Emphasized will be professional procedures to collect and process (sort, mount, and label) non-marine arthropods. The skills necessary to identify most groups to Order will be taught. Students will create a collection from which specimens will be chosen for the University of Alaska Museum Insect Collection and the Teaching Collection.Note: This course cannot be used as a biology elective by biological science majors.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.75 + 0.75 + 0
BIOL F150  Introduction to Marine Biology  3 Credits
Survey of marine organisms, evolution of marine life, habitats and communities of ocean zones, productivity and marine resources. For non-science majors; may not be used as biology elective credit for a major in biological science.Only available via eLearning & Distance Education.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F213X  Human Anatomy and Physiology I  (n)  4 Credits
Offered Fall
Integrated view of human structure and function for students in pre-professional allied health programs, biology, physical education, psychology and art. Covers cells, tissues and organs, skeletal and muscle systems, the nervous system, and integument.
Prerequisites: CHEM F103X or CHEM F105X; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
BIOL F214X  Human Anatomy and Physiology II  (n)  4 Credits
Offered Spring
Integrated view of human structure and function for students in pre-professional allied health programs, biology, physical education, psychology and art. Examines circulatory, respiratory, digestive, excretory, endocrine and reproductive systems.
Prerequisites: BIOL F213X; CHEM F103X or CHEM F105X or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
BIOL F239  Introduction to Plant Biology  (n)  4 Credits
Offered Fall
Plant biology including plant form and function (morphology, physiology and development), ecology (including interactions with herbivores, pollinators and microbes), conservation, evolution and economic botany. Emphasis on vascular plants (particularly angiosperms) but includes comparisons with nonvascular plants.
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
BIOL F240  Beginnings in Microbiology  4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Fundamentals of microbiology. Survey of the microbial world, interactions between microbes and host, microbial human diseases, the environmental and economic impact of microorganisms. Provides background in basic and applied microbiology with emphasis on the role microorganisms play in human health and life. Offered at UAF Community and Technical College. Note: May not be used as biology elective credit for a major or minor in biological sciences.
Prerequisites: One course in high school or college-level biology required, or permission of the instructor.
Recommended: One course in chemistry.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
BIOL F260  Principles of Genetics  4 Credits
Principles of inheritance; physiochemical properties of genetic systems.
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; CHEM F105X; MATH F151X or higher.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
Biol F277 Introduction to Conservation Biology
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to the basic ecological, genetic, management, legal and historical developments in conservation biology, and focused efforts to manage biological diversity resources, with a status review of important habitats and endangered species.
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X, BIOL F116X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Biol F288 Fish and Fisheries of Alaska (a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
This course will provide mid-level undergraduate students with an introduction to the biology and fisheries of Alaskan fish, shellfish and marine mammals with important finfishes as the main focus of the course. First, we will examine important recreational, subsistence and commercial shellfish and finfish species. Next we will briefly cover fisheries economics and then turn our attention to lesser known freshwater and marine fish species. Finally, we will conclude with a brief overview of marine mammal fisheries in Alaska. The amount of coverage of each of these topics will vary depending on what is known about each group of organisms. Before enrolling students should have a basic understanding of basic biological and ecological concepts. This course is required of all fisheries students but should appeal to anyone interested in Alaska's fish and fisheries. Prerequisites: BIOL F116X and FISH F101; or permission of instructor
Cross-listed with FISH F288.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Biol F301 Biology of Fishes
4 Credits
Offered Fall
A broad overview of the biological diversity of fishes presented from the comparative and organisinal perspectives. The course examines the relationship between physical and biological properties of aquatic environments and the anatomy, physiology, behavior and geographical distribution of living fish lineages. Topics include fish evolution, biogeography, classification, gross and fine anatomy, sensory biology, and form-function relationships. Topics are presented to highlight essential concepts generally relevant in biology.
Prerequisites: BIOL F116X or equivalent; junior or senior standing.
Cross-listed with FISH F301.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

Biol F305 Invertebrate Zoology (n)
4 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Classification, structure, function, evolution and life histories of invertebrate animals.
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; BIOL F271.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

Biol F310 Animal Physiology (n)
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Animal function, including respiration, digestion, circulation, nerve and muscle function, hormones and reproduction.
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

Biol F312 Medical Physiology
3 Credits
This course focuses on pathology to teach advanced concepts in human anatomy and physiology. Case studies and diagnostic problem solving will be used to promote the application of knowledge.
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X and BIOL F116X; or BIOL F213X and BIOL F214X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Biol F331 Systematic Botany (n)
4 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Classification of flowering plants with emphasis on Alaskan flora; taxonomic principles, classical and experimental methods of research. Preregistration is required to ensure that each student will prepare a plant collection.
Prerequisites: BIOL F239 or permission of instructor.
Recommended: BIOL F260.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Biol F335 Principles of Epidemiology
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to the basic concepts of epidemiology, with examples from human to veterinary medicine, including chronic and infectious disease epidemiology, social epidemiology, outbreak investigation, properties of tests, and an introduction to study design and surveillance.
Prerequisites: STAT F200X or higher or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Biol F342 Microbiology (n)
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Morphology and physiology of microorganisms. The role of these organisms in the environment and their relationship to humans. Concepts of immunology. Laboratory stresses aseptic techniques for handling microorganisms.
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; CHEM F105X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

Biol F360 Cell and Molecular Biology (n)
3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring
An introduction to the structure and function of cells. Topics include: the structure and function of cellular components, including proteins, membranes and organelles; understanding how cells communicate; and how information is processed in the cell via DNA replication, transcription and translation.
Prerequisites: BIOL F260; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X or concurrent enrollment.
Cross-listed with CHEM F360.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Biol F371 Principles of Ecology
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; LS F100X or LS F101X or successful completion of library skills competency test; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
BIOL F392  Seminar  
1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-6  

BIOL F392P  Seminar  
1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-6  

BIOL F400  Capstone Project  
0 Credit  
This course should be taken by students during the semester they initiate a capstone research project. The capstone project may be completed within a designated course or by working individually with a faculty mentor; see the biological sciences program description for more information. The duration of the capstone project may exceed one semester.  
Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0  

BIOL F402  Biomedical and Research Ethics  
(W, h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Issues in biomedical ethics. Topics will vary but include discussion of moral principles and problems of research ethics and medical ethics, such as: animal and human experimentation; data management; informed consent; therapeutic and non-therapeutic research; physician/patient relationship; autonomy; assisted reproductive technologies; euthanasia; organ transplantation; and allocation of scarce medical resources.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior or senior standing; a course in philosophy, science, or nursing; permission of instructor.  
Recommended: A course in philosophy, science or nursing.  
Cross-listed with PHIL F402.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

BIOL F403  Metabolism and Biochemistry  
(W)  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Studies of the cells, genomics and proteomics of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans have become a cornerstone of current biology. Using this simple and facile animal model, students will conduct their own biological investigations and, through this research learning, will gain an understanding of intermediary metabolism. Topics include major pathways of carbon, nitrogen, and lipid metabolism, structure and function of proteins, biological regulation and signaling, and longevity and aging. This course satisfies the writing-intensive requirement for a baccalaureate degree. Student projects in this course may satisfy the capstone project requirement of the biological sciences degree.  
Prerequisites: COMM F121X or COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X; BIOL F360 or CHEM F360; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 6  

BIOL F406  Entomology  
(n)  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Biology of insects and related arthropods, with emphasis on evolution, ecology, behavior, biodiversity, morphology and systematics. Lab emphasizes identification and collection.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; BIOL F371; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0  

BIOL F412  Exercise Physiology  
3 Credits  
Physiology responses and adaptation to exercise in humans, emphasizing energy metabolism, adipose and lean tissue, central and peripheral components of oxidative metabolism and the environmental influences on these parameters.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F213X; BIOL F214X; or BIOL F310; or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with BIOL F612.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

BIOL F417  Neurobiology  
(O, n)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Organization and function of the vertebrate nervous system from the subcellular to the organismal levels. Neural bases of sensations, specific behaviors and homeostasis. Applications of basic neurobiological research to pathological conditions. Examples taken mostly from the recent vertebrate literature.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F310; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with BIOL F617.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

BIOL F418  Biogeography  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
This course explores the geography of life by examining linkages between climate, geomorphology, and ecological communities with emphasis on the biogeography of sub-Arctic, polar and alpine regions.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F371 or NRM/BIOL F277; junior/senior standing; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with GEOG F418.  
Stacked with BIOL F618; GEOG F618.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

BIOL F425  Mammalogy  
(W, n)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Variety of mammals, their behavior, life histories, identification, phylogeny and systematics, morphology, distribution and zoogeography.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; junior standing or above; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

BIOL F426  Ornithology  
(O/2, W, n)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Evolution, anatomy, physiology, distribution, migration, breeding biology of birds, their classification and identification.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

BIOL F427  Ichthyology  
(n)  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Major groups of fishes, emphasizing fishes of northwestern North America. Classification structure, evolution, general biology and importance to man.BIOL F116X.  
Cross-listed with FISH F427.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
BIOL F433  Conservation Genetics  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Concepts of population genetics, phylogenetics, pedigree analysis, systematics and taxonomy as they apply to conservation of species. Evaluating the impact of small population size, population fragmentation, inbreeding, hybridization, taxonomic uncertainties and other factors on viability and management of species.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F371 or equivalent; BIOL F260 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: BIOL F277; NRM F277.  
Cross-listed with WLF F433.  
Stacked with BIOL F633; WLF F633.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

BIOL F434  Structure and Function of Vascular Plants  (W)  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Morphology, anatomy and physiology of vascular plants, stressing the interrelationships between development, anatomy, growth, water relations, photosynthesis, transport and metabolism. Student projects in this course may satisfy the capstone project requirement of the biological sciences degree.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; F116X; MATH F151X; STAT F200X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; senior standing; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0  

BIOL F435  Introduction to Biology of Cancer  
3 Credits  
Course covers current concepts and knowledge of cancer, including cancer research and cancer treatment.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F360; or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with BIOL F635.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

BIOL F441  Animal Behavior  (O/2, W)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Evolutionary and ecological principles of individual and social behavior, genetic and physiological basis of behavior, techniques of behavioral observation, experimental manipulation and analysis. Design and implementation of independent research project on live animals. Student projects in this course may satisfy the capstone project requirement of the biological sciences degree.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F310; STAT F200X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 1  

BIOL F455  Environmental Toxicology  (O)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Environmental toxicology will focus on the general properties and principles of persistent and/or poisonous (toxic) chemicals commonly encountered in air, water, fish and wildlife. Numerous natural and synthetic chemicals in the environment will be discussed from a global perspective with some bias towards Arctic and sub-Arctic regions.  
Prerequisites: CHEM F451; BIOL F303; or one semester each of organic chemistry and cell or molecular biology; or permission of instructor; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.  
Cross-listed with CHEM F455.  
Stacked with BIOL F656; CHEM F655.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

BIOL F456  Winter Ecology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
The focus of this course is on morphological, physiological and behavioral responses of animals and plants to winter conditions. Strategies of avoidance and tolerance of cold temperatures and low resources will be discussed. Analysis of physical and biological processes in seasonally snow-covered ecosystems. Includes principles of radiation and heat exchange, physics and chemistry of snow, thermoregulatory strategies in animals, and discussion of how winter affects trophic dynamics and population processes.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F371; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

BIOL F457  Environmental Microbiology  (W)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
This course focuses on the role of microorganisms in environmentally-relevant processes including bioremediation of pollutants, biogeochemical cycling, corrosion and wastewater treatment, including current methods for studying microbial diversity and function. Stacked with BIOL F657.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; BIOL F342; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X or equivalent; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: CHEM F451 or BIOL F303 or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

BIOL F458  Vertebrate Endocrinology  (n)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Introduction to the mechanisms of action and the roles of the main hormonal systems that operate in vertebrates. Hormone effects at the organ, tissue and (sub)cellular levels. Hormonal control of homeostasis and of specific behaviors. Examples to be taken mostly from recent comparative studies.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F310 or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with WLF F458.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

BIOL F459  Wildlife Nutrition  (O/2)  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
The energy nutrient requirements of vertebrate animals in relation to their ecology, physiology and life history. Concepts and techniques used by wildlife biologists to understand relationships between wild animals and their habitats. Techniques for constructing energy and nutrient budgets of wild animals and applications of these budgets to population-level processes and habitat management. Student projects in this course may satisfy the capstone requirement of the biological sciences degree.  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; BIOL F310; BIOL F371; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with WLF F460.  
Stacked with BIOL F659; WLF F660.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
BIOL F460  Principles of Virology  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
This course will explore current concepts in the field of virology, with emphasis on the structure, genetic material, and replication strategies of various human and animal viruses. In addition, mechanisms of viral pathogenesis, viral diagnostics, prevention and treatment of viral infection will be presented.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F342 or BIOL F360; or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with BIOL F660.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F462  Concepts of Infectious Disease  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Covers infectious disease biology using examples of different pathogens and exploring the concepts of their biology and the implication of these principles on pathology, epidemiology and sociology of infectious diseases.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F261 or BIOL F342; or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with BIOL F662.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0)

BIOL F465  Immunology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Adaptive immune response including its components and activation from cells to molecules, clonal selection, antigen recognition, and discrimination between foreign and self. Concepts applied on the level of intact organisms addressing allergies, autoimmunity, transplantation, tumors and disease (AIDS).  
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X and BIOL F116X and BIOL F310; or BIOL F213X and BIOL F214X; or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with DVM F606.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F466  Advanced Cell and Molecular Laboratory  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Modern molecular biological techniques including protein and nucleic acid gel electrophoresis, western blotting, cell fractionation, cellular respiration, enzymology and fluorescence microscopy. Lectures will be supplemented with reading from the primary literature.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F360, may be taken concurrent; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with CHEM F466.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 4.5 + 0

BIOL F469  Landscape Ecology and Wildlife Habitat  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
A problem-based learning and critical thinking approach to modern methods in landscape ecology, including geographic information systems, remote sensing, modeling, software and the Internet. Graduate students are expected to help undergraduates with occurring problems and questions.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F371 or equivalent; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.  
Cross-listed with WLF F469.  
Stacked with BIOL F669; WLF F669.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

BIOL F471  Population Ecology  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Biology of populations of plants and animals, including population structure, natality, mortality, population growth, regulation of population size, population interactions in competition, herbivory, predation and parasitism.  
Prerequisites: A calculus course; BIOL F371.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

BIOL F472  Community Ecology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Structure of plant and animal communities and their organization. Structuring forces of competition, predation, herbivory, mutualisms, and the flow of energy and nutrients. Latitudinal gradients in species richness and biogeography. Student projects in this course may satisfy the capstone project requirement of the biological sciences degree.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F371; ENGL F111X, ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

BIOL F473  Limnology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
The ecology of inland waters emphasizing lakes and rivers. Lecture provides graphically oriented view of concepts. Laboratory involves team-based original research from proposal to manuscript. Student projects in this course may satisfy the capstone project requirement of the biological sciences degree.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; BIOL F371; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

BIOL F474  Plant Ecology  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Principles and contemporary topics in plant ecology. Autoecology, community ecology, ecosystem ecology and evolutionary ecology.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F239, BIOL F271, STAT F200X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

BIOL F476  Ecosystem Ecology  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Focus on the biological and physical principles that govern functioning of terrestrial ecosystems. Emphasis on how plants, animals and microorganisms control the movement of water, carbon and nutrients through ecosystems. Includes discussion of scientific literature and collection of original data.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; COMM F131X or F141X; BIOL F371; STAT F200X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0.5 + 0

"
BIOL F481 Principles of Evolution
4 Credits
Patterns and processes of evolutionary change are used to explore
the unifying principles of the biological sciences. Basic models of
population genetics, quantitative genetics, development, phylogenetics
and systematics are used to build a conceptual framework for study of
living systems. Note: STAT F200X may be taken concurrently.
Prerequisites: BIOL F260; STAT F200X; junior standing; or permission of
instructor.
Stacked with BIOL F681.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

BIOL F483 Stream Ecology
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The ecology of streams and rivers focusing on physical, chemical and
biological processes.
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; BIOL F371.
Recommended: CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F485 Global Change Biology
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Causes of climate change, the climate record, and the effects of past
and forecast climate change on biophysical systems. Consideration of
impacts on plants, animals, ice, and people with an emphasis on Alaska
and the Arctic.
Prerequisites: BIOL F371; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X; ENGL F111X;
ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with WLF F485.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F486 Vertebrate Paleontology
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
The study of vertebrate evolution through geologic time. Covers the
temporal range, diversity and systematics of major vertebrate groups
as documented in the fossil record, with an emphasis on current
problems in vertebrate evolutionary pattern and process. Labs emphasize
comparative morphology and identification of major vertebrate groups.
Prerequisites: BIOL F310 or GEOS F315 or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with GEOS F486.
Stacked with GEOS F686; BIOL F686.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

BIOL F487 Conceptual Issues in Evolutionary Biology
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Analysis of some of the main models which explain evolutionary change,
followed by consideration of the practical implications these models have
on the study of biological phenomena in general.
Cross-listed with PHIL F487.
Stacked with BIOL F687, PHIL F687.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F488 Arctic Vegetation Ecology: Geobotany
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Arctic plants in relationship to Earth, including Arctic plant identification,
climate, geology and geography controls on Arctic plant communities,
snow ecology, applications to wildlife studies and current Arctic issues.
Consists of lecture, labs and 1 winter field trip.Stacked with BIOL F688
Prerequisites: BIOL F115 and BIOL F116 or equivalent; BIOL F239 or
BIOL F371; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 1 + 0

BIOL F489 Vegetation Description and Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Methods of vegetation science including sampling, classification,
gradient analysis, ordination, field description and mapping. Field trips to
the plant communities of interior Alaska.Stacked with BIOL F689
Prerequisites: BIOL F239 or BIOL F233 or BIOL F371 or BIOL F331; or
permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

BIOL F490 Research Experience in Biology
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Provides undergraduate opportunities for student research in advanced
life science topics beyond typical undergraduate laboratory or course
offerings. Students are required to publicly present their work and submit
a final report summarizing their work and suitable as a component of a
submission to a discipline-specific journal. Research areas range across
all life sciences subjects (evolution, ecology, physiology, cell biology,
biochemistry, molecular biology, etc.). A substantial level of background
in the specific discipline, a level commensurate with having achieved
junior or senior standing, is assumed.
Prerequisites: CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X; BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; or
permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 6

BIOL F492 Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

BIOL F492P Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

BIOL F495 Special Topics
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

BIOL F498 Research
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

BIOL F602 Research Design
3 Credits
Offered Fall
An introduction to the philosophy, performance and evaluation of
hypothetical/deductive research in the biological sciences, with
emphasis on hypothesis formulation and testing. Each student will
develop a research proposal.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with WLF F602.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
BIOL F604  Scientific Writing, Editing, and Revising in the Biological Sciences
3 Credits
Offered Spring
For students who are ready to produce a manuscript or thesis chapter. Topics include the publishing process (e.g., the role of editors and reviewers), preparing to write (selecting a journal, authorship), the components of the scientific paper, revising and editing manuscripts, and responding to reviews. Students will produce a complete manuscript.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Biology, Wildlife, or related discipline and permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with WLF F604.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F605  Animal Stable Isotope Ecology
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Recent primary literature in stable isotope ecology, which uses naturally occurring variation in stable isotopes of carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, hydrogen and sulphur as markers of organismal and ecological processes. The focus will be on animal studies, including diet reconstruction, mixing models, food web, metabolism, nutrient allocation and migration.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F612  Exercise Physiology
3 Credits
Physiology responses and adaptation to exercise in humans, emphasizing energy metabolism, adipose and lean tissue, central and peripheral components of oxidative metabolism and the environmental influences on these parameters.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with BIOL F412.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F613  Resilience Internship
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program participate in internships to broaden their interdisciplinary training, develop new research tools, and build expertise outside their home disciplines. Internships are for eight to ten weeks of full time commitment and take place during the student’s first summer in the program. In the autumn students meet to discuss their internship experiences and make public presentations.
Prerequisites: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F668; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANTH F617; ECON F613; NRM F613.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

BIOL F614  Foraging Ecology
2 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
The dynamics of herbivory, emphasizing the foraging process, and including mechanisms of feeding, feeding behavior, habitat and plant selection, physiological influences on feeding, plant and community level responses, plant defenses against herbivory and management of plant-herbivore systems.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with WLF F614.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

BIOL F615  Systematic and Comparative Biology
4 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Concepts of systematic biology basic to a rigorous and complete understanding of modern evolutionary theory. Systematics provides the historical framework critical to a variety of comparative analyses in biology. Recent innovations in phylogenetic analyses will be explored in lecture and lab
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

BIOL F616  Ecological Background for Resilience and Adaptation
1 Credit
Offered Fall
Provides the ecological background that is necessary for understanding the role of ecology in complex systems involving interactions among biological, economic, and social processes. Designed for incoming students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program (RAP), who have not received training in ecology.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NRM F616.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

BIOL F617  Neurobiology
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Organization and function of the vertebrate nervous system from the subcellular to organismal levels. Neural bases of sensations, specific behaviors and homeostasis. Applications of basic neurobiological research to pathological conditions. Examples taken mostly from the recent vertebrate literature.
Prerequisites: BIOL F310; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with BIOL F417.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F618  Biogeography
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course explores the geography of life by examining linkages between climate, geomorphology, and ecological communities with emphasis on the biogeography of sub-Arctic, polar and alpine regions.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with GEOG F618.
Stacked with BIOL F418; GEOG F418.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F622  Current Issues in Conservation Biology
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Critical discussion of contemporary issues concerning extinction patterns, population viability and the preservation, design and management of habitats for populations/species of concern. Stresses integration of principles and policies into strategies for biological conservation.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; BIOL F471 or WLF F410; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with WLF F622.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
BIOL F628  Advanced Immunology
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Advanced level of knowledge and understanding of the structural and molecular basis of the innate and adaptive immune responses in terms of a complex system. Cross-listed with CHEM F628
Prerequisites: BIOL F465; BIOL F261 or F360 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F632  Veterinary Bacteriology and Mycology
3 Credits
This course will discuss bacterial structure, differences between bacterial families, and fungi and their pathogenesis. The basic principles of bacterial and fungal pathogenesis will be presented. Host response to bacterial or fungal infection, immunity and the role of vaccines in disease prevention will be explained.
Prerequisites: Successful completion of first semester veterinary courses.
Cross-listed with DVM F637; MSL F637.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F633  Conservation Genetics
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Concepts of population genetics, phylogenetics, pedigree analysis, systematics and taxonomy as they apply to conservation of species. Evaluating the impact of small population size, population fragmentation, inbreeding, hybridization, taxonomic uncertainties and other factors on viability and management of species.
Prerequisites: BIOL F260; BIOL F371 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: BIOL F277; NRM F277.
Cross-listed with WLF F633.
Stacked with BIOL F433; WLF F433.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

BIOL F634  Veterinary Parasitology
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Biology of helminth, arthropod and protozoan pathogens of animals with emphasis on common infectious diseases encountered in veterinary practice will be discussed. In addition, the course will discuss treatment and management options for parasitic infections of domestic animals.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with DVM F638; MSL F638.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

BIOL F635  Introduction to Biology of Cancer
3 Credits
Course covers current concepts and knowledge of cancer, including cancer research and cancer treatment.
Prerequisites: BIOL F360; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with BIOL F435.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F639  Veterinary Virology
2 Credits
Offered Spring
This course will explore current concepts in the field of veterinary virology, with an emphasis on the viral structure, viral genetic material and viral replication strategies of various animal viruses. In addition, mechanisms of viral pathogenesis, prevention and treatment of viral infection will be presented.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Stacked with DVM F639; MSL F639.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

BIOL F640  Veterinary Pathology/Biology of Disease I
5 Credits
Offered Spring
This course will discuss basic principles of disease with special emphasis on processes likely to be encountered veterinary practice. We will discuss these topics organized by underlying disease mechanism. The discussions will move from general cell mediated processes to more specific disease mechanisms.
Prerequisites: Successful completion of first semester veterinary courses.
Cross-listed with MSL F642; DVM F640.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 3 + 0

BIOL F644  Advanced Topics in Evolution
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Modern theory and subdisciplinary directions in the expanding field of evolutionary biology. Topics include adaptation, speciation, reinforcement, comparative method, group selection, phylogeography, advanced systematics, geographic variation and the role of evolutionary biology in society. May be repeated for credit when content varies.
Prerequisites: Undergraduate course in evolution; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F647  Global to Local Sustainability (a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Explores basic principles that govern resilience and change of ecological and social systems. Principles are applied across a range of scales from local communities to the globe. Working within and across each of these scales, students address the processes that influence ecological, cultural and economic sustainability, with an emphasis on northern examples.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANTH F647; ECON F647; NRM F647.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
BIOL F649  Integrated Assessment and Adaptive Management  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Interdisciplinary exploration of the theoretical and practical considerations of integrated assessment and adaptive management. Students survey concepts important in understanding societal and professional-level decision-making. Students work as individuals and as a team to undertake case studies with relevance to integrated assessment and adaptive management. The class builds a portfolio of cases and conducts an integrated assessment. The course is designed to fit into the sequence of Resilience and Adaptation Program’s core courses. It is open to other graduate students interested in and prepared to conduct interdisciplinary studies relating to sustainability. Note: In case of enrollment limit, priority will be given to graduate students in the Resilience and Adaptation Program in order for them to be able to meet their core requirements.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667.  
Cross-listed with ANTH F649; ECON F649; NRM F649.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F656  Environmental Toxicology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Environmental toxicology will focus on the general properties and principles of persistent and/or poisonous (toxic) chemicals commonly encountered in air, water, fish and wildlife. Numerous natural and synthetic chemicals in the environment will be discussed from a global perspective with some bias towards Arctic and sub-Arctic regions.  
Prerequisites: CHEM F451; BIOL F303; or one semester each of organic chemistry and cell or molecular biology; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with CHEM F655.  
Stacked with BIOL F455; CHEM F455.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F657  Environmental Microbiology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
This course focuses on the role of microorganisms in environmentally-relevant processes including bioremediation of pollutants, biogeochemical cycling, corrosion and wastewater treatment, including current methods for studying microbial diversity and function. Stacked with BIOL F457.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; BIOL F342; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X or equivalent; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: CHEM F451 or BIOL F303 or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F659  Wildlife Nutrition  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
The energy nutrient requirements of vertebrate animals in relation to their ecology, physiology and life history. Concepts and techniques used by wildlife biologists to understand relationships between wild animals and their habitats. Techniques for constructing energy and nutrient budgets of wild animals and applications of these budgets to population-level processes and habitat management.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F310; BIOL F371; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with WLF F660.  
Stacked with BIOL F459; WLF F460.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

BIOL F660  Principles of Virology  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
This course will explore current concepts in the field of virology, with emphasis on the structure, genetic material, and replication strategies of various human and animal viruses. In addition, mechanisms of viral pathogenesis, viral diagnostics, prevention and treatment of viral infection will be presented.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with BIOL F460.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F662  Concepts of Infectious Disease  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Covers infectious disease biology using examples of different pathogens and exploring the concepts of their biology and the implication of these principles on pathology, epidemiology and sociology of infectious diseases.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; BIOL F261 or BIOL F342; or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with BIOL F462.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F665  Aquatic Entomology  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Aquatic invertebrate taxonomy, mostly to the family level, and ecology. Includes field trips to learn collecting techniques and habitats. Students must be able to safely wade in streams and wetlands.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with FISH F665.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

BIOL F666  Scientific Teaching  
2 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
This course explores methods for teaching science at the university level. Emphasis is placed on methods of course design, instructional techniques, assessment and course management that have been shown by research to improve student learning. This course is intended for graduate students in the sciences who have an interest in improving their teaching skills. The course format will be a mixture of discussion, workshops and seminars. If the course is over-enrolled, priority will be given to teaching assistants who are assigned to teach large, introductory level (100 or 200 level) courses during the semester they are taking this course.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of the instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

BIOL F667  Resilience Seminar I  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research that are relevant to sustainability. A considerable portion of the seminar is student-directed, with students assuming leadership in planning seminar activities with the instructor.  
Prerequisites: Student must be enrolled in Resilience and Adaptation graduate program; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647 (taken concurrently).  
Cross-listed with ANTH F667; ECON F667; NRM F667.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0
**BIOL F668  Resilience Seminar II**

1 Credit

Offered Spring

Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research that are relevant to sustainability. The seminar provides support to each student planning his/her summer internship and preparing and presenting a thesis research prospectus.

**Prerequisites:** ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667; or permission of instructor.

**Cross-listed with** ANTH F668; ECON F668; NRM F668.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 0 + 0

---

**BIOL F669  Landscape Ecology and Wildlife Habitat**

3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

A problem based learning and critical thinking approach to modern methods in landscape ecology, including geographic information systems, remote sensing, modeling, software and the Internet. Graduate students are expected to help undergraduates with occurring problems and questions.

**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing.

**Cross-listed with** WLF F669.

**Stacked with** BIOL F469; WLF F469.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 3 + 0

---

**BIOL F672  Ecosystem Processes**

3 Credits

Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

A comparative approach to the structural and functional components of terrestrial ecosystems, emphasizing primary and secondary production and the dynamics of nutrient cycling processes. Interactions between producers, consumers and decomposition processes, and effects on the efficiencies of nutrient and energy transfers.

**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 2 + 0

---

**BIOL F675  Plant Physiological Ecology**

3 Credits

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Physiological ecology of dormancy, germination, growth, photosynthesis, water relations and nutrition with an emphasis on northern and other stressful environments; relationship to community and ecosystem processes.

**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing; BIOL F239; BIOL F334; BIOL F474; or permission of instructor.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 3 + 0

---

**BIOL F676  Interdisciplinary Modeling of High Latitude Global Change**

(a)

4 Credits

Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Introduces students to approaches to modeling how regional and global environmental change influences biological and social systems in high latitudes and how the responses of these systems influence the regional and global functioning of the earth system.

**Prerequisites:** STAT F200X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.

**Cross-listed with** NRM F676.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 3 + 0

---

**BIOL F677  Advanced Topics in Plant Ecology and Systematics**

3 Credits

Offered Spring

One of four topics is covered each year: 1) Current issues and concepts in plant population and community ecology. 2) Reproductive ecology—pollination, seed dispersal, breeding systems and coevolution. 3) Plant families of the world. 4) Plant-animal interactions—evolution and ecology. Note: May be repeated for credit when topic differs.

**Prerequisites:** BIOL F474; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

---

**BIOL F679  Celluar and Molecular Neuroscience**

3 Credits

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

The goal of this course is to provide an overview of the cellular and molecular underpinnings of signaling in the nervous system. Discussions will be focused on properties of excitable membranes, synaptic transmission, and neurological integration. Fundamentals of the functional properties of neurons will provide the background for discussions of small neuronal circuits that regulate behavior, the cellular/molecular basis of learning and memory, and pharmacological approaches for the treatment of neuronal pathologies.

**Prerequisites:** Two F300-level courses in BIOL or CHEM; MATH F251X or MATH F230X; or permission of instructor.

**Recommended:** MATH F252X.

**Cross-listed with** CHEM F670.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

---

**BIOL F680  Data Analysis in Biology**

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Biological applications of nonparametric statistics, including tests based on binomial and Poisson distributions, analysis of two-way and multiway contingency tables, and tests based on ranks; multivariate statistics, including principal component analysis, ordination techniques, cluster analysis, and discriminant analysis; and time-series analysis. Introduction to the use of the computer and use of statistical packages. Each student will analyze a data set appropriate to the student’s research interests.

**Prerequisites:** STAT F200X; STAT F401; either graduate standing in a biologically oriented field; or permission of instructor.

**Cross-listed with** WLF F680.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 3 + 0

---

**BIOL F681  Principles of Evolution**

4 Credits

Patterns and processes of evolutionary change are used to explore the unifying principles of the biological sciences. Basic models of population genetics, quantitative genetics, development, phylogenetics and systematics are used to build a conceptual framework for study of living systems.

**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing with courses in genetics, ecology and statistics; or permission of instructor.

**Stacked with** BIOL F481.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 3 + 0
BIOL F686  Vertebrate Paleontology  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
The study of vertebrate evolution through geologic time. Covers the  
temporal range, diversity and systematics of major vertebrate groups  
as documented in the fossil record, with an emphasis on current  
problems in vertebrate evolutionary pattern and process. Labs emphasize  
comparative morphology and identification of major vertebrate groups.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with BIOL F486; GEOS F486.  
Stacked with GEOS F686.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

BIOL F687  Conceptual Issues in Evolutionary Biology  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Analysis of some of the main models which explain evolutionary change  
followed by consideration of the practical implications these models have  
on the study of biological phenomena in general.  
Cross-listed with PHIL F687.  
Stacked with BIOL F487, PHIL F487.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BIOL F688  Arctic Vegetation Ecology: Geobotany  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Arctic plants in relationship to Earth, including Arctic plant identification,  
climatic, geology and geography controls on Arctic plant communities,  
snow ecology, applications to wildlife studies and current Arctic issues.  
Consists of lecture, labs and 1 winter field trip.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X and BIOL F116X or equivalent; BIOL F239 or  
BIOL F371; or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with BIOL F488.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 1 + 0

BIOL F689  Vegetation Description and Analysis  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Methods of vegetation science including sampling, classification,  
gradient analysis, ordination, field description and mapping. Field trips to  
the plant communities of interior Alaska. Stacked with BIOL F489.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F239 or BIOL F233 or BIOL F371 or BIOL F331; or  
permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

BIOL F692  Seminar  
1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

BIOL F692P  Seminar  
1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

BIOL F695  Special Topics  
1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

BIOL F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project  
1-12 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

BIOL F699  Thesis  
1-12 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

---

Business Administration (BA)

BA F151X  Introduction to Business  (s)  
3 Credits  
Business organization, business theory and the nature of major business  
functions such as management, finance, accounting, marketing and  
personnel administration are the main components of this course. This  
course will also focus on the methods and data required to research  
and analyze good business practices and decisions while developing  
these major business functions. Additionally, this course will review  
opportunities and requirements for professional business careers.  
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BA F235  Entrepreneurship  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
This course takes a hand-on, problem-based learning approach that  
works through real problems faced by entrepreneurs and small business  
owners. Using real-world scenarios and exercises throughout, the student  
will gain experience in the roles of small business, financial analyst,  
marketer and business owner in order to find solutions. A business  
research approach preparing students to help themselves and others  
within their community to complete a feasibility study.  
Prerequisites: BA F151X; ACCT F261X.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BA F241  Advertising, Sales and Promotion  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall or Spring  
Advertising, publicity, sales management, sales promotion, direct  
marketing and the interrelationships necessary for effective promotions  
in domestic or international, small or large, goods or services, and for-  
profit or nonprofit organizations.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BA F253  Internship in Business  
1-3 Credits  
Supervised work experience in an approved position related to the  
student's career interests or objectives. Number of credits depends on  
type of position and time worked. No student can count more than eight  
internship credits towards a degree.  
Prerequisites: Approval of program or department head.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 1-3 + 0

BA F254  Personal Finance  
3 Credits  
Emphasis on personal investments and financial management.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BA F280  Sports Leadership  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides leadership theory and develop leadership skills for application  
internal and external to their sport. Focus on the identification and  
development of leadership skills/abilities and application within the  
classroom, a sport and for an on-campus project. This course is cross-  
listed with LEAD F280.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA F281</td>
<td>Sports Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Provides a basic understanding of managing amateur and professional sports organizations and the legal issues involved. Topics such as stadium financing, risk management contracts and human resource management, public versus private sector labor laws, collective bargaining and drug testing will be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisites:</strong> Sophomore standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA F305</td>
<td>Leadership Alaska: Making a Difference</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A leadership seminar and practicum which will involve building community, developing networks, learning leadership theories, understanding civic responsibility, and creating an action project through which the student becomes a leader.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisites:</strong> Either be an Alaska Scholar; an Honors student; a member of the National Society of Collegiate Scholars; have a 3.25 GPA; or permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 4 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA F307</td>
<td>Introductory Human Resources Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to management principles and personnel practice in industry, analysis of labor-management problems, methods and administration of recruiting, selecting, training and compensating employees, and labor laws and their applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> ENGL F111X or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA F317</td>
<td>Employment Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Basic personnel and human resource management law, including labor law and current management practices in administering collective bargaining agreements. Emphasis on the major federal and Alaska state laws affecting personnel management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisites:</strong> BA F307 or concurrent enrollment; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA F323X</td>
<td>Business Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A grounding in ethical theories and basic issues of moral thought, with examples which highlight the pitfalls in practical ethics which future managers are likely to face, and the need to design organizations so as to promote ethical behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Attributes:</strong> UAF GER Ethics Req</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA F325</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Time value of money, bond and stock valuation, capital budgeting, risk-return trade-offs and option pricing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisites:</strong> ACCT F261X; ECON F201X; ECON F202X; ECON F227; MATH F230X or MATH F251X.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA F330</td>
<td>The Legal Environment of Business</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>The judicial system, legal processes, administrative procedures, law of torts, contract and agency government regulation of business, business ethics, corporate social responsibility and the uniform commercial code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 4 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA F343</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Management of a firm's marketing effort focusing on products, distribution, pricing and promotion to targeted consumers. Practices appropriate to domestic or international, small or large, goods or services, and for-profit or nonprofit organizations included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisites:</strong> ENGL F111X or equivalent; COMM F131X or COMM F141X or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA F349</td>
<td>Sales Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Operations management with an emphasis on systematic planning, design and operation of the processes that produce goods and deliver services that customers recognize to be of superior quality. Topics include operations strategy, process design, quality control, statistical process control, project scheduling, material requirements planning and just-in-time systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisites:</strong> AIS F101; ECON F227.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA F360</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Understanding how and why organizations behave as they do, assessing whether the behavior is functional or dysfunctional, and learning to understand and change motivation, leadership, communications, group dynamics, conflict management, layout, technology, structure and policies to create high-functioning organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> ENGL F111X or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA F390</td>
<td>Organizational Theory and Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to investment analysis. Presents an understanding of the investment environment and analytical tools in investing. Intended for undergraduate students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisites:</strong> BA F325; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA F423</td>
<td>Investment Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Develop skills required to value and finance residential and commercial real estate. Financing instruments, markets and taxation issues specific to real estate are covered in the first half; alternative investments such as REITs will be presented in the second half of the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> BA F325.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BA F436  Consumer Behavior  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall or Spring  
Effects of nationality, culture, social class, family, personality, symbolism and persuasion on consumptive behavior. Qualitative methodologies such as focus groups covered.  
**Prerequisites:** BA F343 or PSY/SOC F330.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

BA F445  Marketing Research  (W)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall or Spring  
Basic processes and tools of marketing research with emphasis on utilization of research findings as an integral part of the managerial decision-making process. Techniques of qualitative and quantitative data-gathering and analysis to solve a marketing problem. Practices appropriate to domestic or international, small or large, goods or services, and for-profit or nonprofit organizations. B.A. standing; or permission of the SOM advisor.  
**Prerequisites:** BA F343; ECON F227; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; upper division B.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

BA F447  Compensation Management  (O, W)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall or Spring  
Theory and practice of wage and salary, benefits and risk management. Planning, administration, auditing, adjusting and budgeting for compensation and risk.  
**Prerequisites:** BA F307; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

BA F453  Internship in Business Administration  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
A supervised practical work experience to enable students to apply their course work in a business environment. Admission dependent upon approved sponsorship arrangements. Repeated for a maximum of six credits.  
**Prerequisites:** Accumulative 3.0 GPA in ACCT and BA courses.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 2-9 + 0

BA F454  Student Investment Fund  (O)  
3 Credits  
Hands-on experience in portfolio management. Students will be making investment and diversification decisions affecting the $500,000 Student Investment Fund. B.A. standing; permission of the SOM advisor or instructor.  
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; BA F325 or equivalent; upper division B.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

BA F455  Portfolio Management  
3 Credits  
The second course involved with the hands-on management of the $500,000 Student Investment Fund. Students will carry out the duties of officers of the fund and will be responsible for portfolio diversification and management decisions affecting the fund. B.A. standing; permission of the SOM advisor or instructor.  
**Prerequisites:** BA F454; upper division B.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

BA F456  Small Business Management  (W)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall or Spring  
Operations and special problems of the small business with emphasis on both existing firms and new ventures. Starting new businesses, buying going concerns, acquiring and operating franchises, establishing lines of credit, management, legal matters, profit planning, pricing, inventory levels, record systems, tax regulations and employee supervision.  
**Prerequisites:** ACCT F261X; ACCT F262; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

BA F457  Training and Management Development  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall or Spring  
Theory and practice of employee training programs, needs assessments, learning theories, instructional design, training techniques and evaluation, management development and career development techniques and practices.  
**Prerequisites:** BA F307.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

BA F460  International Business  (O)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall or Spring  
Relationships among nations with particular emphasis on the business, economic, and sociocultural institutions that influence the performance of managers. Formulation of objectives, strategies and organizational structures within the context of international diversity.  
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X.  
**Recommended:** Senior standing.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

BA F461  International Finance  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall or Spring  
Development of analytical skills, logical thought processes and information literacy necessary to make and implement investment decisions in a global setting.  
**Prerequisites:** BA F325.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

BA F462  Corporate Strategy  (O)  
3 Credits  
An integrative approach to strategy formation and implementation to achieve organization goals. Students will be introduced to theoretical perspectives and associated methodologies directed toward resolving the unstructured problems and opportunities which confront general managers at the highest levels of an organization. B.A. standing; or permission of the SOM advisor.  
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ACCT F262; BA F325; BA F343; BA F360; BA F390; ECON F321 or ECON F322 or ECON F324 or ECON F350; upper division B.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

BA F467  Current Topics in Management  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall or Spring  
Examines current management trends with regard to major theories and practices in the field. Topics of interest could include organizational development, performance appraisal, personnel selection and international human resources management.  
**Prerequisites:** BA F307; BA F390.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

---

**Business Administration (BA)**
BA F470  Leadership Theory and Development
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Spring
A guide for interpreting leadership theories related to one another, and how students can apply the leadership theories to their personal development.
Prerequisite: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F131X or COMM F141X and BA F390.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BA F472  Leading Change
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Fall
The course is designed to explore some of the technologies for intervening in organizations to develop their capability and to achieve change. We explore the way in which change agents deal with their conflicting demands. The thrust of the text is how to become a leading change agent within an organization and extend your understanding and application of key concepts and theories.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; BA F390 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BA F490  Services Marketing
3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring
Marketing principles in the service sector with special emphasis on such service industries as banking, healthcare, recreation, retailing and tourism. Includes practices appropriate to domestic or international, small or large, and for-profit organizations.
Prerequisites: BA F343.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BA F491  Current Topics in Marketing
3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring
Examines current marketing trends with regard to production, distribution, promotion, pricing and target markets. Focus on trends in Alaska, the U.S. and worldwide.
Prerequisites: BA F343.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

BA F692  Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

BA F692P  Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

BA F698  Research
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

BA F699  Thesis
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Chemistry (CHEM)

CHEM F100X  Chemistry in Complex Systems  (n)
4 Credits
Fundamentals of chemistry with an emphasis on the role of chemistry in environmental and life systems. The role of feedback systems on chemical behavior is illustrated in atmospheric, aquatic, nuclear and nutritional systems. For non-science majors.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

CHEM F103X  Basic General Chemistry  (n)
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Fundamentals of chemistry including historical and descriptive aspects as well as basic mathematical concepts. Fulfills the laboratory part of the natural science requirement and prepares the student for CHEM F105X.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

CHEM F104X  Survey of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry  (n)
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Fundamentals of chemistry as applied to biological systems. Bridges the gap between a general chemistry course and biochemical concepts of other health-related sciences. Recommended for health-science degree candidates and non-science majors interested in the central role of chemistry in life. May be used to meet the general laboratory science requirement or for preparation for CHEM F105X.
Prerequisites: CHEM F103X; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

CHEM F105L  Chemistry F105X Lab
0 Credit
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

CHEM F105X  General Chemistry I  (n)
4 Credits
CHEM F105X-F106X, together, constitute the standard one-year engineering and science-major general chemistry course with laboratory. Major subjects include measurements, calculations, atomic and molecular structure, gas laws, stoichiometry, an introduction to organic chemistry, chemical reactions and related energy changes. Co-requisite: CHEM F105L. Students must be enrolled in both CHEM F105X and CHEM F105L to receive full credit.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in MATH F151X or higher; or a B- or better in CHEM F103X; or permission of instructor and department chair.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

CHEM F106L  Chemistry F106X Lab
0 Credit
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0
CHEM F106X   General Chemistry II   (n)
4 Credits
Major subjects include reaction kinetics, equilibrium (including acids and bases, solubility and complex ion formation), nuclear chemistry, electrochemistry, and descriptive chemistry of the elements. Co-requisite: CHEM F106L. Students must be enrolled in both CHEM F106X and CHEM F106L to receive full credit.
Prerequisites: C- grade or better in CHEM F105X; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in MATH F151X or higher; or permission of instructor and department chair.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

CHEM F111X   Introduction to Enviromental Chemistry of the Arctic   (a)
4 Credits
This course introduces students to enviromental chemistry through investigating the air, water and soil quality of the Arctic enviroment as affected by natural and anthropogenic cycling of nutrients and contaminants. The lab component will focus on characterization of natural waters collected around the state. This course is offered on-campus and by distance.
Prerequisites: DEVM F105 or higher.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

CHEM F190   Alaska Statewide High School Science Symposium
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Students employ the scientific method to approach a problem of personal interest. Student work is molded into a research paper delivered orally in a formal scientific presentation for judges with wide-ranging experiences.
Prerequisites: High School student grades 9-12.
Recommended: Research completion, abstract and paper writing/ submission, ASHSSS presentation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 10 + 0

CHEM F202   Basic Inorganic Chemistry   (n)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to coordination theory, crystal field theory, kinetics and mechanisms of substitutions and redox reactions, unit cells and ionic bonding, periodic law, and descriptive chemistry of selected main group elements.
Prerequisites: CHEM F106X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

CHEM F212   Chemical Equilibrium and Analysis   (n)
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Aqueous chemical equilibrium as applied to chemical analysis, separations, spectrophotometry, potentiometry and factors considered in the analytical approach. Lab portion will include introductory experiments in analytical and instrumental techniques.
Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in CHEM F106X, MATH F151X or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

CHEM F212   Chemical Equilibrium and Analysis   (n)
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Aqueous chemical equilibrium as applied to chemical analysis, separations, spectrophotometry, potentiometry and factors considered in the analytical approach. Lab portion will include introductory experiments in analytical and instrumental techniques.
Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in CHEM F106X, MATH F151X or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

CHEM F288   Introduction to Chemical Research
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Scientific research is creative and engaging when properly planned and executed. This course introduces students to the process of planning and executing a research project. We will begin with an idea, review primary literature, brainstorm project ideas, pose a testable hypothesis, plan experiments and execute a small research project.
Prerequisites: CHEM F212, CHEM F321; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

CHEM F312   Analytical Instrumental Laboratory   (W, n)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
A laboratory course focusing on the acquisition and interpretation of spectroscopic and chromatographic data for qualitative characterization and quantitative chemical measurements. Students will learn to design and execute experiments with a variety of instruments, critically evaluate experimental data, and communicate their findings through scientific writing.
Prerequisites: CHEM F212; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X and must be a Chemistry major or have permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0

CHEM F321   Organic Chemistry I   (n)
4 Credits
Offered Fall
A systematic study of the more important functional groups of carbon compounds, including their mechanisms of reaction, methods of synthesis, and physical and spectroscopic properties. Lab portion will include an introduction to synthetic techniques and spectroscopy.
Prerequisites: CHEM F106X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

CHEM F325   Organic Chemistry II   (n)
4 Credits
Offered Spring
A systematic study of the more important functional groups of carbon compounds, including their mechanisms of reaction, methods of synthesis and physical and spectroscopic properties. Lab portion will include synthesis and characterization by spectroscopy.
Prerequisites: CHEM F321.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

CHEM F331   Physical Chemistry I   (n)
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Principles of thermodynamics and kinetics with applications to phase equilibria, solutions, chemical equilibrium and electrochemistry. Course teaches these concepts using both lecture and laboratory instruction.
Prerequisites: CHEM F106X; MATH F252X; PHYS F104X or PHYS F212X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

CHEM F332   Physical Chemistry II   (n)
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Atomic and molecular structure, and spectroscopy, and statistical mechanics. Course teaches these concepts using both lecture and laboratory instruction.
Prerequisites: CHEM F331; MATH F253X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
Prerequisites: "greenhouse" effect, urban smog and stratospheric ozone depletion.

Prerequisites: from anthropogenic emissions of pollutants, including acid rain, the pollutants; study of important impacts to the atmosphere which result on the NMR with student-driven NMR-based research projects. At the end

Prerequisites: biogeochemical cycles and measurement techniques for atmospheric Students will spend much of the class time getting hands-on experience and translation.

Prerequisites: including photochemistry, kinetics, thermodynamics, box modeling, implementation and interpretation of NMR experiments for solving research problems. Topics include the basic theory of NMR and one- and two-dimensional techniques.

Prerequisites: CHEM F321; or permission of instructor.

Recommended: CHEM F331.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F360 Cell and Molecular Biology (n) 3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring
An introduction to the structure and function of cells. Topics include: the structure and function of cellular components, including proteins, membranes and organelles; understanding how cells communicate; and how translation is processed in the cell via DNA replication, transcription and translation.

Prerequisites: BIOL F260; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X or concurrent enrollment.

Cross-listed with BIOL F360.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F402 Inorganic Chemistry (n) 3 Credits

Offered Fall
Symmetry and group theory, molecular orbital theory, solid state chemistry, acids and bases, redox reactions, non-aqueous solvents, descriptive chemistry of some main group elements.

Prerequisites: CHEM F202; CHEM F322; CHEM F325.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0

CHEM F406 Atmospheric Chemistry 3 Credits

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Chemistry of the lower atmosphere (troposphere and stratosphere) including photochemistry, kinetics, thermodynamics, box modeling, biogeochemical cycles and measurement techniques for atmospheric pollutants; study of important impacts to the atmosphere which result from anthropogenic emissions of pollutants, including acid rain, the "greenhouse" effect, urban smog and stratospheric ozone depletion.

Prerequisites: CHEM F332 or equivalent or permission of instructor.

Stacked with CHEM F606; ATM F606.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F419 Practical Nuclear Magnetic Resonance 1 Credit

Students will be trained in the basic operation of NMR instruments. Students will spend much of the class time getting hands-on experience on the NMR with student-driven NMR-based research projects. At the end of the course, students will present their projects to the rest of the class.

Prerequisites: CHEM F321.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0

CHEM F420 Applications of NMR Spectroscopy 3 Credits

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Application of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy in the chemical and biochemical sciences. The course will focus on the implementation and interpretation of NMR experiments for solving research problems. Topics include the basic theory of NMR and one- and two-dimensional techniques.

Prerequisites: CHEM F321.

Stacked with CHEM F620.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F434 Chemistry Capstone Laboratory (W, n) 3 Credits

Offered Fall
A capstone laboratory course with three major components: 1) experiments related to concepts learned in physical, analytical and inorganic chemistry courses emphasizing kinetics, spectroscopy and thermodynamics; 2) computer use in problem solving, data analysis and word processing; and 3) technical writing with emphasis on preparation of papers for publication.Co-requisites: CHEM F332.

Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; CHEM F212; CHEM F202 or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0

CHEM F450 General Biochemistry: Macromolecules 3 Credits

Offered Fall
Focuses on the biochemistry of the two principal macromolecules: nucleic acids and proteins. Topics include: nucleotides metabolism, DNA structure and topology, DNA replication, DNA repair and recombination, cell cycle regulation, RNA transcription and processing. Gene expression, translation and protein metabolism. Biomedical relevance and contemporary techniques will be addressed if appropriate.

Prerequisites: CHEM F321; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F455 Environmental Toxicology (O) 3 Credits

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Environmental toxicology will focus on the general properties and principles of persistent and/or poisonous (toxic) chemicals commonly encountered in air, water, fish and wildlife. Numerous natural and synthetic chemicals in the environment will be discussed from a global perspective with some bias towards Arctic and sub-Arctic regions.

Prerequisites: CHEM F451; BIOL F303; or one semester each of organic chemistry and cell or molecular biology; or permission of instructor; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; COMM F121X or F131X or COMM F141X.

Cross-listed with BIOL F455.

Stacked with BIOL F655; CHEM F655.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F466 Advanced Cell and Molecular Laboratory 3 Credits

Offered Spring
Modern molecular biological techniques including protein and nucleic acid gel electrophoresis, western blotting, cell fractionation, cellular respiration, enzymology and fluorescence microscopy. Lectures will be supplemented with reading from the primary literature.

Prerequisites: BIOL F360, may be taken concurrent; or permission of instructor.

Cross-listed with BIOL F466.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 4.5 + 0
CHEM F470  Cellular and Molecular Neuroscience  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
The goal of this course is to provide an overview of the cellular and molecular underpinnings of signaling in the nervous system. Discussion will be focused on properties of excitable membranes, synaptic transmission, and neurological integration. Fundamentals of the functional properties of neurons will provide the background for discussions of small neuronal circuits that regulate behavior, the cellular/molecular basis of learning and memory, and pharmacological approaches for the treatment of neurological pathologies. Recommended: MATH F252X  
Prerequisites: Two F300-level courses in BIOL or CHEM; MATH F251X or MATH F230X; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with BIOL F679.  
Stacked with CHEM F670.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F474  Neurochemistry  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Covers basic and applied aspects of interneuronal signaling of specific neurotransmitter systems. Lectures will be based on chapters from assigned text as well as recent and historical literature relevant to these topics. Basic concepts introduced in lectures will be applied through guided discussion of original research papers. Students will learn to prepare "peer reviews" of selected papers and critically discuss original research.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; CHEM F325; BIOL F417O or CHEM F470 or PSY F335.  
Stacked with CHEM F676.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F481  Seminar  
1 Credit  
Introduction to the techniques and style of technical oral presentation generally accepted by professional chemists. Class will meet two hours per week, the first hour in closed session, the second, open to the public. Seminar attendance and participation in observing and critiquing presentations by graduate students, chemistry faculty, and their peers is required. Note: Oral communication intensive credit is earned upon successful completion of CHEM F482.  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

CHEM F482  Seminar (O)  
2 Credits  
Introduction to the techniques and style of technical oral presentation generally accepted by professional chemists. Class will meet two hours per week, the first hour in closed session, the second, open to the public. Preparation of a 40 minute presentation to be delivered twice, first, to others in the course in the closed session for critiquing and suggestions for improvement and later, in the open seminar for evaluation by all.  
Prerequisites: CHEM F481; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

CHEM F488  Undergraduate Chemistry and Biochemistry Research  
2-3 Credits  
Advanced research topics from outside the usual undergraduate laboratory offerings. The student will be required to make presentations and turn in a final report. Research areas range from atmospheric chemistry to molecular biology. A substantial level of chemistry or biochemistry background is assumed. Recommended: CHEM F434 or CHEM F314; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 6-9 + 0

CHEM F498  Research  
1-9 Credits  
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

CHEM F601  Introduction to Atmospheric Sciences  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Fundamentals of atmospheric science. Includes energy and mass conservation, internal energy and entropy, atmospheric water vapor, cloud microphysics, equations of motion, hydrostatics, phase oxidation, heterogeneous chemistry, the ozone layer, fundamentals of biogeochemical cycles, solar and terrestrial radiation and radiative-convective equilibrium. Also includes molecular, cloud and aerosol absorption and scattering.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.  
Cross-listed with ATM F601.  
Stacked with ATM F401.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F602  Bioinorganic Chemistry  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Survey of structure, functions, and chemical properties of natural metalloproteins and metalloenzymes, roles of metalloproteins in nucleic acid formation and replication, metal-based medicines.  
Prerequisites: CHEM F351; or CHEM F450.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F605  Aquatic Chemistry  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Chemistry of aquatic systems, including the development of equilibrium and kinetic models to understanding the speciation, transformation and partitioning of inorganic chemical species in natural and engineered water systems. Emphasis is on the study of acid-base chemistry, complexation, precipitation-dissolution and reduction-oxidation reactions.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ENVE F641.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F606  Atmospheric Chemistry  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Chemistry of the lower atmosphere (troposphere and stratosphere) including photochemistry, kinetics, thermodynamics, box modeling, biogeochemical cycles and measurement techniques for atmospheric pollutants; study of important impacts to the atmosphere which result from anthropogenic emissions of pollutants, including acid rain, the "greenhouse" effect, urban smog and stratospheric ozone depletion. Recommended: ATM F401 or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ATM F606.  
Stacked with CHEM F406.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
CHEM F609  Environmental Geochemistry  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Focus on advanced topics and methods in chemistry of aquatic and soil environments. Detailed treatment of the thermodynamic, kinetic and structural principles involved in the description and modeling of low-temperature aqueous geochemical systems. Particular emphasis on heterogeneous interactions, including dissolution/precipitation, sorption and microbial processes, involved in the partitioning, transformation and transport of chemical species in the environment. 
Prerequisite: ENVE F641 or GEOS F618 or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with GEOS F633. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F618  Crystallography and Diffraction  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
The structure of solid-state materials and the analysis of materials using X-ray scattering techniques. Material structure topics will include crystal lattices, space-group symmetry, projections, the reciprocal lattice, and crystal chemistry. Methods for investigating the structure of materials and identification of phase will be covered in depth including: fundamentals of X-ray scattering, diffraction from single crystals, powder diffraction (quantitative) phase analysis, Rietveld refinements, texture analysis, and reactivity. Students will be trained in the use of modern X-ray disciplines including materials chemistry, mineralogy, petrology, and engineering materials with an emphasis on methods of data collection and analysis.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

CHEM F620  Applications of NMR Spectroscopy  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy in the chemical and biochemical sciences. The course will focus on the implementation and interpretation of NMR experiments for solving research problems. Topics include the basic theory of NMR and one- and two-dimensional techniques. 
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with CHEM F420.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F621  Enzymology and Bio-Organic Chemistry  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Applications of the methods and concepts of physical organic chemistry to enzyme-catalyzed reactions.  
Prerequisites: CHEM F351.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F622  Biosynthesis of Plant Natural Products  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Three major pathways of plant secondary metabolism: terpene, shikimate and acetogenic pathways. Includes discussion of offshoots of these pathways to various classes of alkaloids. Use of stable and radioisotopes in conjunction with modern NMR spectroscopy and kinetic isotope effects will be stressed.  
Prerequisites: CHEM F325.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F623  Molecular Modeling  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Theory and practice of quantum and molecular mechanics methods in organic, physical, inorganic and environmental chemistry and biochemistry; applications of computational software on workstations and multi-processor servers.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in chemistry of biochemistry, one year each of undergraduate organic, physical and analytical chemistry or equivalent or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: CHEM F402.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 3

CHEM F628  Advanced Immunology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Advanced level of knowledge and understanding of the structural and molecular basis of the innate and adaptive immune responses in terms of a complex system. Cross-listed with BIOL F628  
Prerequisites: BIOL F465; BIOL F261 or F360 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F631  Environmental Fate and Transport  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Examination of the physical properties that govern the behavior, fate and transport of contaminants released into the environment. Topics include air-water partitioning and exchange, organic solvent-water partitioning, diffusion, sorption, chemical and biological transformation reactions, and modeling concepts.  
Cross-listed with ATM F631.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F632  Molecular Spectroscopy  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Application of quantum mechanics to molecular bonding and spectroscopy. Topics include: applications of lasers to probe chemical reactivity, photochemistry and the detection of trace compounds in mixtures. Variable content. May be repeated for credit.  
Prerequisites: CHEM F332; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F654  Protein Structure and Function  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Contemporary topics in peptide and protein biochemistry. Topics include peptide synthesis, protein modification, comparative aspects of structure, protein engineering, enzyme and receptor function as well as molecular modeling.  
Prerequisite: CHEM F351.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
CHEM F655  Environmental Toxicology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Environmental toxicology will focus on the general properties and principles of persistent and/or poisonous (toxic) chemicals commonly encountered in air, water, fish and wildlife. Numerous natural and synthetic chemicals in the environment will be discussed from a global perspective with some bias towards Arctic and sub-Arctic regions.  
Prerequisites: CHEM F351; BIOL F303; or one semester each of organic chemistry and cell or molecular biology; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with BIOL F656.  
Stacked with BIOL F455; CHEM F455.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F657  Molecular Foundations of Gene Expression  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
The molecular regulation of gene expression in prokaryotes and eukaryotes in the context of development and disease. Major topics include: protein/DNA interactions, structure-function relations of transcription factors, signal transduction, control of transcription and translation, chromatin structure and DNA replication.  
Prerequisites: CHEM F351; CHEM F456; CHEM F461 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F658  Current Techniques in Biochemistry  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Focuses on current techniques in biochemistry. This is a laboratory intensive course covering: Restriction Enzymes, polymerase chain reaction (PCR), DNA electrophoresis, Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assays (ELISA), DNA recombination and cloning, protein purification by affinity chromatography, protein electrophoresis, Western blots, enzyme kinetics, protein quantification by spectrophotometry, and basic tissue culture techniques. It is an important goal of this graduate course to emphasize experimental design, evaluation, and trouble shooting within each of the biochemical techniques and also to challenge students to develop their own experimental designs, evaluate the scope and limitations of the design/technique, and propose solutions for potential problems.  
Prerequisite: CHEM F351; CHEM F450; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0

CHEM F660  Chemical Oceanography  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
An integrated study of the chemical, biological, geological and physical processes that determine the distribution of chemical variables in the sea. Topics include biogeochemical cycles and the use of tracers to follow these complex chemical cycles. The chemistry of carbon is considered in detail. Interactions with the atmosphere and lithosphere (including implications of the mid-ocean ridge vent system to ocean chemistry) are examined.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.  
Cross-listed with MSL F660.  
Stacked with MSL F461.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F666  Scientific Teaching  
2 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
This course explores methods for teaching science at the university level. Emphasis is placed on methods of course design, instructional techniques, assessment and course management that have been shown by research to improve student learning. This course is intended for graduate students in the sciences who have an interest in improving their teaching skills. The course format will be a mixture of discussion, workshops and seminars. If the course is over-enrolled, priority will be given to teaching assistants who are assigned to teach large, introductory level (100 or 200 level) courses during the semester they are taking this course.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with STO F666; BIOL F666; GEOS F666.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

CHEM F670  Cellular and Molecular Neuroscience  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
The goal of this course is to provide an overview of the cellular and molecular underpinnings of signaling in the nervous system. Discussions will be focused on properties of excitable membranes, synaptic transmission, and neurological integration. Fundamentals of the functional properties of neurons will provide the background for discussions of small neuronal circuits that regulate behavior, the cellular/molecular basis of learning and memory, and pharmacological approaches for the treatment of neuronal pathologies.  
Prerequisites: Two F300-level courses in BIOL or CHEM; MATH F251X or MATH F230X; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: MATH F252X.  
Cross-listed with BIOL F679.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F671  Receptor Pharmacology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Covers basic drug/receptor theory to train students to a) assess affinity and efficacy of receptor ligands; b) work with and interpret functional assays and binding results; c) critically evaluate original research regarding receptor pharmacology with an emphasis on ligand-gated ion channels and G-protein coupled receptors; and c) identify testable hypotheses and design experiments to test these hypotheses.  
Prerequisites: Upper-division or graduate biochemistry or neuroscience course or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: BIOL F417.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHEM F674  Membrane Biochemistry and Biophysics  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Basic biophysical and molecular processes associated with membrane-mediated events in the context of cellular physiology. Major topics includes biochemical and biophysical characteristics of membrane lipids; structure-function relation of membrane proteins; protein trafficking/ targeting; vesicle transport and membrane fusion/exocytosis; the nature of membrane excitability; and the role of membrane in bioenergetics.  
Prerequisites: CHEM F351; CHEM F456; CHEM F461 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
CHEM F675  Cellular Signaling  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Cellular signaling is of vital importance in complex biomolecular systems, development, physiology, and pathology and thus, constitutes a major topic in modern medical and pharmacological research. This course concentrates on cellular signal transduction and regulation in higher animals and humans. Major topics include G-proteins, Protein kinases, Ca2÷, cAMP, lipid mediators, adaptor proteins and signal recognition domains.  
Prerequisites: Upper division or graduate biochemistry or neurochemistry course or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
CHEM F676  Neurochemistry  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Covers basic and applied aspects of interneuronal signaling of specific neurotransmitter systems. Lectures will be based on chapters from assigned text as well as recent and historical literature relevant to these topics. Basic concepts introduced in lectures will be applied through guided discussion of original research papers. Students will learn to prepare "peer reviews" of selected papers and critically discuss original research.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; CHEM F325; BIOL F417O or CHEM F470 or PSY F335.  
Stacked with CHEM F474.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
CHEM F686  Chemical Research Mentoring  
2 Credits  
This course provides graduate students the opportunity to mentor undergraduates in chemical research within a structured environment, from developing a research idea to executing a small research project. The focus of this course is to refine mentoring skills that contribute to the professional development of maturing chemical professionals. Offered Spring  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in a scientific discipline.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0  
CHEM F688  Biochemical and Molecular Biology Seminar  
1 Credit  
A seminar on various topics related to biochemistry and molecular biology including discussions of recent literature and research results.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  
CHEM F691  Research Presentation Techniques  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
Review of recent research in chemistry to expose students to recent findings, methodologies and concepts in a broad range of chemistry and related disciplines. How to present and defend research proposals. Course may be repeated for credit.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in physical sciences or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  
CHEM F692  Seminar  
1-6 Credits  
Graded Pass/Fail.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0  
CHEM F692P  Seminar  
1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0  
CHEM F698  Non-thesis Research/Project  
1-9 Credits  
Graded Pass/Fail.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 1-9 + 0  
CHEM F699  Thesis  
1-12 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0  

Chinese (CHNS)  

CHNS F100A  Chinese Culture and Conversation IA  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
An introductory course in Chinese language and culture with an emphasis on the spoken pronunciation, and contemporary use of the language. This class does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
CHNS F100B  Chinese Culture and Conversation IB  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
A continuation of introduction to the Chinese language and culture with an emphasis on the spoken and written language. Course will focus on language skills to include grammar, vocabulary, pronunciation, and contemporary use of the language. This class does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements.  
Prerequisites: CHNS F100A or permission of the instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
CHNS F100C  Chinese Culture and Conversation IIA  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
This is the first semester course of second-year examination of Chinese culture and conversation (a continuation of CHNS F100B). The student will continue to progress in the basic skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing by learning more characters/vocabulary and broadened sentence patterns. Grammar and sentence pattern analysis will be presented systematically with respect to the course materials to help students establish a solid foundation for the use of language.  
Prerequisites: CHNS F100B or permission of the instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
CHNS F100D  Chinese Culture and Conversation IIB  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
The second semester course of second-year examination of Chinese culture and conversation (a continuation of CHNS F100C). The student will continue to progress in the basic skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing by learning more characters/vocabulary and broadened sentence patterns. Grammar and sentence pattern analysis will be presented systematically with respect to the course materials to help students establish a solid foundation for the use of language.  
Prerequisites: CHNS F100C or permission of the instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
Civil Engineering (CE)

CHNS F101  Elementary Chinese I  (h)
5 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
First year spoken and written Chinese. Emphasis on the basic elements of the language to acquire skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing. About 300 characters will be taught. Cultural aspects will be presented.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

CHNS F102  Elementary Chinese II  (h)
5 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
First year spoken and written Chinese. Emphasis on the basic elements of the language to acquire skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing. Approximately 300 characters will be taught. Cultural aspects are presented.
Prerequisites: CHIN F101 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

CHNS F201  Intermediate Chinese I  (h)
4 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Continuation of CHNS F102. Continue to gain language skills by learning more characters/vocabulary and broadened sentence patterns. About 200 characters and 700 vocabulary words will be taught.
Prerequisites: CHNS F102 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

CHNS F202  Intermediate Chinese II  (h)
4 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Continuation of CHNS F102. Continue to gain language skills by learning more characters/vocabulary and broadened sentence patterns. About 200 characters and 700 vocabulary words will be taught.
Prerequisites: CHNS F201 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

CE F112  Elementary Surveying
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Basic plane surveying; use of transit, level, theodolite and total station. Traverses, public land system, circular curves, cross-sectioning and earthwork.
Prerequisites: MATH F152X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

CE F302  Introduction to Transportation Engineering
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to multimodal transportation systems and the factors that influence the planning, design and operation of the systems.
Prerequisites: CE junior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F326  Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Fundamentals of geotechnical engineering including identification and classification of soil, physical and mechanical properties of soil, subsurface exploration, laboratory testing techniques, seepage, compaction, stresses in soil, soil consolidation, and drained and undrained shear strength of soil.
Prerequisites: ES F331; GE F261.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

CE F331  Structural Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Analysis of statically determinate and indeterminate structures to include beams, trusses and frames. Internal force resultants, shear and moment diagrams, deflections, internal stresses. Influence lines and criteria for moving loads. Indeterminate analysis to include methods of consistent deflections, slope deflection and moment distribution. Introduction to matrix methods.
Prerequisites: ES F209; ES F331.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

CE F334  Properties of Materials
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

CE F341  Environmental Engineering
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Fundamentals of environmental engineering including theory and application of water and wastewater, solid waste and air quality engineering practice; natural processes that influence pollutant fate and use of these processes in engineered systems for pollution control. Special fees apply.
Prerequisites: CHEM F106X; or graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

CE F344  Water Resources Engineering
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Fundamentals of engineering hydrology and hydraulic engineering. Water cycle and water balance, precipitation, evaporation, runoff, statistical methods, flood control, open channels and groundwater.
Prerequisites: ES F341.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F405  Highway Engineering
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Design of geometric elements of streets and highways with emphasis on safety and efficiency. Roadway functional classification, design controls, vertical and horizontal alignments, cross sections, interchanges and intersections. Co-requisite: CE F302 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0
Prerequisites:

Viewed. The current AISC specifications are used.

Axially loaded members. Current ACI 318 Code used.

Prerequisites:

fasteners, welds, column buckling, beam behavior and beam-columns will

satisfy strength and serviceability (performance). Tension members,

current practices. Flexural members, to include: rectangular, T-beams

soil freezing and thawing, foundations design alternatives, pipelines,

to design structural members with an appropriate factor of safety to

Behavior of reinforced concrete members. Design philosophies and
current systems. Describes how the understanding modes of failure are used
to verify if the idea meets the design assumptions. Techniques in design, fabrication, fund raising, project
management, fiscal responsibility, safety, public speaking and teamwork
are learned and used during the semester. The final structure will be load
tested and graded based on meeting the goals of the specification.

Prerequisites: CE F326; ES F301.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F424 Introduction to Permafrost Engineering (a)

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Introduction to permafrost and frozen ground engineering, types of
permafrost and ways of its formations, factors important for permafrost
existence, hazards related to permafrost, index, thermal, and mechanical
properties of frozen and thawing soils, methods of thermal analysis of
soil freezing and thawing, foundations design alternatives, pipelines,
roads and airfields in the permafrost region.

Prerequisites: CE F326; or permission of instructor.

Recommended: CE F422; GE F384.

Stacked with CE F624.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F432 Steel Design

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Design philosophies and current practice related to steel design are
covered. Describes how the understanding modes of failure are used to
design structural members with an appropriate factor of safety to satisfy strength and serviceability (performance). Tension members, fasteners, welds, column buckling, beam behavior and beam-columns will be discussed. The current AISC specifications are used.

Prerequisites: CE F331; ES F331.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

CE F433 Reinforced Concrete Design

3 Credits

Offered Spring

Behavior of reinforced concrete members. Design philosophies and
current practices. Flexural members, to include: rectangular, T-beams
and one-way slabs. Crack control, anchorage, development lengths and

Prerequisites: CE F331; ES F331.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F434 Timber Design

3 Credits

Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Design loads. Building systems and loading path. Physical and
mechanical properties of wood. Design values and adjustment factors.
Design of axial members, beams and columns. Connection details.
Design of wood frame structures. Current National Design Specifications
(NDS) for Wood Construction used.

Prerequisites: CE F331; ES F331.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F435 Design and Construction of Bridges

3 Credits

Offered Spring

Design-build technology for bridge structures is introduced. A
bridge system is developed for a given crossing with predetermined
specifications. Alternate designs are developed. These alternatives are
based on design calculations, prepared drawings and suitability. Design
ideas are developed and tested to verify if the idea meets the design
assumptions. Techniques in design, fabrication, fund raising, project
management, fiscal responsibility, safety, public speaking and teamwork
are learned and used during the semester. The final structure will be load
tested and graded based on meeting the goals of the specification.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Recommended: CE F432.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0

CE F437 Design of Engineered Systems I

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Critical skills for a successful engineer with emphasis on: project
planning; preliminary investigations; permitting; reading, interpreting,
and creating plans and specification; use and technical applications
of AutoCAD; proposal writing and project management; continuing
education and professional registration. Civil engineering major with
senior standing; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X or
ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F438 Design of Engineered Systems II (O, W)

3 Credits

Offered Spring

System design principles using service learning projects with civil and
environmental engineering focus. Practical applications of concepts
covered in CE F437: ethics, liability and legal principles to professional
practice. Emphasis on teamwork and leadership.

Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X
or ENGL F213X; CE F405 or CE F422 or CE F432 or CE F433 or CE F434 or
CE F442 or CE F445; CE F437.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F442 Environmental Engineering Design

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Design of pollution control and remediation systems. Theories and
principles for the design of engineering systems for environmental
protection, management and control. Water and wastewater treatment
and solid waste management.

Prerequisites: CE F341.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE F443</td>
<td>Air Pollution Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spring Odd-numbered Years</td>
<td>Identification and location of sources, measurement of quality and conformance with standards. Legal considerations of Clean Air Act and Amendments and local regulations. Evaluation of stationary and moving sources. Meteorology and modeling requirements. Control mechanisms for gases and particulates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE F445</td>
<td>Hydrologic Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Design and analysis; extended coverage of hydrologic concepts from CE F344. Precipitation, snow cover and evaporation analysis; groundwater hydraulics; runoff analysis and prediction; statistical hydrology; application of simulation models. Design of structures such as culverts, reservoirs, wells, pumps and pipe networks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE F451</td>
<td>Construction Cost Estimating and Bid Preparation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Compilation and analysis of the many items that influence and contribute to the cost of projects to be constructed. Preparation of cost proposals and study of bidding procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE F463</td>
<td>Groundwater Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Even-numbered Years</td>
<td>Fundamentals of geohydrology, hydraulics of flow through porous media, well hydraulics, groundwater pollution and groundwater resources development. Co-requisite: CE F344.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE F470</td>
<td>Civil Engineering Internship</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Supervised engineering field and work experience. Assignments individually arranged with cooperating agencies and must include data collection and reporting. As part of the requirements for earning credit, the student must have a letter of release from the company, prepare a written report and make an oral presentation. Program must be approved in advance by the department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE F471</td>
<td>Field Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Introduction to field data collection techniques used in civil engineering sub-disciplines such as structural, traffic, water, environmental and materials; preliminary data analysis and descriptive statistics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE F490</td>
<td>Civil Engineering Seminar</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>CE F490-F491, together, constitute the standard one-year engineering seminar. The class is designed to provide the student with exposure to the latest information available from researchers and practicing professionals in industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE F491</td>
<td>Civil Engineering Seminar</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>CE F490-F491, together, constitute the standard one-year engineering seminar. The class is designed to provide the student with exposure to the latest information available from researchers and practicing professionals in industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE F492</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE F492P</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE F498</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE F601</td>
<td>Engineering Research Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oral and written communication techniques to describe results on current issues in environmental science and engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE F603</td>
<td>Arctic Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Application of engineering fundamentals to problems of advancing civilization to polar regions. Logistics, foundations on frozen ground and ice thermal aspects of structures, materials, transport and communications, and heating and ventilating.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CE F605  Pavement Design
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Current design techniques for flexible and rigid pavements. Materials characterization, loading considerations, empirical design methods, mechanistic design methods and rehabilitation.
Prerequisite: CE F402; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F606  Traffic Engineering
3 Credits
Operation and control of transportation systems with emphasis on traffic on highways and streets. Traffic control devices, data collection, capacity and level of service analysis, intersection signalization, traffic impact analysis, accident analysis and other safety considerations.
Prerequisite: CE F302.
Stacked with CE F406.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

CE F607  GIS Applications in Civil Engineering
3 Credits
Offered Fall As Demand Warrants
Theories and advanced methods of Geographic Information Systems for civil engineering practice. Students will apply and execute concepts related to data integration, analysis and management in the ArcGIS suite during labs. Graduate standing in CE; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

CE F620  Construction Project Management
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Construction equipment, methods, planning and scheduling, construction contracts, management and accounting, construction estimates, costs, and project control.
Recommended: ESM F450 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F622  Foundations and Retaining Structures
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced study of shallow and deep foundations; analyses and design of retaining walls, free-standing sheet-pile walls, braced excavations, slurry walls, tied-back retention systems, reinforced earth, frozen soil walls, anchored bulkheads, and cellular cofferdams.
Prerequisite: CE F422 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F624  Frozen Ground Engineering
(a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Nature of frozen ground, thermal properties of frozen soils, classification, physical and mechanical properties of frozen soils, subsurface investigation of frozen ground and hazards, thaw settlement and thaw consolidation, slope stability and principles of foundation design in frozen ground.
Prerequisite: Training or experience in soil mechanics.
Stacked with CE F424.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F625  Soil Stabilization and Embankment Design
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Soil and site improvement using deep and shallow compaction, additives, pre-loading, vertical and horizontal drains, electro-osmosis and soil reinforcement, dewatering and stabilization; embankment design, earth pressure theories and pressure in embankment, embankment stability, embankment construction, control and instrumentation.
Prerequisites: CE F402 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F626  Thermal Geotechnics
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: CE F326; CE F422; CE F425; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with GE F626.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F627  Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to soil dynamics and geotechnical aspects of earthquakes; influences of soils on ground motion, determination of soil response under strong seismic motion, causes of soil failures, soil liquefaction, lateral spreading, the seismic response of earth structures, and seismic-deformation procedures for slopes.
Prerequisites: CE F326 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F628  Unsaturated Soils Mechanics
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Fundamentals of soil behavior under load; pore pressure during monotonic loading; Ladd’s ”Simple Clay” model; densification and drained cyclic loading of sand; undrained cycle loading of soil.
Prerequisites: CE F326.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F630  Advanced Structural Mechanics
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Shear and torsion, nonsymmetrical bending, shear center, curved beams, introduction to composite material mechanics, application in bridge engineering.
Prerequisites: Math F302; ES F331.
Recommended: Graduate standing in engineering.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CE F631  Advanced Structural Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Derivation of the basic equations governing linear structural systems. Application of stiffness and flexibility methods to trusses and frames. Solution techniques utilizing digital computers. Planar structures and space structures (trusses and frames) will be covered. Both exact and approximate solution techniques will be reviewed.
Prerequisites: CE F331 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
Prerequisites:
- Structural building elements; soil-structure interaction.
- Practice; connection details, serviceability requirement; story drift, non-solution accuracy and reliability.
- Moment-resistive frames, braced frames; current design criteria and Prerequisites:
- Flow-deformation, coupled analysis, models for soil-structure interaction, structural systems for lateral forces; shearwalls and diaphragms; plastic formulation with a tangent stiffness approach, seepage analysis, motion; response spectrum and time history methods, design of loading. The basic concepts related to the interaction of a structure to an motion phenomena; dynamic analysis of structural systems for seismic excitations are studied in preparation for a study of earthquake type buckling of non-standard shapes.

**Course Descriptions**

**CE F632   Advance Structural Design**
3 Credits
Moldy crse-eff 1996-97 catalog (Removed Cat Carse List)
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**CE F633   Theory of Elastic Stability**
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
The theory and implementation of the buckling of slender elements will be covered. Both lateral and local buckling concepts will be discussed. Emphasis will be placed on developing the ability to evaluate if a member is likely to buckle. The course will cover elastic and inelastic buckling of columns. Other topics include lateral torsional buckling of beams, potential buckling of beam-columns and rigid frame members and the buckling of non-standard shapes.
Prerequisites: CE F331; CE F432; MATH F302.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**CE F634   Structural Dynamics**
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course covers the theory of structural dynamics. Subjects include equations of motion for un-damped single and multiple degree of freedom systems. Free vibration and response to harmonic and periodic excitations will be studied. Response to arbitrary, step and pulse type excitations are studied in preparation for a study of earthquake type loading. The basic concepts related to the interaction of a structure to an earthquake event will be discussed.
Prerequisites: ES F210; CE F331; MATH F302.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**CE F635   Numerical Methods for Geomechanics and Soil-Structure Interaction**
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Applications of numerical methods for problems involving seepage, consolidation, foundation on expansive soils and pile installation. Finite difference and element methods, non-linear analysis techniques, elastoplastic formulation with a tangent stiffness approach, seepage analysis, flow-deformation, coupled analysis, models for soil-structure interaction, solution accuracy and reliability.
Prerequisites: CE F326; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: MATH F302.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**CE F637   Earthquakes: Seismic Response of Structures**
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Fundamentals of structural earthquake engineering; strong ground motion phenomena; dynamic analysis of structural systems for seismic motion; response spectrum and time history methods, design of structural systems for lateral forces; shearwalls and diaphragms; moment-resistive frames, braced frames; current design criteria and practice; connection details, serviceability requirement; story drift, nonstructural building elements; soil-structure interaction.
Prerequisites: ES F210 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**CE F640   Prestressed Concrete**
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: CE F331; CE F433.
Recommended: Graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**CE F646   Structural Composites**
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The basics of structural composite theory. Basic design procedures related to structural composite members and the structural analysis of members made of various materials to create laminates or sandwich panels will be covered.
Prerequisites: ES F331; CE F331 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**CE F650   Bridge Engineering**
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Covers structural systems, loading and analysis by influence lines. Slab and girder bridges considering composite design, prestressed and concrete bridges and how these bridges are designed and rated using AASHTO specifications.
Prerequisites: CE F432; CE F433; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**CE F652C   Pre-Construction Contracts**
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides an introduction to determining scope and scheduling needs for architectural and engineering contracts and other design-related contracts. A review of type of contracts and procurement methods available. Handling changes within the pre-construction contract.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4.5 + 0 + 0

**CE F659A   Mentoring**
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course will provide insight into how to "train the trainer." It will incorporate the role of HR in department and relevant case studies to enable students to understand key principles, and learn skills and behaviors to enhance knowledge transfer.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4.5 + 0 + 0

**CE F660A   Project Management Boot Camp**
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course provides "basic training" in project management fundamentals, with emphasis on the management of engineering and construction projects. Much of the discussion is centered on the "triple constraint" of cost, schedule, and quality/scope. Topics include project characteristics; the project life cycle; project organizations, teams and leadership; planning, monitoring and controlling each element of the triple constraint; and project termination and phase-out. Planning issues include the project charter and scope statement, the work breakdown structure, and both network- and non-network-based scheduling techniques.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4.5 + 0 + 0
CE F661  Advanced Water Resources Engineering  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Engineering hydraulics and hydrology including use of standard computer models to solve water resource engineering problems.  
Recommended: Permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
CE F662  Open Channel and River Engineering  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Principles of open channel flow, specific energy, hydraulic jump, transitions and controls, uniform and non-uniform flows, steady and unsteady flows, numerical solution for unsteady flows. River engineering, stream channel mechanics, and mechanics of sedimentation.  
Recommended: Permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
CE F663  Groundwater Dynamics  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Fundamentals of geohydrology, hydraulics of flow through porous media, well hydraulics, groundwater pollution and groundwater resources development.  
Recommended: Permission of instructor.  
Stacked with CE F463.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
CE F664  Sediment Transport  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
CE F665  Introduction to Watershed Hydrology  
3 Credits  
A broad view of the water cycle at the watershed scale and introduction to the quantitative relations between components of the water cycle. Emphasis is placed on precipitation, evapotranspiration, water in soils and stream response to water-input events. Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Prerequisites: MATH F253X; PHYS F211X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
CE F682  Ice Engineering  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
The factors governing design of marine structures, which must contend with the presence of ice. Topics include ice growth, ice structure, mechanical properties and their dependence on temperature and structure, creep and fracture, mechanics of ice sheets, forces on structures, and experimental methods.  
Prerequisites: ES F331, MATH F253X, training or experience in soil mechanics.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
CE F683  Arctic Hydrology and Hydraulic Engineering  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Aspects of hydrology and hydraulics unique to engineering problems of the north. Although the emphasis will be on Alaskan conditions, information from Canada and other circumpolar countries will be included in the course.  
Prerequisites: CE F344 or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
CE F684  Arctic Utility Distribution  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Practices and considerations of utility distribution in Arctic regions. Emphasis on proper design to include freeze protection, materials, energy conservation and system selection.  
Prerequisites: ES F341 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
CE F685  Topics in Frozen Ground Engineering  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Selected frozen ground foundation engineering problems will be explored in depth including refrigerated foundations and pile foundations.  
Prerequisites: CE F681.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
CE F692  Seminar  
1-3 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0  
CE F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project  
1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0  
CE F699  Thesis  
1-15 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0  

Communication (COMM)  
COMM F121X  Introduction to Interpersonal Communication  
3 Credits  
This course features the fundamental principles of effective oral communication, emphasizing interpersonal communication as well as public speaking. Through role playing, speeches and evaluations of other speakers, students explore the complexities of communication in today’s society.  
Attributes: UAF GER Oral Communication  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
COMM F131X  Fundamentals of Oral Communication: Group Context  
3 Credits  
Presentational speaking skills: individual and group. Includes verbal and nonverbal skills, critical thinking in selecting and organizing materials, audience analysis and speaking presentation. Group skills include task and relational interaction, required interdependence, working across cultural differences, group decision-making and shared logistics of presentation. Student evaluations are based on nationally normed speaking competencies.  
Attributes: UAF GER Oral Communication  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
COMM F141X Fundamentals of Oral Communication: Public Context
3 Credits
Speaking skills for individual presentation. Includes verbal and nonverbal skills, critical thinking in selecting and organizing materials, audience analysis, informative and persuasive speaking, and actual presentations. Student evaluations are based on nationally normed speaking competencies.
Attributes: UAF GER Oral Communication
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F180X Introduction to Human Communication (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Critical thinking about fundamental concepts in human communication in interpersonal, group, public, organizational and intercultural settings. Introduction to inquiry into human communication as a social and human science.
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F201 Dispute Resolution and Restorative Practices (s)
3 Credits
This course surveys the basic practical and theoretical foundations of conflict, conflict resolution and restorative practices. It introduces students to the basic theories and practices of conflict resolution and peace-making, providing students with grounding in theories, applications and dynamics of conflict and key conflict resolution processes.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; PS/ECON F100X or JUST F110X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F210 Argumentation and Critical Thinking
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to argumentation, emphasizing the process of constructing and evaluating sound arguments based on reasoning, evidence, and strategy. Prerequisite: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F220 Professional Interviewing
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The theory and practice of methods in selected interview settings: emphasis on interpersonal communication between two persons, questioning techniques, and the logical and psychological bases of interpersonal persuasion.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F300X Communicating Ethics (h)
3 Credits
An examination of ethical choices which are communicated in everyday encounters. Examines human moral development from a variety of perspectives, including feminist interpretations. Creation and communication of human values explored through the discussion of a series of contemporary dilemmas.
Prerequisites: Junior standing; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Ethics Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F302 Dispute Systems Design (s)
3 Credits
Offered Summer and Fall
This course examines the hidden sources of conflicts that are often embedded in social, legal, political, and organizational structures and systems. This course will be focused on all aspects of structural, systemic conflict, and introduces ways to harness conflict for positive organizational outcomes.
Prerequisites: JUST F201; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F320 Communication and Language (s)
3 Credits
Examination of the nature of language and its place in human communication, with special attention to the creation of meaning in conversation.
Prerequisites: Any lower-division communication course or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F321 Nonverbal Communication (W, s)
3 Credits
Non-lexical behavior in human communication, including consideration of space, physical environment, physical appearance and dress, kinesics, facial expression and non-lexical vocal behavior.
Prerequisites: Any lower division communication course; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F322 Communication in Interpersonal Relationships (W, s)
3 Credits
An examination of communication in the most basic human context, the relational dyad. Emphasis on the ongoing, co-construction of the relationship as communicative action. Discussion of interpersonal relationships generally, and extensive discussion of communication in the patterns of coming together, relationship maintenance, relational and personal growth in relationships, relational conflict, and relational disengagement. Theoretical and practical perspectives.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F331 Advanced Group Communication (O, s)
3 Credits
Current research and theory in intergroup and intragroup relations. Topics include the study of leadership, power, group structure, participation and conflict.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; any lower-division communication course; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
COMM F335  Organizational Communication  (O, s)
3 Credits
Examines current theoretical and methodological approaches undergirding the construction of organizations via the communication process. Includes functional (message flow, load and network analysis) as well as interpretive (metaphors, narratives and organizational culture) approaches to the study of organizational communication.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; any lower-division communication course; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F351  Gender and Communication  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Basic socialization differences exist in the communication practices of women and men in every culture, resulting in differing cultural constructions of male and female gender. Those differences are addressed in the interpersonal, organizational and cultural contexts. Exploration of cultural female/male dichotomy as well as individual similarities.
Prerequisites: Any lower-division communication course or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with WGS F351.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F352  Family Communication  (s)
3 Credits
Exploration of the functions of communication in marriage and the family, sequences and patterns of family communication, family communication as a continual process of coping with dialectical tensions, and the complexity of changing family life in Western societies.
Prerequisites: Any lower-division communication course or permission of instructor.
Recommended: COMM F322.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F353  Conflict, Mediation and Communication  (s)
3 Credits
Examines conflict as a complex communication event, together with the role of the mediator in building constructive outcomes in conflicts. Emphasis on developing skills to engage in mediation.
Prerequisites: Any F100-level communication course or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F360  Introduction to Public Relations
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduction to the theories, practices, principles and history of public relations.COMM F131X or COMM F141X or permission of instructor
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F361  Public Relations Campaigns
3 Credits
Offered Spring
This course focuses on the application of public relations principles and practices, which is the research, planning and execution of the public relations campaign. It includes public relations writing for news releases and press kits, radio, television, and cable production, web and new technologies production, writing for newsletters and magazines and brochures and direct mail production. Students will learn how to create and execute effective public relations techniques.
Prerequisites: COMM F360; or ABUS F263.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F380  Communication and Diversity  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Provides students with a cognitive and experiential foundation for understanding how the communication process works in the context of diversity. Includes an in-depth examination of those processes and products of processes that lead communicators to devalue differences in one another.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F3HX6  COMM F300X Substitute  (h)
3-12 Credits
Attributes: UAF GER Ethics Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

COMM F401  Communication Research Methods  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Quantitative research methodologies employed in the conduct of research on communication phenomena.
Prerequisites: Any F300-level communication course; senior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F425  Communication Theory  (W, s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Theories of human communication, as well as of the nature of inquiry into human communication phenomena. Issues include the nature of communication as a discipline, critical and scientific inquiry, and major paradigms or perspectives within which communication theories are created.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; any F300-level communication courses; senior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F432  Professional Public Speaking  (O)
3 Credits
Professional clear effective speaking. Uses evaluation criteria and assignments to build speaking competencies. Professional preparation for students whose career path includes public speaking.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; senior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F435  Political Media and Discourses of the American Right  (O, s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years or As Demand Warrants
This class uses "hands-on" discourse analytic techniques of student-collected media data in order to examine whether or not there is a unified rhetorical style associated with the American Right; the nature of the relationship between a message, its form and persuasion; and how moral stance are taken in political contexts. Evaluation of the veracity, ethical or historical merits of conservative political stances is not part of the scope of this course.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.
Cross-listed with ANTH F435 and LING F435.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Lecture + Lab + Other:</th>
<th>Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM F441</td>
<td>Persuasion (s)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Any F300-level communication course or permission of instructor.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Examination of communication situations which involve attempts to modify the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>beliefs, attitudes, values, intentions or behaviors of another individual or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>group of individuals. Explores the process, methods and ethics of attempts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to affect change via persuasive communication.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM F451</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Conflict Analysis and Intervention</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>JUST F302; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of the instructor.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td>Offered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students will learn key concepts and skills that will help them respond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to cross-cultural and human rights conflicts in a productive manner.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students will learn basic conflict analysis for cross-cultural and human</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rights disputes, including those occurring in rural Alaska. By the end of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the course students will understand the theoretical assumptions that drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>these conflicts and will learn tools to resolve them.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM F452</td>
<td>Law and Science of Arbitration (s)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>JUST F302; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of the instructor.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td>Offered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers the law, social science, policy and practices relating to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arbitration as it is utilized in both the private and public sector.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students will learn the history of arbitration, its applications, its rules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of evidence, administering institutions and their rules, arbitral remedies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and awards, grounds for judicial review, and its hybrid use with other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>processes including mediation, fact-finding, and early neutral evaluation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: JUST F302; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM F453</td>
<td>Clinic in Mediation, Conferencing and Circle Practices (s)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>JUST F302; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of the instructor.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course engages students in both theory and practice in mediation,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>conferencing and circle practices. The course emphasizes training and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>professional practice in a series of theory-to-practice applications.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students work through a series of cases in which they are encouraged to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>solve ethical dilemmas and conduct issues. In this course, students gain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mediation practice skills and integral approach to mediation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM F462</td>
<td>Communication in Health Contexts (W, s)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Any F300-level communication course; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X;</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td>or permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health communication as an established context for communication study will</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>be explored. Problems in health communication will be examined as well as</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>how those problems are exacerbated by the various matters of diversity,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>language and setting. Communication between health care professionals,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>between health care providers and health care consumers, between health care</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>facilities and communities, and the legal perspectives of health communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>will be topical.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM F469</td>
<td>Communication Internship</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>0 + 0 + 10-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Links academic and professional on-site learning. Students must arrange an</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appropriate internship. The internship must be relevant to communication,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>provide guided learning experiences in a profession that would be</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appropriate and of interest for employment after graduation, and include a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>minimum of 150 hours on-site. COMM F469 receives a deferred grade, which</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>will then be completed following (or concurrent) fall semester when the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>student enrolls in COMM F470. Evaluation will be done by both site supervisor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and course instructor, and the grade assigned will apply to the credits for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>both COMM F469 and COMM F470.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: COMM F469; junior or senior standing; permission of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM F470</td>
<td>Communication Internship Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will improve job-hunting and networking skills and apply organizational</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>communication theories (workplace socialization processes, cultural rituals,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>negotiation of power, social capital, emotional labor, etc.). COMM F469</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>receives a deferred grade, which will then be completed following (or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>concurrent) fall semester when the student enrolls in COMM F470. Evaluation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>will be done by both site supervisor and course instructor, and the grade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>assigned will apply to the credits for both COMM F469 and COMM F470.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMM F469; junior or senior standing; permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM F475</td>
<td>Applied Communication in Training and Development (W, s)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applies communication theory and research to organizational settings.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes the identification and assessment of problems and opportunities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>that would benefit from the application of communication interventions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>including training, development and transformation technologies.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: Any F300-level communication course; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM F480</td>
<td>Organizational Communication: Performance Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Offered Fall Even-numbered Years.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A comprehensive introduction to the role of communication in organization</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>al change and development using Performance Management (PM) principles and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>practices. Ethical responsibility of PM communicators will be considered.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Any F300-level communication course or permission of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM F482</td>
<td>Capstone Seminar in Communication (O, W, s)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Offered Spring.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Original research to demonstrate ability to read and understand social</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>research, synthesize information, formalize a research question and use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>research skills. This senior capstone course requires a research project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>presented in a public speaking forum.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; COMM F401; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMM F600  Introduction to Professional Communication
3 Credits
Offered Fall
An introduction to professional practices important to communication careers. Professional writing and editing methods and techniques used in academic and/or professional careers. Development and presentation of professional reports which would include quantitatively- and qualitatively-based support. A.P.A. style guide will be covered.
Prerequisites: Enrollment in M.A. in Professional Communication or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F601  Communication Research Methodologies: Social Science
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduction to the range of methodologies used to produce both practical and theoretic knowledge in the discipline. Presents the relationships between scientific questions, appropriate selection of methodology and types of knowledge products. Note: COMM/JRN F601 is a required core course for the M.A. in Professional Communication.
Cross-listed with JRN F601.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F602  Communication Research Methodologies: Human Science
3 Credits
Offered Spring
An introduction to research using a constructionist epistemology and the methodologies of the human science contexture. Includes evaluation and preparation of research using a variety of methodologies and to employ the data collection techniques that are implied by those methodologies. Prerequisites: COMM F601; COMM F625; or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F622  Interpersonal Interaction
3 Credits
All understandings of communication study begin at the interpersonal level because this is the context in which the relation of self and the social is most clear. Interpersonal Interaction will provide students an opportunity to investigate a particular communication context of their choice (health, family, aging, conflict, relational, education, etc.) and ways in which interpersonal interactions interconnect human social life at all levels of lived experience.
Prerequisites: Enrollment in M.A. in Professional Communication degree or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F625  Communication Theory
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Required course for the master's degree in Professional Communication.
The course is designed to acquaint students with both the historical evolution of the discipline against the backdrop of the evolution of the social sciences and with the theoretical perspectives of knowledge-building that have marked that disciplinary evolution. Students will learn the contextual interconnectedness of philosophy and theory. Finally, Communication Theory will also make the essential connections between theoretical perspectives and their professional uses.
Cross-listed with JRN F625.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F631  Teambuilding
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Small group communication theory and methods linked to professional applications. Ways to create, maintain and reward productive work teams. Face-to-face and mediated group sessions will be discussed as well as the impact of professional work groups on organizational teambuilding. Students will work with teambuilding interventions that they will be able to apply in a variety of organizational settings.
Prerequisites: COMM F600.
Recommended: COMM F625.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F633  Public Relations Theory and Practice
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Theory, practice and research in public relations. Emphasis on public relations in business, industry, government institutions and nonprofit organizations, as well as the role of public relations in American mass media.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F635  Organizational Culture and Communication
3 Credits
Contemporary perspectives on communication in the organizational context. The interpretive paradigm will be examined in terms of the broad range of knowledge currently being generated by communication scholars and other professionals who are looking more closely at the ways communication produces the social contexts in which it occurs. Human organizations and their transparency to the communication of their members is the pragmatic substance of the course.
Prerequisites: Enrollment in M.A. in Professional Communication degree or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

COMM F640  Political Media and Discourses of the American Right
3 Credits
The class uses "hands-on" discourse analytic techniques of student-collected media data in order to examine whether or not there is a unified rhetorical style associated with the American Right; the nature of the relationship between a message, its form and persuasion; and how moral stance are taken in political contexts. Evaluation of the veracity, ethical or historical merits of conservative political stances are not part of the scope of the class.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.
Cross-listed with ANTH F635 and LING F635 Stacked with ANTH F435, LING F435.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
### COMM F642  Health Communication
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Health Communication is intended to give students and interested professionals in related fields access to the most current research in this area. The course will address human communication at every level of interaction in the provision of health care: interpersonal (e.g., doctor/patient), small group (e.g., clinic cardiac team), intra-organizational (e.g., medical staff and business staff), inter-organizational (e.g., hospital and schools), public campaigns (e.g., Center for Disease Control and prevention initiatives on drunk driving), and associated communication factors such as culture and diversity. Includes involvement in research and grant-proposal writing.
**Prerequisites:** Enrollment in M.A. in Professional Communication degree or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

### COMM F661  Mentored Teaching in Communication
1 Credit
Mentored teaching provides consistent contact on course-related issues between teaching assistants and mentoring faculty. Note: Teaching assistants are required to be enrolled in a mentoring teaching section while teaching. May be repeated up to four times for credit.
**Prerequisites:** Enrollment in M.A. in Professional Communication or permission of instructor; award of teaching assistantship in communication.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 0 + 2

### COMM F675  Training and Development Communication
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Training and Development Communication offers students practical, current understandings of planned training, development and transformation processes as they are applied in the organizational setting. The information and class projects will help prepare training and development specialists, consultants and others whose interest is in this growing communication field.
**Prerequisites:** Enrollment in M.A. in Professional Communication degree or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

### COMM F680  Communication and Diversity in the Professional World
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Case study methods applied to the ever-expanding problems of communication in a changing workplace. The diversity of gender, race, ethnicity, nationality, physical ability, sexual orientation and age are reshaping the professional world at every level and communication professionals are increasingly called upon to formulate ways of accommodating this change. The course will prepare students to address diversity and planned changes in the workplace.
**Prerequisites:** Enrollment in M.A. in Professional Communication degree or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

### COMM F682  Seminar in Communication
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A variable content seminar intended to give students an opportunity to work closely with communication faculty in the study of topics, ideas or methodologies significant to the communication discipline (e.g., relational conflict, social construction, narrative research, etc.).
**Prerequisites:** Enrollment in M.A. in Professional Communication degree or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

### COMM F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project
1-6 Credits
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0

### COMM F699  Thesis
1-9 Credits
Every candidate for the communication concentration of the master's degree in professional communication will complete a thesis project. The requirement consists of an original piece of communication research directed by a member of the graduate faculty in the communication department. The completed and accepted thesis will be presented in an appropriate public forum.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0

## Community Health (CHP)

### CHP F131  Community Health Aide I
8 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to providing village primary health care services with remote supervision of a physician. Topics include CHP standard of care, use of the CHA/P Manual, history-taking and physical exam, lab tests, reporting to the physician, medical charting and medication administration. Supervised clinical experiences prepare the student to conduct patient evaluation of common village health problems of children and adults. Introduction to human anatomy and function, wellness and disease concepts, crisis intervention and emergency care. A 200-hour field component at the students' village clinic follows the didactic program.
**Prerequisites:** Employed as CHA by a health corporation or permission of the instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 8 + 0 + 0

### CHP F132  Community Health Aide II
8 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Reinforces problem-oriented patient encounter process. Includes patient education, introduction to prenatal and well child care, sexually transmitted diseases, HIV, substance abuse, mental illness and death and dying issues. Session I material and emergency care are reinforced and expanded upon. Includes 200-hour field component at the student's village clinic.
**Prerequisites:** CHP F131.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 8 + 0 + 0
Prerequisites: Clinical training is provided. 
Prenatal care, well-child care, chronic patient care and emergency care. 

CHP F131 Community Health Aide III 
8 Credits 
Offered As Demand Warrants 
Session II content reinforced and expanded upon. Additional topics include prenatal care, family planning, fetal alcohol syndrome, emergency delivery techniques, newborn and well child care including immunizations, nutrition, dental health, adult health surveillance, family violence and sexual abuse/rape and clinic management. A 200-hour field component at the students' village clinic follows the didactic program. 
Prerequisites: CHP F132. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 8 + 0 + 0 

CHP F134 Community Health Aide IV 
8 Credits 
Offered As Demand Warrants 
Common patient problems within the body systems are reviewed with a focus on assessment skills and management plans. Previous session content is reviewed. Follow-up care for patients with chronic illness, injury prevention, tuberculosis, cancer, environmental health, post partum care, adolescent care and older adult/elder care. A 200-hour field component at the students' village clinic follows the didactic program. 
Prerequisites: CHP F134. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 8 + 0 + 0 

CHP F135 Community Health Aide Preceptorship 
2 Credits 
Offered As Demand Warrants 
Supervised primary care clinical experience. Minimum of 30 contact hours of direct patient care required. Students provide patient care in a variety of clinical settings including outpatient (acute and emergency care), prenatal, well child and chronic care clinics. Additional experiences are scheduled with the referral center (hospital) departments. 
Prerequisites: CHP F134. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0 

CHP F203 Clinical Update for Community Health Practitioners 
1-3 Credits 
Offered As Demand Warrants. 
Review, update and reinforcement of knowledge and skills taught in CHP F131, CHP F132, CHP F133 and CHP F134. Emphasis is on patient evaluation skills, use of the manual, patient treatment plan, medicines, prenatal care, well-child care, chronic patient care and emergency care. Clinical training is provided. Also offered as pass/fail as CHP F203P. 
Prerequisites: CHP F134. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0 

CHP F203P Clinical Update for Community Health Practitioners 
1-3 Credits 
Offered As Demand Warrants. 
Review, update and reinforcement of knowledge and skills taught in CHP F131, CHP F132, CHP F133 and CHP F134. Emphasis is on patient evaluation skills, use of the manual, patient treatment plan, medicines, prenatal care, well-child care, chronic patient care and emergency care. Clinical training is provided. 
Prerequisites: CHP F134. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0 

CHP F207 Maternal and Infant Health 
1-3 Credits 
Offered As Demand Warrants 
Review of the anatomy of the reproductive system, family planning, pregnancy, fetal development, prenatal care, prenatal education, emergency delivery, postpartum care for mother and baby, and well-child evaluations and immunizations. 
Prerequisites: CHP F134 or permission of instructor. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0 

CHP F208 Communicable Diseases 
1-3 Credits 
Offered As Demand Warrants 
Expands concepts in relation to diagnosis, management and prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. Skills taught include male and female genitalia exam, pelvic exam, pap smear, gonorrhea culture and chlamydia culture. Prevention and patient education are emphasized. 
Prerequisites: CHP F134 or permission of instructor. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0 

CHP F210 CHAM Use and Documentation (a) 
1 Credit 
Review and explore many types of patient encounters encompassed by the scope of practice of the Alaska Community Health Aide/Practitioner (CHA/P). Focus is on professional standard of care issues and provision of competent and legal documentation of patient encounters. Emphasis on proper use of the Alaska Community Health Aide/Practitioner (CHAM) to conduct and document the encounter and its legal significance. Special restrictions: Employed as a Community Health Aide by a Native Tribal Health Organization. 
Prerequisites: CHP F131; CHP F132. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 32 

CHP F211 Health Education 
1-3 Credits 
Offered As Demand Warrants 
Methods and philosophy of health education, use and sources of audiovisual materials, presentation planning and participation in school and community health programs are included. A variety of teaching methods including role playing for individual and group presentations permit CHPs to practice their health education knowledge and skills. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0 

CHP F212 Diabetes: Primary Prevention and Village Medical Care 
1-3 Credits 
Offered As Demand Warrants 
Pathophysiology, primary prevention and follow-up treatment of the disease diabetes. Topics include the problem of Type II diabetes in rural Alaska, CHP role in the village health care system, Type I and Type II diabetes, primary prevention of Type II diabetes, village medical care and referral, patient education, emergency care and diabetes medications. The clinical training portion of the course is available for Community Health Aides/Practitioners only. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0 

CHP F214 Cancer: Risks, Diagnosis and Treatment 
3 Credits 
Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants 
Recommended: CHP F134. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
CHP F215  Death and Dying
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Focusing on contemporary primary care issues relating to death and
dying. Improving individual coping skills in loss and grief situations.
Topics include theories of grief and loss, care of the terminally ill patient,
suicide, euthanasia, traumatic death and neonatal death. Cultural
perspectives on dying, body preparation, burial rites, advanced directives,
death certificates and legal issues reviewed.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CHP F220  Women's Health: Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Review of anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology of the female
breasts and genitals, with reinforcement of identification of risk factors
as they relate to the development of breast and cervical cancer. Skills
taught include female breast and genital history taking, examination to
include Pap, chlamydia and gonorrhea specimen collection, development
of appropriate assessments and plans. Areas emphasized: prevention
and/or early detection.
Prerequisites: CHP F134 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

CHP F250  Current Issues in Rural Health Care
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Selected current issues in medical education intended for, but not limited
to, community health aides/practitioners with emphasis on expanding
concepts relating to understanding, diagnosis and management of
illnesses common to rural Alaskan communities. May be repeated for
credit. Community Health majors may apply up to a maximum of three
credits towards the F200-level major specialty requirements for an A.A.S.
degree.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

Computer Information and Office Systems (CIOS)

CIOS F100  Introduction to Personal Computers
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to basic computer skills including using the mouse and
menus, opening and exiting applications, creating basic word processing
and spreadsheet files, basic file management, web browsing, email and
virus protection.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

CIOS F103  Computer Survey
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An introduction to the world of computers emphasizing microcomputers.
Provides computer terminology and how to use computers as a tool to
make work easier and to extend the reach of the mind.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

CIOS F103P  Computer Survey
1-3 Credits
An introduction to the world of computers emphasizing microcomputers.
Provides computer terminology and how to use computers as a tool to
make work easier and to extend the reach of the mind.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

CIOS F128  Microcomputer Operating Systems
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduces students to the use and configuration of a current
microcomputer operating system. Topics include: basic use,
configuration, troubleshooting and maintenance, connecting to the
Internet and security basics and safe computing practices.
Prerequisites: Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CIOS F130  Microcomputer Word Processing
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive exploration of topics related to using microcomputer
word processors. Includes creating, formatting and revising documents;
using proofreading and editing tools; implementing styles; using
templates; and customizing the application.
Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

CIOS F133  Microcomputer Presentation Software
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Designing effective presentations. Includes organizing and designing
an effective presentation of information using current microcomputer
software.
Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

CIOS F133P  Microcomputer Presentation Software
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Designing effective presentations. Includes organizing and designing
an effective presentation of information using current microcomputer
software.
Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

CIOS F135  Microcomputer Spreadsheets
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive exploration of topics related to using microcomputer
spreadsheets. Includes creating, formatting and revising spreadsheets;
creating formulas, graphics and charts; and using spreadsheets to
organize, analyze and query information.
Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

CIOS F135P  Microcomputer Spreadsheets
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive exploration of topics related to using microcomputer
spreadsheets. Includes creating, formatting and revising spreadsheets;
creating formulas, graphics and charts; and using spreadsheets to
organize, analyze and query information. Also available via e-Learning
and Distance Education.
Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent computer literacy including
saving/retrieving files, use of office applications, Internet and e-mail.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0
CIOS F146  Using Internet Tools and Technologies  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Presentation of the Internet. Includes using and configuring current World Wide Web and e-mail tools; developing searching strategies; current and future trends; and basic web authoring.  
Recommended: Basic computer literacy, including saving and retrieving files and using basic software.

CIOS F146A  Using the Internet  
1-3 Credits  
Presentation of the Internet. Includes using and configuring current World Wide Web and e-mail tools; developing searching strategies; current and future trends; and basic web authoring.

CIOS F146B  Using the Internet  
1-3 Credits  
Presentation of the Internet. Includes using and configuring current World Wide Web and e-mail tools; developing searching strategies; current and future trends; and basic web authoring.

CIOS F146C  Using the Internet  
1-3 Credits  
Presentation of the Internet. Includes using and configuring current World Wide Web and e-mail tools; developing searching strategies; current and future trends; and basic web authoring.

CIOS F150  Computer Business Applications  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Designed to develop computer literacy in the use and understanding of computer systems, office productivity applications and the Internet. Topics include operating system fundamentals, file management, word processing and spreadsheet fundamentals and safe, secure and effective use of Internet technologies.

CIOS F150P  Computer Business Applications  
1-3 Credits  
Basic introduction to using a computer and office applications. Includes the operating system, how to save/retrieve files; word processing (document creation and formatting; spreadsheets (basic formulas and functions); and the Internet (browsing, searching and e-formulas and functions); and the Internet (browsing, searching and e-mail). NOTE: (Provides basic computer literacy and prepares for CIOS F110; CIOS F130; CIOS F134 and CIOS F146. No previous computer experience is required.

CIOS F150 or equivalent computer literacy including saving/retrieving files, use of office applications, Internet and e-mail.

CIOS F150 or equivalent computer literacy including saving/retrieving files, use of office applications, Internet and e-mail.

CIOS F189  Microcomputer Applications: Topics  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Extensive coverage of a specific microcomputer application. May be repeated for credit.

CIOS F216  Information Technology Certification II  
1-4 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
In-depth technical and comprehensive coverage of skills required for the intermediate stage of a specific information technology certification. Course may be repeated for different certifications.

Prerequisites: Instructor approval.

CIOS F217  Information Technology Certification III  
1-4 Credits  
In-depth technical and comprehensive coverage of skills required for the advanced stage of a specific information technology certification. Course may be repeated for different certifications.

Prerequisites: Instructor approval.

CIOS F230  Advanced Word Processing  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Advanced concepts of word processing using various software.

Prerequisites: CIOS F130.

CIOS F231  Introduction to Desktop Publishing  
1-2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Entry-level desktop publishing course introducing the chief features of a page layout program. Step-by-step instructions to create at least three simple publications.

Prerequisites: Previous computer experience.

CIOS F233  Desktop Publishing  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Publication design and layout using desktop publishing software. Includes integrating text and graphics, page layout design, scanning and basic image editing.

Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.

CIOS F233A  Desktop Publishing  
1-3 Credits  
Publication design and layout using desktop publishing software. Includes integrating text and graphics, page layout design, scanning and basic image editing.

Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent computer literacy including saving/retrieving files, use of office applications, Internet and e-mail.

CIOS F233B  Desktop Publishing  
1-3 Credits  
Publication design and layout using desktop publishing software. Includes integrating text and graphics, page layout design, scanning and basic image editing.

Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent computer literacy including saving/retrieving files, use of office applications, Internet and e-mail.
Cios F240  Microcomputer Databases
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive introduction to microcomputer databases. Includes basic
database concepts; how to maintain and update databases; how to build
and use queries and forms; and how to build reports. Introduction to
database design.
Recommended: Cios F135 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

Cios F255  Digital Graphics
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive survey of microcomputer graphics using a graphics
application. Includes use of professional-level graphics programs to
create sophisticated graphics for a variety of uses.
Recommended: Cios F150 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

Cios F255A  Microcomputer Graphics
1-3 Credits
Comprehensive survey of microcomputer graphics using a graphics
application. Includes use of professional-level graphics programs to
create sophisticated graphics for a variety of uses.
Recommended: Cios F150 or equivalent computer literacy including
saving/retrieving files, use of office applications, Internet and e-mail.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

Cios F255B  Microcomputer Graphics
1-3 Credits
Comprehensive survey of microcomputer graphics using a graphics
application. Includes use of professional-level graphics programs to
create sophisticated graphics for a variety of uses.
Recommended: Cios F150 or equivalent computer literacy including
saving/retrieving files, use of office applications, Internet and e-mail.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

Cios F256A  Internet Authoring and Design
1-3 Credits
Comprehensive survey of a professional authoring tool to create
documents for effective distribution through the Internet. Includes design
and preparation of documents for electronic distribution.
Recommended: Cios F146 and F150 or equivalent computer literacy
including saving/retrieving files, use of office applications, Internet and e-mail.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

Cios F256B  Internet Authoring and Design
1-3 Credits
Comprehensive survey of a professional authoring tool to create
documents for effective distribution through the Internet. Includes design
and preparation of documents for electronic distribution. Also available
via Independent Learning.
Recommended: Cios F146 and F150 or equivalent computer literacy
including saving/retrieving files, use of office applications, Internet and e-mail.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

Cios F257  Digital Video
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive survey of creating and editing digital video using
microcomputer tools. Includes the use of professional-level digital video
applications to create short videos for a variety of uses.
Recommended: Cios F150 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

Cios F258  Digital Photography
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive survey of tools and methods to create and edit digital
images using microcomputer tools. Includes the use of professional-level
digital photography applications.
Recommended: Cios F150 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

Cios F275P  Information Technology: Special Topics
1-3 Credits
Comprehensive coverage of a specific information technology topic.
Recommended: Cios F150 or equivalent computer literacy including
saving/retrieving files, use of office applications, Internet and e-mail.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

Cios F503  Applying Telecommunications
1 Credit
Design and implementation of an approved project using
telecommunications in the classroom or work place, or an in-depth
research paper. Ongoing independent learning.
Prerequisites: Cios F502.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

Computer Science (CS)

CS F101  Computers and Society
3 Credits
Computer literacy for everyone. Overview of computing machines and
automatic data processing. Interaction between social institutions
and automated decision-making. Introduction to business applications
software and electronic mail. Some programming for understanding, not
for skill development.
Prerequisites: Two years of high school mathematics, including at least
one year of algebra.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F102  Introduction to Computer Science
3 Credits
Introduction to computer science including a discussion of binary
numbers, data representation, hardware, software, operating systems,
applications and networks. This web-based course is
offered through eLearning & Distance Education.
Prerequisites: Two years of high school mathematics including at least
one year of algebra.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F103  Introduction to Computer Programming
3 Credits
Programming for non-majors and for those computer science students
without the background for CS F201. Concepts of object-oriented
programming and algorithm design within the syntax of the JAVA
programming language.
Prerequisites: Math placement at the 100-level.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
CS F201  Computer Science I
3 Credits
The discipline of computer science including problem solving, algorithm
development, structured programming, top-down design, good
programming style, object-oriented programming and elementary
data structures. Concepts implemented with extensive programming
experience in a structured language and with a group programming
project.
Prerequisites: One year high school level programming or CS F103;
mathematics placement at the F200-level.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F202  Computer Science II
3 Credits
The discipline of computer science including problem solving, algorithm
development, structured programming, top-down design, good
programming style, object-oriented programming and elementary
data structures. Concepts implemented with extensive programming
experience in a structured language and with a group programming
project.
Prerequisites: CS F201.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F203  Computer Science III
3 Credits
The discipline of computer science including problem solving, algorithm
development, structured programming, top-down design, good
programming style, object-oriented programming and elementary
data structures. Concepts implemented with extensive programming
experience in a structured language and with a group programming
project.
Prerequisites: CS F201.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F205  C Programming
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A high-level programming course using C for students with some
experience in other programming languages such as Java, Perl, Basic,
Pascal or Fortran.
Prerequisites: One year high school programming, CS F103 or CS F201 or
ES F201.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F301  Assembly Language Programming
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Organization of computer registers, I/O and control. Digital representation
of data. Symbolic coding, instructions, addressing modes, program
segmentation, linkage, macros and subroutines.
Prerequisites: CS F201.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F307  Discrete Mathematics
3 Credits
Logic, counting, sets and functions, recurrence relations graphs and
trees. Additional topics chosen from probability theory.
Prerequisites: MATH F252X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with MATH F307.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F311  Data Structures and Algorithms
3 Credits
Data structures and the algorithms for their manipulation. Object-oriented
programming, arrays, tables, stacks, queues, trees, linked lists, sorting,
searching and hashing.
Prerequisites: CS F202.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F321  Operating Systems
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Functions of files and operating systems. Review of required
architectural features. The PROCESS concept. Storage management,
access methods and control, interrupt processing, scheduling algorithms,
file organization and management, and resource accounting.
Prerequisites: CS F301.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F331  Programming Languages
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Syntax and semantics of widely differing programming languages.
Syntax specification, block structure, binding, data structures, operators
and control structures. Comparison of several languages such as ALGOL,
LISP, SNOBOL and APL.
Prerequisites: CS F311.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F361  Systems Security and Administration
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Fall Odd-numbered Years
Advanced systems programming including privileged instructions and
system services, authentication technologies, host-based and network-
based security issues. Applications to asynchronous I/O, process control
and communication, device drivers and file management.
Prerequisites: CS F301.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F371  Computer Ethics and Technical Communication
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course explores the social, legal and ethical issues aggravated,
transformed or created by computer technology. Additional focus is on
technical communication skills needed in the computer industry.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or
COMM F141X; CS F202.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F372  Software Construction
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Methods for programming and construction of complete computer
applications, including refactoring, performance measurement, process
documentation, unit testing, version control, integrated development
environments, debugging and debuggers, interpreting requirements, and
design patterns.
Prerequisites: CS F311.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F381  Computer Graphics
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Creation of computer-generated images on programmable 3-D graphics
hardware. Color, lighting, textures, hidden surfaces, 3-D geometric
transformations, curve and surface representations, 2-D and 3-D user
interfaces, and the visual modeling of physical phenomena.
Prerequisites: CS F202; MATH F253X or MATH F314.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F392  Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0
CS F405  Introduction to Artificial Intelligence
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Examine diverse branches of AI placing AI in larger context of computer science and software engineering. Knowledge representation formalism and search technology. Programming methodologies; procedural systems such as expert systems and blackboard systems and non-procedural systems such as neural networks. Software engineering aspects of problem selection, knowledge acquisition, verification and validation. Individual projects.
Prerequisites: CS F311 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F411  Analysis of Algorithms
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Analysis of classic algorithms, their implementation and efficiency. Topics from combinatorics (sets, graphs), algebra (integer arithmetic, primes, polynomial arithmetic, GCD, Diophantine equations, encryption), systems (parsing searching, sorting) and theory (recursion, Turing machines). The complexity classes P, NP and NP complete.
Prerequisites: MATH F307, CS F311.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F421  Distributed Operating Systems (W)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Detailed level study of distributed operating system algorithms, functions and associated implementation. Distributed operating system tuning methods and security. Role of distributed operating systems in net-centric computing. Programming, documentation and evaluation of distributed operating system segments as projects.
Prerequisites: CS F321; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F425  Database Systems
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Data independence, modeling, relationships and organization. Hierarchical, network and relational data models; canonical schema. Data description languages, SQL, query facilities, functional dependencies, normalization, data integrity and reliability. Review of current database software packages.
Prerequisites: CS F311; CS F321.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F431  Programming Language Implementation (W)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Design and implementation of major phases of high level language translators including scanning, parsing, translation, code generation and optimization. Students develop a compiler for a language in a group project which emphasizes good software engineering practices in structured design, testing and documentation.
Prerequisites: CS F331; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F441  System Architecture
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Computer design fundamentals, performance and cost, pipelining, instruction-level parallelism, memory hierarchy design, storage systems, and vector processing.
Prerequisites: CS F321; EE F341.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F442  Computer Communication and Networks
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Study of computer networks using the ISO/OSI layered model as a framework. Design issues and trade-offs, protocols and selected standards. Emphasis on ISO/OSI Layers 1-4/(Physical, Data Link, Network and Transport Layers), plus medium access sublayers (LAN's, etc.).
Prerequisites: CS F321.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F451  Automata and Formal Languages
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Finite automata, regular languages, phrase structured grammars, context free language, push down automata, deterministic context free languages, recursive and recursively enumerable languages, Turing machines, decision problems, and undecidability.
Prerequisites: MATH F307; CS F201.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F460  Introduction to Digital Forensics
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Takes a hands-on approach to the forensics examination of computer technology. Focuses on the forensic process, methods, and tools utilized to collect and preserve and examine digital evidence. Course topics include: collection, preservation and examination of evidence from computers including file systems, email and malicious code.
Prerequisites: CS F321; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F462  Intrusion Detection Systems
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Focus on IDS theory and practice and its importance; the origin and resolution of common security threats and vulnerabilities; host and network approaches to IDS implementation; and the legal, ethical, and privacy issues associated with IDS use and policies.
Prerequisites: CS F361; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F463  Cryptography and Data Security
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Specialized study of cryptography and its application in securing data systems, with an emphasis on applied cryptography. Topics include history of cryptography, encryption, digital signatures, authentication, electronic commerce, key distribution and management, private and public key cryptography, and protocols.
Prerequisites: MATH F307; CS F311; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
CS F471  Senior Capstone I  (W)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduction to basic software engineering principles, techniques, methods and standards as applied to the engineering of complex software systems. Topics from software system development process models, multiple view system modeling and specification using UML, classification of software systems, project management and legal issues.
Prerequisites: Senior standing; CS F311; ENGL F314 or CS F371.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F472  Senior Capstone II  (O, W)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Group projects in a real computer industry environment and produce appropriate documentation and reports. Nature, ethics, and legal considerations of the computer science profession are discussed with an emphasis on ethics. Additional topics include project management, design methodologies, technical presentation, human-machine interface and programming team interactions.
Prerequisites: Senior standing; CS F471.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F480  Topics in Computer Science
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Topics include, but are not limited to; computational linear algebra, cryptography, parallel algorithm development and analysis. Note: Course may be repeated when topics change.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

CS F481  Graphics Rendering
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
High-quality rendering techniques used in computer graphics: raytracing, shadows, antialiasing, volume rendering, radiometry and radiosity. Also topics such as particle systems, shading, image processing, computer aided design, video effects, animation and virtual environments.
Prerequisites: CS F381.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F482  Simulations in Computer Graphics
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Software to simulate physical phenomena for use in interactive visualization, such as particle systems, Navier-Stokes fluid dynamics, and finite element solid mechanics. Includes Lagrangian and Eulerian meshes, stability, and discretization order. Our focus is high performance qualitatively correct simulations, rather than high-precision solutions.
Prerequisites: CS F381 and PHYS F212X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F490  Student Internship
1-3 Credits
Students work on computer science project under the joint direction of a faculty member and participating industry or governmental agency.
Prerequisites: Junior standing and acceptance in an approved internship program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

CS F600  Professional Software Development
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Participate in a group project to explore the technical, social and ethical aspects of software development. Topics include: requirements engineering, enterprise-level data storage, software architecture, security, software testing, legal issues, computer ethics, risk management and project management.
Prerequisites: CS F472.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

CS F601  Algorithms, Architecture and Languages
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Current research on, and cross-cutting interrelationships between computer algorithms, machine architecture and languages. Covers asymptotic performance analysis including NP-completeness, modern parallel hardware including multicore, and grammars and parsing from regular expressions to BNF.
Prerequisites: CS F331; CS F411; CS F441 or EE F443.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

CS F602  Software Project Management
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Work in an IT project environment to produce appropriate documentation and reports. Nature, ethics and legal considerations of managing IT projects are discussed. Includes project management, design methodologies, scope management, risk management, human-machine interface and IT team interactions.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F605  Artificial Intelligence
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of CS graduate advisor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F611  Complexity of Algorithms
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Theoretical analysis of various algorithms: topics include sorting, searching, selection, polynomial evaluation, NP completeness, decidability.
Prerequisites: CS F411.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F621  Advanced Systems Programming
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Multiprogramming and multiprocessing systems. File and program security. Scheduling optimization and system tuning. I/O processing, archiving and system recovery, and initialization. Study of current systems.
Prerequisites: CS F311 and CS F321.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
Prerequisites:

- Knowledge of calculus, linear algebra, and computer programming.
- Cross-listed with MATH F661.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F625 Database Systems Design

- 3 Credits
- Offered Fall
- The design and analysis of database systems including data independence, relationships, and organization. Focus on data models, file organization and security, index organization, data integrity and reliability. Review of current database software packages. Design and implementation of a database application project.

Prerequisites: CS F311.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F631 Programming Language Implementation

- 3 Credits
- Offered Fall
- Formal treatment of programming language translation and compiler design. Parsing context-free languages, translation specifications, machine independent code, NBF, scanners, symbol tables, parsers and recursive descent. Programming of compiler or interpreter segments as projects.

Prerequisites: CS F331.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F641 Advanced Systems Architecture

- 3 Credits
- Offered Spring
- A study of advanced single processor systems. Detailed study of multiprocessor architectures, such as vector architectures, massively parallel processors and shared-memory multi-processors.

Prerequisites: CS F441 or permission of Computer Science graduate advisor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F642 Advanced Computer Networks

- 3 Credits
- Offered Fall
- A study of networks of interacting computers. The problems, rationales and possible solutions for both distributed processing and distributed databases will be examined. Major national and international protocols will be presented.

Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of Computer Science graduate advisor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F651 The Theory of Computation

- 3 Credits
- Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
- Languages and formal models of algorithms: Turing machines, phrase structured grammars and recursive functions. Undecidability, the halting problem, Rice's Theorem.

Prerequisites: CS F451.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F661 Optimization

- 3 Credits
- Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
- Linear and nonlinear programming, simplex method, duality and dual simplex method, post-optimal analysis, constrained and unconstrained nonlinear programming, Kuhn-Tucker condition. Applications to management, physical and life sciences. Computational work with the computer.

Prerequisites: Knowledge of calculus, linear algebra, and computer programming.
Cross-listed with MATH F661.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F670 Computer Science for Software Engineers

- 3 Credits
- Offered Fall
- An overview and survey of the theoretical underpinnings of computer science. Topics are taken from the areas of algorithms and data structures; computer architecture; computer networks, communications and operating systems; computability and formal languages; languages and compilation.

Prerequisites: Graduate standing.
Cross-listed with SWE F670.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F671 Advanced Software Engineering

- 3 Credits
- Offered Spring
- Advanced software development as an engineering discipline. Includes investigation of current tools, standards, foundation and trends in software engineering from component-ware, software system composition, e-systems, software architecture and CASE tools.

Prerequisites: CS F471.
Cross-listed with SWE F671.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F672 Software Process Improvement

- 3 Credits
- Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
- Commonly applied methods for improving the software development process. Emphasis on the Software Engineering Institute’s Capability Maturity Model, and specifically on the key process areas of Level 2 and Level 3 of that model. These include software configuration management, software quality assurance and software standards.

Prerequisites: CS F671 or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with SWE F672.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F673 Software Requirements Engineering

- 3 Credits
- Offered As Demand Warrants
- Focus on the requirements analysis phase of the software development life cycle. Study ways to obtain, analyze and specify correct sets of requirements. Critique of selected requirements analysis models. Study of current large scale software developments that have failed or are failing. Development of software requirements specifications for large and real software systems via team efforts.

Prerequisites: CS F671 or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with SWE F673.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F674 Software Architecture

- 3 Credits
- Offered Spring
- Software architectural styles are introduced and defined as structural descriptions of software systems. Methods for constructing and binding software systems are introduced and specified as operational views. The architectural approach, as a classical engineering method for describing structure and behavior of technical artifacts, will be applied for the composition of software systems.

Prerequisites: CS F671.
Cross-listed with SWE F674.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
CS F680  Topics in Computer Science
1-4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Example topics include, but are not limited to, software requirements engineering, cryptography, parallel algorithm development and analysis. May be repeated for credit with change of topic.
Prerequisites: Varies with each topic.
Recommended: Varies with each topic.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-4 + 0 + 0

CS F681  Topics in Computer Graphics
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Hardware, software and techniques used in computer graphics taken from topics such as refresh, storage, raster scan technology, volume rendering, particle systems, shading, image processing, computer aided design, video effects, animation and virtual environments.
Prerequisites: CS F481 and MATH F314.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F690  Graduate Seminar and Project
1-6 Credits
Offered Fall
First semester of two-semester seminar in which students will, individually or in teams, work on and present the results of major programming or literature survey projects in computer science or software engineering. Written and oral reports will be required.
Prerequisites: 12 credits in graduate computer science or software engineering courses; or permission of Computer Science or Software Engineering graduate advisor.
Cross-listed with SWE F690.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

CS F691  Graduate Seminar and Project
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Second semester of a two-semester seminar in which students will, individually or in teams, work on and present the results of major programming or literature survey projects in computer science or software engineering. Written and oral reports will be required.
Prerequisites: CS F690; 12 credits in graduate computer science or software engineering courses; or permission of Computer Science or Software Engineering graduate advisor.
Cross-listed with SWE F691.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CS F692  Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

CS F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

CS F699  Thesis
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Computer and Information Technology Systems (CITS)

CITS F201  Microcomputer Operating Systems Support
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive exploration of a current microcomputer operating system: use, configuring, installing and administering. Topics include end-user and technical support.
Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

CITS F202  Microcomputer Hardware Support
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Fundamental hardware and software (associated with hardware) configuration and troubleshooting. Includes installing, removing and configuring computer hardware components; installing and configuring software applications and operating systems to support hardware; diagnosing hardware and software problems; and developing troubleshooting and configuration procedures.
Recommended: CITS F201 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

CITS F203  Information Technology Support Fundamentals
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Overview of skills and knowledge required by professional computer support technicians to support and troubleshoot computer operating systems and computer hardware, including the purpose and function of the internal components of a computer, how to assemble a computer system, install an operating system and the basic skills and knowledge required to connect to and share resources in a network environment. Course covers objectives defined for CompTIA A+ certification.
Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

CITS F204  Introduction to Network Support and Administration
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Features and functions of networking components and the knowledge and skills needed to install, configure and troubleshoot basic networking hardware, protocols and services. Develop technical ability in the areas of media and topologies, protocols and standards, network implementation and basic network administration and support. Course covers objectives defined for CompTIA Network+ certification.
Recommended: CITS F203 (may be taken concurrently) or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CITS F205  Introduction to Microcomputer Programming
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Microcomputer programming focused on programming concepts for applications, operating systems and web technologies. Supplementing and integrating computer applications with built-in programming tools.
Prerequisites: Math placement at the 100-level or instructor approval.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0
CITS F212 Server Operating Systems
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Fundamentals in installing, configuring and maintaining server operating systems. Learn how to configure and administer network accounts, resources, and common services deployed on server operating systems. Course covers foundation server operating system knowledge required for Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist (MCTS) certification exams related to server technologies.
Prerequisite: CITS F204 (may be taken concurrently) or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CITS F219 Microcomputer Operating Systems: Topics
1-4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
In-depth and comprehensive technical class covering operating system concepts. Course may be repeated for credit.
Recommended: CITS F203 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-4 + 0 + 0

CITS F220 Implementing Internet Tools and Technologies
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Exploration of advanced Internet topics. Building a presence on the Internet – evaluate web hosting services, domain names and registration services. How to implement and understand web communication tools and develop and understand the impact of participating in social networks and the changing nature of these networks.
Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CITS F221 Graphics and Multimedia for the Web
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Creating graphics and multimedia content for the Web. Graphic topics include formats, size and resolution, optimization and design fundamentals. Multimedia topics include animation, interactivity and combining sound, speech, graphics, photographs and video.
Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CITS F222 Website Design
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive survey of professional website design and authoring tools used to create Internet websites. Topics include: website design and planning; HTML, XHTML and CSS.
Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

CITS F224 Web Scripting
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to client-side Web page scripting. Covers basic programming concepts, including data representation, functions, control structures and arrays. Topics include client-side scripting with JavaScript, object-oriented JavaScript, design issues, error handling, security, the Document Object Model and dynamic HTML and AJAX.
Prerequisite: CITS F205 or CS F103; CITS F222; or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CITS F225 Web Databases and Programming
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Programming and database design as it relates to creating dynamic web sites and applications. Develop web applications to automate websites, create and access web databases, provide tools for users to modify parts of their own website, create and access files on the fly and reduce repetitive maintenance. Course topics include CSS, SSI, DHTML, SQL, PHP and other web technologies.
Prerequisites: CITS F205 or CS F103; CITS F222; or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CITS F228 Advanced Website Design and Development
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Plan and implement professional and comprehensive websites that utilize and integrate multiple website design and development technologies such as XHTML, CSS, XML, Ajax, Web APIs, client-side and server-side programming, graphics and multimedia, and web communication tools.
Prerequisites: CITS F221; CITS F222; CITS F224; CITS F225; or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CITS F240 System and Network Services Administration
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Implement and administer the core network services operating within a network environment. Topics include: DHCP, DNS, remote access, file and print, security and network management services. Develop a conceptual understanding of each network service and learn how to plan, implement and administer each service. Course covers system and network services objectives required for Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist (MCTS) certification exams related to server technologies.
Prerequisites: CITS F212 (may be taken concurrently) or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CITS F241 Networking and LAN Infrastructure Basics
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Design and implementation of networks in small- to medium-sized environments. Focuses on network terminology and protocols, local-area networks (LANs), wide-area networks (WANs), open systems interconnection model, cabling, cabling tools, routers, router programming, Ethernet, Internet protocol addressing and network standards.
Recommended: CITS F201; CITS F202; or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

CITS F242 Routing and Switching Essentials
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course teaches students the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a small network. Students learn to configure routers and switches for basic functionality as well as troubleshoot routers and switches and resolve common issues with RIPv1, RIPv2, single-area and multi-area OSPF, virtual LANs, and inter-VLAN routing in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. This course is the second of four courses that cover objectives required for the Cisco Certified Networking Associate (CCNA) certification.
Prerequisites: CITS F241 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0
CITS F243  Intermediate Networking and LAN Infrastructure  
4 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provide an understanding of the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in large and complex networks. Students will learn how to configure routers and switches for advanced functionality. Topics include configuring and troubleshooting routers and switches and resolving common issues with OSPF, EIGRP, STP and VTP in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. Students will also develop the knowledge and skills needed to implement DHCP and DNS operations in a network. This course is the third of four courses that cover objectives required for the Cisco Certified Networking Associate (CCNA) certification.  
Prerequisites: CITS F241; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0  

CITS F244  Advanced Network Infrastructure Services  
4 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
This course discusses the WAN technologies and network services required by converged applications in a complex network. Students will understand the selection criteria of network devices and WAN technologies to meet network requirements. Students will learn to configure and troubleshoot network devices and resolve common issues with data link protocols. Students will also develop the knowledge and skills needed to implement IPsec and virtual private networks (VPN) operations in a complex network. This course is the fourth of four courses that cover objectives required for the Cisco Certified Networking Associate (CCNA) certification.  
Prerequisites: CITS F242; CITS F243; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0  

CITS F249  Networking and Communications: Topics  
1-4 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
In-depth technical and comprehensive coverage of networking and communications skills and concepts. Note: May be repeated for credit.  
Recommended: CITS F204 or equivalent skills.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-4 + 0 + 0  

CITS F261  Computer and Network Security  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
The fundamental concepts of computer and network security. Course topics include: understanding threats to a computing infrastructure, understanding encryption technologies, securing network communications and applications, security policies and responding to incidents. Course covers objectives defined for CompTIA Security+ certification.  
Prerequisites: CITS F204 or equivalent skills.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

CITS F262  Cybersecurity Defense and Countermeasures  
3 Credits  
This course focuses on network and information systems security from a defensive point of view. Students will learn how to analyze internal and external security threats, develop security policies, and implement security measures to protect information within an enterprise. Topics include risk assessment, security policies and procedures, incident response, cryptographic services, network and host-based security.  
Prerequisites: CITS F261 or equivalent skills.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

CITS F263  Network Security Penetration Testing  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
This course focuses on network and information systems security from an offensive point of view. Students will learn technical testing and examination techniques used to identify, validate and assess technical vulnerabilities within an enterprise. Topics include penetration testing methodology, footprinting and reconnaissance, scanning and enumeration, vulnerability validation, data collection and reporting.  
Prerequisites: CITS F261 or equivalent skills.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

CITS F265  Directory Services Administration  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
The purpose and components that make up directory services and the role these services play in storing, organizing and managing information in a network environment. How to create and configure directory service objects to manage access to network resources, to implement and manage group policy objects, and to backup, restore, monitor and troubleshoot directory service related issues. Course covers directory services administration objectives required for Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist (MCTS) certification exams related to server technologies.  
Prerequisite: CITS F212 (may be taken concurrently) or equivalent skills.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

CITS F281  Professional Practices in IT  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Prepares students for work as an IT professional. Topics include: providing computer technical support, user support management, soft skills in IT, resume writing and career exploration, diagnosing problems, researching and documenting solutions, meeting user needs, developing training materials and giving workshops and lessons.  
Prerequisites: 24 credits in CITS courses or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0  

CITS F282  IT Troubleshooting Skills  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Practical IT troubleshooting skills, including hardware, software, networks and operating systems. The course will include practical and useful troubleshooting scenarios.  
Prerequisites: CITS F203; CITS F204 or equivalent skills.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0  

CITS F284  Independent Project  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Student created project or internship that includes learning new skills, applying the skills to significant problems, and demonstrating the results to other computer users. Includes application of learned skills in a professional manner.  
Prerequisites: 12 credits in CITS courses or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0  

CITS F285  Cooperative Work Experience  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
On-the-job training related to occupational objectives. Weekly seminar with coordinator required.  
Prerequisites: 12 credits in CITS courses and permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
CITS F288  Professional Certification Review
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prepares students for national or industry specific certification examination.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

CITS F289  Information Technology: Topics
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive coverage of a specific information technology topic.
Recommended: CITS F203 or equivalent skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

Construction Management (CM)

CM F102  Methods of Building Construction
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduces basic knowledge of building materials, technical specifications, techniques, and systems. Outlines structural systems, construction processes, and assemblies. Includes a field project student team research of current Alaskan building type.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CM F123  Codes and Standards
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides an introduction and overview of the fundamental provisions of the building codes used for plan review, life-safety evaluation of buildings, and community development.
Prerequisites: CM F102; DRT F170.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CM F142  Mechanical and Electrical Technology
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduces the basic mechanical and electrical systems required in all buildings for the safety, health, comfort, and convenience of the occupants. Emphasizes design criteria, code requirements and interpretation of construction drawings.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CM F163  Building Construction Cost Estimating
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Presents methods and techniques for preparing accurate cost estimates for building construction projects. Emphasizes quantity surveys, productivity, bidding and negotiation procedures, and cost control systems.
Prerequisites: CM F102; DRT F170; MATH F151X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

CM F201  Construction Project Management
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Examines construction project management methods and processes. Includes project delivery systems, contract agreements, contract general and supplementary conditions and contract administration procedures.
Prerequisites: CM F102; DRT F170.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CM F202  Project Planning and Scheduling
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Examines concepts and methods for planning and scheduling of construction projects. Includes identifying work elements, analyzing resources, determining activity durations, preparing CPM schedules using computer scheduling software, preparing schedule updates and analyzing planning versus actual progress for cost control.
Prerequisites: CM F201; MATH F152X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

CM F205  Construction Safety
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Examines safety and health practices for the construction industry. Includes developing and implementing construction project site-specific safety plans, analyzing the laws and regulations that govern safety, evaluating construction site hazards and environmental conditions and incident investigation and reporting.
Prerequisites: CM F201.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CM F213  Civil Technology
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Outlines elements of civil design, including soils and soil mechanics, foundations, roads, and utilities using local, state and federal regulations. Students will also be introduced to elements of construction surveying.
Prerequisites: CM F102.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CM F231  Structural Technology
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Examines structural theory and the physical principles that underlie structural behavior. Includes the use of materials in a manner to maintain structural stability against such natural forces as gravity, wind, snow and earthquakes. Covers connection detailing and code requirements for wood, steel and reinforced concrete.
Prerequisites: CM F102.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CM F263  Civil Construction Cost Estimating
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Presents methods and techniques for preparing accurate cost estimates for earthwork, roads, highways, underground utilities and site work. Emphasizes quantity surveys, unit costs, production factors, bidding and construction equipment management.
Prerequisites: CM F213; MATH F152X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

CM F299  Construction Management Internship
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Places students in building construction offices related to student’s educational program and occupational objectives. Direct supervision by contractor professional, program faculty and Career Services coordinator.
Prerequisites: Department approval.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 225
Construction Trades Technology (CTT)

CTT F100  Construction Technology Core
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Basic construction techniques using OSHA approved standards by
stressing how to follow safe work practices and procedures, how to
safely use hand and power tools, how to extract information from
construction blueprints and drawings, good housekeeping habits, and
material handling on the construction site. This course is divided into six
modules. Each module must be successfully completed. May be repeated
twice for credit. (Alternative: CTT F101; CTT F102; CTT F103; CTT F104.)
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 1.5 + 0

CTT F101  Basic Construction Safety
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to basic construction safety using OSHA approved
standards. Focus is on safe work practices and procedures, the proper
inspection of safety equipment before use and the proper use of
safety equipment. (Alternative to CTT F100 when taken with CTT F102;
CTT F103; CTT F104.)
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0.5 + 0

CTT F102  Introduction to Hand and Power Tools
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to basic hand and power tools used in construction and
maintenance and the importance of their care and use. Valuable safety
information for each type of tool is discussed. Understanding proper
usage helps trainees to prevent accidents. Some specialty tools used by
different crafts are also introduced. (Alternative to CTT F100 when taken
with CTT F101; CTT F103; CTT F104.)
Prerequisites: CTT F101 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0

CTT F103  Introduction to Blueprint Reading
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to basic blueprint terms, components and symbols.
Different types of construction drawings commonly used on job
sites and why each type of drawing is important will be presented.
Standardized information contained on blueprints such as identification,
revision status, symbols, project titles, dimension and scale will be
covered. (Alternative to CTT F100 when taken with CTT F101; CTT F102;
CTT F104.)
Prerequisites: CTT F102 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 1 + 0

CTT F104  Basic Communication and Employability Skills
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Techniques for communicating effectively with co-workers and
supervisors. Includes critical thinking and problem-solving skills and
reviews effective relationship skills, effective presentation and key
workforce issues such as sexual harassment, stress and substance
abuse. (Alternative to CTT F100 when taken with CTT F101; CTT F102;
CTT F103.)
Prerequisites: CTT F103 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

CTT F106  Construction Mathematics
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to basic mathematical procedures commonly used in
the construction and maintenance crafts. Includes multiplication,
subtraction, addition, division, working with fractions and measuring
areas, volume and capacity of shapes.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CTT F110  Residential Carpentry I
8.5 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to basic materials and framing techniques used in the
construction trades. Includes an orientation, introduction to materials
and advanced tools used in the trades. Includes techniques used in
framing a structure and to exterior doors and windows commonly
installed on construction projects and their proper installation. This
course is divided into seven modules. Each module must be successfully
completed. (Alternative: CTT F111; CTT F112; CTT F113; CTT F114.)
Prerequisites: CTT F100 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 7 + 0

CTT F111  Materials and Tools Used in the Trade
2.5 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Examines the sources and uses of various softwoods and hardwoods,
the grading system for lumber and plywood, composition and uses of
various engineered sheet materials and laminated lumber products and
the many kinds of fasteners and adhesives used with wood and masonry
construction. Expands on the hand and power tool information provided
in the construction technology core and introduces the carpentry trainee
to additional tools used in the carpentry trade. (Alternative to CTT F110
when taken with CTT F112; CTT F113; CTT F114.)
Prerequisites: CTT F100 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 1 + 0

CTT F112  Floor Systems, Wall and Ceiling Framing
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Focuses on framing basics. Includes the procedures for laying out and
constructing a wood floor using common lumber as well as engineered
building materials, procedures for laying out and framing walls and
ceilings, roughing in doors and window openings, construction corners
and partition Ts, bracing walls and ceilings, and applying sheathing.
(Alternative to CTT F110 when taken with CTT F111; CTT F113;
CTT F114.)
Prerequisites: CTT F110 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

CTT F113  Roof Framing, Windows and Exterior Doors
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Describes the various kinds of roofs and instructions for laying out
rafter s for gable roof, hip roof and valley intersections. Includes both
stick built and truss built roofs, various types of windows, skylights,
exterior doors, and instructions for installing weather stripping and lock
sets. (Alternative to CTT F110 when taken with CTT F111; CTT F112;
CTT F114.)
Prerequisites: CTT F112 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0
CTT F114  Introduction to Concrete Materials and Forms  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to various cements and other materials which when mixed form various types of concrete. Includes concrete volume estimates, concrete tests, concrete curing methods, reinforcement materials such as rebar, bar supports and welded-wire fabric and tasks in the construction of foundations and flat work. (Alternative to CTT F110 when taken with CTT F111; CTT F112; CTT F113.)  
Prerequisites: CTT F113 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

CTT F115  Residential Carpentry--Level II  
12 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
This course builds upon the skills learned in CTT F110. Includes methods and techniques used to locate structures and install exterior siding and related element protection. Various types of roofing and installation of those materials, types and methods of drywall and its installation and interior finish applications. This course is divided into eleven modules. Each module must be successfully completed. (Alternative: CTT F116; CTT F117; CTT F118; CTT F119.)  
Prerequisites: CTT F110 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 6 + 12 + 0

CTT F116  Reading Plans and Site Layout--Level I  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
This course builds upon CTT F110. Introduces the principles, equipment and methods used to perform site layout tasks of distance measurements, differential leveling and the site layout responsibilities of individuals on the site. (Alternative to CTT F115 when taken with CTT F117; CTT F118; CTT F119.)  
Prerequisites: CTT F110 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

CTT F117  Exterior Finish and Moisture Protection  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to materials and installation techniques used in various types of siding. Includes the installation procedures and basic requirements for insulation, moisture control and ventilation. (Alternative to CTT F115 when taken with CTT F116; CTT F118; CTT F119.)  
Prerequisites: CTT F116 or permission instructor approval.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

CTT F118  Roofing, Stairs and Metal Studs Applications  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to materials and installation techniques for a number of basic types of roofing. Includes installation techniques of stairs and metal studs. (Alternative to CTT F115 when taken with CTT F116; CTT F117; CTT F119.)  
Prerequisites: CTT F117 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

CTT F119  Drywall and Interior Finish Applications  
5 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to materials, tools and procedures used to install and finish gypsum drywall on walls and ceilings and to correct drywall finishing problems. Includes installation of various types of doors and their related hardware in several types of walls, materials, tools and procedures used to lay out, install, and maintain suspended ceilings and the different types of trim. (Alternative to CTT F115 when taken with CTT F116; CTT F117; CTT F118.)  
Prerequisites: CTT F118 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 6 + 0

CTT F121  Train the Trainer  
2 Credits  
Journeypersons are needed to transfer their skills to younger workers and this program will provide the skilled person with an intense series of discussions related to teaching strategies, classroom management and leadership, group dynamics and evaluation of training. Program completers may qualify for adjunct status with UAF.  
Prerequisites: Skilled journeyperson in specific skill area or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

CTT F130  Introduction to Facilities Maintenance  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides students with basic safety instruction of hand and power tools and chemicals used in the facilities maintenance occupation in accordance with Federal OSHA regulations. The students will be instructed in the safe work practices of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements which support awareness of job-site hazards and protections, such as lockout/tag out and hazardous communications.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0

CTT F131  Interior Repairs: Drywall, Woodwork Trim, Window Replacement  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides students with basic theory of drywall repair (removing, replacing, texturing and painting). Special tools will be used in applying trim to ceilings, walls and door frames. Instruction will be given in selecting, cutting and fastening trim, removing and replacing damaged windows, replacing opening and closure mechanisms and in reapplying trims and paintings.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0

CTT F132  Flooring Installation: Vinyl, Wood and Parquet  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduces students to concepts and practical applications of installing vinyl, wood and parquet floor coverings. Students will learn how to install underlayment, vinyl flooring tiles, trim and baseboard components, as well as, use special tools for correctly installing parquet flooring with subflooring installation.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0
CTT F133  Cabinet Installation with Countertops  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides students with basic concepts of installing cabinets with countertops and identify different types of cabinet construction (stock, semi-custom and custom built). Students will be shown be different types of wood products and be introduced to special tools. Face-to-face instruction and practical application of different techniques of installing base cabinets and top or wall cabinets will be shown.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

CTT F134  Garbage Disposal Installation  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Inform students of the basic knowledge of installing a garbage disposal unit in a basic kitchen cabinet. Students will learn how to use special tools in connecting drain and waste piping and venting systems from a house unit. Students will review safety issues related to the proper handling of plumbing hand and power tools in the installation process.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

CTT F135  Boiler Troubleshooting and Burner Repair  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Focuses on the basic components of boilers and burners used in industry for heating residential and commercial properties. Key concepts and strategies related to the process and safety operations of combustion, boiler thermodynamics, control systems, fuel pumps, ignition systems, draft and venting principles and boiler operation according to hydronic principals and Alaska code.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

CTT F136  Landscaping and Horticulture  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduces students to the process/procedure of preparing and landscaping a grounded area. Students will be introduced to concepts of placement of appropriate plants and vegetation, maintenance of edged and mowed lawn area, weed and fertilization control and watering schedules.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

CTT F137  Appliance Troubleshooting and Repair  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides students with conceptual and practical applications in troubleshooting and repairing appliances. Students will be instructed in diagnostic skills that support repairing and replacing components in various equipment such as refrigerators, washing machines, dishwashers, clothes dryer and oven and cook-tops.  
Prerequisite: Instructor approval.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

CTT F138  Residential Heating Controls  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides conceptual and practical applications for students wishing to become a residential heating control technician. Topics will explore diagnosis of equipment problems in operation, testing and adjusting conventional and electronic thermostats. Students will also receive instruction on the operation of common electrical and electronic circuits used to control residential heating systems.  
Recommended: Instructor approval if student has not taken CTT courses.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

CTT F150  Plumbing--Level I  
4 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to basic plumbing techniques, math, hand and power tools, extraction of information from construction drawings and materials used in the plumbing trade. This course is divided into ten (10) modules. Each module must be successfully completed. (Alternative: CTT F151; CTT F152; CTT F153; and CTT F154.)  
Prerequisites: CTT F110 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

CTT F151  Introduction to Plumbing Tools and Drawings  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to a plumber's basic hand and power tools, their care and maintenance, and safety procedures. Includes the basics of reading plumbing blueprints and drawings and specific plumbing drawings such as isometric and oblique pictorial drawings, orthographic drawings and schematic drawings. (Alternative to CTT F150 when taken with CTT F152; CTT F153; and CTT F154.)  
Prerequisites: CTT F110 or permission of instructor approval.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0.5 + 0

CTT F153  Plastic and Copper Pipe and Fittings  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to the various types of plastic and copper pipe used in the plumbing industry. Includes various methods of joining plastic and copper pipe and a variety of fittings commonly found in commercial and residential dwellings. (Alternative to CTT F150 when taken with CTT F151; CTT F152; CTT F154.)  
Prerequisites: CTT F152 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0

CTT F154  Fixtures, Faucets and Venting Systems  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Covers the various types of fixtures plumbers install, including sinks, bathtubs, water closets, garbage disposals, dishwashers and mop basins. An overview of the drain, waste and vent system from inside the building, where the liquid drains into pipes, to the sewer and waste treatment plants. (Alternative to CTT F150 when taken with CTT F151; CTT F152; CTT F153.)  
Prerequisites: CTT F153 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0

CTT F155  Plumbing--Level II  
8 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to basic plumbing techniques, math, hand and power tools, extraction of information from construction drawings and materials used in the plumbing trade. This course is divided into thirteen modules. Each module must be successfully completed. Generally, each will have two components, a written exam and a hands-on competency test. (Alternative: CTT F156; CTT F157; CTT F158; CTT F159.)  
Prerequisites: CTT F150 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4.5 + 7 + 0
CTT F160  Photovoltaic Systems I
5 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course is a practical introduction to electric power generation through photovoltaic cells. During this course the student will build a solar panel to understand its operation, installation and maintenance. Prerequisites: CTT F106 and CTT F100 or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 2 + 0

CTT F161  Photovoltaic Systems II
5 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course covers practical methods of installing photovoltaic systems in residential settings. The students will also learn basic troubleshooting techniques. Prerequisites: CTT F160 or permission of the instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 8 + 2 + 0

CTT F170  Residential Electrical--Level I
9 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to basic electrical techniques, electrical theory, and extraction of information from construction drawings, tools, and materials used in the electrical trades. Course is divided into twelve modules. Each module must be successfully completed. (Alternative: CTT F171; CTT F172; CTT F173; CTT F174.) Prerequisites: CTT F115 or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 8 + 2 + 0

CTT F171  Electrical Safety and Electric Theory
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Course covers the safety rules as applied to handling and working with electrical systems and circuits. Includes the required OSHA mandated lockout/tag out procedure, basic electric theory and circuit calculations involving the application of Ohm’s and Kirchoff’s laws. The student is made aware of precautions to take for various electrical hazards found on the job site. (Alternative to CTT F170 when taken with CTT F172; CTT F173; CTT F174.) Prerequisites: CTT F115 or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

CTT F172  Alternating Current, Electrical Test Equipment and the NEC
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to the principles of alternating current and the operation and applications of various types of electrical test equipment. Includes National Electrical Code. (Alternative to CTT F170 when taken with CTT F171; CTT F173; CTT F174.) Prerequisites: CTT F171 or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

CTT F175  Residential Electrical--Level II
8 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to basic electrical techniques, electrical theory and extraction of information from construction drawings, tools and materials used in the electrical trades. This course is divided into ten modules. Each module must be successfully completed. (Alternative: CTT F176; CTT F177; CTT F178; CTT F179.) Prerequisites: CTT F170 or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 8 + 0

CTT F199  Student Practicum I
1-3 Credits
Provides the student the opportunity to practice and develop the skills learned in the classroom. Skills will be developed under the guidance of journeyman and/or qualified personnel on the job site. Course may be repeated twice for a total of three credits. Prerequisites: CTT F115 or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 2.6 + 0

CTT F240  Introduction to Project Development for Tribal Residential Construction
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course introduces the roles and responsibilities of project managers who manage and supervise the construction of housing projects in rural Alaska. Because they are funded predominantly by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) through the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA), projects conducted by rural housing authorities and tribal organizations have unique planning and administrative requirements. Project managers working in rural Alaska also require specialized training due to complicating factors such as problematic soil conditions, materials availability, transportation and other logistical challenges, and variable workforce capacity. Students will gain skills in developing plans and specifications for rural construction projects, ensure building codes are met during project development, and learn processes and materials unique to isolated locations with limited services. Prerequisites: CIOS F150, CTT F106, Certificate in Construction Trades Technology or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CTT F241  Introduction to Estimating, Cost Control, and Quality Control for Tribal Residential Construction
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course builds upon the skills obtained in CTT F240 by introducing the roles and responsibilities of project managers relative to project scheduling, estimating, cost control and quality control. Because they are funded predominately by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) through the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA), projects conducted by rural housing authorities and tribal organizations have unique planning and administrative requirements. Students will learn to use project scheduling and cost control tools which incorporate these requirements and that have been developed for and proven effective in the management of residential construction projects in rural Alaska. Complicating factors for rural Alaska projects such as materials availability, transportation and other logistical challenges, variable workforce capacity, and complex political environment as they relate to project estimating, cost control and quality assurance will also be discussed. Prerequisites: CTT F240, Certificate in Construction Trades Technology or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CTT F250  Current Topics in Construction Trades
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Various topics of current interest in the Construction Trades. Topics announced prior to each semester. Course may be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: CTT F100. Recommended: CTT F106. Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.3 + 0.5-1.5 + 0
### COUN F615 Foundations of Counseling
3 Credits
Offered Fall As Demand Warrants
Introduction to the philosophies, organization, patterns and techniques that aid counselors in preparing clients for responsible decision-making in modern society.
Prerequisites: Admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

### COUN F623 Counseling Theories and Applications I
3 Credits
Offered Fall As Demand Warrants
A survey of the major theoretical systems of counseling and psychotherapy combined with a laboratory experience focused on building microskills in counseling. Specific application of theoretical principles will be investigated, analyzed, and described.
Prerequisites: Admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with PSY F660.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

### COUN F627 Developmental Interventions
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Designed to give students an opportunity for limited practice in applying developmental theory to work with children and youth. Attention is placed on assisting children and youth to accomplish developmental tasks appropriate to their psychological growth.
Prerequisites: COUN F623; admittance to the Counseling program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

### COUN F628 Child and Adolescent Development
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Focus on developmental processes and sequences of change that children experience within each developmental domain from birth through adolescence.
Prerequisites: Admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

### COUN F629 Counseling Interventions for Adults
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Examines various intervention strategies for working primarily with adult individuals in a variety of situations. Attention is placed on assisting adults in accomplishing developmental tasks appropriate to their psychosocial growth. Descriptive intervention techniques with respect to assessing individuals in crisis will be discussed and strategies for handling those crises situations will be examined.
Prerequisites: COUN F623; admittance to the Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

### COUN F630 Appraisal for Counselors
3 Credits
Offered Fall and Spring
Introduction to the kinds of assessment information school and community counselors utilize in the assessment process.
Prerequisites: COUN F623; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

### COUN F632 Career Development
3 Credits
Offered Spring
An introduction to the theories of career development, career choices and how to translate theory into practice. Emphasis will be on career education development and the utilization of information resources for facilitating the career choice decision-making process.
Prerequisites: COUN F615; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

### COUN F634 Practicum in Individual Counseling
3 Credits
Offered Fall; Spring; Summer Even-numbered Years
Supervised practice in basic counseling skills and techniques. Supervised work with one-on-one counseling relationships. Actual practice in listening, problem identification, goal setting and session management.
Prerequisites: COUN F623; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 7 + 0

### COUN F634P Practicum in Individual Counseling
3 Credits
Offered Spring, Alternate Summer, As Demand Warrants
Supervised practice in basic counseling skills and techniques. Supervised work with one-on-one counseling relationships. Actual practice in listening, problem identification, goal setting and session management.
Prerequisites: Admission to the Counseling program; COUN F623; and permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 7 + 0

### COUN F636 Internship I
3 Credits
Offered Fall; Spring; Summer As Demand Warrants
Supervised practice in school or community setting. Focus on directed practice of particular skills relevant to the counselor’s role. Weekly seminars will cover actual and role playing situations providing opportunities to operationalize theory in counseling, interventions and ethical issues.
Prerequisites: COUN F634; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 20
**COUN F638  Adult Development**  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring As Demand Warrants  
An overview of physical, cognitive, personality and social development across the adult life span, from high school graduation through death. Major theories and research findings in the field of adult development are explored with an emphasis on examining how individuals progress through a series of predictable stages during their lifetime.  
**Prerequisites:** COUN F615; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

**COUN F646  School Counseling**  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Topics related to the role of the school counselor such as consultation, career guidance and culturally appropriate assessment.  
**Prerequisites:** COUN F623; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of the instructor.  
**Cross-listed with PSY F646.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

**COUN F647  Professional Ethics**  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall, Spring  
The ethical standards of the American Counseling Association and the American School Counseling Association will be examined, discussed and compared. Students will be provided with opportunities to apply these general principles to specific cases. Students will be expected to demonstrate knowledge of the principles of these ethical codes in practice.  
**Prerequisites:** Admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

**COUN F650  Cross-Cultural Psychopathology**  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
An overview of contemporary perspectives on child and adult psychological disorders from the perspective of cultural psychology. Fundamentals of therapeutic interviewing. Training in use of the DSM-IV diagnostic system. Examination of the role of culture, ethnicity, gender and social class in symptom formation and the experience of illness, and critical examination of these issues in clinical application of the DSM-IV. Training in DSM-IV cultural formulation.  
**Prerequisites:** PSY F345; COUN F623; admittance to the Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program or permission of the instructor.  
**Cross-listed with PSY F650.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

**COUN F660  Cross-Cultural Counseling**  
(a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring As Demand Warrants  
An examination of cultural and ethnic variables in human nature and their effect on the counseling process. Specific focus will be placed on the nature and function of culture, cultural variables in the context of the human experience, universal and culture specific aspects of the counseling process, barriers to effective cross-cultural counseling, specific ethnic and cultural considerations, and methods of intellectual training with special emphasis on Alaskan applications.  
**Prerequisites:** Admittance to the Counseling program; or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with PSY F661.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

**COUN F666  Family and Network Therapy**  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Survey of concepts and theories of function and dysfunction in the area of couples and families as social networks. In addition, it provides an introduction to the skills necessary for one who would intervene in these systems.  
**Prerequisites:** COUN F623; admittance to the Counseling program; or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with PSY F666.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

**COUN F667  Ethnicity and Family Studies**  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
This course is designed to focus on the contribution of ethnic background to family makeup and functioning. Major ethnic groups are studied along with the counseling, social justice, and advocacy approaches appropriate to each. In a similar fashion, the overarching cultural context of relationships, including factors such as age, gender, sexual orientation, religious and spiritual values, mental and physical characteristics, education, family values, socioeconomic status, and within group as well as between group cultural differences are examined. Theories of multicultural counseling, and systems-oriented intervention strategies (couple, family, group, and community) are considered. Counselor cultural self-awareness and the role of counseling in eliminating biases, prejudice, oppression, and discrimination are emphasized.  
**Prerequisites:** COUN F666 or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

**COUN F674  Group Counseling**  
3 Credits  
Offered Summer Even-numbered Years  
Kinds and types of groups with emphasis on methods, problems and needed skills in working with groups in a counseling situation.  
**Prerequisites:** COUN F623; admittance to Counseling program; or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with PSY F674.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0
COUN F686  Internship II  
3 Credits
Offered Fall; Spring; Summer As Demand Warrants
Opportunity to perform all the activities that a regularly employed counselor would be expected to perform in a school or community setting. At the completion of the internship the student will be able to demonstrate knowledge and skills needed to administer school and/or community counseling services.
Prerequisites: COUN F634; COUN F636; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 20

COUN F687  Internship III  
3 Credits
Offered Fall; Spring; Summer As Demand Warrants
The course is designed to give counseling program candidates experience and supervised practice in the broad scope of activities (i.e., record keeping, individual and group counseling, information and referral, consultation, in-service and staff/faculty meetings, supervision) engaged in by either fully credentialed school counselors or licensed professional counselors.
Prerequisites: COUN F636; admittance to the Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 20

COUN F688  Internship IV  
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The course is designed to give counseling program candidates experience and supervised practice in the broad scope of activities (i.e., record keeping, individual and group counseling, information and referral, consultation, in-service and staff/faculty meetings, supervision) engaged in by either fully credentialed school counselors or licensed professional counselors.
Prerequisites: COUN F687; admittance to the Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 20

COUN F692  Seminar  
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

COUN F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project  
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

COUN F699  Thesis  
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Cross-Cultural Studies (CCS)

CCS F418  Cultural Atlases (a)  
3 Credits
The content of the course provides an in-depth look at how teachers can integrate technology and academics with oral traditions and offers a vehicle for helping communities define themselves and their unique cultural identity. Teachers will have an opportunity to guide their students through a positive collaboration with local culture-bearers, community members and educational personnel. The multimedia resources for this course provide numerous examples of cultural atlases and guidance on ways in which the rich oral traditions of Native people can be drawn upon in support of the school curriculum.
Prerequisites: ANTH F242; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ED F419.
Stacked with CCS F618; ED F619.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CCS F454  Comparative Farming and Sustainable Food Systems  
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Principles of food systems geography and food security. Cross-cultural examination of dietary traditions, poverty, hunger, equity and food access and distribution. Comparison of multiple varieties and scales of agricultural systems in the context of social, ecological and economic sustainability. Considers Alaskan and other high-latitude food systems, including country food, wild game harvest and rural to urban nutrition transition. Junior standing and ENGL F211X or F213X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NRM F454 and GEOG F454.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CCS F602  Cultural and Intellectual Property Rights  
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Examines issues associated with recognizing and respecting cultural and intellectual property rights with respect to the documentation, publication and display of knowledge, practices, beliefs and artifacts of cultural traditions. Appropriate research principles, ethical guidelines and legal protections will be reviewed for their application to cross-cultural studies.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or approval of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CCS F603  Field Study Research Methods  
3 Credits
Focus on techniques for conducting both quantitative and qualitative field research. Particular emphasis on considerations for conducting field research in cross-cultural settings.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ED F603.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
CCS F604  Documenting Indigenous Knowledge  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
A thorough grounding in research methodologies and issues associated with documenting and conveying the depth and breadth of indigenous knowledge systems and their epistemological structures. Includes a survey of oral and literate data-gathering techniques, a review of various modes of analysis and presentation, and a practical experience in a real-life setting.  
**Recommended:** Graduate-level survey course in research methods or approval of the instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** ED F604.  
Lecture + Lab + Other:  3 + 0 + 0  

CCS F608  Indigenous Knowledge Systems  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
A comparative survey and analysis of the epistemological properties, world views and modes of transmission associated with various indigenous knowledge systems. Emphasis on knowledge systems practiced in Alaska.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or approval of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** RD F608, ED F608, ANL F608.  
Lecture + Lab + Other:  3 + 0 + 0  

CCS F610  Education and Cultural Processes  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Advanced study of the function of education as a cultural process and its relation to other aspects of a cultural system. Students will be required to prepare a study in which they examine some aspect of education in a particular cultural context.  
**Cross-listed with** ED F610.  
Lecture + Lab + Other:  3 + 0 + 0  

CCS F611  Culture, Cognition and Knowledge Acquisition  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
An examination of the relationship between learning, thinking and perception in multicultural contexts. Particular emphasis will be on the implications of these relationships for schooling. Content will focus on cultural influences on perception, conceptual processes, learning, memory and problem solving. Content will also reflect concern for practical teaching problems.  
**Cross-listed with** ED F611.  
Lecture + Lab + Other:  3 + 0 + 0  

CCS F612  Traditional Ecological Knowledge  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Examines the acquisition and utilization of knowledge associated with long-term inhabitation of particular ecological systems and adaptations that arise from the accumulation of such knowledge. Attention will be given to the contemporary significance of traditional ecological knowledge as a complement to academic fields of study.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or approval of the instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** RD F612.  
Lecture + Lab + Other:  3 + 0 + 0  

CCS F613  Alaska Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Guidelines, rationale and resources for adapting educational policies, programs and practices to better address the cultural well-being of the students and communities they serve. Content will be grounded in the “Alaska Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools” including standards for students, teachers, curriculum, schools and communities.  
**Cross-listed with** ED F613.  
Lecture + Lab + Other:  3 + 0 + 0  

CCS F616  Education and Socioeconomic Change  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
An examination of social change processes, particularly in relation to the deliberate development of new institutions and resulting forms of new consciousness. Emphasis is placed on the role of education and schooling in this development dynamic.  
**Cross-listed with** ED F616.  
Lecture + Lab + Other:  3 + 0 + 0  

CCS F618  Cultural Atlases as a Pedagogical Strategy  (a)  
3 Credits  
The content of the course provides an in-depth look at how teachers can integrate technology and academics with oral traditions and offers a vehicle for helping communities define themselves and their unique cultural identity. Teachers will have an opportunity to guide their students through a positive collaboration with local culture-bearers, community members and educational personnel. The multimedia resources for this course provide numerous examples of cultural atlases and guidance on ways in which the rich oral traditions of Native people can be drawn upon in support of the school curriculum.  
**Prerequisites:** ANTH F242; or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** ED F619.  
Stacked with CCS F418; ED F419.  
Lecture + Lab + Other:  3 + 0 + 0  

CCS F620  Critiquing Indigenous Literature for Alaska’s Children  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides educators with a comprehensive framework for reviewing literature that is written about and for Alaska’s indigenous children. An in-depth look at how children’s literature influences the image of the indigenous children of Alaska and provides a foundation for selecting curriculum materials that accurately represent and address the cultural context of the students and communities they serve. This is an e-learning/audio-conference course.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing, teaching certificate, or approval of the instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other:  3 + 0 + 0  

CCS F631  Culture, Community and the Curriculum  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Salient issues involved with the development of effective programs of instruction in small schools, including foundational design, conceptual models, organizational strategies, technical skills, current issues and trends, and their implications and application to the environment of rural Alaska.  
**Cross-listed with** ED F631.  
Lecture + Lab + Other:  3 + 0 + 0
CCS F656  Sustainable Livelihoods and Community Well-Being  3 Credits
Offered Fall
Review the basic principles that govern the sustainability of systems and look at the cultural practices and individual behaviors that enhance or degrade sustainable livelihoods and community well-being. Emphasis is on understanding the historical context of ideas about sustainability, on understanding the nature and magnitude of the social, economic and ecological dimensions of contemporary change, and the "best practices" currently in place for communities to respond effectively to change.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NRM F656 and GEOG F656.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CCS F690  Seminar in Cross-Cultural Studies  3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Investigation of current issues in cross-cultural contexts. Opportunity for students to synthesize their prior graduate studies and research. Seminar is taken near the terminus of a graduate program.
Prerequisites: Advancement to candidacy and permission of student's graduate committee.
Cross-listed with ANL F690; ED F690; RD F690.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CCS F692  Seminar 1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

CCS F692P  Seminar 1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

CCS F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project 1-12 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-12

CCS F699  Thesis 1-12 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-12 + 0 + 0

**Culinary Arts and Hospitality (CAH)**

CAH F008C  CEU Course 0.1-10 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-100 + 0 + 0

CAH F060  Basic Techniques of Cooking I 3 Credits
Basics in the culinary arts field designed for students with special needs.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 6 + 0

CAH F070  Basic Techniques of Cooking II 6 Credits
An open ended course providing an appropriate learning sequence for students with special needs.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 12 + 0

CAH F101  Introduction to the Culinary Field 1 Credit
Provides an overview of the many facets of the food industry and begins the student portfolio. Students will learn culinary related math concepts; topics include basic math principles, weights and measures, recipe conversion and baking formulas. These lessons will be used throughout the culinary program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

CAH F105  Principles of Food Service I 3 Credits
Offered Fall, Spring, As Demand Warrants
Food service and the principle variations which students may encounter in the industry; professional standards, kitchen safety, first aid, storeroom operation, kitchen equipment and basic culinary terminology.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

CAH F117  Art in Cake Icing 2 Credits
The preparation of cakes for icing and decorating. Topics include borders, clowns, flowers, leaves, pattern transfer, frozen buttercream, confectionery coating, royal icing, plus designing cakes, and rolled buttercream. Use of an airbrush, flow in techniques and tiered cake assembly covered.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

CAH F140  Culinary I: Principles and Techniques 4 Credits
The student learns concepts of sanitation and safety as they relate to the foodservice industry. Areas addressed include: tools, equipment, knife skills, kitchen safety, food and plate presentation, food evaluation, basic cooking principles to include moist and dry heat methods, seasonings, flavorings and aromatics, fats, emulsions, dairy products, eggs and palate development.Prerequisite/co-requisite: CAH F101; CAH F150.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0

CAH F141  Culinary II: Stocks, Soups and Sauces 4 Credits
Students study and apply cooking methods of scratch cookery through small batch assignments. Areas of study include stocks, thickeners, roux based sauces to include the four mother sauces, hot and cold emulsions, butter sauces, salsas, vinaigrettes, and reductions as well as soups to include cream, clear and potage soups.
Prerequisites: CAH F140; CAH F150.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0

CAH F145  Bakery Production I 5 Credits
Basic commercial baking skills and procedures. Standardized recipes and procedures stressed. End product critiqued daily. Emphasis on sanitary food handling practices and professional work habits.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

CAH F146  Introduction to Baking and Pastry 4 Credits
Students learn to apply fundamental baking skills in preparing yeast breads, quick breads, cookies, pies, pastries, cakes, custards, creams and sauces. Students will gain confidence in their abilities while learning in a professional bakery setting.Prerequisite/co-requisite: CAH F101; CAH F140; CAH F150.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0
CAH F150  Food Service Sanitation
2 Credits
Designed for entry-level through supervisory personnel of food service establishments. Basic microbiology, safe food handling techniques, good hygienic practices, pest control, employee training, and the Alaska laws governing food service establishments. Upon successful completion the student can earn ServSafe Managers Certification from the National Restaurant Association Education Foundation; the course also satisfies a requirement for certification with the American Culinary Federation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

CAH F152  Supervisory Development
2 Credits
Problems and challenges that food service supervisors deal with every day. Development of personnel management methods.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

CAH F154  Food and Beverage Service
2 Credits
Introduce students to dining room and front-of-the-house operations. Students will gain competence in dining room operation and table service techniques. Students will perform duties in the dining room of our student-run restaurant. Prerequisites CAH F150. Note CAH F150 may be taken concurrently.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 3 + 0

CAH F160  Principles of Nutrition
2 Credits
Basic principles of nutrition with emphasis on nutrients and their function in relation to human health.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

CAH F161  Pastry Tube Art
1.5 Credits
Basic cake and food product techniques including borders, flowers, cake decorating and proper use of pastry tube bags.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 2 + 0

CAH F170  Gourmet Cooking
2 Credits
Preparation and service of gourmet beef, poultry and seafood entrees for the home cook. Recipes represent new ideas in home entertainment and menus change every semester.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

CAH F171  Gourmet Baking
2 Credits
Preparation of a wide range of breads, pastries, fancy desserts, French pastry and simple tortes. Recipes represent traditional methods of baking along with current trends in home entertainment.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 3 + 0

CAH F172  Gourmet Asian Cooking
2 Credits
Preparing and serving Asian dishes. Study and use of proper cooking methods will be emphasized. Students prepare and enjoy a full meal
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 3 + 0

CAH F174  Vegetarian Cooking
2 Credits
Preparation and service of vegetarian foods and balanced meals. Use of nourishing condiments will be explored. Recipes will include some seasonal, ethnic and gourmet foods; however the emphasis will be on preparing quick, healthful, tasty meatless meals.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 3 + 0

CAH F175  Protein Fabrication
3 Credits
Study focuses on the identification and fabrication of protein items to include poultry, beef, veal, pork, lamb, shellfish, and finfish. Students will be introduced to the concepts of protein cookery. Emphasis is on product fabrication to practical industry applications.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

CAH F176  Techniques of Healthy Cooking
2 Credits
Demonstrations of healthy cooking techniques employing limited quantities of salt, sugar and fat. Participants will explore the use of fresh herbs, acidity, seasonings and cooking methods to provide flavor in a healthy and nutritional way. Basic cooking skills and recipe utilization will be taught through the semester.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 3 + 0

CAH F177  Understanding Brewing and Fermentation
1 Credit
The student will receive an introduction to the history, science and process of brewing. Focus will be on the importance of sanitation for the home brewery, brewing traditional styles with an introduction to specialty brews. Attention will be given to the pairing of beer styles to food.
Prerequisites: Students must be 21 years of age to enroll.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0

CAH F178  Intermediate Brewing and Fermentation
1 Credit
Emphasis in brewing will focus on the use of adjuncts and their specific purposes. The effects they have on the brewing/fermentation process will be paramount. Focus will be on the more advanced style of brewing called partial mash. We may, time and weather permitting, brew a batch from grain. All brews done in this class will make use of adjuncts and/or grains.
Prerequisites: CAH F177; student must be 21 years of age to enroll.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0

CAH F180  Artisan Breads
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Learn the fundamentals of bread making. Take simple ingredients and transform them into handcrafted fresh-baked bread. Learn how to mix, ferment, proof, and bake like a skilled artisan baker. Explore the world of breads starting with crusty French baguettes to sourdough, ciabatta, focaccia, multigrain and much more.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 3 + 0

CAH F181  International Breads
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Take a culinary tour around the world. Visit all the great bread baking countries and experience the diversity each place has to offer. Flaky and buttery croissants and brioche from France, sweet and fruity panettone from Italy, fresh mocha from Japan and much more! Prerequisite/co-require: CAH F101; CAH F140;
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 3 + 0
CAH F199 Culinary Arts Externship
2 Credits
The student will complete a 240 hour externship. Student will begin to apply their education within the industry providing genuine experience that reflects the student’s career goals. The student will study in an approved establishment and will be evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. Enrollment in this class will be after completing the 2nd, 3rd or 4th semester.
Prerequisites: Departmental approval required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 18
CAH F230 Menu Planning
1 Credit
The importance of the menu in various food operations. The menu is considered to be the controlling factor in both commercial and noncommercial food service operations. Using a menu as a management tool in every area of the operation from planning the facility, purchasing food items, promoting items to customers and providing excellent service to help ensure success. The student will plan and write a variety of menus.
Recommended: CAH F140; CAH F146; CAH F150.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
CAH F242 Culinary III: Vegetables and Starch
4 Credits
Students study and apply cooking methods of scratch cookery through small batch assignments. Areas of study include rice and grains, potato products, wheat based products to include pastas, dumplings, beans and soy products, fruits, vegetables, salads, center-of-the plate items and sandwiches. Students will continually be given the opportunity to express themselves through the art of plate presentation and garnishing.
Prerequisites: CAH F140.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0
CAH F243 Culinary IV: A la Carte Cookery
4 Credits
Study focuses on the preparation of food items for service in a guest-centered a la carte environment. Students will work in a la carte stations to include salads, broiler, saute, expeditor, and tournant. Line cooking skills for fine dining as well as time budgeting and management will be emphasized. Students will gain proficiency in the areas of kitchen sense, mise en place, and hustle. An increased focus on the concepts of food presentation is emphasized. Projects include menu design, research and design of dishes to include plate presentation. Students plan and prepare up-scale theme menus.
Prerequisites: CAH F141, CAH F175, CAH F242 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0
CAH F248 Intermediate Baking and Pastry
4 Credits
This course is designed to give the student an overall appreciation and increased understanding of bread and fine pastry. Students will learn to effectively produce a variety of specialty dough, pastries, and desserts such as flans, tarts, individual and miniature pastries, souffles, chocolates, plated desserts, ice cream and sugar work, tortes and mousse tortes.
Prerequisites: CAH F146, CAH F150 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0
CAH F250 Garde Manger
4 Credits
Students study traditional upscale pantry preparation. Students practice techniques for artistic displays of hors d’oeuvres, canape, pate, terrines and charcuterie. The student gains practical experience preparing and serving theme buffets for guests.
Prerequisites: CAH F141, CAH F175, CAH F242.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0
CAH F253 Storeroom Purchasing and Receiving
2 Credits
Purchasing and receiving methods and specifications in a variety of food operations are covered in this course. Students will gain exposure to purchasing specifications for a variety of foods, using general purchasing methods, requirements, procedures and ethics.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0
CAH F255 Human Resource and Supervision in Hospitality
3 Credits
Approaches for effective culinary or hospitality supervision are considered in this course. Methods of recruiting, selecting, training, and evaluating personnel are covered. Team building and conflict management concepts are examined. Skills in communication, empowerment and planning are introduced. This course fulfills a requirement of certification with the American Culinary Federation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
CAH F256 Restaurant and Hospitality Cost Management
2 Credits
A course designed to relate principles of calculation to the food service industry. Recipe computations, food cost estimates, cash procedures, and payroll practices are studied. Practices for controlling portions, inventories and costs are explored as they affect business operations.
Prerequisites: CAH F101.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0
CAH F257 Introduction to Wine Appreciation
1 Credit
This is a foundation wine course with a focus on learning systematic professional tasting techniques, identifying the classic grape varietals, understanding the characteristics of wine, learning the language of wine, and beginning to identify how to pair wine with food. Proper service techniques and how to navigate an extensive wine list will also be explored.
Prerequisites: Students must be at least 21 years of age to enroll.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0
CAH F258 Intermediate Wine Appreciation
1 Credit
This course will focus on the study of wine from around the world with an emphasis on the similarities and differences of those regions. Consideration will be given to the influence of climate, topography, and culture along with many other factors that affect the grapes. A goal will be to identify the varietals through focused blind tastings. Focus will be on preparing the new sommelier with special attention given to selecting wines with integrity for a cellar. Costing and inventory controls will also be covered. Must be 21 years of age to enroll.
Prerequisites: CAH F257 or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0
Dental Assisting (DA)

DA F132 Administrative Procedures for the Dental Assistant
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Administrative responsibilities performed by dental assistants in dental facilities. Includes duties of the office assistant, receptionist or secretary, and insurance coordinator. Focus on reception, telephone procedures, scheduling, public relations, insurance and professionalism.
Prerequisites: High school graduation, GED, or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DA F150 Dental Radiography
4 Credits
The study of film and digital radiographic techniques in the dental practice. Introduces student to radiographic anatomy and radiation physics. Includes safety in exposing, processing and mounting dental radiographs. Presents hazardous materials handling, equipment operation and maintenance. Prepares students for the Dental Assisting National Board’s radiology health and safety examination.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

DA F151 Dental Infection Control
2 Credits
Principles and practices of infection control in the dental office. Includes knowledge of disease, microbiology, transmission prevention and methods of compliance with OSHA and CDC regulations. Prepares students for the Dental Assisting National Boards infection control examination.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DA F152 Dental Materials and Applications
4 Credits
Physical and chemical properties of restorative dental materials and the application of those materials. Includes properties and manipulation of gypsum material, impression materials and custom trays, basic crown and bridge procedures.
Prerequisites: DA F151 or may be taken concurrently.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 4 + 0

DA F153 Anatomy for Dental Assistants
3 Credits
Study of anatomy as it applies to the field of dental assisting. Includes basic body systems and an in-depth examination of dental embryology, histology, morphology and head/neck anatomy.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DA F251 Clinical Chairside I for Dental Assistants
6 Credits
Introduction to dental assisting. Beginning skills necessary to function as a chairside dental assistant in a general dentistry practice. Emphasis on developing clinical skills in four-handed dentistry techniques.
Prerequisites: Permission of program coordinator.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 6 + 0

DA F252 Clinical Chairside II for Dental Assistants
6 Credits
Emphasizes advanced dental assisting skills necessary in general dentistry. Includes taking impressions for study models, radiography, matrix assembly, rubber dam application, assisting with the administration of local anesthetics, temporary crowns, oral health and nutrition. Includes introduction to specialty practices.
Prerequisites: DA F251.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 6 + 0

DA F253 Clinical Chairside III for Dental Assistants
3 Credits
Continued learning in the dental specialties including prosthodontics, endodontics, periodontics, pedodontics, orthodontics, and oral and maxillofacial surgery.
Prerequisites: DA F251; DA F252; permission of program coordinator.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

DA F254 Dental Assistant Practicum
4 Credits
Clinical, off-campus course for dental assisting students. Placement in general and specialty dental offices under direct supervision by participating dentist and program faculty. Includes seminars to discuss progress and experiences.
Prerequisites: DA F132; DA F150; DA F152; DA F153; DA F251; DA F252; DA F253; enrollment by special permission only.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 20

Dental Hygiene (DH)

DH F111 Dental Anatomy, Embryology and Histology
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Prerequisites: Admission to the dental hygiene program or permission of department.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DH F112 Techniques I for Dental Hygienists
7 Credits
Offered Fall
Courses approved for spring 2008 in 2008-2009 cycle. A pre-clinical course introducing the basic dental hygiene procedures including data gathering, patient education and basic instrumentation. Emphasis is placed on skill development in basic instrumentation and infection control.
Prerequisites: Admission to the dental hygiene program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 8 + 0

DH F114 Anatomy of the Orofacial Structures
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Courses approved for spring 2008 in 2008-2009 cycle. Provides students with knowledge to perform technical skills within the oral cavity, especially those relating to dental screening and record-taking.
Prerequisites: Permission of department.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DH F121 Periodontics I
2 Credits
Introduction to periodontal disease. Emphasis is placed on recognition of periodontal disease and treatment planning.
Prerequisites: Admission to the dental hygiene program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DH F122 Techniques II for Dental Hygienists
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduces adjunctive techniques used in dental hygiene treatment. Basic manipulation of dental materials. Emphasis is placed on care of materials and restorations that are encountered intra-orally during dental hygiene treatment. Radiology lab provides opportunity to develop competence in exposing radiographs on patients under direct faculty supervision.
Prerequisites: Admission to the dental hygiene program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 4 + 0
DH F165  Introduction to Dental Pharmacology
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduction to general concepts of pharmacology, the nature
of drug reactions, individual responses to drugs, principles of
neuropharmacology, toxicology, anti-infective therapy, effect of drugs on
cardiovascular, endocrine and other body systems. Emphasis is placed
on drugs used in dentistry.
Prerequisites: Permission of department.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DH F181  Clinical Practicum I
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Provides opportunity for the student to achieve clinical skill competency
with individuals presenting themselves as periodontally healthy or with
signs of gingivitis.
Prerequisites: Admission to the dental hygiene program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 12

DH F211  Periodontics II
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Develops familiarity with current non-surgical and surgical techniques
in the treatment of periodontal disease. Nutrition and immunology as it
relates to periodontal diseases are discussed. Case presentations are
made by students.
Prerequisites: Completion of all F100-level dental hygiene classes with a
C- grade or better.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DH F212  Techniques III for Dental Hygienists
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Advanced dental hygiene instruments and intra-oral techniques. Provides
for discussion of patients with special needs.
Prerequisites: Completion of all F100-level dental hygiene class with a C-
grade or better.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

DH F214  Pathology of Oral Tissues
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Includes the signs, symptoms, contagion recognition of selected
diseases of the oral cavity and systemic diseases that manifest
themselves in the oral cavity.
Prerequisites: Completion of all F100-level dental hygiene classes with a
C- grade or better; or permission of department.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0
Developmental English (DEVE)

DEVE F053  SAT/ACT English Prep and Review
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
The objective of this course is to review and prepare students for the English sections of the SAT and ACT tests. In addition to supplying an overview of the structure for each English component of the SAT and ACT, the course will provide students with vocabulary review, test-taking tips and strategies (both for the general test and tailored to specific sections), and review and practice of the sections.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVE F060  Preparatory College Writing I
3 Credits
Intensive basic work in the process of writing and revising paragraphs and short academic papers. Focus on basic sentence and paragraph structure, revision techniques, and basic critical reading in the academic context. Students who earn a C or better will be qualified for DEVE F104.

Prerequisites: Appropriate placement test scores.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DEVE F068  College Writing Skills
1-3 Credits
Individualized instruction in written language skills. Open entry/open exit, one credit modules in spelling/vocabulary, writing and grammar usage. Enrollment in one or more modules based on diagnosed need or student decision; may be repeated. Does not fulfill degree requirements in written communications or humanities.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

DEVE F068A  English Skills: Spelling/Vocabulary
1-3 Credits
Individualized instruction in written language skills. Open entry/open exit, one credit modules in spelling/vocabulary, writing and grammar usage. Enrollment in one or more based on diagnosed need or student decision; may be repeated. Does not fulfill degree requirements in written communications or humanities. Graded Pass/Fail

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

DEVE F068B  English Skills: Grammar/Usage
1-3 Credits
Individualized instruction in written language skills. Open entry/open exit, one credit modules in spelling/vocabulary, writing and grammar usage. Enrollment in one or more based on diagnosed need or student decision; may be repeated. Does not fulfill degree requirements in written communications or humanities. Graded Pass/Fail

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

DEVE F068C  English Skills Lab: Sentence/Paragraph
1-3 Credits
Individualized instruction in written language skills. Open entry/open exit, one credit modules in spelling/vocabulary, writing and grammar usage. Enrollment in one or more based on diagnosed need or student decision; may be repeated. Does not fulfill degree requirements in written communications or humanities. Graded Pass/Fail

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

DEVE F104  Preparatory College Writing II
3 Credits
Intensive intermediate work in the process of writing and revising short academic papers. Focus on complex sentence and paragraph structure, major revision techniques, and critical reading in the academic context. Qualifies students for DEVE F109 and provides preparation for ENGL F111X.

Prerequisites: C or better in DEVE F060; or appropriate placement test scores.

Recommended: C or better in DEVVS F052.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DEVE F109  Preparatory College Writing III
3 Credits
Intensive preparatory work in the college writing skills needed for ENGL F111X, including research, writing and revising, and critical reading skills.

Prerequisites: C or better in DEVE F104; or appropriate placement test scores.

Recommended: C or better in DEVVS F105.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DEVE F194  Trial Course
1-6 Credits

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Developmental Math (DEVMS)

DEVMS F051  Math Skills Review
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Develops and reviews basic mathematical terminology, theory and operations as outlined by the Alaska State Mathematics Standards. Mathematics topics focus on reviewing the six basic “strands” of mathematical content: numeration, measurement, estimation and computation, function and relationship, geometry, and statistics and probability. Approaches to problem solving will emphasize the process of mathematical thinking, communication and reasoning. It is an appropriate course for those preparing for the High School Qualifying Exam in Alaska or those needing a review of basic math skills in preparation for a math placement test at UAF. May be repeated for a total of three credits.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVMS F053  SAT/ACT Math Prep and Review
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course will review basic concepts and practice math test taking skills to help prepare for the ACT and SAT tests.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
DEVM F054  Prealgebra
3 Credits
Basic concepts of prealgebra mathematics. Topics include operations and applications of whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals, ratios and proportions, percents, geometry and measures, evaluation of algebraic expressions and applications.
Prerequisites: Appropriate placement scores.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DEVM F054A  Modularized Mastery Math: Prealgebra Module A
1 Credit
This course covers one credit of DEVM F054 Prealgebra and includes the following topics: identifying and solving basic linear equations involving whole numbers, integers, decimals and fractions, solving ratio and proportion problems, solving percent problems, and solving applied problems. Topics are split into mini-modules and worked until mastery is achieved. Some mini-modules may be skipped if a student already demonstrates mastery of them. Computers will be used within a structured and independent learning setting.
Prerequisites: Grade of B or better in DEVM F054A; or appropriate placement test scores; permission of instructor required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVM F054B  Modularized Mastery Math: Prealgebra Module B
1 Credit
This course covers one credit of DEVM F054 Prealgebra and includes the following topics: identifying and solving basic linear equations involving whole numbers, integers, decimals and fractions, solving ratio and proportion problems, solving percent problems, and solving applied problems. Topics are split into mini-modules and worked until mastery is achieved. Some mini-modules may be skipped if a student already demonstrates mastery of them. Computers will be used within a structured and independent learning setting.
Prerequisites: Grade of B or better in DEVM F054B; or appropriate placement test scores; permission of instructor required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVM F054C  Modularized Mastery Math: Prealgebra Module C
1 Credit
This course covers one credit of DEVM F054 Prealgebra and includes the following topics: identifying and solving basic linear equations involving whole numbers, integers, decimals and fractions, solving ratio and proportion problems, solving percent problems, and solving applied problems. Topics are split into mini-modules and worked until mastery is achieved. Some mini-modules may be skipped if a student already demonstrates mastery of them. Computers will be used within a structured and independent learning setting.
Prerequisites: Grade of B or better in DEVM F054C; or appropriate placement test scores; permission of instructor required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVM F055  Elementary Algebra
3 Credits
Topics include evaluation and simplifying algebraic expressions, polynomials, factoring, integer exponents, rational expressions, solutions of linear equations and inequalities, quadratic equations and graphs of lines. Special fees apply. PR# Prerequisite courses and/or placement exams must be taken within one calendar year prior to commencement of the course.
Prerequisites: DEVM F054; ABUS F155; or appropriate placement scores.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DEVM F055A  Modularized Mastery Math: Elementary Algebra Module D
1 Credit
This course covers one credit of the DEVM F055 Elementary Algebra course and includes the following topics: simplifying algebraic expressions, solving linear equations in one variable, solving linear and compound inequalities in one variable, applications of linear equations and solving formulas. Topics are split into mini-modules and worked until mastery is achieved. Some mini-modules may be skipped if a student already demonstrates mastery of them. Computers will be used within a structured and independent learning setting.
Prerequisites: Grade of B or better in DEVM F054, or ABUS F155; or appropriate placement test scores; permission of instructor required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVM F055E  Modularized Mastery Math: Elementary Algebra Module E
1 Credit
This course covers one credit of the DEVM F055 Elementary Algebra course and includes the following topics: linear equations in two variables, graphing linear equations, find the slope of linear equations, writing equations of lines, exponent rules and operations on polynomials. Topics are split into mini-modules and worked until mastery is achieved. Some mini-modules may be skipped if a student already demonstrates mastery of them. Computers will be used within a structured and independent learning setting.
Prerequisites: Grade of B or better in DEVM F055E taken within one calendar year; permission of instructor required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVM F055F  Modularized Mastery Math: Elementary Algebra Module F
1 Credit
This course covers one credit of the DEVM F055 Elementary Algebra course and includes the following topics: factoring polynomials, solving quadratic equations by factoring, simplifying rational expressions, operations with rational expressions, complex fractions, solving rational equations and applications of quadratic and rational equations. Topics are split into mini-modules and worked until mastery is achieved. Some mini-modules may be skipped if a student already demonstrates mastery of them. Computers will be used within a structured and independent learning setting.
Prerequisites: Grade of B or better in DEVM F055E taken within one calendar year; permission of instructor required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVM F056  Math Fast Track: Prealgebra/Elementary Algebra Review
1 Credit
Offered 3 times per year: WINTERmester, MAYmester
A 20-hour intensive review of math concepts offered prior to each semester. Covers prealgebra and elementary algebra topics to prepare qualified students to potentially improve their math course placement. Students should have a history of being successful in equivalent levels of math, although they may not recall enough information to place well on the placement test. Students who are successful in this class have the possibility of advancing through one or two semesters of development math.
Prerequisites: Placement into DEVM F054 or DEVM F055.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
DEV M F061  Review of Elementary Algebra  
1 Credit  
Designed to assist students in reviewing material covered by DEV M F055. 
Individuals who have not previously taken an elementary algebra course 
are recommended to enroll in DEV M F055. Available via eLearning & 
Distance Education only.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  
DEV M F062  Alternative Approaches to Math: Elementary Algebra  
3 Credits  
Algebraic topics. Includes operations with polynomial expressions, first- 
and second-degree equations, graphing, integral and relational exponents, 
and radicals using alternative teaching styles. Prerequisite courses and/ 
or placement exams must be taken within one calendar year prior to 
commencement of the course.  
Prerequisites: Grade of C- or better in DEV M F054; or ABUS F155; or 
appropriate placement test scores.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
DEV M F065  Mathematics Skills  
1-3 Credits  
Designed to assist students in reviewing and reinforcing course concepts 
covered by DEV M F054, DEV M F055, DEV M F062, DEV M F105 and 
DEV M F105N. Consists of instruction which may include lab instruction, 
individual student work or group work. May be repeated. Recommended 
for students who need more time and help to master the material in 
developmental math courses.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0  
DEV M F066  Advanced Math Fast Track: Elementary/Intermediate 
Algebra Review  
1 Credit  
Offered 2 times per year: WINTERmester, MAYmester  
A 20-hour intensive review of math concepts offered prior to each 
semester. Covers elementary and intermediate algebra topics to prepare 
qualified students to potentially improve their math course placement. 
Students should have a history of being successful in equivalent levels of 
math, although they may not recall enough information to place well on 
the placement test. Students who are successful in this class have the 
possibility of advancing through one or two semesters of development 
math.  
Prerequisites: Placement into DEV M F055 or DEV M F105 or 
DEV M F105N.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  
DEV M F068  Math Essentials  
4 Credits  
Teaches the concepts of basic arithmetic and introductory algebra. 
Includes operations and properties on real numbers; ration; proportion; 
percent; scientific notation; variation; topics from consumer 
mathematics; evaluation of literal expressions; solution and graphs of 
linear equations and inequalities; radicals and exponents; polynomials; 
factoring and special products; fundamental operations with algebraic 
fractions; solution of quadratic equations; and elementary systems of 
equations. Geometric formulae are presented on a case-to-case basis 
as needed. Student success strategies and college readiness skills are 
emphasized.  
Prerequisites: Appropriate placement scores required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0  
DEV M F071  Review of Intermediate Algebra  
1 Credit  
Course reviews material covered by DEV M F105. Individuals who have 
not taken an intermediate algebra course on the high-school level are 
recommended to enroll in DEV M F105. Available via eLearning & Distance 
Education only.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  
DEV M F105  Intermediate Algebra  
3 Credits  
Topics include expressions, equations and applications involving linear, 
quadratic, rational and radical functions; graphs of linear and quadratic 
functions; functions and their inverses; introduction to exponential and 
logarithmic functions; and systems of linear equations. To matriculate 
to MATH F151X from DEV M F105 a grade of B or higher is required. 
Prerequisite courses and/or placement exams must be taken within one 
calendar year prior to commencement of the course.  
Prerequisites: Grade of C- or better in DEV M F055; or DEV M F062; or 
appropriate placement test scores.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
DEV M F105G  Modularized Mastery Math: Intermediate Algebra 
Module G  
1 Credit  
This course covers one credit of the DEV M F105 Intermediate Algebra 
course and includes the following topics: solving systems of equations 
and applications, simplifying radicals and expressions with rational 
exponents, performing operations on radical expressions, solving radical 
equations and performing operations on complex numbers. Topics are 
split into mini-modules and worked until mastery is achieved. Some mini-
modules may be skipped if a student already demonstrates mastery of 
them. Computers will be used within a structured and independent 
learning setting. Prerequisite courses and/or placement exams must be 
taken.  
Prerequisites: Grade of B or better in DEV M F055 or DEV M F069 or 
appropriate placement test scores; permission of instructor required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  
DEV M F105H  Modularized Mastery Math: Intermediate Algebra 
Module H  
1 Credit  
This course covers one credit of the DEV M F105 Intermediate Algebra 
course and includes the following topics: review of solving quadratic 
equations by factoring, solving quadratic equations that are not 
factorable, relations and functions, graphs and transformations of 
functions, quadratic functions and their graphs, performing operations 
on functions, compositions of functions and applications of quadratic 
equations and functions. Topics are split into mini-modules and worked 
until mastery is achieved. Some mini-modules may be skipped if a 
student already demonstrates mastery of them. Computers will be used 
within a structured and independent learning setting.  
Prerequisites: Grade of B or better in DEV M F105 taken within one 
calendar year; permission of instructor is required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
DEVM F105J  Modularized Mastery Math: Intermediate Algebra Module J
1 Credit
This course covers one credit of the DEVM Intermediate Algebra course and includes the following topics: solving absolute value equations and inequalities, solving linear and compound linear inequalities, solving quadratic and rational inequalities, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, properties of logarithms and solving exponential and logarithmic equations. Topics are split into mini-modules and worked until mastery is achieved. Some mini-modules may be skipped if a student already demonstrates mastery of them. Computers will be used within a structured and independent learning setting.
Prerequisites: Grade of B or better in DEVM F105H taken within one calendar year; permission of instructor required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVM F105N  Intensive Intermediate Algebra
4 Credits
Includes exponents, radicals, graphing, systems of equations, quadratic equations and inequalities, logarithms and exponential and complex numbers using alternative teaching styles. Prerequisite courses and/or placement exams must be taken within one academic year prior to commencement of the courses.
Prerequisites: DEVM F055; or DEVM F055F; or DEVM F062; or DEVM F105; or DEVM F105J; or appropriate placement scores.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

Developmental Studies (DEVS)

DEVS F052  Reading Enhancement
3 Credits
Intensive instruction in reading designed to increase vocabulary and comprehension skills necessary for successful reading in the content areas of college courses. Focus is on improved reading comprehension and vocabulary development. Co-requisite DEVE F060.
Prerequisites: Appropriate placement test scores.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DEVS F058  Reading Skills
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Course emphasis is on improving reading comprehension using texts and other materials. Focus is on paragraph structure to recognize main idea, supporting details and author’s purpose. Study techniques for recognizing new vocabulary. Small groups allow individually designed course of instruction to meet the needs of the students. May be repeated.
Prerequisites: Placement or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

DEVS F100  Introduction to Science
4 Credits
Introduction to skills needed to succeed in core science courses. Topics include scientific terminology, scientific mathematical notation, and the fundamentals of chemistry, physics and biology. Includes basic scientific lab techniques and the skills needed to learn scientific material.
Prerequisites: Elementary algebra and college reading level.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

DEVS F101  Skills for College and Career Success
3 Credits
A diverse menu of study skills for the student entering the college environment. Skills include active listening, effective reading, taking usable notes, test taking, communication, and the use of technology as a study resource, all in the distance learning context. Additionally, personal development elements such as time management, working with university representatives, and accessing local resources will provide skills to maximize the learning experience and address the intrusive issues that impact the learning process.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DEVS F102  Introduction to Distance Education
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A diverse menu of study skills for the student entering the distant learning college environment. Skills include: active listening, effective reading, taking usable notes, test preparation and test taking strategies, communication, and the use of technology as a study resource, all in the distance learning context. Additionally, personal development elements such as time management, working with university representatives, and accessing local resources will provide skills to maximize the learning experience and address the intrusive issues that impact the learning process.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

DEVS F104  University Communications
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduces the unique methods of communication required at the college level, including combinations of reading, writing and oral communication as required for degree content purposes for certificate degree programs. May link with selected lecture and/or discussion courses. May be repeated for credit when content varies. Note: Does not meet prerequisite requirements for ENGL F111X without further placement testing.
Recommended: Placement into DEVE F104/DEVS F105.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

DEVS F104P  University Communications
1-3 Credits
Introduces the unique methods of communication required at the college level. May link with selected lecture courses. May be repeated.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

DEVS F105  Academic Reading for College
3 Credits
Strengthens academic and critical reading and literacy skills required for college-level courses. Emphasizes practice and transfer of reading and study skills that increase comprehension and retention of narrative and expository materials typically encountered in college courses, e.g. textbooks, websites, research articles, etc.
Prerequisites: C or better in DEVE F060/DEVS F052 or appropriate placement test scores.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DEVS F107  Reader-Writer Workshop
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A reader-writer workshop to develop fluency in reading and writing skills for persons whose first language is not English. Intensive speaking, listening, reading and writing activities.
Prerequisites: Placement by examination or student decision.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
DEVS F108  Study Skills Lab  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Improvement of study skills in areas of greatest need on an individual or small group basis in the lab or other workshop or individualized format. Topics include time and stress management, listening/note taking, library research and memory. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVS F110  College Success Skills  
1 Credit  
An introduction and overview of the diverse skills, strategies and resources available to ensure success in the college experience. Topics include study skills, time management, career planning, stress management, communication skills, test taking and personal development skills. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVS F111  Reading in the Mathematical Sciences  
1 Credit  
Will improve reading skills in math and will support students in their math class. Will provide a supplement instruction time focusing on the introduction and/or development of reading skills that will aid in solving math problems and understanding and retaining the math information delivered in the class. This course will be linked to a math course. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVS F112  Reading in the Natural Sciences  
1 Credit  
Will improve student success in their current and future natural science classes. Will provide a supplement instructional time focusing on introducing and/or developing reading skills that will aid in reading, understanding, and retaining science information delivered in the natural science lecture and lab. Skills emphasized will include identifying, organizing and prioritizing topic, main idea, and details, note taking, and using effective reading to improve test performance. Must be linked to freshman level science class. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVS F114  Reading in the Humanities/Social Sciences  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
Introduction and application of effective reading strategies for increased comprehension and retention of course content delivered via written formats, e.g., textbooks, articles, web pages, etc. Co-requisite: Core humanities/social science course. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVS F150  Life Work Planning  
1 Credit  
Planning for a satisfying career choice based on realistic assessment of self, accurate knowledge of the world of work and experience with ways to activate career plans. Enables students to evaluate potential careers and to make educational and job search plans.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DEVS F160  The Resume: Key to Success  
1 Credit  
Use the resume writing process to develop job seeking skills: locating the hidden market; researching job potential; learning to fill out effective applications; designing and printing a custom resume; assembling a portfolio; and developing effective interview skills. 
Recommended: DEVS F150.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

Diesel Technology (DSLT)  

DSLT F101  Safety Including Rigging and Lifting  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
Materials covered will be the importance of and proper use of personal protective gear and air ventilation systems; how to identify harmful chemicals in a shop atmosphere and how to use them in a safe manner; the importance of identifying the weight of an item before lifting with lifting equipment or by hand, and proper lifting procedures of heavy items when using a lifting device.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DSLT F103  Basic Equipment and Truck Operation  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
Basic operation of heavy equipment and diesel trucks to include: stating, clutching, braking, and steering procedures. Basic forklift operation to include: lifting weight, calculation and point of balance of machine versus lifting load. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0

DSLT F105  Preventive Maintenance  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Perform scheduled preventive maintenance on vehicles and heavy equipment. Gain knowledge of lubricants, filters, lubrication points and proper fluid levels and understanding of what to look for when performing a visual inspection. 
Prerequisites: DSLT F101; DSLT F103.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

DSLT F107  Basic Electrical Systems and Electronic Fuel Injection  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
DC voltage and amperage, fuses, circuit breakers, relays and junction boxes will be covered along with an understanding of wiring schematics and identification of and repair of lighting. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 3 + 0
DSLT F110  Basic Industrial Fabrication
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Students will learn the concepts of industrial fabrication. When working
with heavy equipment, things can break. This class will teach the basics
of how to fabricate and repair heavy equipment in and out of the field
using various techniques.
Prerequisite: Department or Instructor approval required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

DSLT F111  Diesel Emissions
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Students will learn the concepts of diesel engine emissions and how
diesel emissions significantly contribute to air pollution. Knowledge of
how to create cleaner running diesel engines, promote pollution-control
technology, prevent unnecessary idling, and ultimately, make that puff
of smoke that can come from these engines an image of the past. We
will study and practice the actions taken to reduce diesel emissions
using measuring devices, learn the terms and technologies of catalytic
converters, particulate filters, the use diesel exhaust fluid, and be able to
troubleshoot emission components.
Prerequisite: Department or Instructor approval required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

DSLT F123  Heavy Duty Braking Systems
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Braking systems for commercial trucks and heavy equipment
applications; compressor testing and overhaul, relay valves, actuators,
wear limits, acceptable tolerances, brake lining replacement, government
regulations and pneumatic controls; evolving technologies such as anti-
lock brakes. Remove and replace brake shoes, drums, hardware, S-cams
and air chambers. Includes the inspection, preventive maintenance and
overhaul of a commercial truck or heavy equipment braking system.
Prerequisites: DSLT F101; DSLT F103.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 3 + 0

DSLT F154  Diesel Fuel Injection
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Theory and functional operation of all common diesel fuel injection
systems including those produced by modern Bosch, Mack, Cummins,
Caterpillar and Detroit Diesel. Direct injection and pre-combustion fuel
injection systems. Testing procedures, when testing high pressure
diesel injection pumps and injectors as well as removing, installing and
adjusting the most common systems used in the heavy truck and heavy
equipment industry.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

DSLT F201  Manual Transmissions and Differentials
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Theory, diagnosis and repair of manual transaxles and transmissions,
transfer cases, differentials, clutch assemblies, power take off units,
driveshafts and axles as well as removing and installing clutches,
transmissions and differentials in a truck or piece of heavy equipment.
Preventive maintenance and cold weather component problems will also
be covered.
Prerequisites: DSLT F101; DSLT F103.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

DSLT F202  Heavy Duty Automatic Transmissions
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Theory, operation and troubleshooting of heavy duty automatic
transmissions; hydraulic, electrohydraulic, pneumatic and electronic
controls. Prepares the student to overhaul Allison, ZF and similar
automatic transmissions.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

DSLT F210  Heavy Equipment Fabrication
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Students will learn advanced concepts of industrial fabrication in the
maintenance of heavy duty equipment, develop a strong understanding
of metals and their applications, and have the ability to bend, heat, and
apply welding techniques that will support heavy duty equipment for long
term use.
Prerequisite: Department or Instructor approval is required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

DSLT F254  Engine
5 Credits
Offered Fall
Understanding the two cycle and four cycle diesel engine. Performing
tune-ups, as well as disassembling and reassembling a modern diesel
engine commonly found in the heavy truck or heavy equipment industry.
Prerequisites: DSLT F101; DSLT F103; DSLT F105; or permission of
instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 5 + 0

Drafting Technology (DRT)

DRT F101  Introduction to Drafting
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to basic drafting skills necessary to communicate in the
building, construction, design and process technology industries for
freshman-level students and for certificate or associate degree-seeking
students. Limited manual drafting techniques will be used to gain basic
skills and to contrast the speed and accuracy to that of computer-aided
drafting (CAD).
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

DRT F110  Computer Literacy for Technicians
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to operating systems and their applications to technology.
Emphasis will be placed on computer literacy for technology and
industrial business applications relevant to technicians.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

DRT F112  Introduction to GIS
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides drafters with a general overview of what GIS is, who uses GIS,
where GIS is used, and how GIS information is obtained and assimilated.
There will be a section of practical use on one of the following systems:
Manifold, Autodesk MAP, or Arch View.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
DRT F115 Graphics I
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Study and application of methods, problems and solutions in graphic design using AutoCAD and Viz.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DRT F121 Construction Documents and Drawings
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Reading and interpretation of construction documents for residential, light commercial and heavy commercial structures using conventional symbols and representation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DRT F123 Uniform Building Code
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Covers the minimum required construction standards of the Uniform Building Code. Use of local zoning ordinances and the UBC as comprehensive building guides and their principal aspects applied to various building types and trades. Concentrates on zoning, the UBC and some fire codes. Mechanical and electrical codes are introduced only for student familiarity.
Recommended: Working knowledge of building systems.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DRT F140 Architectural Drafting
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Architectural drafting principles including site plans, foundations, floor plans, elevations, architectural sections, framing plans, area plans and graphic standards.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

DRT F141 Architectural Concepts
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Architectural drafting concepts including basic site plans, foundations, floor plans, elevations, architectural sections, framing plans, area plans and graphic standards. Also available eLearning & Distance Education.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DRT F145 Structural Drafting
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduces technical skills needed by structural drafters and technicians to work with structural engineers. Includes office practices, staff relationships, and structural drawing production. Develops computer-aided drafting skills in symbols, conventions, dimensioning systems, sheet organizations, code analysis and research methods for steel, wood, and reinforced concrete buildings.
Prerequisites: DRT F170 or permission of program coordinator.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DRT F150 Civil Drafting
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Civil drafting principles including plotting traverse and surveys by bearing and distance, latitudes and departures, topographic drawings and maps, contours and elevations, profiles and highway curves, cross-section drawings and grading plans.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

DRT F151 Civil Concepts
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Overview of civil drafting concepts and survey drafting including the plotting of traverse and surveys by bearing and distance.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DRT F155 Mechanical and Electrical Drafting
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduces technical analysis, theory, code requirements, and CAD techniques to produce construction drawings for mechanical and electrical building systems. Includes drafting conventions, drawing symbols, terminology, and research methods for residential and commercial building systems and equipment.
Prerequisites: DRT F170 or permission of program coordinator.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DRT F170 Beginning CAD
3 Credits
Instruction in basic working knowledge of CAD software and its applications in drafting. Topics covered include an introduction to CAD software applications, basic CAD skills and tools, through plotting finished drawings. Practical applications.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

DRT F210 Intermediate CAD
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Techniques for construction and drafting output using CAD. Emphasis will be on the construction drawings produced for a building project and the software tools used in this process.
Prerequisites: DRT F170 or enrolled as a CE Major or permission of the program coordinator.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

DRT F250 Civil Drafting II -- Advanced
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Techniques of highway design, boundaries, right of way layouts, curves and grades, bridges, cut and fill detail drawings, gas and water services, sewers, culverts, signs and guard rails.
Prerequisites: DRT F150; DRT F151; or permission of program coordinator.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

DRT F260 Drafting Internship
1-6 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Supervised work experience in process organizations. Assignments will be individually arranged with cooperating organizations from the private and public sectors. A maximum of 6 credits may be earned.
Prerequisites: Permission of program coordinator.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3-18 + 0

DRT F270 Advanced CAD
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced areas of CAD (3-D, menu modifications and Auto lisp).
Prerequisites: DRT F170; DRT F210; or permission of program coordinator.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0
Early Childhood Education (ECE)

ECE F101  Introduction to Early Childhood Profession
3 Credits
Includes historical foundation, current issues and trends, exposure to a variety of developmentally appropriate programs, contemporary needs of children and families, the importance of being an advocate, professional standards and career opportunities, introduction to NAEYC and the code of ethical conduct.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.75 + 0.5 + 0

ECE F102  Essentials of Parenting
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An introductory course to help new parents with basic information and skills needed to care for young children. Includes basics of child development, infant care and relationship-building, nutrition and budgeting. May be offered through the high schools with a tech-prep agreement and applied to the early childhood degree programs as elective credit.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECE F104X  Child Development I: Prenatal, Infants and Toddlers (s)
3 Credits
Foundation in child development prenatal to age 3. Includes anticipating the emerging development during the rapid growth of these critical years. Focuses on domains, theories, cultural perspectives and multiple influences on development, with an emphasis on prenatal development, healthy childbirth, the importance of relationships, and meaningful environments. Includes observation, reflection, early intervention and labs.
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 1 + 0

ECE F105  Developmentally Appropriate Practice
1 Credit
Introduction to developmentally and culturally appropriate teaching practice in early childhood settings. Topics include basic verbal skills, inclusion, the teaching process, organizing a class, lesson planning and curriculum development. Note: Successful completion of this course is required prior to enrollment in any of the ECE activity classes.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.75 + 0.5 + 0

ECE F106  SEED Level I (Alaska System for Early Education Development)
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
An entry level overview of the Alaska System for Early Education Development (SEED). Through class instruction and guided self-study, students explore the basics of an early childhood career path.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ECE F107  Child Development II: The Preschool and Primary Years (s)
3 Credits
Foundation in development for the study of children ages 3-8, including developmental domains, theories, milestones and cultural influences, including indigenous and traditional practices. The emphasis is on helping students use their knowledge of child development to predict and promote optimal growth in children. Practical experiences, such as observations and laboratory participation, will be included.
Recommended: ECE F104X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 1 + 0

ECE F110  Safe, Healthy, Learning Environments
3 Credits
Establishing and maintaining safe, healthy and inclusive environments for children ages 0-8. Emphasis is on environments that are developmentally and culturally appropriate and encourage play, exploration and learning. Topics include common illnesses, preventative health care, safety aspects in indoor and outdoor settings as well as on field trips. Laws and regulations relative to course content are included. Lab required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 1 + 0

ECE F111  Nutrition for Young Children
1 Credit
Appropriate ways to meet the nutritional needs of infants and young children, including laws, regulations and appropriate practices relative to food handling service.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ECE F112  Healthy Environments for Young Children
1 Credit
Establishing and maintaining a physically and psychologically safe environment for children, including common illnesses, preventive health care and Alaska laws and regulations relating to the health of young children.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ECE F113  Safe Environments for Young Children
1 Credit
Establishing and maintaining a physically and psychologically safe environment for children, including safety aspects of caring for young children and Alaska laws and regulations relating to safety.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ECE F114  Learning Environments
1 Credit
Space, relationships, materials and routines as resources for constructing interesting, secure and enjoyable environments that encourage play, exploration and learning.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ECE F115  Responsive and Reflective Teaching
3 Credits
How to be ethical, responsive, productive, and well-informed practitioners in the field of early childhood. Emphasis on using traditional and local knowledge and values to inform practice, manage personnel and programs, and provide appropriate services and support to young children and their families. Includes the NAEYC Code of Ethics and NAEYC Standards. Use of observation to transform teaching and management practices. Lab required. This course is comparable to ECE F170. Students should take either ECE F115 or ECE F170 to meet the practicum and reflection requirement for the Certificate and A.A.S. degree.
Prerequisites: ECE F101; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of program head.
Recommended: Computer with adequate and appropriate software, access to printer, audio conference and internet, and fax machine as needed.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0
ECE F117  Math Skills for Early Childhood Educators
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Computation involving percentages, estimation, problem solving, reading and creating graphs and tables, data organization and interpretation. Emphasis on applications of computational skills.
Cross-listed with HUMS F117.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECE F119  Curriculum I: Principles and Practices
3 Credits
Methods of creating and facilitating individually and culturally appropriate curriculum for young children. Establishing integrated, meaningful and relevant experiences applied to the area of language and literacy. Includes a balance of individual and small group experiences, child-centered curriculum and teacher-directed times, as well as transitions. Focus on emergent curriculum, active learning and play. The use of local materials and resources is incorporated. Labs required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 1 + 0

ECE F121  Physical Activities for Young Children
1 Credit
Essentials of creating an environment which provides space, materials, equipment and activities to promote the physical development of children.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ECE F122  Cognitive Activities for Young Children
1 Credit
Curriculum planning and facilitation of activities and experiences which encourage questioning, probing and problem-solving skills appropriate for different developmental levels and various learning styles of young children.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ECE F123  Language and Literature Activities for Young Children
1 Credit
Curriculum planning and facilitation of activities that help children acquire and use language as a means of communicating their thoughts and feelings. Includes nonverbal communication and understanding of others.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ECE F124  Creative Activities for Young Children
1 Credit
Curriculum planning and facilitation of activities which provide a variety of experiences and media that stimulate children to explore and express their creative ability.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ECE F125  Math Activities
1 Credit
Overview of how children construct mathematical meanings. Introduction to mathematical learning principles and experiences for children, 3-8 years.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ECE F126  Activities for School-Age Child Care
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
For child care staff who work in after-school and/or summer programs. Focus on daily activity schedules and appropriate, fun, challenging activities and projects for young school-age children.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ECE F127  Language and Creative Expression
3 Credits
Culturally and developmentally appropriate curriculum to promote language and literacy, creativity, and physical development. Emphasis on emergent curriculum, active learning, play observation and creative expression methodologies. Understanding of emergent literacy in young children and how to promote children's development in pre-reading activities. Emphasizes incorporating indigenous knowledge, local materials, resources, elders, artists and parents in addressing language and creative expression development in young children. Lab required.
Prerequisite: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

ECE F130  Culture, Learning and the Young Child
2 Credits
Ways each child within a culture comes to know, accept and take pride in himself or herself. Maintaining a culturally appropriate, open, friendly and cooperative caring relationship with each child's family.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

ECE F132  Young Child and the Family
1 Credit
Introduction to the importance of a positive and productive relationship between families and the child development centers. Emphasis on using this relationship to coordinate child rearing efforts of both the family and the educator.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.75 + 0.5 + 0

ECE F135  Family Day Care Home Provider Training
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Operation of safe, successful day care home or family day care program. Overview of laws and regulations, business practices, parental concerns, health and safety, activities, space planning, snack and meal service, community support, and provider concerns.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ECE F140  Positive Social and Emotional Development
3 Credits
Explores the importance of self-regulation, a strong self-concept and methods for helping children develop positive self-esteem. Focus on emotional intelligence, pro-social orientation, and social competence. Anti-bias curriculum is included. Techniques explored for working with groups of children birth-8 years old including social problem solving and developing skills for making friends.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 1 + 0

ECE F141  Class Management
1 Credit
Classroom management for teachers working with groups of children 3-8 years old. Explores skills needed to provide an environment in which children can begin to learn and practice appropriate and acceptable behaviors as individuals and as a group. Appropriate guidance including: setting limits, use of logical and natural consequences and helping children learn social problem solving, conflict resolution and negotiation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ECE F142  Social Development of the Young Child
1 Credit
Explores skills that help each child feel accepted in the group. Encourages communication empathy and mutual respect among children and adults. Emphasis on methods used to promote pro-social skills such as sharing, making friends, helping children learn social problem solving, conflict resolution and negotiation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE F143</td>
<td>Developing Positive Self-Concepts in Young Children</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Explores the importance of a strong self-concept and methods for helping children develop positive self esteem. Emphasis on providing success-oriented activities, encouraging acceptance and expression of children’s feelings and developing pride as an individual and as a member of a cultural/ethnic group. Prerequisites: ECE F101; ECE F104X; ECE F107; ECE F110; ECE F119; ECE F140; ECE F213; ECE F229. Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE F170</td>
<td>Practicum I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A guided student teaching experience in working with a group of 0-8 year old children. Students apply skill in providing quality early care and education based on the knowledge of early childhood theories and approved practices. Assumes increasing responsibility for planning and lead teaching. Prerequisites: ECE F101; ECE F104X; ECE F107; ECE F110; ECE F119; ECE F140; ECE F213; ECE F229. Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE F171</td>
<td>Program Management</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>The importance of coordination and communication among staff in the classroom. Emphasis on effective group planning, using resources, improving communication, sharing information about children, maintaining records, and establishing and following policies, rules and regulations. Prerequisites: ECE F101; ECE F104X; ECE F107; ECE F110; ECE F119; ECE F140; ECE F213; ECE F229. Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE F172</td>
<td>Professionalism</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Awareness of one’s own personal qualities, feelings, and values that affect the teaching atmosphere; one’s relationships with children; one’s own teaching style. Prerequisites: ECE F101; ECE F104X; ECE F107; ECE F110; ECE F119; ECE F140; ECE F213; ECE F229. Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE F173</td>
<td>Reflective Teaching</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Students will develop and expand their capacities to be self-reflective teachers. Promote skills to understand and reflect on early childhood principles, theories and their teaching practices in programs for young children birth to age eight. Prerequisites: ECE F101; ECE F104X; ECE F107; ECE F110; ECE F119; ECE F140; ECE F213; ECE F229. Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3.5 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE F210</td>
<td>Child Guidance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Guidance and discipline approaches for young children, based on an understanding of child development and of developmentally appropriate education practices. Such an understanding assists teachers and parents in addressing the cause of a behavior problem rather than the symptoms. Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of the program head. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE F213</td>
<td>Curriculum: Thinking, Reasoning, and Discovery</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Emphasizes culturally and developmentally appropriate curriculum and activities to advance the cognitive development of young children, with particular focus on science, math and creativity. Includes a variety of approaches to curriculum development, assessment and necessary skills for early childhood teachers. Lab required. Recommended: ECE F104X; ECE F107; ECE F119. Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 1 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE F214</td>
<td>Infants and Toddlers</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Developmentally appropriate care and nurturance of infants and toddlers, with an emphasis on the importance of building relationships as the foundation of curriculum. Course will include segments which will prepare students to create, facilitate, and evaluate infant/toddler curriculum utilizing relationship-based practices, knowledge of child development, and routines. Includes activities to stimulate development and learning and support communication, guidance and health. Research-based techniques and cultural practices included. Weekly practice labs (14 hours) required. Prerequisites: ECE F104X; or permission of program head. Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 1 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE F229</td>
<td>Foundations in Nutrition and Physical Wellness</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants Appropriate ways to meet the physical needs of infants and young children including nutrition, movement and exercise. Includes laws, regulations and appropriate practices in child nutrition as well as initiatives and trends to combat malnutrition and obesity in young children. Includes providing positive role modeling and helping families understand the essentials of good health in the home, starting with prenatal maternal health and including breastfeeding and traditional and local foods. Explores space, materials, equipment and activities to promote physical health and fitness. Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 1 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE F230</td>
<td>Introduction to Children with Special Needs</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants An overview of categories of exceptionality includes hearing and visual impairments; learning, speech and language disabilities; emotional disturbances; physical and mental challenges; and the gifted and talented. Prerequisites: ECE F245; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of program head. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE F235</td>
<td>Screening, Assessment and Recording</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Information to help teachers of young children understand the purpose of screening. Presents use of good screening procedures. Explores the importance of assessing young children’s development and provides tools and practice for recording and evaluating children’s progress towards goals. Includes a variety of evaluation tools for assessing young children’s development. Prerequisites: ECE F104; ECE F107. Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 1 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE F240</td>
<td>Inclusion of Children with Special Needs</td>
<td>(s)</td>
<td>Offered Fall Developmental, social, educational and legal (PL94-142 and 99-457) issues related to the education of young children with special needs. Includes the categories of exceptionality and the role of the teacher in identifying, assessing and individualizing educational programs to help young children succeed in the least restrictive and most responsive environments. Emphasis is on promoting positive outcomes for each child and building effective learning environments, including using assistive technology for children with disabilities. Prerequisites: ECE F104X or ECE F107; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of the program head. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ECE F242  Child and Family Ecology  
3 Credits  
Examines the influences the family has on the child, family dynamics and issues impacting families. Focus on the importance of understanding relationship building, support for families and interpersonal skill development that is culturally conducive with individual communities. Examines the ECE program's policies and procedures on families and parental involvement. Includes practical applications of course reading and content.  
**Prerequisites:** Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; permission of program head.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2.5 + 1 + 0  

ECE F249  Current Issues in Early Childhood Education  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Selected current issues of importance to the human services, early childhood education or child development and family studies fields. Repeatable for credit by Early Childhood Education and Child Development and Family Studies majors to a maximum of nine credits.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1-3 + 0 + 0  

ECE F270  Practicum II  
3 Credits  
An advanced guided field experience in working with a group of young children in a school or center. May include teaching in a team situation and working with families.  
**Prerequisites:** ECE F170; placement in ENGL F111X or higher.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0.5 + 0 + 15  

ECE F299  Practicum for CDAs  
1-3 Credits  
A practical application of all previous CDA competency courses. The student will assume responsibility for children in an approved early childhood setting. (CDA curriculum.)  
**Prerequisites:** Placement in ENGL F111X or higher.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0  

ECE F301  Parents as Partners in Education  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring as Demand Warrants  
Study of strategies that will assist those who work with children and/or families to facilitate supportive partnerships with parents. Includes partnerships, contemporary issues, school and home-based programs, rights and responsibilities, professional ethics, and parents with special or unique needs.  
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

ECE F302  Building Home Program Relationships: Prenatal to 3 Years  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Focuses on professionalism, family support, ethics, cultural continuity, child development, attachment and curriculum of home-based programs. Addresses the broad continuum of services across multiple domains and how staff that work in these programs can meet the needs of children prenatal to 3 and their families in the home setting.  
**Prerequisite:** ENGL F111X.  
**Recommended:** ENGL F211X or F213X; ECE F342.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

ECE F304  Attachment and Social Development  
(W, s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall or As Demand Warrants  
Principles and practices in understanding and supporting attachment and social development in conjunction to reciprocal communication streams and social interactions. Strategies for working with families as a continuum for each specific child’s development.  
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X, ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.  
**Recommended:** ECE F104X or ECE F110 or ECE F45 or ED F245 or PSY F245 or other early development course.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

ECE F305  Social Emotional Development: Reflection and Practice  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall; As Demand Warrants  
Examination of the many ways teachers can help young children with their social development by addressing the common problems and situations that arise in teaching all children between the ages of 3 and 6 years. Development of strategies to improve teacher practices that will support social and emotional competence.  
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

ECE F306  Building Bridges to Support Family Mental Health  
(W)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring or As Demand Warrants  
Understanding and providing assistance to families who live in environments with multi-risk factors requires professionals working together to provide the best possible interventions. Demonstration and examples of strategies that help multi-risk families that assists in bringing together the most effective intervention techniques from a variety of theoretical approaches, parenting strategies and innovative programs.  
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

ECE F310  Constructivist Curriculum  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
A focus on the issues involved in developing constructive curriculum for young children. Includes a foundation in the aims and assumptions of constructivist teaching and key components of this type of curriculum. Emphasis is on best practices for constructivist classrooms.  
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

ECE F320  Environment and Curriculum for Infants and Toddlers  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Roles and practices adults take for supporting learning and development in infants and toddlers aged birth - 3 years of age. Stresses the adoption of the child’s individual abilities and interests while supporting their exploration, discovery, relationship building and problem solving through environment development. Prominence for family inclusion in curriculum development through reciprocal relationships.  
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2.5 + 0 + 1.5
ECE F340  Financial Management of Early Childhood Programs  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
The financial aspects of managing a child care center or preschool program. Includes budgeting, program resource management, marketing, purchasing, pay and compensation, and fee collection issues important to maintaining quality programs for young children.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECE F341  Personnel Management of Early Childhood Programs  
(W)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Management of personnel of child care programs, including recruitment, hiring, in-service training, staff meetings and communication, supervision, evaluation, motivation, burnout prevention and termination of employees. Focus on maintaining quality programs for young children.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECE F342  Family Relationships  
(O)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Examination of relationships in contemporary family life. Focus on the changing family, gender roles, living together, and relationships with children and grandchildren. Includes current family research and issues within and effect of public policy on families in our multicultural society.  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; upper-division standing; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECE F345  Screening, Assessment and Data Collection Tools  
3 Credits  
Overview of the diverse range of tools available to be used for screening, ongoing child and classroom assessment, data collection and reporting of findings within early childhood programs. These tools can be used individually or collectively to support the development of a high quality early care and learning environment and positive outcomes for young children.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECE F350  Play: Foundation for Development  
(s)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Concepts, theories and empirical research on the role of the play in the total development of children. Utilizing three major ideas -- the effective quality of play in early childhood development, as a means of self-expression, and as a channel of communication. Examines the effects culture, media and technology have on play. Includes roles of early care-giving staff, teachers, and parents in supporting appropriate play experiences.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or F213X; ECE F107; ECE F245; or approved development class.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECE F360  Assessment in Early Childhood  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Examination of policies and practices related to evaluation and assessment of young children's progress. Includes legal, ethical and professional responsibilities in assessment. Exploration of "what, when, why and how" to assess young children. Includes practice and analysis of various assessment styles and tools as well as how to use information gained through assessment.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECE F405  Seminar in Culture and Child Rearing Practices  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Seminar course providing opportunity for students, cross regionally throughout Alaska and beyond, to engage in the comparative study of issues associated with culture and child rearing practices of families within Alaska and throughout the world. An emphasis will be placed on the role of caregiver working with children aged birth through three years of age.  
Prerequisite: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.  
Recommended: ECE F104X, or ECE/PSY/ED F245, ECE F130, ECE F342.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECE F410  Supporting Family Relationships through Mentoring  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Focus on policies, leadership and professional practices inherent of successful relationships with parents. Consideration of individual communication styles and cultural diversity emphasized in relation to best mentoring practices.  
Prerequisites: ECE F242; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECE F420  Developing Literacy in the Early Years  
(W)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Principles and practices in understanding and supporting young children's emerging literacy. Links the importance of oral language and early exploration with later reading and writing skills. Strategies for assisting emergent readers and writers are included, as well as how to use play and children's interests to assist in developing their literacy.  
Prerequisites: ECE F310; ECE F360; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; upper-division standing; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECE F421  From Babbling to Talking to Early Literacy  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring As Demand Warrants  
This course provides the opportunity for exploration and understanding of infant-toddler beginning language and early literacy development as it reflects on research from multiple fields. Looks at the importance of oral language development and early explorations with literacy while considering principles and practices that provide support for families and culture.  
Prerequisite: ECE F220; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 0 + 1.5
**ECE F430  Fine Arts for the Early Years (h)**
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Focused on promoting the arts in children's lives. Explores the role of the teacher in helping children become aware of the beauty around them and to appreciate the variety and skill of many different kinds of art including: theatre, two- and three-dimensional art, crafts, vocal and instrumental music and dance. Strategies for assessing artistic development and working with families are incorporated.
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; ECE F240; ECE F310.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2.5 + 0 + 1.5

**ECE F440  Exploring Math and Science**
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Focused on constructivist teaching of math and science. Explores the role of the teacher in helping children become theory builders in an environment designed to promote learning in math and science. Includes specific examples in chemistry, biology, ecology, numbers, patterns, geometry, measurement and data analysis. Emphasis is on teaching children an interactive, analytic and reflective process of inquiry.
**Prerequisites:** ECE F310, ECE F360; upper-division standing.
**Recommended:** Completion of at least one natural science course.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2.5 + 1 + 0

**ECE F442  Family Resource Management**
3 Credits
Offered Fall As Demand Warrants
Management of resources which help families meet and alter the increasing complexities of life. Involves purposeful actions that affect the use of time, money, energy, skills, talents and knowledge. Explores roles, goals and decision-making within our multicultural society throughout the life cycle.
**Prerequisites:** ECE F242; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**ECE F445  Adolescence Through the Lifespan (W)**
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Study of the inter-relationships between early childhood and future development from adolescence through adulthood. Achievement in school, anorexia, chemical dependency and other health issues, family happiness, personal confidence and career success have all been linked to the early years. This course helps students understand these vital connections.
**Prerequisites:** ECE F107 or ED F245 or PSY F245; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2.5 + 0 + 1.5

**ECE F470  Advanced Practicum**
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced practicum requiring 200 hours of work in an early childhood program or family support agency as a teacher, curriculum specialist, family advocate or in another related position. A capstone course available only to those who have completed the other required course work for the B.A. in Child Development and Family Studies degree and their designated specialty.
**Prerequisites:** Senior standing; permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2.5 + 1 + 0
Economics (ECON)

ECON F100X  Political Economy  (s)
3 Credits
Survey of the evolution and operation of the American domestic political economy with consideration of market failures and government responses. Review of major issues in political economy such as inflation, poverty and budget deficits. Exploration of linkages between American and global systems.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF Core Political Economy, UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F111  Economics of Rural Alaska  (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Basic economic concepts as they relate to issues and problems of contemporary regional development in rural Alaska. Socioeconomic consequences of the introduction of new technologies, modern economic infrastructures and corporate relationships to traditional, small scale communities.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F201X  Principles of Economics I: Microeconomics  (s)
3 Credits
Price and market theory, income distribution, public policy, labor markets, market structure, and externalities.
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F202X  Principles of Economics II: Macroeconomics  (s)
3 Credits
Analysis and theory of national income, money and banking, stabilization policy, and international trade and finance.
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F227  Introductory Statistics for Economics and Business  (s)
3 Credits
Development of statistical techniques and their application to economic and business problems. Simple and multiple regression and correlation, analysis of variance, forecasting techniques, quality control, nonparametric methods and decision theory.
Prerequisites: AIS F101 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F235X  Introduction to Natural Resource Economics  (s, a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Microeconomic principles and their application to natural resource issues. Topics include supply, demand, marginality, optimality, elementary production economics, economic rent and comparative advantage. These principles applied to agency budget allocation decisions, multiple use, resource valuation, conservation, market failure and public outdoor recreation problems.
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F237  The Alaskan Economy  (s, a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Economic problems in Alaska with analysis of historical trends and current patterns of economic growth; emphasis on present and future alternative economic policies and their potential impacts.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F321  Intermediate Microeconomics  (s)
3 Credits
Analysis of demand and supply under various market forms, cost and theory of production, factor pricing and theory of distribution and survey of welfare economics.
Prerequisites: ECON F201X; ECON F202X; MATH F230X or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F322  Managerial Economics  (s)
3 Credits
Interpretation of economic data and applications of economic theory in business firms. Bridging the gap between theory and practice through empirical studies, cases and decision problems. Emphasis upon decision-making using analysis of research data.
Prerequisites: ECON F201X; ECON F202X; MATH F230X or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F324  Intermediate Macroeconomics  (s)
3 Credits
Concepts and measurement of income, analysis of aggregate demand and supply and their relation to the level of prices, employment and economic growth.
Prerequisites: ECON F201X; ECON F202X; MATH F230X or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F327  Intermediate Econometrics for Forecasting and Business  (s)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Extension of topics developed in ECON F227 including methods of empirical analysis in the context of economic analysis and forecasting problems. Development of the science and art of building and using models in the context of economic analysis and forecasting.
Understanding the fundamental theory underlying regression methods (including estimation, hypothesis testing, and prediction) and learning how to appropriately apply these techniques in the analysis of economic and business problems. Simple and multiple regression and correlation, analysis of variance, forecasting techniques, quality control, nonparametric methods and decision theory.STAT F200X and ECON F227 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F335  Intermediate Natural Resource Economics  (0, s, a)
3 Credits
Extension of concepts developed in ECON F235X, using a higher level of economic analysis. Topics include welfare economics and economic efficiency concepts, benefit/cost analysis, resource allocation over time, resource taxation, common property problems, externalities, public goods, valuation of non-market resources, and land use planning issues.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ECON F201X; ECON F202X or ECON F235X; MATH F230X or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ECON F350  Money and Banking  (s)  
3 Credits  
The liquid wealth system in the United States, including the commercial banking system, the Federal Reserve System and nonbank financial institutions; the regulation of money and credit and its impact on macroeconomic policy objectives.  
Prerequisites: ECON F201X; ECON F202X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F351  Public Finance  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Economic justifications for government; federal, state and local government, taxation, spending and debt; their effects on allocation, distribution, stabilization and growth.  
Prerequisites: ECON F201X; ECON F202X; MATH F230X or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F409  Industrial Organization and Public Policy  (W, s)  
3 Credits  
The relationship of market structure to the economic conduct and performance of firms and industries, the determinants, measurement and classification of market structure, public policy toward mergers, industrial and aggregate concentration.  
Prerequisites: ECON F201X; ECON F202X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; MATH F230X or equivalent; upper division standing; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F420  Labor Markets and Public Policy  (W, s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Application of labor market analysis and wage theory as they relate to public policy issues. Topics include determination of wages, taxation and employment, economic impact of unions, economics of discrimination, and issues relating to women's and minorities' changing roles in the labor market.  
Prerequisites: ECON F201X; ECON F202X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; MATH F230X or equivalent; upper division standing; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F434  Environmental Economics  (W, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
An extension of concepts introduced in ECON F235X, using a higher level of economic analysis. An analysis of the economic forces involved in environmental degradation, preservation and regulation. Topics include pollution, biodiversity, wilderness and climatic change.  
Prerequisites: ECON F201X and ECON F202X or ECON F235X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; MATH F230X or equivalent; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F439  Energy Economics  (W, s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Market forces and institutions affecting the allocation of energy resources. Special attention to intertemporal allocative decisions and the role that public policy plays in influencing the rate at which energy resources are used over time.  
Prerequisites: ECON F201X and ECON F202X or ECON F235X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with ECON F639.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F451  Public Expenditure Analysis  (W)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Purposes and economic effects of governmental expenditures, budgeting techniques, and their effects on resource allocation.  
Prerequisites: ECON F201X; ECON F202X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; MATH F230X or equivalent; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F463  International Economics  (W, s, a)  
3 Credits  
Prerequisites: ECON F201X; ECON F202X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; MATH F230X or equivalent; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F601  Microeconomic Theory I  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Analysis of consumer and producer theory, price determination and welfare economics.  
Prerequisites: ECON F321 or equivalent; MATH F251X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F602  Economic Modeling  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
A hands on approach to applied microeconomics and resource modeling. Students extend their training in economic theory and econometrics to model real life problems in the areas of renewable and exhaustible resources, non-market valuation and environmental economics. Special emphasis will be given to the use of econometric analyses.  
Prerequisites: ECON F601; ECON F626 or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F603  Macroeconomic Theory I  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Analysis of the underlying causes of unemployment, economic instability, inflation and economic growth.  
Prerequisites: ECON F321 or equivalent; ECON F324 or equivalent; MATH F251X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F613  Resilience Internship  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Internships are eight to ten weeks of full time commitment and take place during the student's first summer in the program. In the autumn students meet to discuss their internship experiences and make public presentations.  
Prerequisites: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F668; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ANTH F617; BIOL F613; NRM F613.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0
ECON F616  Economics Background for Resilience and Adaptation  (a)
1 Credit
Offered Fall
Provides the economics background that is necessary for understanding the role of economics in complex systems involving interactions among biological, economic, and social processes. Designed for incoming students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program (RAP), who have not received training in ecology.
Prerequisites: Graduate student enrollment or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ECON F623  Mathematical Economics
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Mathematical techniques including matrix algebra, differential and integral calculus. Particular attention is given to static and comparative statics analysis and dynamic models.
Prerequisites: MATH F251X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F626  Econometrics
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to econometric theory. Single equation and multiple equation system estimation, including inference and hypothesis testing and results of assumption violation.
Prerequisites: ECON F227 or equivalent; MATH F251X or equivalent; STAT F401; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F627  Advanced Econometrics
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Advanced Econometrics is the second graduate econometrics course in the Ph.D. in Resource Economic program. This course builds upon the theoretical and empirical tools developed in ECON F626. Large sample theory and the Maximum Likelihood estimation theory are covered. Limited dependent variable models widely used in applied microeconometric modeling are developed and extended. Univariate and multivariate time series modeling and forecasting is developed.
Prerequisites: ECON F626 or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F635  Renewable Resource Economics  (a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
The theory, methods of analysis and current literature of natural resource economics and policy for fisheries, forests and wildlife. Topics include externalities, property rights, public goods, benefit-cost analysis, amenity values and other non-market resource services, and environmental policy.
Prerequisites: ECON F321; ECON F335 or equivalent; MATH F251X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F636  Non-Renewable Resource Economics  (a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Exploration of issues relating to the mineral and energy markets. The analysis of energy and mineral use over time, capital investment problems and world market dynamics are explored. Topics include futures markets, present value, energy value and entropy.
Prerequisites: ECON F321; ECON F335 or equivalent; MATH F251X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F637  Evolution of Conservation Concepts and Policy
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Resource policy issues development and implementation including forestry, mining, fisheries, oil, wildlife and other topics as demand warrants. Focus on policy issues involved in management of Alaska’s resources.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NRM F637.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F639  Energy Economics  (a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Market forces and institutions affecting the allocation of energy resources. Special attention to intertemporal allocative decisions and the role that public policy plays in influencing the rate at which energy resources are used over time.
Prerequisites: ECON F201X and ECON F202X or ECON F235X; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ECON F439.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ECON F647  Global to Local Sustainability  (a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Explores the basic principles that govern resilience and change of ecological and social systems. Principles are applied across a range of scales from local communities to the globe. Working within and across each of these scales, students address the processes that influence ecological, cultural and economic sustainability, with an emphasis on northern examples.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in a natural science, social science, humanities or interdisciplinary program at UAF; permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANTH F647; BIOL F647; NRM F647.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
**ECON F649  Integrated Assessment and Adaptive Management**  
(a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Interdisciplinary exploration of theoretical and practical considerations of integrated assessment and adaptive management. Students survey concepts important in understanding societal and professional-level decision-making. Students work as individuals and as a team to undertake case studies with relevance to integrated assessment and adaptive management. Collectively, the class builds a portfolio of cases and conducts an integrated assessment. Note: In case of enrollment limit, priority will be given to graduate students in the Resilience and Adaptation Program in order for them to be able to meet their core requirement. The course is designed to fit into the sequence of the Resilience and Adaptation program's core courses. It is open to other graduate students interested in and prepared to conduct interdisciplinary studies relating to sustainability.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate student standing in a natural science, social science, humanities or interdisciplinary program at UAF or another university, or permission of instructor.  
**Recommended:** ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F648 and ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667 previously or concurrently.  
**Cross-listed with** ANTH F649; BIOL F649; NRM F649.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

**ECON F667  Resilience Seminar I**  
(a)  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research that are relevant to sustainability. A considerable portion of the seminar is student-directed, with students assuming leadership in planning seminar activities with the instructor.  
**Prerequisites:** Enrollment in Resilience and Adaptation graduate program or have permission of instructor.  
**Recommended:** ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647 taken concurrently.  
**Cross-listed with** ANTH F667; BIOL F667; NRM F667.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 0 + 0  

**ECON F668  Resilience Seminar II**  
(a)  
1 Credit  
Offered Spring  
Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research that are relevant to sustainability. The seminar provides support to each student planning his/her summer internship and preparing and presenting a thesis research prospectus.  
**Prerequisites:** ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667; or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** ANTH F668; BIOL F668; NRM F668.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 0 + 0  

**ECON F670  Seminar in Research Methodology**  
1 Credit  
Offered Spring  
Philosophy of research and importance of the scientific method to solution of research problems.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 0 + 0  

**ECON F692  Seminar**  
1-12 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0  

**ECON F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project**  
1-9 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0  

**ECON F699  Thesis**  
1-9 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0  

---  

**Education (ED)**  

**ED F099  Practicum in Education**  
1-3 Credits  
Individualized work experience. Credit is variable from 1 to 3 credits, depending upon the quality and quantity of the work experience. Credit may be earned in most disciplines and programs.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0  

**ED F100  Language, Education, Linguistics**  
(h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Introduction to the field of linguistics as it pertains to the field of education. Includes discussions of language structure, acquisition and bilingualism, and variation and public policy. The course does not satisfy requirements for the B.A. in Linguistics.  
**Cross-listed with** LING F100.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

**ED F102  Orientation to Alaska Native Education**  
(a)  
2 Credits  
A seminar in issues related to Alaska Native and rural education. Through weekly meetings held both on campus and in Fairbanks schools, students examine and discuss issues with Alaska Native educators on topics related specifically to rural and urban Alaska Native education. Issues include: Native ways of knowing, local control, curriculum development for small/multi-graded/rural schools, cultural differences in teaching and learning, and bilingual programs.  
**Prerequisites:** Permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 0 + 0  

**ED F110  Becoming a Teacher in the 21st Century**  
(a)  
1 Credit  
Introduction to the B.A. in Elementary Education degree along with the resources available through the UAF School of Education. Overview of what it means to be an elementary teacher in Alaska's culturally, linguistically and geographically diverse schools through review of current educational context and various entities that shape educational policy and familiarization with UAF/AK Teacher Standards and assessment. Participation in an elementary classroom is required.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 0 + 0  

**ED F201  Introduction to Education**  
(a)  
3 Credits  
Introduction to the profession of education and specifically, the field of teaching. Review of social, political, cultural and historical factors that influence education and schools at the national and Alaska state level. Field experience required.  
**Prerequisites:** ED F110; ENGL F111X; sophomore standing; or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0
ED F204  Literature for Children
3 Credits
Examination of effective uses of literature to promote learning. Critical
analysis of authors, illustrators and content of children's literature
representative of multiple genres and diverse peoples and perspectives
-- including Alaska literature. Review of criteria for book selection and
application of review process to books selected by students based on
professional recommendations and reviews. Field experience required.
Prerequisites: ED F201.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F237A  Technology Tools for Teachers: Collaborate/Hangouts
0.5 Credit
Designed to equip pre-service teachers with the necessary technology
skills to be successful in their pre-service programs. Successful
challenge or completion of all modules is a prerequisite for ED F329. May
be repeated once for credit. Each module will require approximately 6
hours of direct instruction and 4-8 hours of lab work. This module covers
the use of Blackboard Collaborate and Google Hangouts for participating
in UA course work online.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 2 + 0

ED F237B  Technology Tools for Teachers: Blackboard
0.5 Credit
Designed to equip pre-service teachers with the necessary technology
skills to be successful in their pre-service programs. Successful
challenge or completion of all modules is a prerequisite for ED F329.
May be repeated once for credit. Each module will require approximately six
hours of direct instruction and four to eight hours of lab work. This module covers
the use of calendar and discussion board, submitting assignments, and checking grades.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 2 + 0

ED F237C  Technology Tools for Teachers: Google Drive
0.5 Credit
Offered Fall, Spring, As Demand Warrants
Designed to equip pre-service teachers with the necessary technology
skills to be successful in their pre-service programs. Successful
challenge or completion of all modules is a prerequisite for ED F329. May
be repeated once for credit. Each module will require approximately six
hours of direct instruction and four to eight hours of lab work. This module covers
the use of Google Drives (Google Apps) for word processing,
creating presentation, working with spreadsheets/charting, converting
documents to Office format, and sharing of documents.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 2 + 0

ED F237D  Technology Tools for Teachers: Office
0.5 Credit
Offered Fall, Spring, As Demand Warrants
Designed to equip pre-service teachers with the necessary technology
skills to be successful in their pre-service programs. Successful
challenge or completion of all modules is a prerequisite for ED F329. May
be repeated once for credit. Each module will require approximately six
hours of direct instruction and four to eight hours of lab work. This module covers
the basic uses of Microsoft Office (Word, PowerPoint, Excel) for productivity tasks.
Prerequisite: Access to MS Office is required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 2 + 0

ED F245  Child Development
3 Credits
A study of the physical, cultural, emotional, cognitive and social aspects
of a child's development from prenatal period through early adolescence.
Focus on developmental theories including Erickson, Gardner, Gilligan,
Kagen, Sternberg, Vygotsky and other contemporary theories of child and
adolescent development.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ENGL F111X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F299  Practicum in Education
1-3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F303  Language Acquisition
3 Credits
Cross-listed with COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X
Recommended: ENGL F111X.
Cross-listed with LING F303.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F309  Elementary School Music Methods
3 Credits
Principles and materials for teaching music to children at the
elementary level.
Cross-listed with MUED F309.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F329  Teaching with Technology
3 Credits
Participants will examine multiple strategies for the effective use of
computers and related technologies in the classroom. Emphasis will be
on the use of mainstream cross-platform productivity applications
to develop understanding of the schemes for using databases,
spreadsheets, page layouts, digital video, presentations and graphical
organizers in transformed instructional settings. Students must have
access to Word, PowerPoint, Excel, and Inspiration.
Prerequisites: ED F237A; ED F237B; ED F237C; ED F237C or passing the
equivalent competency test, or permission of instructor; laptop computer
required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F330  Assessment of Learning
3 Credits
Review and examination of the range of traditional and alternative
assessment and evaluation approaches used in educational contexts.
Focus is on developing assessment practices and policies that are
appropriate for the diverse student population in Alaska's rural and urban
schools. Field experience required.
Prerequisites: ED F201; a mathematics baccalaureate core course; or
permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ED F344  Foundations of Literacy Development  (W)  
3 Credits
Language, reading, and writing development examined in children of 
varying ages and within a range of social and cultural contexts, with 
emphasis on a developmental approach to literacy development in 
school and home settings. Introduction to best practices in research- 
based methods for teaching and learning of reading and writing. Field 
experience required.
Prerequisites: ED F201; ED F204; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or 
ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; upper-division standing; laptop 
computer required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ED F345  Sociology of Education  (s)  
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Theoretical perspectives on various dimensions of the relationship 
between education and society, including the institutional context for 
schooling, the impact of schooling on social stratification and social 
organization within the school and classroom. Special attention is given 
to issues of equity and contemporary education reform efforts.
Prerequisites: SOC F100X or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with SOC F345.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ED F350  Communication in Cross-Cultural Classrooms  
3 Credits
Interdisciplinary examination of communication and language in cross- 
cultural educational contexts, including language, literacy and interethnic 
communication related to classrooms in Alaska.
Prerequisites: ED F201.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ED F370  Issues in Alaska Bilingual and Multicultural Education  (a)  
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Current issues related to Alaska bilingual and multicultural education. 
Students must attend all three days of the annual Alaska Bilingual/ 
Multicultural Education and Equity Conference and write a paper 
reflecting on how they will use information gained from the conference 
in their own multicultural education context. Course may be repeated for 
credit since the content of the conference changes each year.
Prerequisites: Prior course work at the lower-division level.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
ED F380  Cultural Influences in Education  
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Interdisciplinary study of the educational problems, concerns and 
successes in a variety of cultural contexts. Social, cultural and 
psychological factors inherent in the educational process and how they 
are affected by a multicultural setting. Attention given to curriculum 
 improvement and teaching strategies appropriate for the multicultural 
classroom and school.
Prerequisites: Junior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ED F385  International Perspectives on Education  
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A comparative analysis of the influences of changing political, social 
and economic conditions and relationships with other countries in the 
world on U.S. and Alaska education policies. Examination of school 
systems in several industrialized and developing countries with focus 
on understanding Alaska’s educational system within the context of this 
wider global community.
Prerequisites: Junior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ED F411  Reading, Writing, Language Arts: Methods and Curriculum 
Development  
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Study and application in the classroom of best practices from research- 
based strategies for the teaching and learning of reading, writing and 
language arts concepts. Includes content and methods for students in 
elementary classrooms with diverse populations. Requires development 
and classroom implementation of integrated reading and writing unit. 
Concurrent internship required.
Prerequisites: Admission to Internship Year.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 0 + 1.5
ED F412  Integrated Social Studies and Language Arts: Methods and 
Curriculum Development  (W)  
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Study and application in the classroom of best practices from research- 
based strategies for the teaching and learning of social studies concepts, 
content, and methods integrated with language arts for students in 
elementary classrooms with diverse populations. Requires development 
and classroom implementation of integrated social studies and language 
arts unit. Concurrent internship required.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of 
instructor; admission to Internship Year.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 3
ED F414  Art, Music and Drama in Elementary Classrooms  
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Exploration and application, in the classroom, of theory, practice, 
methods and materials used in teaching in and through visual art, music 
and drama. Concurrent internship required.
Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship Year.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 4.5
ED F417  Physical and Health Education for Elementary Teachers  
3 Credits
Introduction and application of the relationship between physical fitness 
and good health in a school setting. Includes introducing students to 
fundamental movement activities and games. Includes incorporating 
health curriculum and first aid procedures into practices and policies, and 
issues specific to the Alaska context. Concurrent internship required.
Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship Year.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 4.5
ED F419  Cultural Atlases  
3 Credits  
The content of the course provides an in-depth look at how teachers can integrate technology and academics with oral traditions and offers a vehicle for helping communities define themselves and their unique cultural identity. Teachers will have an opportunity to guide their students through a positive collaboration with local culture-bearers, community members and educational personnel. The multimedia resources for this course provide numerous examples of cultural atlases and guidance on ways in which the rich oral traditions of Native people can be drawn upon in support of the school curriculum.  
Prerequisites: ANTH F242; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with CCS F418.  
Stacked with CCS F618; ED F619.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
ED F420  Alaska Native Education  
(s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
School systems historically serving Native people, current efforts toward local control, and the cross-cultural nature of this education. Field experience required.  
Prerequisites: ANTH F242 and Junior standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ANS F420.  
Stacked with ED F606.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
ED F431  Web 2.0 Fundamentals: Participate, Produce, Publish  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall As Demand Warrants  
Examine the impact of Web 2.0, cloud computing and mobile technologies on K-12 education and other social institutions. Establish and publish frameworks—web-based e-portfolio, personal learning network, blog, podcasts—that will form the core elements of the M.Ed. Instructional Technology Innovation (MITI). This course is a prerequisite for subsequent work toward the MITI and should be taken before or concurrently with ED F432, Fundamentals of Media Design.  
Prerequisites: Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
ED F432  Fundamentals of Media Design  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Create and publish materials with proper media design for use in teaching and learning. Topics include photo and graphics formatting, video production, video podcast production, SMART technologies, static screen capture and motion screen capture. These productions will be included on students’ MITI e-portfolios. This course is a prerequisite for subsequent MITI courses and should be taken after or concurrently with ED F431 Web 2.0 Fundamentals: Participate, Produce, Publish.  
Prerequisites: Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
ED F440  Gender and Education  
(s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Educational practices and processes and their relation to the changing situation of women in society. Examination of schools as sites of pervasive gender socialization and discrimination as well as offering new possibilities for liberation. Topics include social construction of gender, patterns of access and achievements, gender as an organizing principle in schools and classrooms, and feminist agendas and strategies for change.  
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with WGS F440.  
Stacked with ED F640.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
ED F449  Elementary Art Methods  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Methodologies of instruction and assessment in art education at the elementary level. Focus is on the knowledge and tools necessary to become excellent elementary art educators. Students will be expected to construct lessons reflecting theory and practice that are developmentally appropriate for elementary level students of all ages. Particular attention will be given to using and understanding the National Standards for Art Education, Alaska Content/Performance Standards, and key curriculum documents in an elementary context. Ed. in Curriculum and Instruction option for post-baccalaureate students.  
Prerequisites: Admission to K-12 Art post-baccalaureate licensure program or to M.  
Stacked with ED F649.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
ED F450  Education and Cultural Transmission  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Education as a process for transmitting culture with examination of issues related to cultural transmission in a multicultural environment. Emphasis on dynamics of cultural change.  
Prerequisites: Junior standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
ED F451  Practicum in Education  
1-9 Credits  
Practical application of general ideas and techniques addressed in methods courses in which the student is currently enrolled or previously completed.  
Prerequisites: Permission of Office of Practical Experiences.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0  
ED F452  Elementary Internship  
(O)  
3-15 Credits  
Supervised teaching in elementary schools approved by the School of Education. Students should expect to be involved in the school setting for some or all of the school day (depending on number of credits taken) for the entire university semester. The School of Education may limit enrollment, determine assignments and cancel the registration of students doing unsatisfactory work. Post-baccalaureate students must be admitted to the Art K-12 licensure program. Passing Praxis I scores.  
Prerequisites: COMM F313X or COMM F141X; successful completion of methods practicum and methods course work with a C or better.  
Cross-listed with ART F458.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 42
ED F453  Secondary Internship  (O)  
3-15 Credits  
Supervised teaching in secondary schools approved by the School of Education. Students should expect to be involved in the school setting for some or all of the school day (depending on number of credits taken) for the entire university semester. The School of Education may limit enrollment, determine assignments and cancel the registration of students doing unsatisfactory work. Post-baccalaureate students must be admitted to the K-12 Art licensure program. Passing Praxis I scores.  
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X, and successful completion of methods practicum and methods course work with a C or better.  
**Cross-listed with ART F459.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 0 + 42  

ED F454  Student Teaching K-12  (O)  
15 Credits  
Supervised teaching in both elementary and secondary schools approved by the Music Department and the School of Education. Open only to Music majors seeking K-12 certification. Students should expect to be involved in the school setting for the entire school day for the entire university semester. The department may limit enrollment, determine assignments and cancel the registration of students doing unsatisfactory work. Passing Praxis scores. For Bachelor of Music students, see B.M. degree requirements.  
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X, successful completion of methods practicum and methods course work with a C or better.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 0 + 42  

ED F456  Orientation to Teaching in Rural Alaska  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Summer, As Demand Warrants  
Needs of rural schools, their environments and the recipients of school services with special attention given to cross-cultural educational issues.  
**Prerequisites:** Permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 3 + 0  

ED F461  Native Ways of Knowing  (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Focus on how culture and worldview shape who we are and influence the way we come to know the world around us. Emphasis on Alaska Native knowledge systems and ways of knowing.  
**Prerequisites:** Junior standing.  
**Cross-listed with ANS F461.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

ED F462  Alaskan Environmental Education  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Utilization of the environment inside and outside the formal classroom in all subject areas. Curriculum materials (K-12), interpretive and audiovisual aids, problem solving and applications to situations from the public schools to summer campus, short courses and workshops for individuals of any age.  
**Prerequisites:** Junior standing.  
**Cross-listed with NRM F462.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

ED F465  Working with FAS/FAE Children  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
For families of children with FAS/FAE and professionals—teachers, social workers and health workers who deal with these children. Guest speakers, interviews and reading materials. Project is the development of activities to use with these children with FAS/FAE. Access to work in a school setting required. (Not available on Fairbanks campus.)  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 4 + 0  

ED F466  Internship and Collaborative Student Teaching  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Supervised internship for students in the first half of a year-long professional internship in elementary teacher education. Includes immersion in planning and teaching. Course work is integrated into the internship experience. Interns are assessed in relationship to UAF/Alaska state and national standards.  
**Prerequisites:** Admission to Internship Year.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1.5 + 0 + 12  

ED F467  Synthesizing the Standards I  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall  
For student interns participating in the first half of the professional internship year. Interns use the UAF/Alaska Teacher Standards as the basis for examining field- and course-based experiences and activities during the internship year. Includes collection and analysis of selected artifacts to document and provide evidence of professional development and achievement relative to educational standards. Interns present portfolio for midyear assessment. Concurrent internship required.  
**Prerequisites:** Admission to Internship Year.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 0 + 8  

ED F468  Internship and Student Teaching  (O)  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
For student interns participating in the second half of the year-long professional elementary teacher education internship. Interns must spend at least four days per week in the classroom, one month full-time in the classroom including at least three weeks of full responsibility for the classroom. Builds on ED F466 requirements with continued assessment based on UAF/Alaska State and National Standards.  
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; admission to the Internship Year.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 0 + 6  

ED F469  Synthesizing the Standards II  
2 Credits  
Offered Spring  
For student interns participating in the second half of the professional internship year. Interns use the UAF/Alaska Teacher Standards as a basis for examining field- and course-based experiences and activities during the internship year. Includes collection and analysis of selected artifacts to document and provide evidence of professional development and achievement relative to educational standards. Interns formally present completed portfolios for reviews and evaluations. Concurrent internship required.  
**Prerequisites:** Admission to the Internship Year.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 0 + 3
ED F476  Assessment of Literacy Development
1 Credit
Offered Spring
Interns will review, evaluate and create assessments to document elementary student literacy development. Interns will analyze results of literacy assessments and develop plans for instruction for each elementary student. Assessments may include teacher-made quizzes or tests, anecdotal records based on observing children, student reading and writing samples, and spelling assessments. Interns will identify important characteristics of each student including, but not limited to, student interests and goals for literacy development.
Prerequisites: Admission to the internship year or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 22

ED F478  Math Methods and Curriculum Development
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Study and application in the classroom of best practices from research-based strategies for the teaching and learning of mathematical concepts, content and methods for students in elementary classrooms with diverse populations. Requires development and classroom implementation of mathematics unit. Concurrent internship required.
Prerequisites: Admission to Internship Year.
Stacked with ED F678.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 8

ED F479  Science Methods and Curriculum Development
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Study and application in the classroom of the best practices from research-based strategies for the teaching and learning of science concepts, content and methods for students in elementary classrooms with diverse populations. Requires development and classroom implementation of science unit. Classroom internship required.
Prerequisites: Admission to internship year; concurrent enrollment in other internship year courses; Alaska passing scores for three Praxis I exams.
Stacked with ED F688.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 0 + 4

ED F486  Media Literacy  (O, W, h)
3 Credits
Promotes critical thinking skills that empower people to make independent judgments and informed decisions in response to information conveyed through the channels of mass communications. Emphasis on developing students and others into critical viewers, listeners and readers of media.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; junior standing; laptop computer.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F603  Field Study Research Methods
3 Credits
Focus on techniques for conducting both quantitative and qualitative field research. Particular emphasis on considerations for conducting field research in cross-cultural settings.
Prerequisites: ED F601.
Cross-listed with CCS F603.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F604  Documenting Indigenous Knowledge
3 Credits
Offered Fall
A thorough grounding in research methodologies and issues associated with documenting and conveying the depth and breadth of indigenous knowledge systems and their epistemological structures. Includes a survey of oral and literate data-gathering techniques, a review of various modes of analysis and presentation, and a practical experience in a real-life setting.
Recommended: Graduate-level survey course in research methods or approval of instructor.
Cross-listed with CCS F604.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F606  Alaska Native Education  (a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
School systems historically serving Native people, current efforts toward local control and the cross-cultural nature of this education. Field experience required.Stacked with ANS F420; ED F420
Prerequisite: ANTH F242 and graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F608  Indigenous Knowledge Systems
3 Credits
Offered Fall
A comparative survey and analysis of the epistemological properties, world views and modes of transmission associated with various indigenous knowledge systems. Emphasis on knowledge systems practiced in Alaska.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with CCS F608; RD F608; ANL F608.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F610  Education and Cultural Processes
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced study of the function of education as a cultural process and its relation to other aspects of a cultural system. Students will be required to prepare a study in which they examine some aspect of education in a particular cultural context.
Cross-listed with CCS F610.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ED F611  Culture, Cognition and Knowledge Acquisition
3 Credits
Offered Fall
An examination of the relationship between learning, thinking and perception in multicultural contexts. Particular emphasis will be on the implications of these relationships for schooling. Content will focus on cultural influences on perception, conceptual processes, learning, memory and problem solving. Content will also reflect concern for practical teaching problems.
Recommended: ED F610.
Cross-listed with CCS F611.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F612  Foundations of Education
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduces a range of philosophical thought with emphasis on schooling in the cross-cultural context and on issues of social justice and quality in education. Students will explore the interplay between cultural processes and various philosophical positions adopted by educators in the design and practice of pedagogy, learn the history of public school education in the U.S. and Alaska and analyze the policies affecting public school education today.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F613  Alaska Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Guidelines, rationale and resources for adapting educational policies, programs and practices to better address the cultural well-being of the students and communities they serve. Content will be grounded in the Alaska Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools, including standards for students, teachers, curriculum, schools and communities.
Cross-listed with CCS F613.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F616  Education and Socioeconomic Change
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An examination of social change processes, particularly in relation to the deliberate development of new institutions and resulting forms of new consciousness. Emphasis is placed on the role of education and schooling in this development dynamic.
Cross-listed with CCS F616.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F619  Cultural Atlases as a Pedagogical Strategy
3 Credits
The content of the course provides an in-depth look at how teachers can integrate technology and academics with oral traditions and offers a vehicle for helping communities define themselves and their unique cultural identity. Teachers will have an opportunity to guide their students through positive collaboration with local culture-bearers, community members and educational personnel. The multimedia resources for this course provide numerous examples of cultural atlases and guidance on ways in which the rich oral traditions of Native people can be drawn upon in support of the school curriculum.
Prerequisites: ANTH F242; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with CCS F619.
Stacked with CCS F418; ED F419.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F620  Language, Literacy and Learning
3 Credits
Offered Spring
This course examines the relationship among language, culture and mind to understand literacy. Specific areas of emphasis include literacy theory, literacy acquisition, orality, critical literacy, multi-modal literacies, media literacy and future literacies. The goal is the understand literacy as a cultural and cognitive phenomenon that informs praxis. Fieldwork is required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1

ED F621  Cultural Aspects of Language Acquisition
3 Credits
An expanded view of the ways in which individuals become socialized into particular patterns of first and second language and literacy. The ongoing acquisition of both oral and written language(s) from early childhood through adult life. Topics will include: the cultural dimensions of language development; the relationship between communication and culture; bilingualism; and the role of language in the transmission of sociocultural knowledge.
Cross-listed with LING F621.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F624  Foundations of Education in Alaska: From Segregation to Standards (a)
3 Credits
Offered Summer As Demand Warrants
Review of major Alaska educational reform efforts as a means of understanding historical and current state, national and international policies and practices related to development of curriculum, pedagogy and assessment that respond to the needs and interests of culturally and linguistically diverse populations. Examination of Alaska Quality Schools Initiative reform effort with focus on use of Alaska Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools.
Prerequisites: Admission to Internship Year or permission of instructor; a laptop computer.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F625  Exceptional Learners and Child Development: Individual and Cultural Characteristics
3 Credits
Offered Summer As Demand Warrants
Foundation for understanding, identifying and teaching to developmental abilities of children and early adolescents. Human development examined in context of cognition, personality, social behavior, language and physical development with focus on understanding and using cross-cultural influences specific to Alaska. Emphasis on development of children with exceptional abilities. Design, develop and modify curriculum and instruction to developmentally and culturally appropriate approaches. Theory is applied to practice in practicum.
Prerequisites: Admission to Internship Year or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED F626</td>
<td>Teaching Reading, Writing and Language Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other</td>
<td>Offered Summer As Demand Warrants. Examination of the nature and process of reading and writing for elementary students and focus on process of developing a language arts program. Includes acquisition and role of language in this process. Examination and evaluation of materials and methods of teaching language arts, including those used in some Alaska districts. Examination and evaluation of children's literature. Practicum with application of language arts concepts. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> Admission to Internship Year or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED F630</td>
<td>Curriculum Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other</td>
<td>Offered Fall. Study of curriculum foundation. Examines types of curricular frameworks, including traditional and indigenous models. Current influences of district, state, national and international curriculum models are discussed. Curriculum design practice connects standards, goals and learning experiences to guide student learning. Fieldwork is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED F631</td>
<td>Culture, Community and the Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other</td>
<td>Offered Fall. Salient issues involved with the development of effective programs of instruction in small schools, including foundational design, conceptual models, organizational strategies, technical skills, current issues and trends, and their implications and application to the environment of rural Alaska. <strong>Cross-listed with CCS F631.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED F635</td>
<td>Strategies for Cooperating/Mentor Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants. Study of effective teaching using alternative strategies appropriate to differing goals. Consideration will also be given to teaming with and/or supervising interns as a technique for improving instruction. Course may be repeated for credit as readings and topics change. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> Licensed teacher employed in a school district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED F636</td>
<td>Improvement of Elementary Teaching</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants. Emphasis on improvement of elementary teaching through professional development in which mentor teachers read, reflect and collaborate with one another and with university faculty to develop new approaches for their own professional development as well as developing and refining strategies that contribute to the preparation of student interns who can successfully demonstrate competence in the Alaska Teacher Standards and the Alaska Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools. Course may be repeated for credit as readings and topics change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED F640</td>
<td>Gender and Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other</td>
<td>Offered Spring. Educational practices and processes and their relation to the changing situation of women in society. Schools will be examined as sites of pervasive gender socialization and discrimination as well as offering new possibilities for liberation. Topics include the social construction of gender, patterns of access and achievement, gender as an organizing principle in schools and classrooms, and feminist agendas and strategies for change. <strong>Stacked with</strong> ED F440; WGS F440.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED F642</td>
<td>Portfolio Preparation: Integrating Theory and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other</td>
<td>Offered Spring. Continued systematic collection of selected work, and final preparation and presentation of required portfolios that document and provide evidence of professional development and achievement as beginning teachers relative to Alaska Teacher Standards and Alaska Student Content Standards, integrated with the Alaska Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools. Processes and products involved in portfolio preparation serve as basis for goal setting and assessment by interns, peers, mentors and university faculty. Portfolios must provide tangible evidence of the range of knowledge, dispositions and skills that the intern possesses. Technology focus: utilization of technology to prepare portfolios. Addresses Alaska Teacher Standards. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> Admission to the post-baccalaureate elementary or secondary licensure program or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED F649</td>
<td>Elementary Art Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other</td>
<td>Offered Spring. Methodologies of instruction and assessment in art education at the elementary level. Focus is on the knowledge and tools necessary to become excellent elementary art educators. Students will be expected to construct lessons reflecting theory and practice that are developmentally appropriate for elementary level students of all ages. Particular attention will be given to using and understanding the National Standards for Art Education, Alaska Content/Performance Standards and key curriculum documents in an elementary context. Ed. in Curriculum and Instruction option for post-baccalaureate students. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> Admission to K-12 Art post-baccalaureate licensure program or M. <strong>Stacked with</strong> ED F49.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED F650</td>
<td>Current Topics in Educational Technology: Innovative Instruction and Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other</td>
<td>Offered Fall As Demand Warrants. This is a content-customized course for students interested in increasing their awareness of the impact of innovative technology in the learning environment. Participants in the class study professional and personal technology based topics relevant to various career fields in education, with an emphasis on current events, emerging technologies and ethical considerations. Readings, research papers and discussions lead to the development of an instructionally oriented technology proposal that includes an implementation plan and formal presentation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*University of Alaska Fairbanks*
ED F653  Instructional Design  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring As Demand Warrants  
Instructional design combines technology skills with application of learning theory to maximize the effectiveness of education. This course explores instructional design from a practical perspective. Students will acquire hands-on practice with a variety of computer-based tools while exploring instructional methods and principles of design.  
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of instructor.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 0 + 0

ED F654  Digital Citizenship, Internet Legal Issues, Digital Copyright and Fair Use  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall As Demand Warrants  
An examination of critical elements of digital citizenship, a survey of contemporary legal issues, and an exploration of copyright, fair use, and intellectual property relevant to educators and instructional designers. Also available through E-Learning & Distance Education.  
**Prerequisites:** Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of the instructor.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 0 + 0

ED F655  Online Pedagogy  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall As Demand Warrants  
A study of theory, tools and methods for teaching online courses. Topics include prominent learning theories, affordance of new technologies, strategies for assessment and techniques for classroom management in an online environment. Students will develop and articulate a personal philosophy of teaching and learning appropriate for the 21st Century.  
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of instructor.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 0 + 0

ED F659  Multimedia Tools for Educators  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Emerging technologies and software applications in education. The use of multimedia in designing teaching/learning experiences will be emphasized. Students will develop a multimedia classroom presentation and will demonstrate knowledge of Internet resources.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 1 + 6 + 0

ED F660  Educational Administration in Cultural Perspective  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Issues related to the social organization and socio-political context of schools, administrative and institutional change processes and the changing role of administrators in education, using a cross-cultural framework for analysis.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 0 + 0

ED F669  Reading, Language and Culture  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to the foundations of psycholinguistic and sociolinguistic theories as they relate to oral and written language acquisition and development. Focus on issues of language and literacy education practices in the Alaska context. Topics include bi-lingual and bi-literacy education, school and community languages and literacies, and culturally responsive pedagogy. Emphasis on teachers/students developing the skills and dispositions to become researchers of culture, language and literacy in their communities.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 0 + 0

ED F676  Supporting Learning in Diverse Systems  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring As Demand Warrants  
Provides students with the skills necessary to support student learning in a variety of managed and unmanaged computing environments. Students will explore methods of local and remote support, perform tasks to ensure an optimal managed learning environment for students and teachers, and create documentation for student and teacher use. Finally, students will step through the entire process of taking an idea for improving their learning environment by evaluating, implementing and instructing use of a solution of their choice.  
**Prerequisites:** Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of the instructor.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 0 + 0

ED F677  Digital Storytelling  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring As Demand Warrants  
This course examines the principles of storytelling in general and digital storytelling in particular, paying close attention to the use of digital storytelling to inform, persuade and entertain across a variety of social and cultural institutions. Elements of digital storytelling will be investigated and used to create original digital stories in a variety of media.  
**Prerequisites:** Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of the instructor.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 0 + 0

ED F678  Mathematics Methods and Curriculum Development  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Study and application in the classroom of best practices from research-based strategies for the teaching and learning of mathematical concepts, content and methods for students in elementary classrooms with diverse populations. Requires development and classroom implementation of mathematics unit. Concurrent internship required.  
**Prerequisites:** Admission to the post-baccalaureate elementary licensure program; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with ED F478.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 2 + 0 + 8
ED F681  Place-Based Education
3 Credits
Offered Spring
An examination of the relationship between local landscape and community and the development of human perception. Emphasis on the importance of the development of ecologically appropriate community-based educational programs in rural and urban schools. Priority placed on project-centered programs lending themselves to experimental learning opportunities. Includes literature review, discussion, curriculum exploration and design and on-site community exploration of active place-based educational programs.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F682  Rethinking Multicultural Education
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
This multi-disciplinary course focuses on two parts: Critically analyze and reflect on current multicultural education issues at the national, state and local level and translate/apply what is learned to individual classrooms, schools, school districts and beyond. Topics include children of immigrants, Alaska Native education, culturally relevant education, social justice education and exploring ways to create stronger family-community-school partnerships. Fieldwork is required.

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1

ED F686  Assessment and Testing in K-12 Public Schools
3 Credits
Offered Spring
A foundational knowledge of assessment in K-12 public schools, includes interpretation and analysis of multiple and varied assessments. Common national and international assessment is examined. Assessment design practice connects standards, goals and learning experiences with varied assessment to document student learning and support curricular decisions. Fieldwork is required.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1

ED F687  Alaska: Resources, People and Perspectives (a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduces a broad range of essential Alaska information for educators including information on history, geography, literature, economics and politics.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F688  Science Methods and Curriculum Development
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Study and application in the classroom of the best practices from research-based strategies for the teaching and learning of science concepts, content and methods for students in elementary classrooms with diverse populations. Requires development and classroom implementation of science unit. Classroom internship required.

Prerequisites: Admission to the post-baccalaureate elementary licensure program; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.

Stacked with ED F479.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 0 + 4

ED F689  Proseminar in Applied Educational Research
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Application of social science and educational research methods to the description and analysis of the student's research topic. The research topic chosen will be the substance of each student's literature review and synthesizing paper. Conceptually integrated with ED F698 (to be taken a subsequent semester), where the final master's project is completed. Completion and approval of the synthesizing paper, by the committee, is required for successful completion of this course.Ed. degree program; completion of all required core courses; at least nine credits in the area of concentration.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into an M.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F690  Seminar in Cross-Cultural Studies
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Investigation of current issues in cross-cultural contexts. Opportunity for students to synthesize prior graduate studies and research. Seminar is taken near the terminus of a graduate program.

Prerequisites: Advancement to candidacy; permission of student's graduate committee.

Cross-listed with CCS F690; ANL F690; RD F690.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F691  Contemporary Issues in Education
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A critical overview of the current status of the field of education. Students will participate in a thorough investigation of select problems, trends and issues that presently characterize the institution of public education. Seminar sessions will focus on student research regarding the development, present impact and potential implications of each topic discussed.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ED F692  Seminar
1-6 Credits

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ED F692P  Seminar
1-6 Credits

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ED F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project
1-9 Credits

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ED F699  Thesis
1-12 Credits

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0
Education: Secondary Education (EDSC)

EDSC F110  Becoming a Middle/High School Teacher  1 Credit
Offered Fall and Spring
This course familiarizes students with requirements for becoming a middle or high school teacher. Advisors from the School of Education, guest presenters from area school districts address issues pertaining to licensure and teaching. Current issues in secondary teaching are addressed.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

EDSC F205  Introduction to Secondary Education  3 Credits
Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants
Introduction to the profession of teaching in middle/high school. Incorporates historical, cultural and sociological factors, with attention to the Alaska context influencing current practice. Students will have the opportunity to explore current issues and reform facing educators today and to observe master teachers in the field.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; sophomore standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0.5

EDSC F402  Methods of Teaching in the Secondary School  3 Credits
Offered Fall
Focus on methodologies appropriate for teaching middle and high school students in a variety of settings. Candidates explore the structure of schools, the nature of their audiences and will plan, implement and assess both teacher and student centered instructional strategies. Includes Alaska Content/Performance Standards.
Prerequisites: Admission to Internship Year or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EDSC F407  Developing Literacy in the Content Areas  3 Credits
Offered Summer or As Demand Warrants
Preparation for secondary teachers (middle school, junior, and senior high school) to integrate listening, speaking, reading, writing and viewing strategies into a content area of the classroom. Candidates examine and evaluate learning theories related to literacy development and varied methods of instruction and assessment to help design and develop an appropriate pedagogical model for teaching. Completion of EDSC F205 or EDSC F415 is recommended prior to enrollment in this course.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; junior standing or above; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EDSC F414  Learning, Development and Special Needs Instruction  3 Credits
Offered Summer
Survey of learning theory, adolescent development and special needs instruction. Attention will be given to the cognitive, social and moral theories of development, and to current theories of learning. Consideration will be given to cultural and individual differences among learners including those with special needs. Completion of EDSC F205 or EDSC F415 is recommended prior to enrollment in this course.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; junior standing or above; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with EDSC F614.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EDSC F415  Foundations of Modern Educational Practice  3 Credits
Offered Summer
Historical, political, sociological and curricular foundations of secondary education in the U.S. with particular attention to Alaska. For pre-service teachers to understand and reflect on the teaching profession at the secondary level and to explore current issues and controversies confronting education at national, state and local levels.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; sophomore standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EDSC F424  Culturally Responsive Small School Programs for Alaska  3 Credits
Offered Spring
Exploration of effective programs in small rural schools and in urban schools using school-within-a-school and multi-age models. Emphasis on interdisciplinary models and innovative programs with multi-cultural perspectives.
Prerequisites: Admission to the secondary post-baccalaureate licensure program or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EDSC F431  Secondary Instruction and Assessment in the Content Area  3 Credits
Offered Fall
Methodologies of instruction and assessment in the candidate's specific content area. Course is taught by content specialists. Discusses current issues, methodologies and teaching strategies specific to the various disciplines. A maximum of nine credits may be earned.
Prerequisites: Admission to the secondary post-baccalaureate licensure program or permission of instructor.
Stacked with EDSC F631.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EDSC F432  English/Language Arts Secondary Instruction and Assessment  3 Credits
Offered Fall
Methodologies of instruction and assessment in English/language arts. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, methodologies and teaching strategies specific to English/language arts.
Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship Year or permission of instructor.
Stacked with EDSC F632.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EDSC F433  Mathematics Secondary Instruction and Assessment  3 Credits
Offered Fall
Methodologies of instruction and assessment in mathematics. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies and practical application lessons for teaching mathematics.
Prerequisites: Admission to Internship Year or permission of instructor.
Stacked with EDSC F633.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F434</td>
<td>Science Secondary Instruction and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Methodologies of instruction and assessment in science. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies, inquiry-based lessons, laboratory experiences and field trips for teaching science. Last Pre requisite: Admission to Internship year or permission of instructor. Stacked with EDSC F634.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F435</td>
<td>Social Studies Secondary Instruction and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Methodologies of instruction and assessment in social studies. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies, project-based activities and community-as-laboratory experiences for teaching social studies. Last Pre requisite: Admission to Internship year or permission of instructor. Stacked with EDSC F635.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F436</td>
<td>Art Secondary Instruction and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Methodologies of instruction and assessment in art. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies and teaching strategies specific to arts. Last Pre requisite: Admission to Internship year or permission of instructor. Stacked with EDSC F636.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F437</td>
<td>World Language Secondary Instruction and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Methodologies of instruction and assessment in world languages. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies, and current application of teaching strategies and assessment specific to world languages. Last Pre requisite: Admission to Internship year or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F442</td>
<td>Technology Applications in Education I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>The course focuses on initial instruction in educational technology and applications as a resource for the delivery of instruction to enhanced student learning. The course is designed to introduce participants to technology tools to create, implement and assess instructional material in a variety of media. Participants will set up a professional electronic portfolio that demonstrates professional development and achievement relative to the ISTE National Technology Standards for Students and Teachers, Alaska Education Standards and integrated with Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools. Last Pre requisite: Admission to Internship year or permission of the instructor. Stacked with EDSC F642.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F443</td>
<td>Technology Application in Education II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>The course is designed to increase participants’ use of technology tools to create and implement instructional material in a variety of media to support and assess learning. Participants will develop an electronic portfolio that demonstrates professional development and achievement relative to the ISTE National Technology Standards for Students and Teachers, Alaska Education Standards and integrated with Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools. Last Pre requisite: Successful completion of EDSC F442 or permission of instructor. Stacked with EDSC F643.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F457</td>
<td>Multicultural Education and School-Community Relations</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Focuses on the philosophy and theories underlying multicultural education as well as the development of positive school community relationships. Encourages pre-service educators to identify their own philosophy and culture and to recognize their cultural background as they instruct, assess and manage their students. Helps educators clarify the value of diversity in the classroom setting. Candidates discern the influence of diversity factors on students’ educational careers and the value of diversity to the Alaskan community. Acquaints candidates with teaching in rural Alaska. Explores models for effective teaching, means of village socialization, cultural information and programs that are particularly effective in rural and small school settings. Last Pre requisite: Admission to Internship year or permission of instructor. Stacked with EDSC F657.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F458</td>
<td>Classroom Organization and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Focus on establishment of a positive learning environment, development of a successful discipline plan consistent with an educator’s philosophy of education and a review of the major discipline models. Candidates will examine the role that factors such as culture, gender, interest, ability and exceptionality play in student’s behavior. Techniques to maintain positive student-teacher interactions in the classroom and establish a positive relationship with parents. Developing strategies to incorporate local knowledge and community culture in to classroom practice. Field experience required. Completion of EDSC F205 or EDSC F415 is recommended prior to enrollment in this course. Last Pre requisite: ENGL F111X; junior standing or above; or permission of instructor. Stacked with EDSC F658.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Semester</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F471</td>
<td>Secondary Teaching: School Internship I and Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Supervised observation and teaching in secondary schools approved by the School of Education. Seminar topics may include special attention to school-community relations, special needs, curriculum development, teaching strategies and the integration of technology across the curriculum. The School of Education may limit enrollment, determine assignments and cancel registration of candidates doing unsatisfactory work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F472</td>
<td>Secondary Teaching: School Internship II and Seminar</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Supervised observation and teaching in secondary schools approved by the School of Education. Seminar topics may include special attention to school-community relations, special needs, curriculum development, teaching strategies and the integration of technology across the curriculum. Credits may be added upon completion of designated special projects developed by students and faculty. The School of Education may limit enrollment, determine assignments and cancel registration of candidates doing unsatisfactory work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F614</td>
<td>Learning, Development and Special Needs Instruction</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>Survey of learning theory, adolescent development and special needs instruction. Attention will be given to the cognitive, social and moral theories of development, and to current theories of learning. Consideration will be given to cultural and individual differences among learners including those with special needs. Completion of EDSC F205 or EDSC F415 is recommended prior to enrollment in this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F631</td>
<td>Secondary Instruction and Assessment in the Content Area</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Methodologies of instruction and assessment in the candidate's specific content area. Course is taught by content specialists. Discusses current issues, methodologies and teaching strategies specific to the various disciplines. A maximum of nine credits may be earned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F632</td>
<td>English/Language Arts Secondary Instruction and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Methodologies of instruction and assessment in English/language arts. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, methodologies, and teaching strategies specific to English/language arts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F633</td>
<td>Mathematics Secondary Instruction and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Methodologies of instruction and assessment in mathematics. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies and practical application lessons for teaching mathematics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F634</td>
<td>Science Secondary Instruction and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Methodologies of instruction and assessment in science. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies, inquiry-based lessons, laboratory experiences and field trips for teaching science.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F635</td>
<td>Social Studies Secondary Instruction and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Methodologies of instruction and assessment in social studies. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies, project-based activities and community associated laboratory experiences for teaching social studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC F636</td>
<td>Art Secondary Instruction and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Methodologies of instruction and assessment in art. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, methodologies and teaching strategies specific to arts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDSC F637  World Language Secondary Instruction and Assessment  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Methodologies of instruction and assessment in world languages. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies and current application of teaching strategies and assessment specific to world languages.  
Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship year or permission of the instructor.  
Stacked with EDSC F437.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EDSC F642  Technology Applications in Education I  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
This course focuses on initial instruction in educational technology and applications as a resource for the delivery of instruction to enhance student learning. The course is designed to introduce participants to technology tools to create, implement and assess instructional material in a variety of media. Participants will set up a professional electronic portfolio that demonstrates professional development and achievement relative to the ISTE National Technology Standards for Students and Teachers, Alaska Education Standards, and integrated with Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools.  
Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship year or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with EDSC F442.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

EDSC F643  Technology Application in Education II  
2 Credits  
Offered Spring  
This course is designed to increase participants’ use of technology tools to create and implement instructional materials in a variety of media to support and assess learning. Participants will develop an electronic portfolio that demonstrates professional development and achievement relative to the ISTE National Standards for Students and Teachers, Alaska Education Standards and integrated with Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools.  
Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDSC F642 or permission of the instructor.  
Stacked with EDSC F443.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

EDSC F657  Multicultural Education and School-Community Relations  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Focuses on the philosophy and theories underlying multicultural education as well as the development of positive school community relationships. Encourages pre-service educators to identify their own philosophy and culture and to recognize their cultural background as they instruct, assess, and manage their students. Helps educators clarify the value of diversity in the classroom setting. Candidates discern the influence of diversity factors on students’ educational careers and the value of diversity to the Alaskan community. Acquaints candidates with teaching in rural Alaska. Explore models for effective teaching, means of village socialization, cultural information and programs that are particularly effective in rural and small school settings.  
Prerequisites: Admitted to the Internship year or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with EDSC F457.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1

EDSC F658  Classroom Organization and Management  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Focus on establishment of a positive learning environment, development of a successful discipline plan consistent with an educator’s philosophy of education and a review of the major discipline models. Candidates will examine the role that factors such as culture, gender, interest, ability and exceptionality play in student’s behavior. Candidates will study techniques to maintain positive student-teacher interactions in the classroom and establish a positive relationship with parents. Developing strategies to incorporate local knowledge and community culture into classroom practice. Field experience required. Completion of EDSC F205 or EDSC F415 is recommended prior to enrollment in this course.  
Stacked with EDSC F458.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Education: Special Education (EDSE)  

EDSE F316  Introduction to Special Education for Elementary Classroom Teachers  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall and Spring  
The course provides an introduction to special education for students preparing to become an elementary classroom teacher. It provides an in-depth understanding of concepts, strategies and issues identifying and supporting the needs of elementary students who experience disabilities. Course content includes reviews of all categorical disabilities, developmental disabilities, and laws pertinent to elementary-aged children’s disabilities. Requires fieldwork in an elementary special education classroom or an inclusive general elementary classroom.  
Prerequisites: ED F201 and Praxis I or permission of the instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 0 + 1

EDSE F320  Adapting and Accommodating Instructions for Students with Disabilities  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall and Spring  
Methods of instruction and strategies for addressing the needs of students with mild learning and behavior problems. A theoretical basis for selecting approaches is presented along with practical strategies that can be used in the classroom. Field experience required.  
Prerequisites: ED F201; EDSE F316, or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 0 + 1

EDSE F422  Curriculum, Management and Strategies II: High Incidence  
3 Credits  
Provides in-depth understanding of best practice strategies for supporting students with high incidence disabilities. A theoretical basis for selecting approaches is presented along with practical strategies of methods of instruction and classroom management for addressing the needs of students. Development, implementation, support and evaluation of Individual Education Program (IEP) plan for students with high incidence disabilities as well as classroom management techniques and plans developed for inclusion of high incidence disabilities in culturally responsive ways. Field experience and research are required.  
Stacked with EDSE F622.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1
EDSE F448 Understanding FASD: Diagnosis, Intervention and Strategies  
3 Credits  
This is an overview course designed to educate candidates about Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder: how they are acquired, current diagnostic strategies; intervention strategies within social services, therapeutic environments and school settings; and individual case management strategies. By the end of the course candidates should possess knowledge of working with children affected by fetal alcohol spectrum disorders, understand the psychosocial implications of this disorder, and be able to identify best possible strategies to accommodating and intervening with these individuals in a classroom setting.  
Cross-listed with PSY F448.  
Stacked with EDSE F648; PSY F648.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EDSE F482 Inclusive Classrooms for All Children  
3 Credits  
An in-depth understanding of concepts, strategies and issues that surround supporting the needs of students who experience disabilities in the general education classroom. Field experience required. Note: Elementary Education students are required to submit Praxis I scores to School of Education prior to enrolling in EDSE F482.  
Prerequisites: ED F201.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 0 + 1

EDSE F605 Early Childhood Special Education  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall; As Demand Warrants  
Survey of philosophical, legal, and programmatic foundations of early childhood special education; characteristics of young children with disabilities; strategies to support young children with disabilities in inclusive settings; development, implementation, and evaluation of Individual Family Services Program (IFSP) plans in culturally diverse settings. Field experience required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1

EDSE F610 Assessment of Students with Disabilities  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Techniques and methods used for assessing students with disabilities. Focuses on the purpose of assessment, testing terminology and statistics, and administration and interpretation of formal and informal assessment procedures. Address assessment issues in all Alaskan communities. Field experience required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1

EDSE F612 Curriculum, Management and Strategies I: Low Incidence  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Provides in-depth understanding of best practice strategies for supporting students with low incidence disabilities in culturally responsive ways. Development, implementation and evaluation of Individual Education Program (IEP) plan emphasizing transition plans for students with intensive needs that include a crisis management plan for severe behaviors. Community-based collaborative management techniques and plans will be developed to support post-school transitions. Field experience required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1

EDSE F622 Curriculum, Management and Strategies II: High Incidence  
3 Credits  
Provides in-depth understanding of best practice strategies supporting students with high incidence disabilities. A theoretical basis for selecting approaches is presented along with practical strategies of methods of instruction and classroom management for addressing the needs of students. Development, implementation, support and evaluation of Individual Education Program (IEP) plan for students with high incidence disabilities as well as classroom management techniques and plans developed for inclusion of high incidence disabilities in culturally responsive ways. Field and research experience required.  
Stacked with EDSE F422.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1

EDSE F624 Social/Emotional Development, Assessment and Intervention  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall; As Demand Warrants  
Review current research on typical and atypical social/emotional development within a cultural context. Emphasizes the use of research-based practices in assessment and intervention. Explores academic and cultural diversity in the social/emotional growth of students with learning differences. Field experience required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1

EDSE F625 Teaching Mathematics to Special Learners  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Provides assessment and diverse instructional strategies in mathematics for teachers of students with disabilities. Focuses on standards-based instruction, explicit instruction, curriculum-based assessments and preparation of students for high stakes testing, as well as consumer math for special needs learners who need to develop functional skills. Field experience required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1

EDSE F632 Special Education Law: Principles and Practices  
3 Credits  
Offered Summer  
Examines three federal laws that form the foundation of disability law: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) 2004; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; and the Americans with Disabilities Act. Focuses on substantive principles that underlie procedural requirements including due process issues, case law analysis, policy changes and the creation of a legally defensible Individual Educational Program (IEP).  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EDSE F633 Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities: Communication and Social Interventions  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants  
Current methods for assessment and intervention of students with autism and other developmental disabilities. Current issues and trends affecting educational practices are analyzed. Case study method used to make assessment and instructional decisions for pro-social solutions. Parent communication is emphasized. Field experience required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1
EDSE F640  Culturally Responsive Collaboration: Working with Parents, Colleagues and Paraprofessionals  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants  
How to coordinate with regular education teachers, paraprofessionals, speech language therapists, Alaska Native Education Liaisons, coaches, principals, counselors and outside agencies in culturally responsive ways. Field experience required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1

EDSE F642  Autism Spectrum Disorders and Other Developmental Disabilities: Sensory and Behavioral Interventions  
3 Credits  
Offered Summer; As Demand Warrants  
Review functional behavioral assessments, development of behavior plans, evaluation of sensory issues, use of social stories, social skills and life skills instruction to assist inclusive practices of students with autism spectrum disorders and other developmental disabilities. Field experience required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1

EDSE F648  Understanding FASD: Diagnosis, Intervention and Strategies  
3 Credits  
This is an overview course designed to educate candidates about Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder: how they are acquired, current diagnostic strategies; intervention strategies within social services, therapeutic environments and school settings; and individual case management strategies. By the end of the course candidates should possess knowledge of working with children affected by fetal alcohol spectrum disorders, understand the psychosocial implications of this disorder, and be able to identify best possible strategies to accommodating and intervening with these individuals in a classroom setting. Research projects required.Stacked with EDSE F448; PSY F448  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.  
Cross-listed with PSY F448.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EDSE F677  English Language Arts Assessment, Curriculum and Strategies for Special Learners  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants  
Provides in-depth review and analysis of current research on language and English Language Arts (reading, writing and spelling) acquisition, assessment and intervention. Emphasizes the use of evidence-based practices. Identifies the link between language and literacy development. Considers academic, cultural and linguistic diversity. Field experience required.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 1

EDSE F678  Special Education Clinical Practice: Initial  
3 Credits  
For initial licensure candidates only. Part-time fieldwork experience (minimum 120 hours) with individuals who have disabilities in approved K-12 public schools and affiliated facilities. Fieldwork assignments are in inclusive pullout and self-contained settings. Includes immersion in special education planning and teaching under the direction of a supervising teacher and university supervisor. Includes regularly scheduled seminars. Must be completed before enrollment in EDSE F680.  
Prerequisites: Successful completion of 18 approved credits in graduate level special education course work.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 20

EDSE F680  Special Education Clinical Practice  
3 Credits  
For certified and initial licensure special education candidates. Full time field experience with individuals who have disabilities in approved K-12 public schools and affiliated facilities. Fieldwork assignments vary across areas of teaching specialization. Candidates assume full classroom responsibilities for planning, instruction and assessment under the direction of site and university supervisors. Includes regular seminars.  
Prerequisites: Successful completion of 18 approved credits in graduate level special education course work; EDSE F678 (for initial licensure students only).  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 35

EDSE F681  Special Education Portfolio  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall; As Demand Warrants  
Prerequisites: Successful completion of 18 credits in graduate level special education course work.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Educator: Para-professional (EDPA)

EDPA F110  Introduction to Para-Professional Education  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
The roles and responsibilities of the para-professional educator, including requirements of confidentiality, school policies and procedures, and rights and responsibilities, of parents students and school staff.  
Recommended: ABUS F170; DEVS F104; ENGL F111X or above.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

EDPA F120  Classroom Management  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Comprehensive course to observe and document a variety of strategies for effective classroom organization, management and communication. Students will discuss and reflect upon the relationship between classroom management and student learning and learn strategies for establishing a positive classroom environment.  
Recommended: ABUS F170; DEVS F104; ENGL F111X or above.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

EDPA F130  Differentiating Instruction  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Different modalities of learning and teaching strategies necessary for meeting individual learners’ needs. Course may be repeated once for credit.  
Recommended: ABUS F170; DEVS F104; ENGL F111X or above.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0
EDPA F140  Developing Children as Writers
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
How to assist teachers in assessing student writing skills and developing
children as writers. Para-professionals will become skilled in linking
writing to the culture and environment of the child. Course may be
repeated twice for credit.
Recommended: ABUS F170; DEVS F104; ENGL F111X or above.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

EDPA F150  Developing Children as Readers
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Developing skills necessary for assisting teachers in using best practices
in teaching reading in the elementary classroom. Para-professionals
will become skilled in linking reading to the culture and environment of the
child. Course may be repeated twice for credit.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

EDPA F160  Primary Math Methods
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Developing the skills necessary for assisting teachers in using best
practices in teaching math in the primary classroom. Para-professionals
will become skilled in linking mathematics to the culture and environment
of the child. Course may be repeated twice for credit.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

EDPA F170  Upper Elementary Math Methods
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Developing the skills necessary for assisting teachers in using best
practices in teaching math in the primary classroom. Para-professionals
will become skilled in linking mathematics to the culture and environment
of the child. Course may be repeated three times for credit.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

EDPA F190  Integrating Local Knowledge into the Curriculum
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Learn the prehistory, history and culture of the students’ communities
and regions, and strategies for integrating this knowledge into the school
curriculum. Course may be repeated three times for credit.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

EDPA F199  Practicum I
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Individualized work experience. The student will work as a para-
professional in the classroom with a teacher or para-professional over a
sustained period of at least three weeks. Course may be repeated once
for credit.
Recommended: EDPA F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

EDPA F210  Technology in the Classroom
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive introduction to various ways that technology can be
utilized in the classroom. Students will be exposed to practical computer
use such as exploring software, electronic grade books, lesson plans,
graphics, digital photography, internet use and Internet safety. Course
may be repeated once for credit.
Prerequisites: CIOS F100.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0

EDPA F250  Current Topics for Educators
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Focus on in-service training offered through school districts to update
and train para-professionals and teachers on the use of district
curriculum, policies, procedures, etc. Course may be repeated three times
for credit.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

EDPA F299  Practicum II
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Individualized work experience. The student will work as a para-
professional in the classroom with a teacher or para-professional over a
sustained period of at least three weeks. Course may be repeated once
for credit.
Recommended: EDPA F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

Electrical Engineering (EE)

EE F102  Introduction to Electrical and Computer Engineering
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Basic modern devices, concepts, technical skills and instruments of
electrical engineering. Prerequisite or Co-requisites: MATH F251X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

EE F203  Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Analysis of alternating-current circuits using complex notation and
phasor diagrams, resonance, transformers and three-phase circuits.
Introduction to network and system analysis. Prerequisite or Co-requisite:
MATH F252X.
Prerequisites: MATH F251X; EE F102.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

EE F204  Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Electronics of solid state devices, amplifier design, digital circuits,
electromechanics, control systems and instrumentation. Prerequisite or
Co-requisite: MATH F253X.
Prerequisites: EE F203; MATH F252X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
EE F303  Electrical Machinery
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Electromechanical energy conversion principles, characteristics and applications of transformers, synchronous and induction machines, DC machines, and special machines. Prerequisites: EE F204.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

EE F311  Applied Engineering Electromagnetics
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Analysis and design of transmission lines and distributed linear circuits using impedance concepts. Development of electromagnetic field equations and their relation to circuit models. Magnetostatics and the magnetic circuit. Electromagnetic wave propagation. Application of the wave equation to engineering systems. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: MATH F302.
Prerequisites: EE F204; MATH F253X; PHYS F212X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EE F331  High-Frequency Lab
1 Credit
Offered Fall
Laboratory experiments in transmission lines, impedances, bridges, scattering parameters, hybrids and waveguides. Prerequisite or Co-requisites: EE F311.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

EE F333  Physical Electronics  (W)
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Basic properties of semiconductors. Principles of semiconductor devices, diodes, transistors and integrated circuits. Prerequisites: EE F204; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

EE F334  Electronic Circuit Design
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Application of semiconductor devices in circuit design in computation, automatic control and communication. Prerequisites: EE F333.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

EE F343  Digital Systems Analysis and Design
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Fundamental principles and practices of digital design. Analysis, design and implementation of combinational and sequential logic machines. Introduction to microprocessor architecture and microprocessor programming. Analysis of digital data transmission techniques and microprocessor interfacing. Design with traditional and hardware description language techniques. Implementation with both medium and large scale integrated (M/LSI) chips and programmable logic devices (PLDs). Note: EE F333 may be taken concurrently. Prerequisites: ES F201 or CS F201; EE F204; EE F333.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

EE F353  Circuit Theory
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Analysis by Laplace transform, state variable, and Fourier methods, convolution, frequency selective networks, and two-port circuits. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: MATH F302.
Prerequisites: EE F204, ES F201 or CS F201; MATH F253X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EE F354  Engineering Signal Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Discrete time signals and FFT. Probability theory and random variables. Random signals and noise. Prerequisites: EE F353; MATH F302.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EE F404  Electrical Power Systems
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Electrical power transmission and distribution systems, power flow, symmetrical faults, and economic dispatch with computer-aided analysis. Prerequisites: EE F303.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

EE F406  Electrical Power Engineering
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Economic operation of power systems, symmetrical and unsymmetrical faults, power system protection, dynamic power system stability, and computer-aided fault and transient stability analysis. Prerequisites: EE F404 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

EE F408  Power Electronics Design  (O, W)
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Analysis and design of power electronic conversion, control and drive systems. Topics will include the theory and application of thyristors, rectifiers, DC-DC convertors, inverters, resonant convertors, AC and DC switches and regulators, power supplies, DC drives and adjustable-speed drives, including variable-frequency drives. Includes laboratory exercises using power electronic converter boards, PSPICE, and a complete power electronics design project. Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; EE F303; EE F334; EE F354 or permission of instructor.
Prerequisites: Senior standing. Stacked with EE F608.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
EE F412  Electromagnetic Waves and Devices  
3 Credits  
Solution of Maxwell’s equations for the interaction of electromagnetic waves with conducting and dielectric media. Theory and design of antennas and waveguides.  
**Prerequisites:** EE F311; EE F331; MATH F302.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 0 + 0

EE F432  Electromagnetics Laboratory  
1 Credit  
Laboratory experiments with microwave sources, propagating electromagnetic waves, waveguides and antennas. Design, construction and testing of antenna systems. Co-requisites: EE F412.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 0 + 3 + 0

EE F434  Instrumentation Systems  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Analysis and design of instrumentation systems. Static and dynamic characteristics; accuracy, noise and reliability; sensors; signal conditioning; typical measurement systems and microprocessor applications.  
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; EE F334; EE F343; EE F354; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; senior standing.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 3 + 0

EE F443  Computer Engineering Analysis and Design  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Advanced digital design, and principles and practices of computer engineering. Analysis and design of computer architecture and organization. Digital signal processing techniques and hardware. Microprocessor operation, control and interfacing. Design with traditional and hardware description language techniques. Implementation with both medium and large scale integrated (M/LSI) chips and programmable logic devices (PLDs).  
**Prerequisites:** EE F341 or EE F343.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 3 + 0

EE F444  Embedded Systems Design  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Issues surrounding the design and implementation of microcontroller-based embedded systems. Topics include hardware architecture and glue logic, embedded programs design, analysis, and optimization, hardware/firmware partitioning, firmware architecture and design. Includes laboratory exercises using evaluation board and a complete embedded system design project. Emphasis on robust designs, energy efficiency, and proper documentation.  
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; EE F343 or EE F341; EE F354; EE F443; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; senior standing.  
*Recommended:* CS F301.  
*Stacked with:* EE F645.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 3 + 0

EE F451  Digital Signal Processing  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Time, frequency and Z-transformation domain analysis of discrete time systems and signals; discrete Fourier transformation (DFT) and FFT implementations; FIR/IIR filter design and implementation techniques; discrete time random signals and noise analysis; quantization and round off errors; and spectral analysis. Includes applications to medical, speech, electromagnetic and acoustic signal analysis.  
**Prerequisites:** EE F354 or equivalent.  
*Stacked with:* EE F651.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 3 + 0

EE F461  Communication Systems  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Theory, design and implementation of communication systems. Measurement of modulation, noise, channel spectrum, satellite link budget and microwave path design.  
**Prerequisites:** EE F354; senior standing.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 3 + 0

EE F463  Communication Networks  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
**Prerequisites:** EE F354 and Senior standing.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 0 + 0

EE F464  Communication Networks Design  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; EE F354; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; senior standing.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 3 + 0

EE F471  Fundamentals of Automatic Control  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
**Prerequisites:** EE F353; MATH F302.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 3 + 0 + 0

EE F488  Undergraduate Research  
1-3 Credits  
Advanced research topics from outside the usual undergraduate requirements.  
**Prerequisites:** Permission of instructor.  
*Recommended:* A substantial level of technical/scientific background.  
*Lecture + Lab + Other:* 0 + 0 + 0
EE F608  Power Electronics Design  (O, W) 4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Analysis and design of power electronic conversion, control and drive systems. Topics will include the theory and application of thyristors, rectifiers, DC-DC converters, inverters, resonant converters, AC and DC switches and regulators, power supplies, DC drives and adjustable-speed drives, including variable-frequency drives. Includes laboratory exercises using power electronic converter boards, PSPICE, and a complete power electronics design project.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; EE F303; EE F334; EE F354 or permission of instructor; senior standing.  
Stacked with EE F408.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 1 + 0  
EE F611  Waves  3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Introduction to waves and wave phenomena. Includes electromagnetic, acoustic, seismic, atmospheric and water waves and their mathematical and physical treatment in terms of Hamilton’s principle. Discusses propagation, attenuation, reflection, refraction, surface and laminal guiding, dispersion, energy density, power flow, and phase and group velocities. Treatment limited to plane harmonic waves in isotropic media.  
Prerequisites: MATH F302 or MATH F421 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
EE F634  Microwave Design I  3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Analysis, design, fabrication and measurement of passive microwave components and circuits using microstrip construction techniques. Theoretical and computer-aided design of transmission lines, power dividers, hybrids, directional couplers and filters.  
Prerequisites: EE F334; EE F412; EE F432; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  
EE F635  Microwave Design II  3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Analysis and design of solid-state microwave circuits. Amplifier and oscillator circuits are designed and fabricated using microstrip construction techniques and computer-aided design tools.  
Prerequisites: EE F634 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  
EE F643  Advanced Architectures for Parallel Computing  3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
This course covers massively parallel computer architectures and their application for computationally intensive engineering problems. Fundamental hardware concepts and issues in designing such systems are introduced. Compute Unified Device Architecture (CUDA), developed by NVIDIA for the compute engines in their graphic processing units (GPUs), will be used as an example and a practical platform for student assignments. Through assignments and a project students will learn simulation, computational engineering, convolution, correlation, filtering, and similar problems of particular interest to engineering students.  
Prerequisites: CS F201 or ES F201; EE F443 graduate standing or permission of the instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
EE F645  Embedded Systems Design  4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Issues surrounding the design and implementation of microcontroller-based embedded systems. Topics include hardware architecture and glue logic, embedded programs design, analysis, and optimization, hardware/firmware partitioning, firmware architecture and firmware design. Includes laboratory exercises using evaluation board and a complete embedded system design project. Emphasis on robust designs, energy efficiency, and proper documentation. Stacked with EE F444.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0  
EE F646  Wireless Sensor Networks  3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
The course will survey the area of networked sensors, with a special focus on low-power wireless sensor networks. Topics covered will include communication standards and protocols for sensor networks, embedded operating systems, applications, collaborative processing, data fusion, and system architecture. Students will undertake a theoretical or practical research project.  
Prerequisites: CS F201 or ES F201; EE F343 or EE F341; graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0  
EE F647  Data Compression  3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Study of algorithms and techniques that reduce information storage and transmission requirements. Both lossless and lossy techniques will be studied including: Huffman coding, arithmetic coding, image compression, and transform techniques.  
Prerequisites: ES F201 or CS F201 or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
EE F648  VLSI Design  3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Study of methods to integrate millions of transistors on a single chip and create optimized design. Topics include CMOS logic design, power and timing issues. VLSI architectures, and full custom layout. Students will use CAD tools to implement a VLSI design.  
Prerequisite: EE F343 or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
EE F651  Digital Signal Processing  4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Time, frequency and Z-transformation domain analysis of discrete time systems and signals; discrete Fourier transformation (DFT) and FFT implementations; FIR/IIR filter design and implementation techniques; discrete time random signals and noise analysis; quantization and round off errors; and spectral analysis. Includes applications to medical, speech, electromagnetic and acoustic signal analysis.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with EE F451.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Lecture + Lab + Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EE F655</td>
<td>Adaptive Filters</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spring Even-numbered Years</td>
<td>Study to self-designing filters which recursively update depending on the statistics of the input data for optimum performance. Topics will include foundational material in probability of stochastic processes, spectral analysis, linear optimum filtering. Wiener-Hopf filters, Yule-Walker equations, forward and backward linear predictors, method of steepest descent, least squares techniques, and auto-regressive filters. Prerequisites: EE F451 or permission of instructor.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE F656</td>
<td>Aerospace Systems Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Odd-numbered Years</td>
<td>A multidisciplinary team of students will perform a preliminary design study of a major aerospace system. Design considerations will include requirements for project management, aerospace vehicle design, power, attitude control, thermal control, communications, computer control and data handling. The students will present their final design in a written report and a public seminar. Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ME F656.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE F662</td>
<td>Digital Communication Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Even-numbered Years</td>
<td>Probability in communication systems, power spectral density, baseband formatting, bandpass modulation and demodulation, link analysis, coding and channel models. Sections of this course offered in Anchorage have an additional fee. Prerequisites: EE F461 or permission of instructor.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE F667</td>
<td>Satellite Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Odd-numbered Years</td>
<td>Satellite orbital parameters, satellite hardware, link budgets, modulations and multiple access techniques, operational considerations, operating and proposed satellite communication systems. Prerequisites: EE F461; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE F671</td>
<td>Digital Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Study of digital control theory. Topics will include signal conversion, Z-transforms, state variable techniques, stability, time and frequency domain analysis and system design. Prerequisites: EE F471 or permission of instructor.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE F673</td>
<td>Modern Control Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Even-numbered Years; As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Introduction to state space systems in the study of dynamical systems; brief review of modeling and basic concepts of classical control theory and matrix algebra; stability analysis of feedback systems; design of output and state feedback control systems; controllability and observability of dynamical systems; state feedback; state observers; robust control; optimal control. Analysis and design using MATLAB and SIMULINK; demonstrations on PUMA 560 and Hardware-in-the-Loop simulator test-beds. Prerequisites: EE F471 or equivalent; permission of instructor.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE F675</td>
<td>Robot Modeling and Control</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Introduction to basic concepts in robotics; homogeneous transformations; Denavit-Hartenberg parameters, forward and inverse kinematics; velocity kinematics, Jacobians; dynamics and modeling; robot control: independent joint control, multivariable control, Lyapunov stability, PD+, computed torque, inverse dynamics control with the use of Matlab/Simulink, kinematics and control related demonstrations on the PUMA 560 manipulator. Prerequisites: EE F471, PHYS F212X or equivalent courses in automatic control systems, and mechanics. Recommended: EE F303 or equivalent electrical machinery courses and some experience with MATLAB.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE F698</td>
<td>Non-Thesis Research/Project</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE F699</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electronics Technology (ELT)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Lecture + Lab + Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELT F101</td>
<td>Basic Electronics: DC Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Basic terms and units. Use of test equipment, hand tools and techniques of soldering. Ohm’s law, fundamentals of magnetism, DC circuit analysis, inductance and capacitance in DC circuits. Prerequisites: Placement in DEVM F054; or TTCH F131; or permission of instructor.</td>
<td>4 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT F102</td>
<td>Basic Electronics: AC Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Principles of alternating current, vectors, phase relationships, inductive and capacitive reactance and impedance. AC circuit analysis, series and parallel resonant circuits, transformers and network analysis. Prerequisites: ELT F101, DEVM F105 which can be taken concurrently with this class, or permission of instructor.</td>
<td>4 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT F108</td>
<td>Arithmetic/DC Circuits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ELT F109  Arithmetic/Ac Circuits
3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ELT F111  FCC Amateur and General Radiotelephone Operator Licensing
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An introduction to the study of radio frequency transmission and receiving will be taught. Basic AC electronics in the radio frequency ranges will be studied. Some of the circuits studied are oscillators, modulators, mixers, amplifiers and filters. The classes will include a hands-on demonstration as part of the lecture. Completion of the class will give the student the instruction necessary to complete an Amateur Radio License test and a background for the General Radiotelephone Operator commercial test (GROL).
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ELT F122  Intro/Electronic Devices
3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ELT F123  Electronic Circuit Fund
3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ELT F171  National Electric Code Study
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Systematic study of the National Electric Code and rules governing minimum requirements for installation of electrical services, feeders and branch circuits, and requirements for construction and installation of electrical equipment.
Prerequisites: ELT F102 or permission of instructor.
Recommended: DEVM F105.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ELT F197  Individual Study
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

ELT F246  Electronic Industrial Instrumentation
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Methods of analog electronic signal transmission. Discussion of the details of several pieces of equipment in-depth, providing practice in establishing correct interconnections. Basic concepts used in troubleshooting this type of equipment are also introduced.
Prerequisites: ELT F102 or permission of instructor.
Recommended: DEVM F105.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ELT F297  Individual Study
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

EMS F150  Wilderness Emergency Care
3 Credits
Introduction to medicine in a remote setting. Assessment and management of life-threatening and non-threatening injuries, common medical emergencies and a variety of environmental injuries. Academically challenging training includes basic anatomy and physiology, appropriate short-term to multi-day patient care, the incident command system and evacuation and considerations. As Demand Warrants
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

EMS F152  Emergency Trauma Training First Responder
3 Credits
Basic emergency care knowledge and skills for the student who will provide the first emergency care. The objective of the first person on the emergency scene is to recognize the needs of the victim and deliver quality care to the patient, minimizing discomfort and preventing further complications. Also offered as pass/fail as EMS F152P.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

EMS F152P  Emergency Trauma Training First Responder
3 Credits
Basic emergency care knowledge and skills for the student who will provide the first emergency care. The objective of the first person on the emergency scene is to recognize the needs of the victim and deliver quality care to the patient, minimizing discomfort and preventing further complications.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

EMS F154  Emergency Trauma Training Refresher
1 Credit
Offered Fall
For individuals who have been previously certified in Emergency Trauma Training (40 hrs.). Certification is valid for two years.
Prerequisites: EMS F152 or ETT Certification which may not be expired more than one calendar year.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

EMS F154P  Emergency Trauma Training Refresher
1 Credit
For individuals who have been previously certified in Emergency Trauma Training (40 hrs.). Certification is valid for two years.
Prerequisites: EMS F152 or ETT Certification which may not be expired more than one calendar year.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

EMS F156  Basic Trauma Life Support
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides the first line of life support to the trauma patient as encountered in situ and to maintain life until the patient is handed off to the next level of medical help.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

EMS F168  ETT to EMT Bridge Course
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Allows certified emergency trauma technician (ETT) to progress to the emergency medical technician in an efficient manner. Credits the ETT with the knowledge and skills learned in primary training.
Prerequisites: Current Emergency Trauma Technician certificate.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 5 + 0

Emergency Medical Services (EMS)

EMS F121  Emergency Med Tech II
2 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

EMS F123  Emergency Med Tech III
3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
Prerequisites:
situations.
Prerequisites:
air transport; effects of aeromedical transport on specific medical
Alaska certified EMT I under the guidance of an Advanced Care Provider.
and escort; aircraft and equipment considerations; legal aspects of
fall semester. Interns will perform all aspects of emergency care for an
Prerequisites:
pressure and atmosphere; physical effects of flight on the patient
History of Alaska aeromedical transport; physiological aspects of
developed equipment and its use, changes in state licensure or other
also offered Pass/Fail as EMS F172P.
Cross-listed with ARSK F170.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 4 + 0
EMS F170P EMT: Emergency Medical Technician I
6 Credits
Basic life support such as splinting, hemorrhage control, oxygen therapy,
suction, CPR and use of automated external defibrillators (AEDs). EMT
I is the foundation of all emergency medical training. Mastering of
EMT I level knowledge and techniques must occur before moving on to
advanced levels.
Cross-listed with ARSK F170.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 4 + 0
EMS F172 EMT: Emergency Medical Technician I Refresher
1 Credit
Offered Fall
Review of basic skills and emergency medical procedures at the Basic
EMT I level. Covers emergency medical care procedural changes, newly
developed equipment and its use, changes in state licensure or other
medical-legal requirements. Also offered Pass/Fail as EMS F172P.
Prerequisites: EMT I certification.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0
EMS F173 EMT I Internship
6 Credits
Offered Spring
Synthesize cognitive and psychomotor skills from the EMT I course
and observe skills performed by Advanced Care Providers. Designed for
individuals planning to participate in the CTC paramedic program in the
fall semester. Interns will perform all aspects of emergency care for an
Alaska certified EMT I under the guidance of an Advanced Care Provider.
Prerequisites: EMS F170; concurrent EMT I certification; permission of
instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 16 + 0
EMS F176 Aeromedical Evacuations in Alaska (a)
1 Credit
Offered Fall
History of Alaska aeromedical transport; physiological aspects of
pressure and atmosphere; physical effects of flight on the patient
and escort; aircraft and equipment considerations; legal aspects of
air transport; effects of aeromedical transport on specific medical
situations.
Prerequisites: EMT I certification or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
EMS F261  EMT: Emergency Medical Technician II  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Advancement of EMT I skills and knowledge through advanced techniques in fluid therapy and advance airway management. Includes use of specific drug therapy.  
**Prerequisites:** EMT I certification and proof of 10 patient contacts as an EMT I.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 2 + 0

EMS F261P  EMT: Emergency Medical Technician II  
3 Credits  
Advancement of EMT I skills and knowledge through advanced techniques in fluid therapy and advance airway management. Includes use of specific drug therapy.  
**Prerequisites:** EMT I certification and proof of 10 patient contacts as an EMT I.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 2 + 0

EMS F265  Emergency Medical Technician III  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Introduction to basic cardiac anatomy and physiology, cardiac electrophysiology, recognition and treatment of basic lethal arrhythmias, use of monitor, defibrillator and pharmacological management.  
**Prerequisites:** EMT II certification and proof of 10 patient contacts and 10 venipunctures as an EMT II.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0.5 + 3 + 0

EMS F265P  Emergency Medical Technician III  
2 Credits  
Introduction to basic cardiac anatomy and physiology, cardiac electrophysiology, recognition and treatment of basic lethal arrhythmias, use of monitor, defibrillator and pharmacological management.  
**Prerequisites:** EMT II certification and proof of 10 patient contacts and 10 venipunctures as an EMT II.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0.5 + 3 + 0

EMS F267  Advanced Medical Procedures  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
State requirements for recertification at the EMT II or III levels. Reviews advanced medical skills and emergency medical procedures at the EMT II and III levels. Emergency medical care procedural changes, newly developed equipment and its use, changes in state certification and other medical-legal requirements. Course may be repeated ten times but not for credit.  
**Prerequisites:** Current EMT II or III certification.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0.5 + 1 + 0

EMS F280  Paramedicine I  
12 Credits  
Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to emergency medical services, the roles and responsibilities of a paramedic and medical/legal/ethical issues. Basic pathophysiology, pharmacology, venous access and advanced airway management techniques. Also includes an in-depth look at the circulatory, respiratory and nervous systems which includes interpretation of cardiac rhythms, pharmacology and advanced cardiac life support. Note: Student must apply for admission into the Paramedic Academy. Applications are reviewed by the Paramedic Advisory board. Note: Student must have the strength to be able to move patients, sufficient vision to assess the condition of the patient and the dexterity to perform the skills of a paramedic.  
**Prerequisites:** EMS F170.  
**Recommended:** HTLH F114 or equivalent.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 8 + 8 + 0

EMS F282  Paramedicine II  
12 Credits  
Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants  
Assessment and management of medical emergencies, geriatrics, pediatrics and traumatic injuries. Includes pediatric advanced life support and basic trauma life support certifications. Note: Student must have the strength to be able to move patients, sufficient vision to assess the condition of the patient and the dexterity to perform the skills of a paramedic.  
**Prerequisites:** EMS F280.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 8 + 8 + 0

EMS F283  Paramedic Internship  
12 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Prehospital field experience under the guidance of a paramedic preceptor on an advanced life support ambulance. Interns perform all aspects of paramedic care. Note: Student must have the strength to be able to move patients, sufficient vision to assess the condition of the patient and the dexterity to perform the skills of a paramedic.  
**Prerequisites:** EMS F183; EMS F277.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 24 + 0

EMS F287  Paramedic Refresher  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Integration of paramedicine knowledge and techniques with evaluation of applied skills. Note: Student must have the strength to be able to move patients, sufficient vision to assess the condition of the patient and the dexterity to perform the skills of a paramedic.  
**Prerequisites:** Current State of Alaska or National Registry paramedic license.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 2 + 0
Engineering Science (ES)

ES F101  Introduction to Engineering
3 Credits
Overview of the engineering profession and introduction to the fields of engineering. Basic concepts from engineering, physics and mathematics applied to engineering problem solving. Basic skills required of engineers, including an introduction to engineering communications: word processing, descriptive geometry, orthographic and isometric drawings, graphs, computer graphics and use of spreadsheets. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: MATH F151X; or MATH F152X; or enrollment in MATH F251X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

ES F166  Electric Car Conversion
2 Credits
Offered Summer
An introduction to the principles of electrical vehicle propulsion systems. Fundamentals of electrical motors, electrical motor controls, electrical energy storage systems and automotive power-train design. Students will conduct practical design projects culminating with a complete electric car conversion. Relevant codes and standards will be emphasized.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

ES F201  Computer Techniques
3 Credits
Basic computer programming, in C/C++, with applications from all fields of engineering. Introduction to MATLAB.
Prerequisite or Co-requisites: MATH F151X; MATH F152X; or enrollment in MATH F251X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

ES F208  Mechanics
4 Credits
Engineering-oriented coverage of statics and dynamics. Vector methods used where appropriate. Prerequisite or Co-requisites: MATH F252X; PHYS F211X.
Prerequisite: ES F101 or GE F101 or MIN F103 or PETE F101.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

ES F209  Statics
3 Credits
Force systems in two and three dimensions. Composition and resolution of forces and force systems; principles of equilibrium applied to various bodies, simple structures, friction, centroids, moments of inertia. Vector algebra used where appropriate. Prerequisite or Co-requisites: MATH F252X; PHYS F211X.
Prerequisite: ES F101.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ES F210  Dynamics
3 Credits
Motion of particles, kinematics and kinetics of plane motion of rigid bodies, and principles of work and energy, impulse and momentum. Vector methods used where appropriate.
Prerequisite: ES F209; MATH F252X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ES F301  Engineering Analysis
3 Credits
Application of numerical tools, including software, to typical engineering design problems. Selected topics from all fields of engineering.
Prerequisite: ES F201; Prerequisite or Co-requisites: MATH F302.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ES F307  Elements of Electrical Engineering
3 Credits
Elementary circuits and theorems, natural, forced and steady state response, principles of electronics, circuit models and system parameters, elements of measurement and instrumentation, characteristics of DC machines, and AC machines and transformers.
Prerequisite: MATH F252X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ES F331  Mechanics of Materials
3 Credits
Analysis of internal forces in members subjected to axial, torsional and flexural loads, singly and in combination. Stress-strain relationships and material property definitions; shear and moment diagrams, Mohr's Circle. Applications include beams, columns, connections and indeterminate cases.
Prerequisite: ES F208 or ES F209; MATH F252X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ES F341  Fluid Mechanics
4 Credits
Statics and dynamics of fluids; energy and momentum principles. Dimensional analysis; flow in open channels, closed conduits and around submerged bodies.
Prerequisite: ES F208 or ES F210; MATH F252X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

ES F346  Basic Thermodynamics
3 Credits
Thermodynamic systems, properties, processes and cycles. Fundamental principles of thermodynamics (first and second laws), and elementary applications.
Prerequisite: MATH F252X; PHYS F211X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Engineering and Science Management (ESM)

ESM F422  Engineering Decisions
3 Credits
Risk and uncertainty in engineering decisions. Basic applied probability and statistics, data analysis, regression analysis and time series. Practical applications of decision tools: linear programming, inventory analysis, queuing, network models and utility theory. Engineering judgment and uncertainty. Public safety and ethics.
Recommended: Calculus through MATH F302.
Stacked with ESM F622.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESM F450  Economic Analysis and Operations (W)
3 Credits
Fundamentals of engineering economy, project scheduling, estimating, legal principles, professional ethics and human relations. Note: Undergraduate engineering students who are taking graduate ESM courses as technical electives should have completed or be concurrently enrolled in ESM F450. Note: Not offered for credit toward the M.S. degree in Engineering Management or Science Management.
Prerequisite: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; ES F201 or CS F201; senior standing in engineering; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ESM F492  Engineering Mgt Seminar
1 Credit
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ESM F492P  Engineering Mgt Seminar
1 Credit
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ESM F601  Managing and Leading Engineering Organizations
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Leadership knowledge and skills as applied to motivation, direction and communication within engineering and technical organizations, and their relations with other organizations and the public. Leadership training complements management knowledge and activities such as organizational structures, planning, monitoring, directing and controlling. The general tools of management are reviewed including management theory, communications, conflict management and resolution.
Recommended: B.S. degree in engineering or physical science or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESM F605  Engineering Economic Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
The economic basis of engineering decisions. Graduate level studies of capital investment analysis techniques, including present worth, annual cash flow and rate of return. Applications to replacement problems, benefits/cost analysis and capital budgeting. Consideration of impacts of depreciation accounting, income taxes and inflation. Risk and uncertainty in economic decisions. Simulation.
Recommended: Graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESM F608  Legal Principles for Engineering Management
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Those aspects of law specifically related to technical management. Contracts, sales, real property, business organization, labor, patents and insurance.
Recommended: Graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESM F609  Project Management
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Organizing, planning, scheduling and controlling projects. Use of CPM and PERT; computer applications. Case studies of project management problems and solutions.
Recommended: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESM F620  Statistics for ESM
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Forecasting applications and technique—technological, time series, judgmental and regression; decision trees; Bayesian statistics; utility theory with trade-offs between expected value and risk in decision making; bidding strategies; and data analysis.
Recommended: MATH F253X; STAT F200X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESM F621  Operations Research
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Mathematical techniques for aiding technical managers in decision making. Linear programming, transportation problem, assignment problem, network models, PERT/CPM, inventory models, waiting line models, computer simulation, dynamic programming. Emphasis on use of techniques in actual technical management situations. Computer applications.
Recommended: MATH F253X; STAT F200X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESM F622  Engineering Decisions
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Risk and uncertainty in engineering decisions. Basic applied probability and statistics, data analysis, regression analysis and time series. Practical applications of decision tools: linear programming, inventory analysis, queuing, network models, utility theory. Engineering judgment and uncertainty. Public safety and ethics. A class project and paper are required.
Recommended: Calculus through MATH F302.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESM F684  Engineering Management Project
3 Credits
Comprehensive study of an actual engineering management problem resulting in reports and presentations which include recommendations for action.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Engineering Science Management or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESM F692  Engineering Mgt Seminar
1 Credit
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ESM F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ESM F699  Thesis
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

English (ENGL)

ENGL F104  Institute on Language, Thought and Culture
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Development of critical thinking, writing, and reading skills using the Bard College model. The intensive institute establishes and nurtures learning communities which support bold thinking, risk-taking, collaboration and independence. Offered only at the Kuskokwim Campus.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F111X  Introduction to Academic Writing
3 Credits
Instruction and practice in written inquiry and critical reading. Introduction to writing as a way of developing, exploring and testing ideas. Concentration on research methods and techniques.
Prerequisites: Placement into ENGL F111X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ENGL F192  Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ENGL F200X  World Literature  (h)
3 Credits
Introduction to reading and appreciation of a wide variety of literary texts from different cultures. Includes exposure to a variety of approaches to myth, poetry, story telling and drama. Students will gain an understanding of cultural differences and universals in texts from American, American minority, Western European and non-Western sources. Specific content to be announced at time of registration. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or placement in ENGL F211X/ENGL F213X; sophomore standing; or permission of instructor.

ENGL F211X  Academic Writing about Literature
3 Credits
Instruction in writing through close analysis of literature. Research paper required. Strongly recommended for English and other humanities majors.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or its equivalent.
Recommended: Sophomore standing.

ENGL F212  Business, Grant and Report Writing
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Forms and techniques of business, grant, and report writing. (Special emphasis may be placed on one or another of these topics in a given semester.) Does not fulfill the second half of the baccalaureate requirements in written communication.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.

ENGL F213X  Academic Writing about the Social and Natural Sciences
3 Credits
Instruction in critical reading and argumentative writing by reading and responding to essays from the social and natural sciences. Concentration on the research methods and techniques necessary to create an extended written argument.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or equivalent.
Recommended: Sophomore standing.

ENGL F217X  Introduction to the Study of Film  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
An appreciation course designed to introduce the student to the various forms of cinematic art with special emphasis on humanistic and artistic aspects.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.
Cross-listed with FLPA F217X; JRN F217X.
Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

ENGL F218  Themes in Literature  (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Exploration of literary themes in various genres of literature, including fiction, poetry and drama. Such themes as "Women in Literature," "Literature of the North," and "Detective Stories in Literature and Film" may be offered. Specific theme is announced at registration. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.

ENGL F219  Aleut Narrative Art  (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to and survey of the oral and written literature of the Unangan, the Aleut people. All works in English translation, although some supplementary materials in the Aleut language (eastern and western dialects). Offered at the Interior Alaska campus.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.

ENGL F230  English Language Proficiency
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Intensive listening, speaking, reading and writing in English. Especially recommended for all students for whom English is a foreign language. This course does not meet general degree requirements in written communications and is not classified as a humanities. Course may be repeated once for credit. Note: Open only to students for whom English is a foreign language.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

ENGL F231  English Language Proficiency
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Intensive listening, speaking, reading and writing in English. Especially recommended for all students for whom English is a foreign language. This course does not meet general degree requirements in written communications and is not classified as a humanities. Course may be repeated once for credit. Note: Open only to students for whom English is a foreign language.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

ENGL F270X  Introduction to Creative Writing  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Forms and techniques of fiction, poetry and creative nonfiction for beginning students; discussion of students' work in class and in individual conferences. Close study of the techniques of established writers.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered Terms</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL F280</td>
<td>Introduction to Colonial and Postcolonial Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall, Even-numbered Years</td>
<td>Includes readings from the literature of formerly colonized nations. Texts may be chosen from African, Asian, American and Pacific Rim cultures. Although the colonial and postcolonial periods will be central to our investigations, pre-colonial and ancient cultures may also be considered for the purpose of establishing cultural perspectives. May be repeated twice for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X. Recommended: ENGL F200X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL F290</td>
<td>Summer Reading Program (Honors)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Selected readings in a variety of disciplines. Group discussions and written responses to the readings follow in the fall. Students keep a summer journal. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; enrollment in the Honors Program; or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL F301</td>
<td>Continental Literature in Translation: The Ancient World</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Readings from ancient Mesopotamian, Greek and Roman texts: the classical background out of which western literary tradition has risen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL F302</td>
<td>Continental Literature in Translation: Medieval and Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Readings from the works of such writers as Dante, Macchiavelli, Petrarch, Boccaccio, Rabelais, Margherite de Navarre, Calderon della Barca and Cervantes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL F306</td>
<td>Survey of American Literature: Beginnings to the Civil War</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Comprehensive study of American thought as reflected in the works of early explorers, Calvinists, Rationalists and Transcendentalists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL F307</td>
<td>Survey of American Literature: Civil War to the Present</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Comprehensive study of American thought as reflected in the writers of Realism, Naturalism, Modernism, and Post-modernism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL F308</td>
<td>Survey of British Literature: Beowulf to the Romantic Period</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Survey of writers and works in Old and Middle English, including Chaucer, through Elizabethan period (Shakespeare), Restoration, and Neoclassic period of the 18th century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL F309</td>
<td>Survey of British Literature: Romantic Period to the Present</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Survey of writers and works from the early Romantic period (Blake and Burns), through the Victorian period, James Joyce, and stream-of-consciousness, to the present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL F310</td>
<td>Literary Criticism</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>History and principles of literary criticism, from earliest days to present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL F313</td>
<td>Writing Nonfiction Prose</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Instruction in writing for students who wish to develop proficiency in organizing and composing essays on factual material. Readings and research paper required. Course does not fulfill the second half of the general degree requirement in written communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(W, h)</td>
<td>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing; or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL F314</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(O/2, W, h)</td>
<td>Writing business letters (letters of inquiry, complaint, evaluation, and job application with resume), preparing tables, graphs, process descriptions, technical instructions, abstracts, grant proposals, and technical reports (progress, laboratory, survey, incident, inspection, feasibility and research). Course does not fulfill the second half of the requirement in written communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(W, h)</td>
<td>Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing; or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL F317</td>
<td>Traditional English Grammar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Identification and usage of the more common types of phrase and sentence structures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL F318</td>
<td>Modern English Grammar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Structure of current English as seen through traditional and contemporary grammatical theories.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENGL F333  Women's Literature  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Reading, discussing and analyzing literary works dealing with the social, cultural and political implications of patriarchal structures and traditions from the perspective of feminist theory and criticism. Focus may be on a particular theme, period or genre, but readings will include both primary and secondary texts. 
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.  
Recommended: ENGL F211X.  
Cross-listed with WGS F333.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ENGL F340  Contemporary Native American Literature  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Contemporary Native American writing in English, including novels, short stories, poetry and plays. Examples of Native American film when related to a written work. Works discussed in relation to cultural contexts and interpretations. 
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ANS F340.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ENGL F341  Contemporary Alaska Native Literature  (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Contemporary Alaska Native literature including novels, short stories, poetry and plays. Bibliography, genres and viewpoints, structural and thematic features of stories. May concentrate on specific regional areas of the state. 
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ENGL F347  Voices of Native American Peoples  (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Exploration of the forms by which Native American peoples have narrated their life experiences. Includes oral narratives, written autobiographies, memoirs and speeches, and an introduction to the social, historical and cultural content surround these texts. Readings selected from all of North America with an emphasis on Alaska Natives. 
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.  
Cross-listed with ANS F347.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ENGL F349  Narrative Art of Alaska Native Peoples (in English Translation)  (h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Traditional and historical tales by Aleut, Eskimo, Athabascan Eyak, Tlingit, Haida and Tsimshian storytellers. Bibliography, Alaska Native genres and viewpoints, and structural and thematic features of 
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ANS F349.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ENGL F360  Multiethnic Literatures of the United States  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Ethnic American writings. Includes Native American, Asian American, Hispanic American, African American, Jewish American, immigrant and other traditions of literary expression. Ethnic writings will be compared to mainstream American literature. 
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ENGL F375  Intermediate Creative Writing: Fiction  (W, h)  
3 Credits  
Forms and techniques of fiction. Students' work will be read and discussed in class and in conference with the instructor. Close study of the techniques of established writers. 
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; ENGL F270X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ENGL F376  Intermediate Creative Writing: Poetry  (W, h)  
3 Credits  
Forms and techniques of poetry. Students' work will be read and discussed in class and in conference with the instructor. Close study of the techniques of established writers. 
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; ENGL F270X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ENGL F377  Intermediate Creative Writing: Nonfiction  (W, h)  
3 Credits  
Forms and techniques of literary nonfiction. Students' work will be read and discussed in class and in conference with the instructor. Close study of the techniques of established writers. 
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; ENGL F270X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

ENGL F380  Topics in Colonial and Postcolonial Literature  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Focus on a particular topic in selected colonial and postcolonial literary texts. Readings will be chosen for their relevance to a particular theme, to be announced by the instructor. Topic will vary from one semester to another, but the goal will be to explore the significance and importance of the chosen topic as it manifests itself in the literature. Readings and discussions will foster in-depth understanding of texts dealing with the chosen topic. Possible topics might include: war and peace, economic imperatives, environmental perspectives, sickness and health, and gender issues. May be repeated three times for credit. 
Prerequisites: ENGL F200X.  
Recommended: ENGL F280.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ENGL F410 Studies in American Literature to 1900 (O/2, W, h)
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Spring
Intensive study of variable topics in American literature to 1900. May focus on themes such as race or war in literature; a specific period such as novels of the 1850s; particular genres such as horror, Westerns, or travel writing; an important author; or an aspect of contemporary literary or cultural theory. Intensive readings and research in contemporary literary theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F414 Research Writing (W, h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Practice in reporting primary and secondary research in the forms and styles appropriate to the student’s field. Preference given to seniors.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or their equivalent or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F415 Studies in 17th- and 18th-Century British Literature (O/2, W, h)
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Fall
Intensive study of variable topics in 17th- and 18th-century British literature. May focus on themes or subjects such as gender or war in literature; a specific period such as literature of the 1660s; particular genres such as the gothic, satire, the sentimental novel; an important author; or an aspect of contemporary literary or cultural theory. Intensive readings and research in contemporary literary theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F420 Studies in Medieval and 16th-Century British Literature (O/2, W, h)
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Fall
Intensive study of variable topics in medieval and 16th-century British literature. Themes may include Arthurian literature, fin’amor (courtly love), orality and literacy, and the Otherworld and other imaginary lands. Intensive readings and research in both primary texts and contemporary literary theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F422 Shakespeare: History Plays and Tragedies (O/2, W, h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Major chronicle plays and tragedies, including significant criticism.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Recommended: ENGL F308 desirable but not required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ENGL F449 Northern and Environmental Literature (h, a) 
3 Credits
Intensive study of particular aspects of Alaska and circumpolar writing, ecocritical theory and the literature of environmental studies.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X; or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NORS F449.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F450 Studies in 19th-Century British Literature (O/2, W, h) 
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Fall
Intensive study of variable topics in 19th-century British literature. May take up a variety of concerns by focusing on literature associated with one or more specific 19th-century literary movements (e.g., Romanticism, Realism); historical developments (e.g., the Victorian Age, British colonialism); groups of related writers (e.g., the Lake Poets); social issues (e.g., industrialization, social reform, religion, gender); or an aspect of 19th-century literary theory. Intensive readings and research in contemporary literary theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F455 Studies in 20th- and 21st-Century American Literature (O/2, W, h) 
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Fall
Intensive study of variable topics in American literature. May focus on themes such as Modernism or Postmodernism, Urban Experience, Alienation, Multiculturalism, Race or War; a specific period such as literature of the 1960s; particular genres such as the novel or poetry, an important author; or an aspect of contemporary literary theory. Intensive readings and research in contemporary literary theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F460 Studies in Comparative/World Literature (O/2, W, h) 
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Fall
Intensive study of variable topics in Comparative/World Literature studies. May focus on themes, such as gender and race in world literature; a specific period, such as World Literature after 1945; a particular region, such as Africa; an important author; or an aspect of contemporary literary theory and criticism. Intensive readings and research in contemporary literary theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F462 Applied English Linguistics (h) 
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Topic(s) for each offering of the course are announced. Examples include teaching English as a second language, dialects and education, dictionaries, stylistics, and composition.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F465 Genre (h) 
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Intensive study of genre focusing on variable subjects such as epic, romance, science fiction, horror narratives, detective narratives, utopian fiction, and roman noir. Intensive readings and research in both primary texts and genre theory will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F470 Topics in Creative Writing (W, h) 
3 Credits
Practice and guidance in writing fiction, poetry, drama or essays. Students' work read and discussed in class and in conference with the instructor. Close study of the techniques of established writers.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; ENGL F270X; ENGL F375, ENGL F376 or ENGL F377; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F471 Undergraduate Writers' Workshop (W, h) 
3 Credits
Discussion of craft and techniques and student work. For advanced students who prepare a manuscript as a final project. May be repeated one time for credit.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; ENGL F270X; ENGL F375, ENGL F376 or ENGL F377; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F472 History of the English Language (h) 
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Origin and development of the English language from prehistoric times to the present.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. Recommended: ENGL F318 or a linguistics course is desirable, but not required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F482 Topics in Language and Literature (h) 
3 Credits
Offered Every Fall and Spring
Intensive study of variable topics in language and literature. May focus on themes, such as race, war, or the natural world; an aspect of language and linguistics; or an aspect of contemporary literary theory. Intensive readings and research in contemporary theory will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F485 Teaching Composition in the Schools 
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Theoretical background and workshop experience for teaching composition in middle and high schools with current pedagogy on teaching of writing stressed. Variety of teaching methods demonstrated, practiced and discussed.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ENGL F488  Dramatic Writing  (W, h)  3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Introduction to the craft of dramatic writing for theater and film, with
an emphasis on dramatic storytelling. Course will focus on giving
students a practical understanding of the uses of story structure, setting,
character, plot and dialog, and how these elements work together to
create compelling drama.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X, ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X, or permission
of instructor.
Cross-listed with FLPA F488.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F492  Senior Seminar  1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

ENGL F492P  Senior Seminar  1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

ENGL F601  Theory, Criticism and Methods  3 Credits
Offered Spring
A study of the theoretical debates that inform contemporary criticism,
and of the methods for conducting and evaluating research.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F603  Studies in British Literature: Old and Middle English  3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Variable subject matter in significant topics in Anglo-Saxon and Middle
English literature.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F604  Studies in British Literature: Renaissance and 17th-Century  3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Variable subject matter in significant topics in 16th- and 17th-century
British literature.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F606  Studies in British Literature: Restoration and 18th Century  3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Variable subject matter in significant topics in British literature of the
Restoration period and the 18th century.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F607  Studies in British Literature: 19th Century  3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Variable subject matter in significant topics in British literature of the
Romantic and Victorian periods.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F608  Studies in British Literature After 1900  3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Variable subject matter in significant topics in modern British literature.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F609  Early and Romantic American Literature  3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Variable subject matter in significant topics of the colonial, national, and
romantic periods of American literature.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F611  American Realism and Modernism  3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Variable subject matter in American literature of the late 19th and early 20th centuries.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F612  Twentieth-Century American Literature  3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Variable subject matter in American Literature of the 20th-century.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F614  Studies in Comparative Literature  3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Advanced study in literature on a transnational basis with varying
emphases, including literature of particular locales, modes or themes.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F615  Contemporary Literature  3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Variable subject matter in significant topics in post-World War II
literature.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F620  Images of the North  (a)  3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Interdisciplinary approaches to the variety of images created about and
by the people and environment of the circumpolar North. The course
will analyze conceptualizations of the North as expressed in a number
of media such as film, art, literature, travel journals and oral tradition
employing methodologies from many disciplines.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NORS F620.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ENGL F661  Mentored Teaching in English
1 Credit
Offered Fall and Spring
Mentored teaching provides consistent contact on course-related issues between teaching assistants and mentoring faculty. F.A. in creative writing program, or M.F.A./M.A. combined degree program, and a teaching assistantship award. Note: Teaching assistants are required to be enrolled in a mentored teaching section while teaching. May be repeated up to six times, for one credit per semester.
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the M.A., M.F.A.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 2

ENGL F671  Writers’ Workshop
3 Credits
Offered Fall and Spring
The writing of verse, fiction, drama or nonfiction prose in accordance with the individual student’s needs and the instructor’s specialization. Depending on available staff, the workshop may be limited during any semester to work in a particular genre.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F681  Forms of Poetry
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Semester
Intensive study of the forms and techniques of poetry writing. Includes readings and poetry writing exercises.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F682  Forms of Fiction
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Semester
Advanced study in narrative technique through analysis of selected fiction and the students’ own writing. Variable content in terms of the writers to be studied and the kinds of narrative writing to be assigned.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F684  Forms of Nonfiction Prose
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Semester
Intensive study of the forms and techniques of nonfiction. Includes readings and writing exercises.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F685  Teaching College Composition
3 Credits
Offered Fall
An investigation into current practice and theory with demonstrations and reports on pedagogy. Required of all teaching assistants in English.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F686  Teaching Writing in a Cross-Cultural Context
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Contemporary methods of teaching writing in middle school and high school classrooms, with special emphasis on cross-cultural issues and pedagogy and on contemporary rhetorical theory. Includes methodologies and theoretical underpinnings of teaching grammar and fiction writing.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F688  Writing for Film and Television
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Advanced training in dramatic writing for film and television, with a focus on cinematic story structure, visual imagery, dialogue, pacing, continuity and manuscript format.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENGL F692  Graduate Seminar
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Graduate Seminar Intensive study of selected topics in the discipline.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 3

ENGL F693  Special Topics
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

ENGL F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ENGL F699  Thesis
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-9 + 0 + 0

English as a Second Language (ESLG)

ESLG F051  Speaking English as a Second Language
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Engaging in English conversation. For students who do not speak English as their first language, but who can understand and follow simple instructions in English. The emphasis is on large quantities of comprehensible English, and building student confidence in understanding and speaking it. May be repeated up to nine credits.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ESLG F061  Reading English as a Second Language
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Language experience approach and other methods are used to increase students’ abilities and to build their confidence in reading English as it is encountered everyday. For students whose first language is not English, this class provides an opportunity to develop the skills involved in reading simple passages in English. May be repeated up to nine credits.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ESLG F071  Writing English as a Second Language
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Developing skills at writing simple English compositions. For students whose first language is not English. The emphasis is on writing large quantities of English which is understandable to native English speakers, and on building students’ confidence in communicating through written English. May be repeated up to nine credits.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0
Environmental Engineering (ENVE)

ENVE F446  Biological Unit Processes
3 Credits  Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Theoretical and applied aspects of biological wastewater treatment, including waste-activated sludge processes, trickling filters, lagoons, sludge digestion and processing, nutrient removal, biology of polluted waters, state and federal regulations.
Prerequisites: MATH F302; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: CE F341.
Stacked with ENVE F646.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENVE F458  Energy and the Environment
3 Credits  Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Overview of basic concepts of energy supply, demand, production of heat and power impacts of energy use on the environment. Extensive discussion of mitigation technologies and strategies for meeting energy needs while preserving environmental quality. SCL#
Prerequisites: CHEM F106X; ES F346 or equivalent; MATH F252X; PHYS F211X.
Cross-listed with ME F458.
Stacked with ENVE F658; ME F658.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENVE F461  Aquatic Chemistry
3 Credits  Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Chemistry of aquatic systems, including the development of equilibrium and kinetic models to understanding the speciation, transformation and partitioning of inorganic chemical species in natural and engineered water systems. Emphasis is on the study of acid-base chemistry, complexation, precipitation-dissolution and reduction-oxidation reactions.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with CHEM F605.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENVE F642  Contaminant Hydrology
3 Credits  Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Theoretical and applied aspects of the movement of contaminants through saturated and unsaturated soil.
Recommended: MATH F252X; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with CE F443.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENVE F643  Air Pollution Management
3 Credits  Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Air pollution topics including the quantity and quality of atmospheric emissions and their effects on the human environment. Identification and location of sources, measurement of quality and conformance with standards. Legal considerations of Clean Air Act and Amendments and local regulations. Evaluation of stationary and moving sources. Meteorology and modeling requirements. Control mechanisms for gases and particulates.
Prerequisites: CHEM 106X or equivalent.
Recommended: MATH F252X; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with CE F443.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENVE F644  Environmental Management and Permitting
3 Credits  Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Topics of environmental impact statements, environmental law (local, state and federal), public involvement and environmental quality. Impact from projects of mining, highways, airports, pipelines, industrial development, water, wastewater and solid waste, and others—theoretical considerations and case studies.
Recommended: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENVE F645  Unit Processes: Chemical and Physical
3 Credits  Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Theory and design of chemical and physical unit processes for water and wastewater. Sedimentation, coagulation, flocculation, filtration, ion exchange, adsorption/absorption, gas transfer and other special topics. Emphasis on Arctic applications and design.
Recommended: MATH F252X; CHEM F106X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
**ENVE F646  Biological Unit Processes**  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Theoretical and applied aspects of biological wastewater treatment, including waste-activated sludge processes, trickling filters, lagoons, sludge digestion and processing, nutrient removal, biology of polluted waters, state and federal regulations.  
**Recommended:** Graduate standing.  
**Stacked with ENVE F446.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**ENVE F647  Biotechnology**  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Theoretical and applied aspects of bioengineering. Issues studied include microbiology, metabolism, genetics, genetic engineering, enzymes and catalysis, stoichiometry and kinetics, biological reactor design and bioremediation.  
**Recommended:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**ENVE F649  Hazardous and Toxic Waste Management**  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
The course provides in-depth coverage of hazardous and toxic substance management including legal, economic and technical issues. Topics will include characterization of hazardous materials, economics of toxics minimization, hazardous materials use, storage and disposal, basics of municipal solid waste and technical aspects of landfill siting, and selection and design of treatment technologies. Includes case studies of current waste management issues.  
**Recommended:** Bachelor's degree in science or engineering.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**ENVE F651  Environmental Risk Assessment**  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
The characterization of population exposures and the evidence used to identify environmental substances that may pose a human health risk. The theory and methods for estimating risk: hazard identification, dose-response assessment, exposure assessment and risk characterization.  
**Recommended:** Undergraduate degree in engineering or natural science.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**ENVE F652  Introduction to Toxicology for Engineers and Scientists**  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Introduction to the science of toxicology for graduate students in fields that use information about hazardous chemicals for input into decisions. Topics include an overview of the effects of chemicals on cells, organs and organ systems, and the toxic effects of classes of chemicals such as pesticides, metals and solvents. Use of data from animal testing and common lists, factors and extrapolation are reviewed.  
**Recommended:** Undergraduate degree in engineering or natural science.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**ENVE F653  Environmental Measurements Laboratory**  
1 Credit  
Offered Spring  
Introduction to analytical methods and measurement techniques used in environmental engineering and environmental quality science. Students will design, conduct and report on a laboratory experiment. Includes sample preparation techniques and analytical methods such as microscopy, atomic adsorption spectroscopy, gas chromatography, liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry.  
**Recommended:** ENVE F641.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 3 + 0

**ENVE F658  Energy and the Environment**  
3 Credits  
Basic concepts of energy supply, demand, production of heat and power impacts of energy use on the environment. Extensive discussion of mitigation technologies and strategies for meeting energy needs while preserving environmental quality.  
**Recommended:** CHEM F106X, ES F346 or equivalent; MATH F252X; PHYS F211X; graduate standing.  
**Cross-listed with ME F658.**  
**Stacked with ENVE F458; ME F458.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**ENVE F697  Individual Study**  
1-6 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0

**ENVE F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project**  
1-9 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 1-9

**ENVE F699  Thesis**  
1-12 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 1-12

**Environmental Quality Engr (EQE)**

**EQE F698  Research**  
1-6 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0

**EQE F699  Thesis**  
1-12 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0

**Environmental Quality Science (EQS)**

**EQS F699  Thesis**  
1-6 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0
Environmental Studies (ENVI)

ENVI F101  Introduction to Environmental Science
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduces the interconnected topics that make up environmental science. By exploring Earth’s systems, environmental questions are investigated such as how to sustainably use natural resources and the influence of population growth on ecosystems. The course takes a holistic approach to reinforce scientific principles. Key topics covered include ecosystem functions, energy, biodiversity, resource management, landscape alteration and climate change.
Recommended: F100-level biology, chemistry or geology class.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENVI F110  Introduction to Water Quality I: Measurement
1 Credit
Offered Spring
Introduces students to standard water quality methods used and applies them to rural Alaska. Students will become familiar with EPA water quality standards and programs that help preserve water quality in rural communities. Key topics covered include: stream ecology, wastewater management, storm water runoff and data analysis.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0 + 1.5

ENVI F111  Introduction to Water Quality II: Monitoring and Assessment
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Course builds upon methods learned in ENVI F110 with emphasis placed upon data quality objectives, electronic storage of data, and information analysis and reporting. Methods and equipment used for surface water monitoring will be introduced. Students start the process of developing an EPA approved Quality Assurance Project Plan for surface water quality monitoring.
Prerequisites: ENVI F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ENVI F112  Introduction to Water Quality III: Data Quality Assurance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Students participating in this class will review proper use of surface water quality testing equipment and calibration and operation methods learned in ENVI F110 and ENVI F111. Emphasis in this class will be placed on conducting data quality assurance measures that meet data quality objectives, writing and following a data Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP), and data analysis and reporting. Students will continue to develop their own U.S. EPA approved QAPP for surface water quality monitoring.
Prerequisites: ENVI F111.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ENVI F115  Rural Solid and Hazardous Waste Management
1 Credit
Offered as Demand Warrants
An overview of solid and hazardous waste management focusing on rural Alaskan communities. Topics covered include: workplace safety, worker roles, recycling facility operation, solid waste composting, hazardous material and waste inventorying, toxicology principles, risk assessment, hazardous site community open dumpsite assessment and the implications of the National Environmental Policy Act.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ENVI F116  Rural Alaska Landfill Operator
1 Credit
Offered as Demand Warrants
Covers best practices in managing rural landfills in compliance with State of Alaska regulations and guidelines with an emphasis on operator and public safety. This course is designed to train operators for rural Alaska Class II and Class III landfills and passing grade results in formal recognition by the Solid Waste Association of North America-Alaska (SWANA-Alaska).
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ENVI F117  Community Spill Response
1 Credit
Offered as Demand Warrants
Overview of the responses to petroleum and other spills that threaten community health with emphasis placed upon the issues, techniques and the basic elements of spill response in Alaskan communities. Topics include: storage tanks above and underground, spill contamination site treatment, state and federal governmental regulations related to spills, spill reporting/incident action plans, and practical procedures in spill response.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ENVI F120  Home Energy Basics
1 Credit
Offered Fall
Basics of space heating and electricity use and production for Alaskan homes. Main topics include fundamentals of physics related to home energy, lighting and appliances, energy bills, building science, retrofits, home renewable energy systems. Course emphasizes how to decrease fossil fuel consumption of homes.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ENVI F121  Building Ventilation and Energy
1 Credit
Offered Spring
Basics of indoor air quality and its relationship to ventilation and energy use in buildings. Main topics include types of indoor air pollutants; basic science related to moisture, condensation, and mold; and heat recovery ventilation. Course emphasizes practical ways of how homeowners can maintain healthy indoor air while keeping their energy bill low.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ENVI F122  Energy Efficient Building Design and Simulation
1 Credit
Offered Spring
In this course, students gain basic practical knowledge related to the process of designing energy efficient buildings, as applied to both new construction and retrofits. Main topics covered include basic building science, principles and techniques of energy efficient construction, and building energy simulations.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ENVI F130  Introduction to the National Environmental Policy Act
1 Credit
Offered Spring
Provides a brief introduction to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). This course will explain what community members need to do to be heard in the NEPA process with special emphasis on public involvement and Environmental Impact Analysis (EIA). The course covers the roles and the content of scoping and Environmental Assessments in relation to key natural resource development projects in rural Alaska.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
ENVI F150  Viewpoints in Environmental Studies  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Discussions and activities will focus on how scientists or research technicians evaluate environmental issues. The course is intended for first year college students and community members. Specific topics may include sustainability, resource development, ecosystem management, indigenous viewpoints, building technology, appropriate energy applications, and analysis of data. Topics announced prior to each offering and course may be repeated for credit towards a certificate or degree program to a maximum of 3 credits.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ENVI F160  Internship in Environmental Studies  
1-2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Under the guidance of a UAF Bristol Bay Campus-approved agency or business (public or private that monitors, tests, analyzes or studies the environment), students gain supervised pre-professional experience in environmental studies. The intern will explore the interdisciplinary aspects of field or laboratory research, build practical expertise and make contacts. Internships make one to ten weeks of full-time commitment to the agency or business and when completed make public presentations on the experience.  
Prerequisites: ENVI F101; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 3.1-15.4

ENVI F193  Introduction to Environmental Science  
1-9 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-9 + 0 + 0

ENVI F193P  Introduction to Environmental Science  
1-9 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-9 + 0 + 0

ENVI F195P  Introduction to Environmental Science  
1-9 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-9 + 0 + 0

ENVI F220  Introduction to Sustainable Energy  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Introduction to societal problems and solutions related to its energy use and production. Problems discussed are mainly related to the extent of sustainability of current energy practices. Solutions discussed cover both energy efficiency and renewable energy.  
Prerequisites: DEVF 105 or CTTF 106 or TTCH 131 or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: ENVI F101; ENVI F120.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENVI F250  Current Topics in Environmental Studies  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Using multiple scientific viewpoints, a specific environmental issue is explored through case studies and in-depth discussions with an emphasis on complex connections between ecosystems and society. Themes include sustainability, resource development, indigenous viewpoints, resource management, building technology, and energy applications. Topics announced prior to each offering and course may be repeated for credit towards a certificate or degree program to a maximum of 3 credits.  
Prerequisites: ENVI F101; ENGL F111X; 100-level science class; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ENVI F260  Field Techniques for Environmental Technicians  
2 Credits  
Offered Summer  
Provides hands-on instruction in interdisciplinary field and laboratory techniques used by environmental technicians. Basic methods for sampling and studying terrestrial or aquatic ecosystems will be introduced. Students will participate in data collection and analysis procedures as part of an independent research project.  
Prerequisites: ENVI F101 or NRM F101; ENVI F110; 4 credit lab-based F100-science course; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: ENGL F104 or ENGL F111X; ENVI F160.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

ENVI F265  Introduction to Methods in Environmental Studies Reporting  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Introduces basic data collection methods used in environmental studies then concentrates on research skills necessary to analyze, interpret, and document field and laboratory data and the technical reporting processes. The course is designed to integrate raw environmental data into a technical report covered include ecosystem functions, energy, biodiversity, that can be presented in scientific meeting format.  
Prerequisites: ENVI F101 or NRM F101; ENVI F110; ENVI F260; a lab-based F100 level science course; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: ENGL F104 or ENGL F111X; ENVI F160.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 1.5

ENVI F293  Introduction to Environmental Science  
1-9 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-9 + 0 + 0

ENVI F293P  Introduction to Environmental Science  
1-9 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-9 + 0 + 0

Eskimo (ESK)

ESK F101X  Elementary Central Yup'ik (h, a)  
5 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Introduction to Central Yup'ik, the language of the Yukon and Kuskokwim deltas and Bristol Bay. Open to both speakers and non-speakers. For speakers the course provides literacy and grammatical analysis. For others, it provides a framework for learning to speak, read and write the language. Consideration given to dialect differences.  
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

ESK F102X  Elementary Central Yup'ik (h, a)  
5 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Introduction to Central Yup'ik, the language of the Yukon and Kuskokwim deltas and Bristol Bay. Open to both speakers and non-speakers. For speakers the course provides literacy and grammatical analysis. For others, it provides a framework for learning to speak, read and write the language. Consideration given to dialect differences.  
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0
ESK F103  Conversational Central Yup’ik  (a)
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Entry-level course to learn to speak and understand Yup’ik Eskimo. Focus on communication in everyday situations. Kuskokwim and Northwest Campuses only.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ESK F104  Conversational Central Yup’ik  (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Entry-level course to learn to speak and understand Yup’ik Eskimo. Focus on communication in everyday situations. Kuskokwim and Northwest Campuses only.
Prerequisites: ESK F103 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ESK F106  Introduction to Inupiaq  (a)
1 Credit
Entry-level course to learn to speak and understand basic words and phrases of the Inupiaq Eskimo language of the Northwest Arctic.
Instruction is thematic and the focus is on communications for everyday situations.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ESK F109  Central Yup’ik Orthography  (a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
An entry-level class for persons fluent in Central Yup’ik. Covers reading, silent and oral, and writing, emphasizing specific skills and practical application of those skills through writing assignments. Dialect differences in the Central Yup’ik region are used to demonstrate standardization of the writing systems.
Prerequisites: Demonstrated conversational Yup’ik skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F111X  Elementary Inupiaq  (h, a)
5 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduction to Inupiaq, the language of Unalakleet, Seward Peninsula, Kotzebue Sound and the North Slope. Open to both speakers and non-speakers. For speakers the course provides literacy and grammatical analysis. For others it provides a framework for learning to speak, read and write the language. Consideration given to dialect differences.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

ESK F111X  Elementary Inupiaq  (h, a)
5 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to Inupiaq, the language of Unalakleet, Seward Peninsula, Kotzebue Sound and North Slope. Open to both speakers and non-speakers. For speakers the course provides literacy and grammatical analysis. For others it provides a framework for learning to speak, read and write the language. Consideration given to dialect differences.
Prerequisites: ESK F111.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

ESK F115  Conversational Inupiaq  (a)
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introductory course for students who wish to acquire the ability to speak Inupiaq, the language of Norton Sound, the Seward Peninsula, Kotzebue Sound, the North Slope, and the Arctic portions of Canada and Greenland. Students first learn to understand simple spoken language, then to speak simple Inupiaq, developing a beginning level of communicative competence in the language.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ESK F116  Conversational Inupiaq  (a)
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introductory course for students who wish to acquire the ability to speak Inupiaq, the language of Norton Sound, the Seward Peninsula, Kotzebue Sound, the North Slope, and the Arctic portions of Canada and Greenland. Students first learn to understand simple spoken language, then to speak simple Inupiaq, developing a beginning level of communicative competence in the language.
Prerequisites: ESK F115.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ESK F116P  Conversational Inupiaq  
1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introductory course for students who wish to acquire the ability to speak Inupiaq, the language of Norton Sound, the Seward Peninsula, Kotzebue Sound, the North Slope, and the Arctic portions of Canada and Greenland. Students first learn to understand simple spoken language, then to speak simple Inupiaq, developing a beginning level of communicative competence in the language.
Prerequisites: ESK F115.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ESK F118  Inupiaq Orthography  (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Entry-level course designed for students who are fluent in Inupiaq. Reading silently and aloud, and writing. Emphasis on specific skills and practical application of skills through writing assignments.
Prerequisites: Demonstrated conversational Inupiaq skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F121  Elementary Central Yup’ik Apprenticeship I  (a)
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Entry-level course to learn to speak/understand Yup’ik Eskimo. Local speaker acts as language mentor-primary resource. Focus on everyday situations. Yup’ik faculty member serves as instructor of record. Student and mentor required to participate in 10 hr orientation, maintain weekly contact with instructor of record, and participate in monthly assessment. Kuskokwim campus only.Special Conditions: Dependent on ability to identify willing mentor who meets Yup’ik faculty approval.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 10 + 0

ESK F122  Elementary Central Yup’ik Apprenticeship II  (a)
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Continuation of ESK F121. Increasing emphasis on listening and speaking skills. Kuskokwim campus only. Special Conditions: Dependent on ability to identify willing mentor who meets Yup’ik faculty approval.
Prerequisites: ESK F121 or formal assessment indicating equivalent speaking and listening skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 10 + 0
ESK F123 Elementary Central Yup'ik Apprenticeship III (a) 4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants Continuation of ESK F122. Increasing emphasis on listening and speaking skills. Kuskokwim campus only. Special Conditions: Dependent on ability to identify willing Mentor who meets Yup'ik faculty approval. Prerequisites: ESK F122 or formal assessment indicating equivalent speaking and listening skills. Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 10 + 0

ESK F130 Beginning Yup'ik Grammar (h, a) 3 Credits Offered Spring Literacy and grammatical analysis of Central Yup'ik language for language learners. Students will learn basic grammatical concepts and literacy skills, with consideration given to dialect differences. Prerequisites: ESK F103 or ESK F122 or basic conversational Yup'ik skills. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F131 Beginning Yup'ik Grammar II (h) 3 Credits Offered Fall Continuation of literacy and grammatical analysis of Central Yup'ik. Students will learn intermediate grammatical concepts and literacy skills, with consideration given to dialect differences. Prerequisites: ESK F130; or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F155 Conversational Siberian Yup'ik (a) 1-3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants Introductory courses for students who wish to acquire the ability to speak in Siberian Yup'ik, the language of St. Lawrence Island and parts of the Chukchi Peninsula in Siberia. Students first learn to understand simple spoken language, then to speak simple Siberian Yup'ik, developing a beginning level of communicative competence in the language. Northwest Campus only. Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ESK F156 Conversational Siberian Yup'ik (a) 1-3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants Introductory courses for students who wish to acquire the ability to speak in Siberian Yup'ik, the language of St. Lawrence Island and parts of the Chukchi Peninsula in Siberia. Students first learn to understand simple spoken language, then to speak simple Siberian Yup'ik, developing a beginning level of communicative competence in the language. Northwest Campus only. Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ESK F158 Siberian Yupik Orthography (a) 1-3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants Introduction to the standard writing system (orthography) of Siberian Yupik. Students learn the skills of spelling, reading and writing words in Siberian Yupik, which are the fundamentals of basic literacy. Northwest Campus only. Prerequisites: Ability to speak Siberian Yupik or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

ESK F201 Intermediate Central Yup'ik (h, a) 3 Credits Offered Fall Continuation of ESK F101X and ESK F102X. Increasing emphasis on speaking, reading and writing. Prerequisites: ESK F102X or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F202 Intermediate Central Yup'ik (h, a) 3 Credits Offered Spring Continuation of ESK F101X and ESK F102X. Increasing emphasis on speaking, reading and writing. Prerequisites: ESK F102X; or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F203 Conversational Central Yup'ik III (h, a) 3 Credits Offered Fall A continuation of ESK F103 and ESK F104. Kuskokwim campus only. Prerequisites: ESK F104 or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F204 Conversational Central Yup'ik IV (h, a) 3 Credits Offered Spring Continuation of ESK F203. Development of proficiency in the Central Yup'ik language, vocabulary for everyday situations, reading and writing. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F205 Regaining Fluency in Yup'ik (h, a) 3 Credits Offered Fall Yup'ik speaking skills and fluency for those with some background in the language. Each potential student must be evaluated for language capabilities. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F206 Regaining Fluency in Yup'ik II (h, a) 3 Credits Offered Spring Continuation of ESK F205. Speaking skills and fluency for those with some background in the language. Each potential student must be evaluated for language capabilities. Prerequisites: ESK F205 or permission of instructor. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F208 Yup'ik Composition (h, a) 3 Credits Offered Spring An examination of the development of written Yup'ik and exploration of writing for entertainment, information, transcription of oral narratives and note taking in meetings where Yup'ik is the dominant language. New writing styles are examined, rather than simply translating the standard categories of English composition. Students receive extensive practice in Yup'ik orthography and participate in the evaluation of each other's writings. Prerequisites: ESK F109. Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ESK F211 Intermediate Inupiaq (h, a) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Continuation of ESK F111X and ESK F112X, concentrating on development of conversational ability, with presentation of additional grammar and vocabulary.
Prerequisites: ESK F112X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F212 Intermediate Inupiaq (h, a) 3 Credits
Offered Spring
Continuation of ESK F211, concentrating on development of conversational ability, with presentation of additional grammar and vocabulary.
Prerequisites: ESK F211.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F218 Inupiaq Composition (a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An examination of the development of written Inupiaq uses to entertain, inform, persuade, transcribe oral narratives and take notes on such occasions as city council meetings. Open to new genres, rather than simply translating the standard categories of English composition. Students receive extensive practice in the Inupiaq orthography and actively participate in evaluation of each other's writing.
Prerequisites: ESK F118 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F221 Intermediate Central Yup’ik Apprenticeship I (a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Intermediate-level learning to speak and understand Yup’ik. Local speaker acts as mentor/primary resource. Focus on everyday situations. Yup’ik faculty member serves as instructor of record. Student and mentor required to participate in ten hour orientation, maintain weekly contact with instructor of record, and participate in monthly assessment. Kuskokwim campus only. Special Conditions: Dependent on ability to identify willing mentor who meets Yup’ik faculty approval.
Prerequisites: ESK F123 or formal assessment indicating equivalent speaking and listening skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 10 + 0

ESK F222 Intermediate Central Yup’ik Apprenticeship II (a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Continuation of ESK F221. Increasing emphasis on listening and speaking skills. Dependent on ability to identify willing mentor who meets Yup’ik faculty approval. Kuskokwim campus only.
Prerequisites: ESK F221 or formal assessment indicating equivalent speaking and listening skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 10 + 0

ESK F223 Intermediate Central Yup’ik Apprenticeship III (a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Continuation of ESK F222. Increasing emphasis on listening and speaking skills. Dependent on ability to identify willing mentor who meets Yup’ik faculty approval. Kuskokwim campus only.
Prerequisites: ESK F222 or formal assessment indicating equivalent speaking and listening skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 10 + 0

ESK F230 Introduction to Interpreting and Translating I (h, a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to interpreting and translating, designed for both those wishing to enter the field and those who wish to upgrade their skills. Discussion of problems which arise during interpreting and translating along with suggestions on how to handle them.
Prerequisites: Must be fluent in English and Yup’ik; permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F231 Introduction to Interpreting and Translating II (h, a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Continuation of ESK F230.
Prerequisites: ESK F230.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F240 Introduction to Reading and Writing Yup’ik (a) 3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Emphasis on reading and writing Yup’ik for practical purposes (posters, brochures, pamphlets, newsletters, signs) and continued language learning (short stories, descriptions and narratives).
Prerequisites: ESK F130; ESK F204 or ESK F222.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F250 Yup’ik Literature for Children (a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Students explore and practice reading children's literature in Yup’ik. Students are exposed to a variety of genres (fiction, nonfiction, traditional stories, poetry, songs, etc.). Reader leveling will be discussed. Students are required to write targeted readers for specific reading levels in Yup’ik. Kuskokwim campus only.
Prerequisites: ESK F208 or equivalent reading and writing skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F251 Teaching Beginning Yup’ik Reading and Writing (a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Teaching strategies in Yup’ik literacy. Focus on reading and writing at the primary-early entry through intermediate levels. Students develop lessons for reading, writing and word study, manage instructional time, and use assessment for placement and instructional purposes. Materials, reading resources, and instructional guides will be reviewed and used for the development of lessons. Kuskokwim campus only.
Prerequisites: ESK F208 or equivalent reading and writing skills.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F260 Siberian Yupik (h, a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A course in Eskimo language of St. Lawrence Island and the opposing area of Chukotka in Russia. Concentration on literacy and grammar with background given for conversation. Open to speakers of the language and to others if they have taken one or more years of Central Yup’ik or Inupiaq courses.
Prerequisites: Ability to speak Siberian Yupik or one year study of other Eskimo language.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ESK F261  Siberian Yupik (h, a)  3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A course in Eskimo language of St. Lawrence Island and the opposing area of Chukotka in Russia; concentration on literacy and grammar (with background given for conversation); open to speakers of the language and to others if they have taken one or more years of Central Yup’ik or Inupiaq courses.
Prerequisites: Ability to speak Siberian Yupik or one year study of other Eskimo language.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F301  Advanced Central Yup’ik (h, a)  3 Credits
Offered Fall
Continuation of ESK F201 and F202. Completes the basic study of the Central Yup’ik grammar.
Prerequisites: ESK F101X; ESK F102X; ESK F201; ESK F202; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F330  Yup’ik Literature/Yupiit Qulturaneq Igaryar (W, h, a)  3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Central Yup’ik literature with exposure to a variety of literary styles, including qulirat, qaneryaraqtaaraat, ak’allaat qulirat, qanruyutet/alerquet. Broad range of regional, stylistic and orthographic traditions through a variety of short papers and a final paper/project. Specific content to be announced at time of registration. Taught entirely in Yup’ik. Kuskokwim campus only.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; ESK F330; senior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F375  Yup’ik Philosophy/Umyuarteqaraq (O, h, a)  3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Exploration of Yup’ik philosophy and spirituality, including exploration of the relationship between modern and traditional belief systems and the influence of western religion and philosophy. Taught entirely in Yup’ik. Kuskokwim campus only.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ESK F240.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F415  Additional Topics in Advanced Yup’ik (h, a)  3 Credits
Offered Spring
Further study of Yup’ik linguistics. Includes text transcription, editing, analysis and discussion. Yup’ik dialectology. Study of related Eskimo languages from the standpoint of Central Yup’ik. Additional topics to be studied depending upon the interests of the students and the instructor.
Prerequisites: ESK F101X; ESK F102X; ESK F201; ESK F202; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F417  Advanced Inupiaq (h, a)  3 Credits
Offered Spring
Advanced study in Inupiaq Eskimo. Continuation of ESK F212.
Prerequisites: ESK F111X; ESK F112X; ESK F211; ESK F212; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ESK F488  Documenting Yup’ik Traditions/Caliarkaq (W, h, a)  3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Major research project relating to Yup’ik language and culture (e.g. traditional narratives, personal/local histories, local customs/beliefs). Project formats include (but are not limited to) research papers, video/audiotapes, curricula and public presentations. Note: As a writing intensive course, all formats will include a significant written component. Taught entirely in Yu’pik. Kuskokwim campus only.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; ESK F330; senior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Ethnobotany (EBOT)

EBOT F100  Introduction to Ethnobotany (a)  3 Credits
Basic concepts of botany and ethnobotany, with emphasis on the native flora of Alaska and how people use these plants. Basic plant biology and taxonomy; scientific methods of plant collection, including identification and curation; use of native Alaska plants for food and medicines; ethnobotanical methods of collecting plant-use information from indigenous cultures and ways that this information contributes to other fields of study, such as resource management, community development, and human health.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

EBOT F195  Special Topics  1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

EBOT F195P  Special Topics  1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

EBOT F200  Seminar in Ethnobotany (a)  1 Credit
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Surveys basic concepts of ethnobotany and ethnoecology, with emphasis on how people use plants, the role of plants in traditional food systems, and the dynamics of human-plant-ecosystem interactions in a context of rapid social, ecological and climatic change. Lectures and discussion focus specifically on plant use in Alaska and other high latitude geographic and ecological settings, but ethnobotanical research in mid latitude and tropical settings will be referenced where appropriate. Students will gain a basic understanding of plant biology and taxonomy; plants and ecosystem services; the use of native Alaska plants for food and medicines; the economics of innovative plant-based businesses; and the cultural and economic significance of plant use to other cultures worldwide.
Prerequisites: EBOT F100; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

EBOT F210  Ethical Wildcrafting (a)  1 Credit
Offered Fall
Prerequisites: EBOT F100; or permission of instructor
Provides an understanding of the industry of wildcrafting: the gathering, harvesting, processing and in some cases, marketing of nontimber forest products. Specific examples from Alaska will be used to illustrate all aspects of this course, from identification of native flora, to a conceptualization of the unique market niche that Alaskan natural products fill, to native plant propagation and effects of invasive plants.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
EBOT F220  Ethnobotanical Techniques  (a)  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Provides required skills for conducting field investigations into the human use of plants. Focuses on interviewing elders about native plant use and methods for conducting structured and non-structured interviews, plant collection, participant observation and data analysis. Ethical issues in ethnobotany, e.g., intellectual property rights, benefit-sharing and conservation of native plants.  
Prerequisites: EBOT F100; EBOT F200.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 1.5  

EBOT F230  Ethnobotanical Chemistry  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Basic understanding of chemical structure and function of medicinally active plant compounds. How and why plants produce primary and secondary compounds, how humans use these compounds and methods used to isolate and deliver plant-derived compounds. How drugs are derived from plants and the ethics of bioprospecting. Medicinal flora of Alaska from a chemical perspective.  
Prerequisites: EBOT F100; CHEM F103X or CHEM F105X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

EBOT F393  Special Topics  
1-9 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-9 + 0 + 0  

Film and Performing Arts (FLPA)  

FLPA F101  Theatre Practicum  (h)  
1-3 Credits  
Participation in drama workshop or lab production as performer or technical staff member. Credit in this course may not be applied to a major program in Theatre.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0  

FLPA F105X  History of the Cinema  (h)  
3 Credits  
History and development of the medium of film in the U.S. and abroad during the last 100 years. Content will vary each semester.  
Cross-listed with JRN F105X.  
Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

FLPA F121  Fundamentals of Acting  (h)  
3 Credits  
This course introduces basic stage acting techniques for people with little or no prior acting experience. The course will emphasize physical, emotional, and imaginative awareness and will include monologue and scene work, character analysis and improvisation.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

FLPA F130A  Beginning Jazz Dance  
1 Credit  
Develop a repertoire of jazz dance movement and terminology including plies, isolations, stretches, traveling steps, battements, pas de burres, jazz slides and turns. History of jazz dance.  
Cross-listed with RECR F130A.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0  

FLPA F130B  Intermediate Jazz Dance  
1 Credit  
Develop a repertoire of jazz dance movement and terminology including plies, isolations, stretches, traveling steps, battements, pas de burres, jazz slides and turns. History of jazz dance.  
Cross-listed with RECR F130B.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0  

FLPA F130C  Advanced Jazz Dance  
1 Credit  
Develop a repertoire of jazz dance movement and terminology including plies, isolations, stretches, traveling steps, battements, pas de burres, jazz slides and turns. History of jazz dance.  
Cross-listed with RECR F130C.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0  

FLPA F130D  Modern Dance  
1 Credit  
Develop a repertoire of modern dance movement and terminology including contraction and release, swings, triplets, fall and recovery, rolls and improvisations.  
Cross-listed with RECR F130D.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0  

FLPA F130E  Beginning Ballroom Dance  
1 Credit  
Students with little or no background in social dance. Our aim is to have a good time and build a strong foundation for future learning. Dances covered include waltz, foxtrot, single-count swing, east coast swing, salsa, cha cha, merengue and, time permitting, polka.  
Cross-listed with RECR F130E.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0  

FLPA F130F  Intermediate Ballroom Dance  
1 Credit  
Dances covered include waltz, foxtrot, single-count swing, east coast swing, salsa, cha cha, merengue and, time permitting, polka. Our aim is to have a good time and build a strong foundation for future learning. This course is for students with a beginning background in social dance.  
Cross-listed with RECR F130F.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0  

FLPA F130G  Advanced Ballroom Dance  
1 Credit  
Dances covered include waltz, foxtrot, single-count swing, east coast swing, salsa, cha cha, merengue and, time permitting, polka. Our aim is to have a good time and build an even stronger foundation for future learning. This course is for students with an intermediate background in social dance.  
Cross-listed with RECR F130G.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0  

FLPA F130H  Beginning Ballet  
1 Credit  
Instruction and practice in ballet at beginning levels.  
Cross-listed with RECR F130H.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0  

FLPA F130J  Intermediate Ballet  
1 Credit  
Instruction and practice in ballet at intermediate levels.  
Cross-listed with RECR F130J.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
**Film and Performing Arts (FLPA)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLPA F130K</td>
<td>Advanced Ballet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instruction and practice in ballet at advanced levels.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-listed with</td>
<td>RECR F130K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other:</td>
<td>0 + 3 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPA F130L</td>
<td>Square Dance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instruction and practice in square dance.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other:</td>
<td>0 + 3 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPA F130M</td>
<td>Round Dance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instruction and practice in round dances.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other:</td>
<td>0 + 3 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPA F130N</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Dance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Designed for students with some or no background in Middle Eastern dance or anyone who wants to refine their technique and gain a deeper understanding of the different styles, history and evolution of Middle Eastern dance from social dance to performance art. Majority of semester will focus on basic dance vocabulary and choreography as well as dancing with props such as veils and finger cymbals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-listed with</td>
<td>RECR F130N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other:</td>
<td>0 + 3 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPA F130Q</td>
<td>Beginning Hip Hop</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to basic movements and terminology of hip hop dances and associated body movements. Students will gain these principles and an ability to execute maneuvers presented in class.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-listed with</td>
<td>RECR F130Q.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other:</td>
<td>0 + 3 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPA F130R</td>
<td>Beginning Break Dance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Offered Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Offered Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to basic movements and terminology of break dancing, and an understanding of associated body movements. Students will gain an understanding of these principles and an ability to execute maneuvers presented in class.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-listed with</td>
<td>RECR F130R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other:</td>
<td>0 + 3 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPA F130S</td>
<td>Beginning Contemporary Dance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contemporary dance is an opportunity for students to explore contemporary dance movement, and gain strength and flexibility to improve their ability to dance. Designed to introduce students to contemporary dance, the course will be a combination of stretching, conditioning, and dancing. Students will be expected to demonstrate an understanding of basic contemporary dance principles and interpretation upon completion.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-listed with</td>
<td>RECR F130S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other:</td>
<td>0 + 3 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPA F130T</td>
<td>Beginning Lyrical Dance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instruction and practice in lyrical dance at the beginning level. Students will gain an understanding of body movements and choreographic styles of lyrical dance, as well as an understanding of one's physical self as a dancer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-listed with</td>
<td>RECR F130T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other:</td>
<td>0 + 3 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPA F130V</td>
<td>Beginning Swing Dance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to several forms of swing dance. Learn swing dance principles, techniques and steps to build a foundation for future learning and enjoyment. Dances will include Four Count (Country) Swing, East Coast Swing, West Coast Swing, and Hustle among others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-listed with</td>
<td>RECR F130V.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other:</td>
<td>0 + 3 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPA F161X</td>
<td>Introduction to Alaska Native Performance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Native and non-Native students with no prior acting or theatre experience. Includes both academic and practical components to examine traditional Alaska Native theatre, mythology, ritual, ceremony and performance methods. Application of exercises and developmental scenes drawn from Alaska Native heritage.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-listed with</td>
<td>ANS F161X.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attributes:</td>
<td>UAF GER Arts Req</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other:</td>
<td>2 + 3 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPA F190</td>
<td>Audition or Portfolio Review Participation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Offered Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Offered Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theatre majors are required to participate in auditions and/or portfolio reviews every semester. Theatre majors are also expected to attend all Theatre UAF productions (tickets are provided free) and to attend all theatre department &quot;town&quot; meetings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other:</td>
<td>0 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPA F191</td>
<td>Audition or Portfolio Review Participation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Offered Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Offered Spring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theatre majors are required to participate in auditions and/or portfolio reviews every semester. Theatre majors are also expected to attend all Theatre UAF productions (tickets are provided free) and to attend all theatre department &quot;town&quot; meetings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other:</td>
<td>0 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPA F200X</td>
<td>Performance, Production and the Audience</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Understanding and appreciation of dramatic performance inculture, theatre and film through an exploration of its diverse styles, influences and developments. Topics include performance theories, the creative process, historical and cultural contexts and popular movements and trends.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites:</td>
<td>Placement in ENGL F111X or higher.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attributes:</td>
<td>UAF Core Aesthetic Appreciation, UAF GER Arts Req</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other:</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPA F201</td>
<td>Theatre Practicum</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Participation in drama workshop or lab production as a performer or technical staff member. Credit in this course may not be applied to a major program in Theatre.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other:</td>
<td>0 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FLPA F215X  Dramatic Literature and History (h)  
3 Credits  
Reading, analyzing, and categorizing plays as maps for theatrical production. Students will be exposed to a broad range of plays from major periods in theatre history including the classical and contemporary Western canon.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or concurrent enrollment; or permission of instructor.  
Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F217X  Introduction to the Study of Film (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
An appreciation course designed to introduce the student to the various forms of cinematic art with special emphasis on humanistic and artistic aspects.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.  
Cross-listed with ENGL F217X; JRN F217X.  
Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

FLPA F221  Acting II (h)  
3 Credits  
Continued development of physical, emotional and imaginative awareness. This is a scene study class with emphasis on naturalistic modern material.  
Prerequisites: FLPA F121; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F231  Previsualization and Preproduction for Digital Cinema (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Previsualization is a collaborative process that generates preliminary versions of shots or sequences, predominantly using 3D animation tools and a virtual environment. It enables filmmakers to visually explore creative ideas, plan technical solutions and communicate a shared vision for efficient production. Laying a foundation for cinema production, this course will explore screenwriting, storyboarding, previsualization animation, animatics and film pre-production approaches. This course will focus on developing original stories for animation or dramatic film productions and preparing those concepts for cinematic production.  
Cross-listed with ART F231.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F241  Basic Stagecraft (h)  
4 Credits  
Materials of scene construction, painting, lighting design and their use, safe use of standard construction tools, fundamentals of theatre drafting. Theatre majors are encouraged to fulfill this requirement by their junior year.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 5 + 0

FLPA F245  Stage Management (h)  
3 Credits  
This course will expose students to the multi-faceted job of the stage manager in theatrical productions with an emphasis on his/her role in the collaborative process. Students will learn to perform the duties, responsibilities and procedures of stage managers from pre- to post-production, as well as industry-standard vocabulary, proficiently. Students are expected to participate in, and will be evaluated on, classroom discussions and activities.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F247  Introduction to Production Design (h)  
3 Credits  
Exploration and application of the elements of design as they relate to theatre, dance, film, video and other art forms.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F251  Introduction to Video Production  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
An introduction to video production with an emphasis on television studio production.  
Cross-listed with JRN F251.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 5 + 0

FLPA F254  Costume Construction (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Introduction to basic methods of construction used by professional shops and costume houses to create theatrical costumes. Students will complete several projects, covering hand and machine sewing, cutting, fabric identification, simple alterations and costume crafts. Class also includes lectures on shop organization, jobs and policies.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

FLPA F260  Digital Video Editing  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to the technical and aesthetic aspects of non-linear digital video editing. Students will go from little or no experience in non-linear editing to being comfortable with some of the advanced editing techniques. Address motion picture editing theories that are not bound to time or specific editing technology.  
Cross-listed with JRN F290.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F271  Film Set Production I  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Produce a short dramatic film including concept and script development, basic camera and shooting techniques, working with actors/directing fundamentals, location scouting, production schedule development, basic non-linear editing techniques, and DVD authoring. Students do not need previous experience making movies to take this class.  
Recommended: FLPA F121; FLPA F231; FLPA F247.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F280  Video Storytelling (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Basics of digital video production technology, composition, audio, lighting and editing as it relates to primarily nonfiction filmmaking. Students will conclude the course by producing their own short videos.  
Cross-listed with JRN F280.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F281  Modern Dance (h)  
2 Credits  
Introduction to dance combines elements of modern, jazz and improvisational styles. Includes warm-up, stretches, locomotor movements (walking, running and leaping), set dance combinations, and improvisational activities. Specific readings, individual journals and informal dance presentations required. Open to all experience levels.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 1.5 + 0
FLPA F290  Audition or Portfolio Review Participation II
0 Credit
Theatre majors are required to participate in auditions and/or portfolio reviews every semester. Theatre majors are also expected to attend all Theatre UAF productions (tickets are provided free) and to attend all theatre department "town" meetings.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

FLPA F291  Audition or Portfolio Review Participation II
0 Credit
Theatre majors are required to participate in auditions and/or portfolio reviews every semester. Theatre majors are also expected to attend all Theatre UAF productions (tickets are provided free) and to attend all theatre department "town" meetings.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

FLPA F298  Undergraduate Research
1-3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-3

FLPA F299  Undergraduate Thesis
1-3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-3

FLPA F308  Film Criticism (h)
3 Credits
Theoretical approaches to viewing, analyzing and evaluating film and television program content.
Cross-listed with JRN F308.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F310  Acting for the Camera (h)
3 Credits
Students will apply skills introduced in Fundamentals of Acting, to acting for the camera. By acting in numerous on-camera exercises, television and film scenes, the class will expand each performer's expressiveness for the camera. May be repeated twice for credit. Recommended prerequisite: FLPA F221.
Prerequisites: FLPA F121.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F320  Acting II: Voice and Speech
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Years
Vocal training for actors through introduction to Fitzmaurice and Linklater techniques. Course will include basic vocal anatomy, introduction to the International Phonetic Alphabet, monologue performance and scene study.
Prerequisites: FLPA F121; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F321  Acting III: Movement (h)
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Years
This course introduces the principles of stage movement and period acting. The class will include introduction to movement dynamics, contact improvisation, stage combat, physical character development, and period scene study.
Prerequisites: FLPA F121; FLPA F320.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F331  Directing Film/Video (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to the history, theory and basic concepts of film direction. Includes interpretative script analysis, creative visualization, conceptualization, use of space, working with actors and designers, and direction of short scenes and videos.
Prerequisites: FLPA F231; FLPA F271; FLPA/JRN F290; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: FLPA F121; FLPA/ENGL F217X; FLPA F215X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

FLPA F332  Stage Directing I (h)
3 Credits
History, theory and basic concepts of stage direction. Interpretive script analysis, creative visualization, conceptualization, use of space, and focus, working with actors and designers and possible direction of short scenes.
Prerequisites: FLPA F121; FLPA F215X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F334  Movies and Films: Watching and Analyzing (W, h)
3 Credits
Rotating thematic topics in the art of classic cinema (films) and the popular mass media (movies). Comparative analysis of classics and recent motion pictures is used to present elements of film language, analysis and criticism in this writing intensive course.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F341  Intermediate Stagecraft (h)
3 Credits
An examination of the less common scenic materials with methods and techniques for their use. Students will spend approximately $40 for materials.
Prerequisites: FLPA F241; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

FLPA F343  Scene Design (h)
3 Credits
Principles and techniques of theatrical scene design. Includes designing projects directed at solving particular scenic problems or in a specific scenic style with specific physical limitations. Students will spend approximately $40 for materials.
Prerequisites: FLPA F241; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
FLPA F347  Lighting Design  (O, h)  
3 Credits  
Principles and techniques of theatrical lighting design. The student will conduct practical experiments and design projects applying the experience gained from the experiments. Students will spend approximately $40 for materials.  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X.  
Recommended: FLPA F241.  
Cross-listed with ART F347.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

FLPA F348  Sound Design for the Entertainment Industry  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Exploration and application of the elements of design as they relate to sound for theatre, dance, film, video, and other art forms, and life in American and other cultures. Production work is required.  
Recommended: FLPA F241.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0  

FLPA F351  Makeup for Theatre  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Theatrical makeup for actors, teachers, directors and other theatre workers; makeup materials and use, age and character makeup, injuries and horror, Kabuki, cross-gender, animal, illusory and plastic relief, crepe hair beards, and influence of lighting. Students will spend approximately $85 for materials and book.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0  

FLPA F354  Intermediate Costume Construction  (h)  
3 Credits  
This course is intended to improve students’ sewing and patterning skills through a series of exercises and advanced projects. Students will be asked to construct costumes and mockups, create and alter basic patterns, manipulate sloper patterns and alter existing costumes. The final project will be designed and constructed by the student.  
Prerequisites: FLPA F254; or demonstrated sewing experience and instructor permission.  
Recommended: Theatre Practicum or Work Study in the Costume Shop.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

FLPA F355  History of Fashion and Dress  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Social history of costume in Western civilization, from Ancient Greece to the present time. Includes instruction in the methods of research used to find visual source material and assignments that exercise these research skills.  
Recommended: HIST F101 or HIST F102X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

FLPA F356  Costume Design  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Through a series of projects, play readings and drawing exercises, students learn how to successfully analyze text, communicate production concepts and express costume ideas using sketching, rendering and collage. Projects also introduce students to the practical skills needed to realize a costume design within the limits of a theatre's resources and needs.  
Prerequisites: ART F104 or ART F105; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

FLPA F358  Lights, Camera, Audio!  
3 Credits  
Focusing on what actually makes a video, we will explore lighting and sound design techniques to improve the quality of video projects. Idealized and practical tactics will be investigated. Spring Even-numbered Years  
Prerequisites: FLPA F271 or JRN F280.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

FLPA F361  Advanced Alaska Native Performance  (a)  
3 Credits  
In-depth study of Alaska Native theatre techniques and tradition, including traditional dance, song and drumming techniques, mask characterizations and performance application and presentation of a workshop production developed by the students during the semester.  
Prerequisites: ANS/ FLPA F161X.  
Cross-listed with ANS F361.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

FLPA F368  Topics in American Film History  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
An in-depth study of American film and how it shapes and warps popular perceptions of America’s past. A historical contrast according to Hollywood with the views and interpretations of historians. Content will vary depending on the specific genre or period of focus, such as World War II, the Vietnam War, the Great Depression, the Cold War and development of the west, etc. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; junior standing; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with HIST F368; JRN F368.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

FLPA F371  Digital Imaging  (O, h)  
3 Credits  
This course focuses on creating and manipulating digital images, including digital painting and photography. The varied ethical issues engendered by this expertise will be addressed in depth. Skills and knowledge useful for digital photography, digital video compositing and digital painting will be covered.  
Prerequisites: ART F161 or ART F271 or ART F284 or JRN F204 or FLPA F260 or JRN F290; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.  
Cross-listed with ART F371; JRN F371.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0  

FLPA F381  Alaska Natives in Film  (W, h, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Analysis of the portrayal of Alaska’s Inupiaq and Yup’ik peoples (with some on Canada’s Inuit) through select films and readings. Learning to critically analyze films and understanding how various film techniques are accomplished while focusing on feature films’ treatment and use of Northern peoples in film, as well as looking at the social impact of such films.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: ART/MUS/FLPA F200X.  
Cross-listed with ANS F381.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 2-4 + 0
FLPA F389  Reel Workshop/Review  
0 Credit  
Offered Spring  
Film majors are required to participate in Reel Workshop/Review every year. Annual participation as a registered student begins sophomore year, and continues sequentially for each year of attendance. Students will participate in a workshop on creating a film reel, have time to develop that reel, then present their industry reel and resume to faculty for professional development. Film majors are also expected to attend all department “Town Hall” and safety meetings.  
Prerequisites: FLPA F289.

FLPA F401  Theatre Practicum: Performance  
1-3 Credits  
Participation in drama workshop or lab production as a performer. Up to 3 credits of performance practicum may be applied to a FLPA major program. Course may be repeated for credit.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0.5 + 0

FLPA F402  Theatre Practicum: Technical  
1-3 Credits  
Participation in drama workshop or lab production as a technical staff member. Up to 8 credits of technical practicum may be applied to a FLPA major program. Course may be repeated for credit.  
Prerequisites: FLPA F241.

FLPA F403  Practicum in Film Production: FRAME  
3-6 Credits  
The Film Reel Alaska Mentorship Experience (FRAME) manages a film service company for the University of Alaska Fairbanks. Students will work with program mentors, clients and researchers to develop a variety of content for academic, industrial and creative research activities. Students will be directly engaged in professional project development, production and distribution. May be repeated for credit.  
Prerequisites: FLPA F271; FLPA F231; FLPA F290; or permission of instructor.

FLPA F411  Theatre History  
3 Credits  
Recommended: Previous FLPA credits should be in the student's concentration area: direction, design, etc.

FLPA F416  Performance Studies Abroad  
6 Credits  
Intensive course for actors, directors, designers, technicians and playwrights interested in script development/training with the participation of international theatre professionals. Develop new scripts and performances in a multicultural environment under the supervision of a theatre faculty member. Previous faculty and student work abroad includes: Russia, Zambia, South Africa and Scandinavia. Course requirements vary according to the project.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.

FLPA F417  Internship in Theatre Practice  
1-6 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Supervised practical work experience to provide application of course work in a professional, semi-professional or community theatre environment. Internships can be in direction, acting, design, management and technical theatre. Internships have included Perseverance Theatre, Fairbanks Shakespeare Theatre, Fairbanks Drama Association, and Out North Theatre. Course may be repeated twice for a maximum of 12 credits. Note: Internship must be arranged in coordination with advisor, student and host institution.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 9 + 0

FLPA F418  Internship in Film Production  
1-6 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
This course offers students unique opportunities to work in the professional film industry. Professional internships require a faculty advisor as well as professional evaluation for the supervised work. Course can be repeated twice for a maximum of 12 credits. Variable Credit, 40 hours of internship is equal to 1 credit.

Prerequisites: 18 credits in upper division film classes; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

FLPA F423  Acting IV: Scene Study  
3 Credits  
Offered Alternate Years  
This course will focus on the refinement of physical, vocal, emotional, and imaginative awareness. This is a scene study class which will include audition technique, acting for the camera skills, and preparation for the professional world of acting.  
Prerequisites: FLPA F121; FLPA F245; FLPA F290; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
FLPA F427  Topics in Film Studies  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Intensive study of variable topics in film studies. May focus on themes such as race or war in film; a specific period such as films of the 1940s: particular genres such as horror, film noir, or the musical, an important director, or an aspect of contemporary film theory. Intensive readings and research in contemporary film theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated two times for credit when content varies.
Prerequisites: ENGL/FLPA F217X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ENGL F427.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

FLPA F430  The Collaborative Process  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Years
Interactive role-based course providing practice and theory in the process of theatrical collaboration. Hierarchical and consensus-based models for artistic collaboration will be introduced, discussed and practiced in light of artistic concept, resource allocation, production budgets and individual personalities and temperaments inherent in the field of theatrical production. This course serves as a capstone alternative to FLPA F499 for theatre majors in the performance and design/tech concentrations.
Prerequisites: FLPA F332; junior or senior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F431  Film Set Production II  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Years
In depth practice of film production supported by investigation into the history and theory of cinema. Script preparation, storyboarding and animatics, blocking actors and staging the camera, sound design, special effects, and editing techniques will be explored. Students will produce a capstone film project while serving as a department key.
Prerequisites: FLPA/ART F231; FLPA F271; FLPA F260 or JRN F290; FLPA F331.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F432  Stage Directing II  (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
In seminar and practicum form, the practice, discussion and analysis of the myriad responsibilities of the Stage Director. Aspects of Stage Direction that can be practiced within a class context will be given a practical frame for experimental learning. Other aspects will either be simulated or engaged in theoretically. Business practices and ethics will be addressed. An attempt will be made to accommodate the specific aesthetic and artistic goals of the participating students.
Prerequisites: FLPA F332 and at least one of the following: FLPA F321, FLPA F343, FLPA F347, FLPA F351 or FLPA F356.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F433  Studies in French and European Cinema  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring or Summer Odd-Numbered Years
The course discusses the evolution of French and European cinema in historical and artistic contents.
Prerequisites: ENGL/FLPA F217X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; FREN F301 or FREN F302; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with FREN F433.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

FLPA F447  Lighting Design II  (h)
3 Credits
Further exploration and application of elements of design (color, texture, intensity, line, composition) as they relate to lighting for theatre, dance, other art forms and life. Production work required.
Prerequisites: FLPA F347; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

FLPA F456  Advanced Topics in Costume Design and Construction  (h)
3 Credits
Rotating thematic topics in advanced methods and materials used in the design and construction of costumes for the theatre. Topics may include projects in design, advanced sewing and pattern drafting, millinery, masks, corsetry, or painting and dyeing, as demand warrants. May be repeated twice for credit.
Prerequisites: FLPA F254; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F458  SFX Up Your Video  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
An exploration into adding special effects to your video projects. Will include "green screen," titles, animation, color grading, DVD menu design and more.
Prerequisites: FLPA F260 or JRN F290; FLPA F271 or FLPA/JRN F280; video editing experience; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with JRN F458.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F460  Cross-Cultural Filmmaking  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
The use of film as a documentary tool for describing and understanding scientific and cultural phenomenon has led to the education of generations. Understanding the implications of our film work with a theoretical base for cultural understanding, scientific need and educational potentials will strengthen the film's integrity and production methods in creating video documents useful as a scientific/cultural record. Pre- production will include research of archival visual media, oral histories and print materials; analysis of educational and scientific funding and distribution options and preliminary interviews, location scouting and film treatment. Production will include time on location with small film crews, media logging and record keeping. Post- production will include basic editing of sequences for distribution.Cross-listed: ANTH F460; ART F460.
Prerequisites: Junior, senior or graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FLPA F470  Advanced Film and Video Directing  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
In depth investigation into the history, theory and basic concepts of film and video direction. Script preparation, story board, blocking actors and staging the camera, sound and editing. Projects include directing and shooting short videos.
Recommended: FLPA F331.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0
FLPA F472  3D Animation  (O, h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Concept and technique of 3D computer generated animation with applications in fine and commercial art and science. Students will produce a series of three dimensional animation projects which will introduce them to the tools and concepts used by animation and visualization professionals. Note: May be repeated for credit.  
Prerequisites: ART/FLPA F231; ART F371/FLPA F371 or equivalent; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.  
Cross-listed with ART F472; JRN F472.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0  
FLPA F475  Digital Video Compositing  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Digital compositing techniques for creating moving imagery. The course covers video manipulation, layering images, synthesizing realistic video imagery, integration of live action and computer generated animation. Course can be repeated for a total of nine credits with permission of instructor.  
Prerequisites: ART F472 or JRN F472 or FLPA F472 or equivalent.  
Cross-listed with ART F475.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0  
FLPA F480  Documentary Filmmaking  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Basics of hands-on documentary filmmaking techniques, including preproduction, production and postproduction. Different documentary filmmaking directing styles and the process of distributing a documentary. Each student will produce a short documentary as the capstone of the course.  
Prerequisites: Basic experience in shooting and editing video or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with JRN F480.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
FLPA F481  Advanced Topics in Film or Stage Production  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
This course offers advanced students unique opportunities for deeper study in areas of film or stage production. Advanced topics may include cinematography, special effects, audio mixing, costume design, ect.  
Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing; FLPA F271 or FLPA F248; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: FLPA F260 or FLPA F121.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0  
FLPA F482  Dance Performance  (h)  
2 Credits  
Exploration and performance of expressive dance and movement. Includes development of an original choreography for public performance. Course is for advanced dance, acting and directing students with varying experience.  
Prerequisites: FLPA F281; or movement performance experience.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 1.5 + 0  
FLPA F484  Russian and Soviet Cinema  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Study of Russian culture and society through the medium of film, focusing on the history of Russian cinema and genres. Films by award-winning directors. Designed to familiarize students with Russian history and culture from 1900s to the present, and present topics in film theory. Readings and topics discussed reflect issues of current interest.  
Prerequisites: Junior standing, or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with RUSS F484.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
FLPA F488  Dramatic Writing  (W, h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Introduction to the craft of dramatic writing for theater and film, with an emphasis on dramatic storytelling. Course will focus on giving students a practical understanding of the uses of story structure, setting, character, plot and dialog, and how these elements work together to create compelling drama.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ENGL F488.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
FLPA F489  Reel Workshop/Review  
0 Credit  
Offered Spring  
Film majors are required to participate in Reel Workshop/Review every year. Annual participation as a registered student begins sophomore year, and continues sequentially for each year of attendance. Students will participate in a workshop on creating a film reel, have time to develop that reel, then present their industry reel and resume to faculty for professional development. Film majors are also expected to attend all department "Town Hall" and safety meetings.  
Prerequisites: FLPA F389.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 0.5 + 0  
FLPA F498  Undergraduate Research  
1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-6  
FLPA F499  Thesis Project  
1-3 Credits  
Final step in film or stage training which involves creating a final film or stage creative project as a filmmaker, actor, director, designer, playwright or screenwriter. Projects can include producing a film project with the support of a faculty advisor, performing a leading role on a theatre/film UAF main-stage film or stage production or directing/designing/writing a project for the theatre/film UAF season.  
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-3
Fire Science (FIRE)

**FIRE F101  Principles of Emergency Services**
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Overview of fire protection, career opportunities in fire protection and related fields, philosophy and history of fire protection/service. Fire loss analysis, organization and function of public and private protection services. Fire departments as part of local government, laws and regulations affecting fire services, fire service nomenclature, specific fire protection functions. Basic fire chemistry and physics, introduction to fire protection systems and introduction to fire strategy and tactics.

*Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0*

**FIRE F105  Fire Prevention**
3 Credits
Offered Fall
The history and philosophy of fire prevention, organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau. Use of fire codes, identification and correction of fire hazards, and the relationships of fire prevention with built-in fire protection systems, fire investigation, and fire and life-safety education.

*Prerequisites: FIRE F101 or permission of instructor.*

*Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0*

**FIRE F107  Strategy and Tactics**
3 Credits
Offered Spring
The principles of fire control through utilization of personnel, equipment and extinguishing agents on the fire ground.

*Prerequisites: FIRE F101 or permission of instructor.*

*Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0*

**FIRE F110  Introduction to Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response**
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Review of federal and state hazardous materials laws and regulations. Career opportunities related to the field of hazardous materials including transportation, emergency response, site clean up and Incident Command System (ICS).

*Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0*

**FIRE F115  Fire Apparatus and Equipment**
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Fire apparatus design, specifications and performance capabilities, effective use of apparatus in fire emergencies.

*Prerequisites: FIRE F101 or permission of instructor.*

*Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0*

**FIRE F117  Rescue Practices**
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Rescue situations and techniques including vehicle extrication, rescue carries, ventilation principles, structural rescue, use of portable hand and power tools, wildland/canine search and rescue, ice and water rescue and emergency life saving principles. All students are required to wear a complete set of department-approved protective clothing (turnout gear). Limited quantities are available for loan through the emergency services program coordinator. An eight-hour personal protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus safety orientation must be completed in order to participate in live fire exercises. Also offered Pass/Fail as FIRE F117P.

*Prerequisites: EMS F170, or permission of instructor.*

*Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0*

**FIRE F121  Fire Behavior and Combustion**
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Theories and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and how they are controlled.

*Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0*

**FIRE F123  Fire Investigations I**
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Fundamentals and technical knowledge needed for proper fire scene interpretations, including recognizing and conducting origin and cause, preservation of evidence and documentation, scene security, motives of the firesetter and types of fire causes.

*Prerequisites: FIRE F101 or permission of instructor.*

*Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0*

**FIRE F127  Vessel Safety: Emergency Equipment, Procedures and Drills**
1 Credit
Offered Fall
Introduction to safe boating practices and skills including boat handling, rules of navigation, proper safety equipment, weather, boat trailering, lines and knots, first aid and emergency procedures.

*Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0*

**FIRE F131  Firefighter I, Series I**
3 Credits
Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants
The initial phase in a four-phase process for achieving State of Alaska Fire Fighter I certification. Fundamental knowledge of fire behavior, fire organizations, types of fire equipment emergency response services possess and methods of their use. Successful completion of all four phases will qualify the student for Alaska State Fire Fighter I certification. Limited quantities are available for loan through the Emergency Services Program coordinator.

*Prerequisites: All students are required to wear a complete set of fire department approved protective clothing (turnout gear).*

*Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0*
FIRE F133  Firefighter I, Series II
3 Credits
Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants
The second phase in a four-phase process for achieving State of Alaska Fire Fighter I certification. Fundamental knowledge of fire behavior, fire organizations, types of fire equipment emergency response services possess and methods of their use. Successful completion of all four phases will qualify the student for Alaska State Fire Fighter I certification. Limited quantities are available for loan through the emergency services program coordinator. An 8 hour Personal Protective equipment (PPE) and Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) safety orientation offered each semester must be completed in order to participate in live fire exercises.
Prerequisites: All students are required to wear a complete set of fire department approved protective clothing (turnout gear).
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

FIRE F135  Firefighter I, Series III
3 Credits
Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants
The third phase in a four-phase process for achieving State of Alaska Fire Fighter I certification. Fundamental knowledge of fire behavior, fire organizations, types of fire equipment emergency response services possess and methods of their use. Successful completion of all four phases will qualify the student for Alaska State Fire Fire Fighter I certification. Limited quantities are available for loan through the Emergency Services program coordinator. An 8 hour Personal Protective equipment (PPE) and Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) safety orientation is offered each semester and must be completed in order to participate in live fire exercises.
Prerequisites: All students are required to wear a complete set of fire department approved protective clothing (turnout gear).
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

FIRE F137  Firefighter I, Series IV
3 Credits
Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants
The final phase in a four-phase process for achieving State of Alaska Fire Fighter I certification. Fundamental knowledge of fire behavior, fire organizations, types of fire equipment emergency response services possess and methods of their use. Successful completion of all four phases will qualify the student for Alaska State Fire Fighter I certification. Limited quantities are available for loan through the Emergency Services program coordinator. An 8 hour Personal Protective equipment (PPE) and Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) safety orientation is offered each semester and must be completed in order to participate in live fire exercises.
Prerequisites: All students are required to wear a complete set of fire department approved protective clothing (turnout gear).
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F143  Firefighter Internship, Series 1
1 Credit
Offered Fall
Practical experience in fire operations and training by arrangement through local fire departments.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 2 + 0

FIRE F145  Firefighter Internship, Series 2
1 Credit
Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants
Practical experience in fire operations and training by arrangement through local fire departments.
Prerequisites: FIRE F143.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 2 + 0

FIRE F147  Firefighter Internship, Series 3
1 Credit
Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants
Practical experience in fire operations and training by arrangement through local fire departments.
Prerequisites: FIRE F145.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 2 + 0

FIRE F151  Wildland Firefighter I
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Designed to provide entry-level wildland firefighters the skills and knowledge to safely function as a member of a firefighting crew. Includes fundamental knowledge of wildland fire organization, fire behavior, suppression methods, safety and the incident command system. This course is based on a number of individual National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) courses. Successful course completion combined with national age and physical fitness requirements will qualify the student for an interagency fire qualification card (red card) with a rating of Firefighter (FFT2). NWCG courses for F151 include: S-130 Firefighter Training S-190 Introduction to Wildland Fire Behavior L-180 Human Factors in Wildland Fire Service L-200 Basic ICS, ICS for Single Resource and Initial Action Incidents.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F152  Wildland Firefighter II
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Provides wildland firefighters with knowledge and skills in the deployment, use, safe practices and field maintenance of engine-powered wildland firefighting tools: portable pumps and chainsaws. This course is based on National Wildlife Coordination Group (NWCG) courses: S-211 Portable Pumps and Water Use; S-212 Wildland Fire Chainsaws. Must have the ability/strength to start a portable pump and chainsaw.
Prerequisites: FIRE F151; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F153  Wildland Firefighter III
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Designed to meet the training needs of the advanced wildland firefighter. Course content includes training in use of fireline reference materials, recognition and mitigation of safety issues, and provides a solid foundation of basic leadership skills. This course is based on a number of individual National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) courses. NWCG courses included: S-131 Wildland Firefighter Type I; S-133 Look Up, Look Down, Look Around; L-280 Followership to Leadership.
Prerequisites: FIRE F151 or instructor permission.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

FIRE F154  Basic Wildland Fire Safety
1.5 Credits
Offered Spring
Designed to meet the training needs of the Advanced Wildland Firefighter. The course includes development of a personal safety program and creating a list of performance standards based on the LCES mnemonic. This course is based on National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) courses. NWCG courses include: S-134 LCES.
Prerequisites: FIRE F151 or instructor permission.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 0
FIRE F155  Wildland Fire Behavior I  
2 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
This course is a classroom-based skills course designed to prepare the prospective fireline supervisor to undertake safe and effective fire management operations. Its serves to develop fire behavior prediction knowledge and skills. Fire environment differences are discussed as necessary; instructor will stress local Alaskan conditions. This course is based on a National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) course. NWCG courses include: S-290 Intermediate Wildland Fire Behavior.  
Prerequisites: FIRE F151; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

FIRE F157  Wildland Air Operations  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Introduction to aircraft types and capabilities, aviation policy and safety for flying in and working with agency aircraft, tactical and logistical uses of aircraft, and requirements for helicopter take-off and landing areas. This course is designed to provide student proficiency in all areas of the tactical and logistical use of helicopters to achieve efficiency and standardization. Topics include aviation safety, aircraft capabilities and limitations, aviation life support equipment, aviation mishap reporting, pre-flight checklist and briefing/debriefing, aviation transportation of hazardous materials, crash survival, helicopter operations. Emphasis is on aviation safety. This course is based on National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) courses: S-270 Basic Air Operations; S-271 Helicopter Crewmember (FIRE F157 will not include Module A-119 which is a required field exercise for S-271. Students will need to complete this field exercise).  
Prerequisites: FIRE F151 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F159  Wildland Fire Urban Interface Operations  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Designed to assist both structural and wildland firefighters who will be making tactical decisions when confronting wildland fire that threatens life, property and improvements in the wildland/urban interface. Instructional units include interface awareness, size-up, initial strategy and incident action plan, structure triage, structure protection tactics, incident action plan assessment and update, follow up and public relations, and firefighter safety in the interface. This course is based on a National Wildland Coordinating Group (NWCG) course. NWCG courses include: S-215 Fire Operations in the Wildland/Urban Interface.  
Prerequisites: FIRE F151 and FIRE F153 or instructor permission.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

FIRE F161  Incident Logistics Function  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Overview of the support and service branches of the logistics function within the incident command system. Emphasis on entry-level positions of ordering manager, receiving and distribution manager, base camp manager, equipment manager, incident communications manager, security manager and radio operator. This course is based on a number of individual National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) job aids. NWCG courses include: J-252 Ordering Manager; J-253 Receiving and Distribution Manager; J-254 Base/Camp Manager; J-255 Equipment Manager; J-257 Incident Communications Manager; J-158 Radio Operator.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

FIRE F163  Wildland Fire Dispatch I  
2 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
The purpose of this course is to provide students with the skills to perform as a dispatch recorder. Topics include the structure of the expanded dispatch organization, description of resource ordering processes, and the importance of effective communication skills and working relationships. Additionally, the course provides a solid foundation on the use of Resource Ordering Statusing System (ROSS), addressing the functions and capabilities of ROSS that will be used by most dispatchers. This is an interactive course that combines lecture and hands on practice in the application. This course is based on National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) courses: D-110 Expanded Dispatch Recorder; ROSS Dispatch – Basic.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

FIRE F165  ICS and the Incident Planning Function  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
An overview of the Incident Command System principles and planning processes, organizational relationships with other functions, use of planning matrix board, resource management, documentation, demobilization, use of technical specialist and components of an incident action plan. This course is based on Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) courses: I-200 Basic ICS: ICS for Single Resources and Initial Action Incidents; I-300 Intermediate ICS: ICS for Supervisors.  
Prerequisites: FIRE F151 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

FIRE F170  Incident Information  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
The purpose of this course is to provide students with the skills and knowledge needed to serve as an entry-level public information officer (PIOF) on an incident or event. The course covers establishing and maintaining an incident information operation, communicating with internal and external audiences, working with the news media, handling special situations, and long term planning and strategy. This course is based on National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) courses: S-203 Introduction to Incident Information.  
Prerequisites: FIRE F151 or instructor permission.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

FIRE F176  Wildland Fire Ignition Operations  
1 Credit  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
This course introduces the roles and responsibilities of a firing boss (FIRB), common firing devices, and general firing operations and techniques. The course provides students with important information concerning general tasks required to be successful. This course is based on a National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) course: S-234: Ignition Operations.  
Prerequisites: FIRE F155 or instructor permission.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

FIRE F202  Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Provides a foundation of theoretical knowledge in order to understand the principles of the use of water in fire protection and their application to analyze and solve water supply problems.  
Prerequisites: DEVM F055 or placement into DEVM F105; FIRE F101; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
FIRE F203  Hazardous Materials Chemistry I
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Basic fire chemistry relating to most categories of hazardous materials including problems of recognition, reactivity and health risks encountered by fire fighters.
Prerequisites: Satisfactory demonstration of basic chemistry knowledge (pretest) or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F206  Building Construction for Fire Protection
3 Credits
Offered Spring
The components of building construction that relate to fire and life safety. Focuses on fire fighter safety. Includes elements of construction and design of structures shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, preplanning fire operations and operating emergencies.
Prerequisites: FIRE F101 or employment or experience in related field, such as fire protection, insurance, construction architecture, or engineering.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F207  Hazardous Materials Technician
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced information for protection and safety of personnel engaged in response and field cleanup of hazardous materials and substances at the hazardous materials technician level (EPA course #165.15).
Prerequisites: FIRE F205 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F210  Fire Administration I
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Organization and management of a fire department and the relationship of government agencies to the fire service. Emphasis on fire service leadership from the perspective of the company officer.
Prerequisites: FIRE F101 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 1 + 0

FIRE F212  Building and Fire Codes
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Introduction to life safety aspects of the uniform building code. Emphasis on uniform fire code for fire inspections on existing buildings, flammable liquids, hazardous materials and special processes. Preparation for the uniform fire code exam administered by the International Conference of Building Officials.
Prerequisites: FIRE F101; FIRE F206; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F214  Fire Protection Systems
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, heat and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers.
Prerequisites: FIRE F101 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F215  Advanced Hazardous Materials Technician
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides increased hands-on skills for personnel with a hazardous materials technician rating. Emphasis will be placed on task proficiency in spill containment, plugging, patching, diking and valve shut-offs on large commercial transporters. Stabilization of large and small chlorine leaks and decontamination will also be covered.
Prerequisites: FIRE F207 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

FIRE F216  Methods of Instruction for Emergency Services Training
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years.
Skills necessary to instruct emergency service courses including adult education techniques, classroom setup, use of audiovisual equipment, presentation, and evaluation methods of students and instruction. Also offered as pass/fail as FIRE F216P.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F216P  Methods of Instruction for Emergency Services Training
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Skills necessary to instruct emergency service courses including adult education techniques, classroom setup, use of audiovisual equipment, presentation, and evaluation of methods of students and instruction.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F217  Hazardous Materials Technician Refresher
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Information and skills required for protection and safety of personnel engaged in response and field cleanup of hazardous materials and substances at the hazardous materials technician level.
Prerequisites: FIRE F206 or equivalent with certification that may not be expired for more than one calendar year.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

FIRE F218  Advanced Rescue Practices
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Provides instruction in four of the most common rescue situations that fire departments encounter in an Interior Alaska rescue: vehicular extrication, rope rescue, confined space rescue and ice/water rescue. Class stresses basic knowledge and hands-on experience. All students are required to wear a complete set of fire department-approved protective clothing (turnout gear). Limited quantities are available for loan through the Emergency Services Program Coordinator.
Prerequisites: EMS F170; FIRE F117; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F219  Rapid Intervention Company Operations
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides firefighters with the knowledge and skills necessary to work safely and respond appropriately to life-threatening situations. Includes rapid intervention team building skills, self rescue techniques and the knowledge to handle a mayday or high risk/threat situation. Completion of course will qualify students for the state of Alaska certification testing process. All students are required to wear full firefighter personal protective equipment. Limited quantities of PPE are available for loan through the program coordinator.
Prerequisites: FIRE F117, FIRE F131, FIRE F133, FIRE F135 and FIRE F137; or department head approval.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 1 + 0
FIRE F220  Emergency Services Safety, Health and Survival
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course introduces the basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavior changes throughout the emergency services. This interactive course will examine current and future issues in emergency services including close calls, near misses, line of duty deaths, risk management, mitigation, and personal and organizational accountability. 
Prerequisites: FIRE F101, FIRE F131, FIRE F133, FIRE F135 and FIRE F137.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F232  Firefighter II
3 Credits
Offered Summer, As Demand Warrants
Advanced technical study of fire alarms, communications, fire behavior, self-contained breathing apparatus, rescue, safety, ladders, fire hose, nozzles and appliances, fire streams, water supplies, sprinklers, overhaul and inspections. All students are required to wear a complete set of fire department approved protective clothing (turnout gear). Limited quantities are available for loan through the emergency services program coordinator. Note: An eight-hour personal protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus safety orientation must be completed in order to participate in live fire exercises.
Prerequisites: FIRE F131; FIRE F133; FIRE F135; FIRE F137; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

FIRE F244  Firefighter Internship, Series 4
1 Credit
Offered Fall
Practical experience in fire operations and training by arrangement through local fire departments.
Prerequisites: FIRE F145 or FIRE F147.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 2 + 0

FIRE F246  Firefighter Internship, Series 5
1 Credit
Offered Spring
Practical experience in fire operations and training by arrangement through local fire departments.
Prerequisites: FIRE F244.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 2 + 0

FIRE F248  Firefighter Internship, Series 6
1 Credit
Offered Summer, As Demand Warrants
Practical experience in fire operations and training by arrangement through local fire departments.
Prerequisites: FIRE F246.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 2 + 0

FIRE F251  Wildland Firefighter IV
3 Credits
Offered Spring
This course is intended to meet the training needs of the first line leadership positions in wildland fire suppression. Lessons are designed to produce student proficiency in the performance of duties from initial dispatch through demobilization back to the home unit. Topics include operational leadership, preparation and mobilization, assignment preparation, size up, developing a plan of action, risk management, entrapment avoidance, safety and tactics, offline duties, demobilization, and post incident responsibilities. Portions of the course will be blended learning with some lessons online. This course is based on National Wildlife Coordinating Group (NWCG) courses: P-101 Fire Prevention Education I; FI-110 Wildland Fire Observation and Origin Protection.
Prerequisites: FIRE F151; FIRE F153 and FIRE F155 or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F252  Wildland Fire Prevention I
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Designed to enhance the basic skill and knowledge of personnel assigned responsibilities for wildfire prevention. Additionally, this course will teach sound wildland fire observations and scene of origin protection practices that enable the first responders to identify and preserve evidence of fire cause. An introduction to Alaskan wildland fire prevention statues, regulations and enforcement procedures will be included. This course is based on National Wildlife Coordinating Group (NWCG) courses: P-101 Fire Prevention Education I; FI-110 Wildland Fire Observation and Origin Protection.
Prerequisites: FIRE F151 or instructor permission.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F253  Wildland Fire Investigation I
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Consistent fundamentals and technical knowledge base needed for the wildland fire origin and cause determination investigator (INVF). The concepts taught will include recognizing and conducting origin and cause determination, preservation of evidence and documentation, which will aid an investigator to perform at a professional level on a national basis. This course is based on a National Wildlife Coordinating Group (NWCG) course: FI-210 Wildland Fire Origin and Cause Determination.
Prerequisites: FIRE F151; FIRE F155 and FIRE F252 or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F254  Incident Finance and Administration
1.5 Credits
Offered Fall
Incident business management objectives, including duties and responsibilities of the Incident Command System (ICS) finance/administration section relating to management practices and programs. Parts of this course are presented in a blended learning format. This course is based on a National Wildlife Coordinating Group (NWCG) course: S-260 Interagency Incident Business Management.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 0
FIRE F254P  Wildland Fire Business Management
3 Credits
Fire business management objectives, including duties and responsibilities of a fire finance section relating to management practices and programs. Procedures required in various finance positions including financial management of a large complex wildland fire. Prerequisite: FIRE F151 or instructor permission.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F255  Wildland Fire Behavior II
2 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
This course will give students an understanding of the determinants of fire behavior through studying input datum for fire (weather, slope, fuels and fuel moisture). Operation of fire behavior prediction tools, assessing and selecting proper inputs, interpreting the results in terms of rate of spread, fire line intensity, potential for extreme fire behavior, and documentation processes. This course is based on a National Wildlife Coordinating Group (NWCG) course: S-390 Introduction to Wildland Fire Behavior Calculations. Prerequisite: FIRE F155 or permission of the instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

FIRE F256  Wildland Fire Planning and Multiple Use Management
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Fire management and its role in a multiple use resource program. Includes prescribed and wildfire practices, environmental concerns, management goals and objectives, and pre-fire planning. Prerequisite: FIRE F151; FIRE F153; FIRE F155; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F257  Wildland Fire Helicopter Management
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A comprehensive examination of interagency government helicopter operations to prepare the student to perform the job of Helicopter Manager. Topics covered include: agency policy, flight manuals, helicopter capabilities and communications, flight following, fueling procedures, contract administration and pay documents, pre and post-use inspections, risk management and required safety procedures, general and specialized helicopter operations such as qualifying landing areas, transportation of passengers and cargo, initial attack operations, and sustained support to incidents. This course is based on a National Wildlife Coordinating Group (NWCG) course: S-372 Helicopter Management. Prerequisite: FIRE F157 or permission of the instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

FIRE F258  Wildland Fuels Management
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Use of fire as a resource management tool. Natural and prescribed fire planning. Development and procedures to meet management objectives, components for conducting safe, prescribed burning. Prerequisite: FIRE F151; FIRE F153; FIRE F155; FIRE F158; FIRE F262; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F262  Wildland Fire Tactical Operations
2 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
This course is intended to produce proficiency in the selection and implementation of wildland fire suppression tactics necessary at the strike team/task force leader level. Topics include fire line construction, use of hand tools, heavy equipment, water and engines, firing operations and using combinations of resources. This is an advanced level course for trained and experienced wildland firefighters. This course is based on a National Wildland Coordinating Group (NWCG) course: S-336 Tactical Decision Making in Wildland Fire. Prerequisite: FIRE F155 and FIRE F251 or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

FIRE F264  Incident Business Practices
1.5 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Incident business procedures required in entry level staff positions including financial management of a large complex incident. This course is based on a National Wildland Coordinating Group (NWCG) course: S-261 Applied Interagency Incident Business Management. Prerequisite: FIRE F254.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 0

FIRE F270  Wildland Fire Command Function
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
An overview of the command function including use of single and unified command, roles and responsibilities of the incident commander and staff, development and implementation of strategic decisions, providing information to the media, and managing the incident from initial attack of small, non-complex fires to larger, more complex initial attack suppression organizations dealing with escape attack situations. Prerequisite: FIRE F151; FIRE F153; FIRE F155; FIRE F252; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FIRE F276  Prescribed Fire I
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provide a thorough familiarization with the Interagency Prescribed Fire Planning and Implementation Procedures Reference Guide. Students will develop the knowledge and skills needed to prepare a prescribed fire plan, in accordance with the guide, ready for technical review and approval. This course is based on a National Wildlife Coordinating Group (NWCG) course: RX-341 Prescribed Fire Burn Plan Preparation. Prerequisite: FIRE F255 or permission of the instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

FIRE F277  Prescribed Fire II
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course is designed to introduce students to the tools and techniques used to perform in the role of a prescribed fire burn boss. It leads the student through the duties and responsibilities associated with the position including evaluation and implementation of a prescribed fire plan. This course is based on a National Wildlife Coordinating Group (NWCG) course: RX-301 Prescribed Fire Implementation. Prerequisite: FIRE F251; FIRE F255 or permission of the instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0
Lecture + Lab + Other: mandatory. Cross-listed with FYE F100 to successfully complete a four-year degree at UAF. Attendance is management and conservation, and the importance of fish resources for the course will also receive instruction on fundamental skills required and beyond Alaska's borders, human values associated with fish fisheries conservation and management. Students enrolled in this course will explore contemporary fisheries resource issues within and by doing so, can expect to gain better understanding of the "science of sustainability" with regards to 21st century fisheries in Alaska and beyond.

FISH F100  Introduction to Fisheries 2 Credits Offered Fall Course designed for high school students.

Prerequisites: GPA of 2.5 or higher; offered to high school juniors and seniors with at least 1 biology and 1 math class completed.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

FISH F101  Introduction to Fisheries 3 Credits Offered Fall

This course surveys principles and fields of study that fisheries resource professionals use as a guide in their careers, including basic concepts associated with fish biology and fisheries management and the application of these concepts to solve complex fisheries problems. The course explores contemporary fisheries resource issues within and beyond Alaska's borders, human values associated with fish management and conservation, and the importance of fish resources for the world's economies and cultures.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F102  Fact or Fishin': Case Studies in Fisheries 1 Credit Offered Fall

This seminar will promote active learning, critical thinking, and problem solving through a series of case studies involving current issues in fisheries conservation and management. Students enrolled in this course will also receive instruction on fundamental skills required to successfully complete a four-year degree at UAF. Attendance is mandatory. Cross-listed with FYE F100

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

FISH F103  The Harvest of the Sea 2 Credits Offered Spring

This course will explore the scientific and popular literature related to the exploitation of global marine fisheries resources. Specific topics of the course will be based on three core themes: (1) early exploitation of marine resources, leading to the need for fisheries management; (2) overexploitation of fish and marine mammal stocks driven largely by technological advancements culminating from the Industrial Revolution; and (3) the current status and future sustainability of marine fisheries resources. This course is largely discussion based; as a result, weekly attendance and preparation is a critical component of the course.

Prerequisites: FISH F102; FISH F110; placement in ENGL F111X.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

FISH F110  Fish and Fisheries in a Changing World 3 Credits Offered Fall

This course is an exploration of the patterns of fish diversity, and the resilience and sustainability that results. The topics that we will cover are intended to act as foundational principles that fisheries resource professionals will use throughout their careers. Together we will examine the complexity of what constitutes a "fishery" and better understand the factors that have led some fisheries to collapse and others to persist. In addition to lectures, students will read, discuss and write extensively and by doing so, can expect to gain better understanding of the "science of sustainability" with regards to 21st century fisheries in Alaska and beyond.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F192  Seminar 1-6 Credits

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

FISH F261  Introduction to Fisheries Utilization 3 Credits Offered Fall

Application of harvesting, processing, preservation and marketing of Alaska's rich fisheries resources. Core course requirement for all B.A. students completing a minor in fisheries and for B.S. fisheries students. Course is offered via videoconference.

Prerequisites: BIOL F103X or CHEM F100X or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F288  Fish and Fisheries of Alaska 3 Credits Offered Spring

This course will provide mid-level undergraduate students with an introduction to the biology and fisheries of Alaskan fish, shellfish and marine mammals, with important finfishes as the main focus of the course. First, we will examine important recreational, subsistence and commercial shellfish and finfish species. Next we will briefly cover fisheries economics and then turn our attention to lesser known freshwater and marine mammal fisheries in Alaska. The amount of coverage of each topic will vary depending on what is known about each group of organisms. Before enrolling students should have a basic understanding of biological and ecological concepts. This course is required of all fisheries students but should appeal to anyone interested in Alaska's fish and fisheries. Prerequisites: BIOL F116X and FISH F101; or permission of instructor

Cross-listed with BIOL F288.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
FISH F290  Fisheries Internship  (a)  
1 Credit  
Under the supervision of a fisheries professional, students gain practical, professional experience through employment. Can be repeated up to four times, each for a different type of employment. The primary learning objectives for students are to gain professional experience in fisheries and refine career goals.  
Prerequisites: Permission of the Fisheries Experiential Learning Coordinator/instructor; a student internship agreement form turned into the Experiential Learning Coordinator.  
Recommended: STAT F200X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-4  
FISH F292  Seminar  
1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0  
FISH F301  Biology of Fishes  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
A broad overview of the biological diversity of fishes presented from the comparative and organismal perspectives. The course examines the relationship between physical and biological properties of aquatic environments and the anatomy, physiology, behavior and geographical distribution of living fish lineages. Topics include fish evolution, biogeography, classification, gross and fine anatomy, sensory biology, and form-function relationships. Topics are presented to highlight essential concepts generally relevant in biology.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F116X or equivalent; junior or senior standing.  
Recommended: BIOL F317.  
Cross-listed with BIOL F301.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0  
FISH F315  Freshwater Fisheries Techniques  
3 Credits  
Offered MAYmester Even-numbered Years  
Introduction to laboratory and field sampling methods in aquaculture, limnology, and fisheries biology. Emphasis will be placed on the proper care and use of laboratory equipment and field sampling gears, as well as the development of sampling protocols for collecting representative, non-biased fisheries and aquatic sciences data.  
Prerequisites: FISH F101; FISH F288; STAT F200X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  
FISH F336  Introduction to Aquaculture  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
This course is taught in Juneau. Contribution of Alaska’s aquaculture industries including salmon ocean ranching, shellfish and kelp mariculture, contribute to the world’s increasingly important aquaculture production. Survey of worldwide production, introduction to production systems, and familiarization with Alaska systems. Team taught by SFOS specialists and featuring invited lecturers, laboratory demonstrations and field trips.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
FISH F340  Seafood Business  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Development and management of a successful seafood business from inception to operation. Practical application of business planning, obtaining financing, accounting, permitting, feasibility analysis, marketing, human resource management, and operational aspects of seafood harvesting and processing using case studies and guest lecturers from seafood industry. FISH F261; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
FISH F411  Human Dimensions of Environmental Systems  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Study of human-environment relationships and applications to resource management. Draws on a range of social scientific approaches to the study of environmental systems, including: environmental anthropology, environmental history, historical ecology, political ecology, ethnecology, property theory, and environmental justice. FISH F611  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or F141X; ENGL F211X or F213X; F200-level course in cultural anthropology, human geography, sociology, or political science; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
FISH F412  Human-Environment Research Methods  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Overview of qualitative and quantitative social science methods for studying human-environment relationships. Introduction to research ethics, research design, data collection, data analysis and data reporting. Methods and data analysis techniques include interviews, text analysis, surveys, scales, cognitive anthropology and ethnecology, social networks, behavioral observation, and visual methods. Provides hands-on training in data collection and data analysis software. Stacked with FISH F613  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; upper level standing; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ANTH F412.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
FISH F414  Field Methods in Marine Ecology and Fisheries  
3 Credits  
Offered Alternate MAYmester  
A hands-on introduction to the methods used to study ecological patterns and processes in the marine environment. Class will consist of a series of group field exercises conducted in local marine habitats. These exercises will emphasize a variety of sampling methods for documenting patterns of distribution and abundance, experimental designs for testing hypotheses and statistical interpretation of results. These skills are fundamental to most basic and applied research in marine ecology and fisheries. Thus this course provides an essential foundation for a professional career in these areas.  
Prerequisites: FISH F101; BIOL F371; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 13.3 + 20 + 0
FISH 421  Fisheries Population Dynamics
4 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years This course is taught in Juneau. Review and analysis of the major quantitative techniques available for assessing and predicting the status of fish populations. Demonstration and use of field and laboratory techniques and model verification; examples and case histories.
Prerequisites: STAT F200X [STAT S273-J].
Recommended: FISH F418.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

FISH F425  Fish Ecology
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
This course in an exploration of how fish interact with, and adapt to, their physical and biological environment, taught through the viewpoint that habitat diversity acts as a template for biological diversity within and among species. We will examine the ecology of major freshwater and marine habitats (with an emphasis on the former), as well as the potential threats to these habitats from human activity.
Prerequisites: FISH F110; BIOL F371; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with FISH F650.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F426  Behavioral Ecology of Fishes
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-Numbered Years
This course will provide upper-level undergraduate and graduate students with an advanced understanding of behavioral responses and adaptations of fishes in both freshwater and marine systems to natural and anthropogenic environmental variables. It should provide students another option to fulfill upper-level undergraduate and graduate level elective coursework. Before enrolling, students should have a sound understanding of both ecological and biological concepts relating to fishes.
Prerequisites: BIOL F371 or FISH F301 or FISH F427; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: FISH F425; FISH F427.
Stacked with FISH F626.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F427  Ichthyology  (n)
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Major groups of fishes, emphasizing fishes of northwestern North America. Classification structure, evolution, general biology and importance to man.
Prerequisites: BIOL F116.
Cross-listed with BIOL F427.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

FISH F428  Physiological Ecology of Fishes
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
This course will provide upper-level undergraduate and graduate students with an advanced understanding of physiological responses and adaptations of fishes in both freshwater and marine systems to natural and anthropogenic environmental variables. It should provide students with another option to fulfill upper-level undergraduate and graduate level elective coursework. Before enrolling, students should have a sound understanding of both ecological and biological concepts relating to fish.
Prerequisites: FISH F301 or BIOL F310 or FISH/BIOL F427; or permission of the instructor.
Stacked with FISH F628.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F433  Pacific Salmon Life Histories
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
This course provides an introduction to the life histories of Pacific salmon. We will explore variation in life history traits within and among species, as well as within and among populations, at each stage of the salmon life cycle. Life histories will be understood in evolutionary and ecological contexts. We will also discuss management and conservation of Pacific salmonid species throughout their range, but with focus on Alaska. This course is taught in Juneau.
Prerequisites: FISH/BIOL F427 or permission of instructor.
Stacked with FISH F633.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F440  Oceanography for Fisheries
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Students examine how understanding the oceanographic processes that determine the distribution, recruitment, and abundance of marine vertebrates and invertebrates from global to local scales and from evolutionary time scales to daily scales supports the sustainable management of marine fisheries resources.
Prerequisites: CHEM F105X, PHYS F103X, FISH F288, STAT F200X.
Recommended: FISH F425.
Cross-listed with MSL F440.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F450  Practicum in Fisheries: Fisheries Observer Program  (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Practical experience as a fisheries biologist onboard an Alaska commercial fishing vessel doing independent work at sea as an agent for the National Marine Fisheries Service or the Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Simultaneous to credit, the student/observer will be under contract and receive reimbursement for deployment. May be repeated for additional credit during different deployments as observer.
Prerequisites: STAT F200X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 1-12 + 0
FISH F460  Food Science and Technology Internship  (n)  3-6 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A combination of traditional and industrial training opportunities. Assigned required readings and discussion of appropriate topics in food science and technology. Information applied during hands-on experience in a food processing plant. Discussion includes fundamental information and solutions to industrial problems. Faculty mentor assigned to each intern. Required written evaluation of internship. 30 hours in-plant work experience for 12-24 weeks. Note: Course offered only in Kodiak.
Prerequisites: 16 credits in natural sciences; MATH F251X or MATH F230X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 3

FISH F487  Fisheries Management  (O, W, n)  3 Credits
Offered Spring
Theory and practice of fisheries management, with an emphasis on strategies utilized for the management of freshwater and marine fisheries. Application of quantitative methodologies for the assessment and manipulation of aquatic habitats, sport and commercial fish populations, and stock assessment are considered, as is the setting of appropriate goals and objectives for effective, science-based management.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F414; FISH F288; STAT F200X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F490  Experiential Learning -- Fisheries Internship  1 Credit
Under the supervision of a faculty member and a fisheries professional, upper-division students gain professional experience through employment. Requirements are decided prior to enrollment based on a 3-way agreement between the employer, student, and faculty member, which contains learning objectives that reflect upper-division credit. Can be repeated up to 4 times, each for a different type of employment.
Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing plus permission of Faculty Sponsor and the Fisheries Experiential Learning Coordinator/instructor (the Coordinator can be a sponsor as well); signing of a student internship agreement form that contains learning objectives for the internship that reflects upper-division internship credit.
Recommended: FISH F315, STAT F200X; STAT F401.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-4

FISH F492  Seminar  1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

FISH F492P  Seminar  1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

FISH F498  Senior Thesis Proposal  2 Credits
Students will complete the first part of a year-long, self-designed scholarly project that is the capstone of a student's exemplary academic performance. For this component of senior thesis, the student will develop a proposal that will reflect a thorough understanding of the existing literature, study objectives and testable hypotheses, the methodology by which data will be collected through field and/or laboratory research, including data analyses, and a timeline by which the senior thesis will be completed. The student should also complete the collection of field and/or laboratory data and begin data analysis.
Prerequisites: Fisheries major with senior standing; a GPA of 3.2 or higher and permission of a Fisheries Division faculty mentor and the SFOS Internship Coordinator (the coordinator may also be a mentor); STAT F200X and ENGL F414.
Recommended: FISH F315; STAT F401 or STAT F402.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

FISH F499  Fisheries Senior Thesis  2 Credits
Students will complete the second part of a year-long, self-designed scholarly project that is the capstone of a student's exemplary academic performance. For this component of senior thesis, the student will complete analysis of field and/or laboratory data collected during FISH F498 and develop a research paper/manuscript that will interpret the study results and cast them within the context of the existing literature relevant to the study topic. Students will be expected to work with their senior thesis mentor to submit the manuscript for peer review to a scientific journal and will be required to present their study results as an oral or poster presentation.
Prerequisites: Fisheries major with senior standing; with a GPA of 3.2 or higher; and permission of a Fisheries Division faculty mentor and the SFOS Internship Coordinator (the coordinator may also be a mentor); FISH F498.
Recommended: FISH F315; STAT F401; STAT F402.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 2-4

FISH F601  Quantitative Fishery Science  3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

FISH F603  Writing for Fisheries and Ocean Sciences Workshop  1 Credit
Offered Spring
Skills required to prepare and present fisheries technical information in journal articles and other formats. Proficiency in writing, editing, peer reviewing written fisheries and ocean sciences communications. Requires graduate standing and requires students to write about data gathered for graduate thesis. Students bring their own research data as basis for work.
Prerequisites: ENGL F414 or ENGL F614 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
FISH F604  Modern Applied Statistics for Fisheries
4 Credits
Offered Odd-numbered Years
Covers general statistical approaches to quantitative problems in marine science and fisheries with guidance on how to collect and organize data, how to select appropriate statistical methods and how to communicate results. A variety of advanced statistical methods for analyzing environmental data sets will be illustrated in theory and practice.
Prerequisites: STAT F200X; STAT F401; proficiency in computing with R or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with MSL F604.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

FISH F605  Communicating Science to the Public
2 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
In this course, students will gain practical skills in communicating their research to peers and public audiences. Short lectures, readings and discussion will focus on communication issues in environmental science and management and best practices for good oral and written communication. Throughout the semester, students will engage with professionals in science journalism, education and resource management. Students will gain direct experience in communicating science to public audiences through a group outreach event they will co-organize at the culmination of the course.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in the sciences; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

FISH F613  Human-Environment Research Methods
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Overview of qualitative and quantitative social science methods for studying human-environment relationships. Introduction to research ethics, research design, data collection, data analysis and data reporting. Methods and data analysis techniques include interviews, text analysis, surveys, scales, cognitive anthropology and ethnoecology, social networks, behavioral observation, and visual methods. Provides hands-on training in data collection and data analysis software.Stacked with FISH F412
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANTH F613.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2.5 + 0

FISH F621  Estimation of Fish Abundance
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Estimation of abundance of fish and other aquatic populations, using mark-recapture, line-transect, catch-effort and change-in-ratio techniques. Computer lab work and homework from actual and simulated populations.
Prerequisites: MATH F252X; STAT F401; familiarity with PCs including word processing and spreadsheets.
Recommended: FISH F421; MATH F302; MATH F314.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2.5 + 0

FISH F622  Quantitative Fish Population Dynamics
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
This course is taught in Juneau.
Modeling fish population mortality, recruitment individual growth and fecundity. Models and assessment techniques for age- and length-structured populations. Biological reference points and management strategies derived from population and harvesting parameters. Computer lab work and homework with data from actual and simulated populations.
Prerequisites: MATH F252X; STAT F401; Familiarity with PCs including word processing and spreadsheets.
Recommended: FISH F421; MATH F302; MATH F314.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2.5 + 0

FISH F625  Population Dynamics of Vertebrates
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
This course is taught in Juneau.
Sampling vertebrate populations, modeling their population dynamics and the implications for management. Focus will be on study design, model assumptions, estimation of population parameters and inference. State-of-the-art computer applications will be employed in laboratory exercises of actual and simulated data.
Prerequisites: BIOL F371; STAT F401.
Cross-listed with WLF F625.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0
FISH F626  Behavioral Ecology of Fishes
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
This course will provide upper-level undergraduate and graduate students with an advanced understanding of behavioral responses and adaptations of fishes in both freshwater and marine systems to natural and anthropogenic environmental variables. It should provide students with another option to fulfill upper-level undergraduate and graduate level elective course work. Before enrolling, students should have a sound understanding of both ecological and biological concepts relating to fishes. 
Prerequisites: BIOL F371 or FISH F301 or FISH F427; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: FISH F425 or FISH F427.  
Stacked with FISH F426.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F627  Statistical Computing with R
2 Credits  
Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants  
Using the free, open-source software R to teach computing, programming, and modeling concepts for the statistical computing of fisheries and biological data. Prepares students for other graduate-level, quantitative fisheries courses and covers exploratory statistical and graphical analyses, as well as computer-intensive methods such as bootstrapping and randomization tests. 
Prerequisites: STAT F200X or equivalent, STAT F401 or equivalent, and proficiency with Excel; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with MSL F627.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

FISH F628  Physiological Ecology of Fishes
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
This course will provide upper-level undergraduate and graduate students with an advanced understanding of physiological responses and adaptations of fishes in both freshwater and marine systems to natural and anthropogenic environmental variables. It should provide students with another option to fulfill upper-level undergraduate and graduate level elective course work. Before enrolling, students should have a sound understanding of both ecological and biological concepts relating to fish. 
Prerequisites: FISH F301 or BIOL F310, FISH/BIOL F427; or permission of instructor and graduate standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F630  Natural Resource Modeling
2 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
This course is taught in Juneau. A hands-on introduction to the techniques and issues involved in modeling natural resources. Students will complete an individual modeling project related to each student's graduate research. 
Prerequisites: FISH F421 and STAT F401 or equivalents.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

FISH F631  Data Analysis in Community Ecology
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
This course will provide an overview of statistical methods that have been specifically developed to aid our understanding and interpretation of the structure, abundance, and distribution of species and communities in relation to resources and the environment. 
Prerequisites: STAT F200X; STAT F401 or equivalent; FISH F627 (Statistical Computing with R) or familiarity with R, general ecology, graduate standing in fisheries or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with MSL F631.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F633  Pacific Salmon Life Histories
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
This course provides an introduction to the life histories of Pacific salmon. We will explore variation in life history traits within and among species, as well as within and among populations, at each stage of the salmon life cycle. Life histories will be understood in evolutionary and ecological contexts. We will also discuss management and conservation of Pacific salmonid species throughout their range, but with focus on Alaska. This course is taught in Juneau. Stacked with FISH F433. 
Prerequisites: FISH/Biol F427 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F640  Management of Renewable Marine Resources
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Principles of fisheries management, along with case studies of successes and failures. Topics include management objectives, relationships of fished species to their environment, fishing methods, human dimensions, fishery data acquisition, harvest strategies, ecosystem effects of fishing, aquaculture and alternative management strategies, including ecosystem-based fishery management. 
Prerequisites: FISH F427.  
Recommended: FISH F487.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F641  Ecosystem-based Fisheries Management
2 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
This course will examine the theory and practice of ecosystem-based fisheries management (EBFM). Topics include legal frameworks, principles, governance, approaches, scientific basis, management implementation and outcomes of EDFM. Emphasis is placed on Alaska with other illustrative examples from around the world. 
Prerequisites: FISH F487; or FISH F640; or graduate standing; or permission of the instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

FISH F642  Bayesian Decision Theory for Resource Management
4 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Application of decision theory to problems in natural resources management. Students will learn to perform Bayesian calculations and uncomplicated decision analysis themselves. 
Prerequisites: FISH F621 or FISH F630 or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with STAT F642.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0
FISH F645  Bioeconomic Modeling and Fisheries Management
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
An introduction to analytic and computational models of discrete-time representations of bioeconomic systems, including comparative static and optimal control approaches to optimizing unitary and multiple criteria subject to deterministic and stochastic dynamic processes. Particular attention is given to bioeconomic models of optimal management of exploited populations of fish and shellfish.
Prerequisites: STAT F401; MATH F230X or MATH F251X; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F650  Fish Ecology
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
This course is an in-depth examination of how fish interact with, and adapt to, their physical and biological environment, taught through the viewpoint that habitat diversity acts as a template for biological diversity within and among species. We will examine the ecology of major and marine habitats (with an emphasis on the former), as well as the potential threats to these habitats from human activity.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with FISH F425.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F651  Fishery Genetics
4 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
This course is taught in Juneau. Application of genetics to fisheries. Focus on Alaska fisheries including introduction to the theory of electrophoresis, stock separation, population genetics and quantitative genetics.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

FISH F653  Zooplankton Ecology
3 Credits
Offered Fall As Demand Warrants
Survey of marine zooplankton including processes and variables which influence their production and dynamics. Emphasis on the northeast Pacific and Arctic Ocean zooplankton communities. Field and lab methods for sampling include fixing, preserving, subsampling, identifying and quantifying zooplankton collections. Laboratory techniques for culture of zooplankton include physiological measurements of bioenergetic parameters. Course is offered outside Fairbanks by video conference.
Prerequisites: MSL F650; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with MSL F653.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F654  Benthic Ecology
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Spring
This course is taught in Juneau and Fairbanks.
Ecology of marine benthos, from subtidal to hadal zone. Methods of collecting, sorting, narcotizing, preserving and analyzing benthic assemblages, including video analytical techniques from submersibles and ROVs. Hydrothermal vent and cold seep assemblages. Physiology/energetics of benthic organisms, including animal-sediment relationships, feeding, reproduction and growth. Depth, spatial and latitudinal distribution patterns.
Prerequisites: Invertebrate zoology course, marine biology course, or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with MSL F654.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F654J  Benthic Ecology
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Ecology of marine benthos, from subtidal to hadal zone. Methods of collecting, sorting, narcotizing, preserving and analyzing benthic assemblages, including video analytical techniques from submersibles and ROVs. Hydrothermal vent and cold seep assemblages. Physiology/energetics of benthic organisms, including animal-sediment relationships, feeding, reproduction and growth. Depth, spatial and latitudinal distribution patterns.
Prerequisites: Invertebrate zoology course; marine biology course; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with MSL F654.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F661  Seafood Processing and Preservation
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Positive and negative aspects of processing and preservation of seafoods are discussed. Practical aspects of preservation are stressed and topics include thermal processing (canning and pasteurization), fish smoking, salting, drying, pickling, freezing, fermentation, natural preservatives and packaging. Aspects of selected processing and preservation techniques to be demonstrated in the FITC pilot plant.
Prerequisites: BIOL F342; CHEM F451; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: MATH F230X or MATH F253X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F662  Seafood Composition and Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Major components of foods, their properties, analysis and interactions during processing and preservation, the effect of processing on functional and nutritive value, postmortem microbial and biochemical changes especially proteins, lipids and carbohydrates. Role of minor constituents such as flavors, vitamins, toxins and carcinogens. This course is offered via videoconference.
Prerequisites: BIOL F342; CHEM F451; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F665  Aquatic Entomology
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Aquatic invertebrate taxonomy, mostly to the family level, and ecology. Includes field trips to learn collecting techniques and habitats.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor; Students must be able to safely wade in streams and wetlands.
Cross-listed with BIOL F665.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

FISH F670  Quantitative Analysis for Marine Policy Decisions
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
An introduction to the practical application of mathematical programming, operations research, simulation, cost-benefit analysis, cost effectiveness analysis, regional impact assessment, economic valuation, risk analysis, adaptive management and other decision theoretic tools in preparation of regulatory documents required for the management of living marine resources and for assessment of environmental damages.
Prerequisites: STAT F401; MATH F230X or MATH F251X; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
FISH F672  Law and Fisheries  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
This course introduces students to the key Federal, State and international laws that govern fisheries in Alaska state waters and in the US Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska. In addition, the course introduces students to seminal court rulings that have helped shape those laws.  
**Prerequisites:** graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 0 + 0

FISH F675  Political Ecology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-Numbered Years  
Introduction to the field of political ecology. Topics include the sociology of scientific knowledge, traditional and local ecological knowledge, politics of resource management, processes of enclosure and privatization, environmental values, conservation, environmental justice, and colonialism and economic development.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** ANTH F675.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

FISH F676  Aquatic Food Web Ecology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
This course will examine theoretical and applied aspects of aquatic food web ecology, from the ecological processes that give rise to patterns in aquatic communities to the incorporation of trophic interactions into ecosystem-based management. Lectures and discussion will focus on ecological theory and case studies. Lab exercises will introduce empirical and modeling approaches for studying food web interactions. Proficiency with Excel and basic statistics is preferred.  
**Prerequisites:** FISH F425 or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** MSL F676.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 3 + 0

FISH F680  Marine Sustainability Internship  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Internship program in marine ecosystem sustainability to broaden students’ interdisciplinary training, develop new research tools, build expertise outside their home discipline, gain exposure to careers, and gain a unique perspective on research problems. Internships are for a minimum of 8 weeks and take place during the summer. In the autumn students report on and meet to discuss their internship experiences.  
**Prerequisites:** MSL F652 or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** ANTH F680 and MSL F680.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 5-16

FISH F681  The North Pacific Fishery Management Council: A Case Study  
2 Credits  
Offered Summer  
This two-week intensive course provides immersion into the scientific and policy basis for fisheries management in Alaska. Students receive two days of classroom instruction, review current management issues and witness the decision-making process by attending a North Pacific Fishery Management Council Meeting. Learning is enhanced by discussions with diverse stakeholders and field trips.  
**Prerequisites:** Permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 0 + 1

FISH F682  Field Course in Salmon Management  
4 Credits  
Offered Summer Odd-numbered Years  
A hands-on study of salmon management, with participation of harvesters, processors, managers and scientists. Students will track the return of salmon to Bristol Bay and estimate the total return as the runs develop. Consists of a combination of lectures, computer laboratories and field experience in data collection.  
**Prerequisites:** Permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 3 + 0

FISH F692A  Seminar  
1-6 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0

FISH F692B  Seminar  
1-6 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0

FISH F692P  Seminar  
1-6 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1-6 + 0 + 0

FISH F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project  
1-9 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0

FISH F699  Thesis  
1-12 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0

**Foreign Languages (FL)**

FL F200X  World Literature  
(h)  
3 Credits  
Introduction to critical reading and appreciation of a wide variety of literary texts from different cultures. Includes exposure to a variety of approaches to myth, poetry, story telling and drama. Students will gain an understanding of cultural differences and universals in texts from American, American minority, Western European and non-Western sources. Specific content to be announced at time of registration. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies.  
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X or placement in ENGL F211X/ENGL F213X; sophomore standing, or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** ENGL F200X.  
**Attributes:** UAF Core World Literatures, UAF GER Humanities Req  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

FL F451  Foreign Language Teaching Practicum  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Methodology workshop for the advanced second language student. Includes language acquisition and pedagogy and employment of these techniques in a lower level language classroom under the supervision of a classroom teacher. Enrollment subject to available classroom placement.  
**Prerequisites:** Completion of FREN F302 or SPAN F302 or RUSS F302 language course or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 0 + 3-5
French (FREN)

FREN F101X  Elementary French I  (h)
5 Credits  Offered Fall
Introduction to the French language and culture. Development of
competence and performance in the language through understanding,
recognition and use of linguistic structures; increasing emphasis
on listening comprehension and speaking; basic vocabulary of
approximately 1,000 words; exploration of the cultural dimension,
implicitly through language, and explicitly through texts and audiovisual
materials.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

FREN F102X  Elementary French II  (h)
5 Credits  Offered Spring
Introduction to the French language and culture. Development of
competence and performance in the language through understanding,
recognition and use of linguistic structures; increasing emphasis
on listening comprehension and speaking; basic vocabulary of
approximately 1,000 words; exploration of the cultural dimension,
implicitly through language, and explicitly through texts and audiovisual
materials.
Prerequisites: FREN F101 or equivalent.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

FREN F201  Revision/Early Intermediate French  (h)
3 Credits  Offered Fall
Revision of fundamental French skills via French-language films.
Designed for students with previous exposure to French.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FREN F202  Intermediate French II  (h)
3 Credits  Offered Spring
Increasing emphasis on reading ability and cultural material. Conducted in
French.
Prerequisites: FREN F201 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FREN F203  Conversational French II  (h)
3 Credits  Offered As Demand Warrants
Oral skills improvement. Includes group work, presentations, skits,
discussions and vocabulary to improve speaking on specific topics. Does
not satisfy core curriculum or foreign language major requirements.
Prerequisites: FREN F102X or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FREN F301  Advanced French  (O, h)
3 Credits  Offered Fall
Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts. Translations,
stylistic exercises and special grammatical problems. Conducted in
French.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; FREN F301 or equivalent;
or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FREN F302  Advanced French  (O, h)
3 Credits  Offered Spring
Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts. Translations,
stylistic exercises and special grammatical problems. Conducted in
French.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; FREN F301 or equivalent;
or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FREN F431  Studies in the Culture of the French Speaking World  (W, h)
3 Credits  Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Intensive study of selected aspects of the culture of the French-speaking
world. Course may be repeated for credit if topic varies.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; FREN F302 or
equivalent; junior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FREN F432  Studies of French Literature  (W, h)
3 Credits  Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Intensive study of authors, literary texts, movements, genres, themes
and/or critical approaches. Course may be repeated for credit if topic
varies.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; FREN F302 or
equivalent; junior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

FREN F433  Studies in French and European Cinema  (h)
3 Credits  Offered Spring or Summer Odd-Numbered Years
The course discusses the evolution of French and European cinema in
historical and artistic contents.
Prerequisites: ENGL/FLPA F217X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; FREN F301 or FREN F302; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with FLPA F433.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

General Studies (GENR)

GENR F193P  Special Topics  1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

GENR F201  Academic Recovery  3 Credits
This course helps students who are facing academic challenges to
identify strengths, weaknesses and goals through self-exploration and
the creation of a project that involves building campus relationships
and the development of research and presentation skills. Enrollment
is highly encouraged for students placed on academic probation or
disqualification.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
GENR F340  Peer Advisor Training  
1 Credit  
Offered Spring  
Emphasis on developing skills needed to assist exploratory/undecided students with their academic planning and decision making. Topics include resource referral, communication/active listening, academic and career planning, time and stress management, group dynamics, and values clarification.  
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; application.

GENR F342  Peer Advising Practicum  
1-3 Credits  
Supervised peer advising experience (both individually and paired with faculty member) in the Academic Advising Center or appropriate department, allowing for application of theory and skills gained in HMSV F340. Course may be repeated once for credit.  
Prerequisites: HMSV F340.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Geography (GEOG)

GEOG F101X  Expedition Earth: Introduction to Geography  
(s)  
3 Credits  
Introduction to essential concepts and approaches of geographic study. Explores physical, political, economic and cultural geography of major world culture regions. Examines each region in relation to others, and in context of global economic, political and environmental change.  
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F111  Earth Systems: Elements of Physical Geography  
(n)  
3 Credits  
Offered every spring at the Northwest Campus. Interdisciplinary analysis of the processes that form Earth's physical environment, and how those processes condition the human environment. Includes system interactions among weather, climate, landforms, soils, water resources and vegetation, including world and regional patterns. Also available via e-Learning and Distance Education. ()

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F111X  Earth and Environment: Elements of Physical Geography  
(n)  
4 Credits  
This course explores the processes that create and shape Earth's physics; environment. A global systems approach will be used to describe elements of, and interactions between, the atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere and biosphere. A review and application of modern mapping techniques including GIS and GPS will be covered. The topic of global change serves as a capstone topic that integrates course concepts allowing for a comprehensive understanding of Earth surface processes. Lab section includes hands-on activities to reinforce lecture material and three field trips.  
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M105 or higher; or permission of instructor.  
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

GEOG F202  Natural Disasters  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Natural disasters are usually the result of the build up and sudden release of energy in the solid earth, atmosphere, or biosphere. Natural "events" typically become disasters when intensive human activity alters the energy dynamics involved, or when the event endangers human life, property, or livelihood. This course examines the natural physical processes that affect the human environment in catastrophic ways. Case studies from around the world, will allow the examination of the complex factors that lead to natural disasters.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F203  World Economic Geography  
(s)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Study of the world's major economic activities: their physical and cultural bases, spatial growth and distribution patterns, and their significance in interregional and international development.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F207  Research Methods and Statistics in Geography  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Introduction to basic data collection and analysis techniques used in geographic research. Explores a variety of qualitative and quantitative geographic research methods. Includes research design, real-world field-work issues, and hands-on use of tools and computer methods for analysis and visual display of spatial data. Students will gain an appreciation of the wide array of research methods and learn to critically interpret results and conclusions from both quantitative and qualitative perspectives.  
Prerequisites: Placement in MATH F113X or MATH F151X; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F222  Fundamentals of Geospatial Sciences  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
This course is an introduction to the principles and applications of geospatial science (remote sensing, GIS and GPS). Fundamental concepts include electromagnetic radiations, map projections, basic computer science, data formats, map-reading and map-making, etc. Practical exercises include field data collections using GPS, photo-interpretation using image processing and GIS software packages.  
Prerequisites: GEOG F111X or GEOS F101X or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with GEOS F222.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 1.5 + 0

GEOG F300  Internship in Geography  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Supervised pre-professional experience in a business or agency (public or private). Open to students majoring or minoring in geography only. Course may be repeated for credit up to a maximum of 6 credits.  
Prerequisites: GEOG F101X; junior standing with 3.0 GPA; permission of instructor; an approved internship plan.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 3-10
GEOG F302  Geography of Alaska  (s, a)  
3 Credits  
Regional, physical and economic geography of Alaska. Special consideration of the state’s renewable and nonrenewable resources and plans for their wise use. Frequent class study of representative maps and visual materials.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F303  Geography of United States and Canada  (s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
In-depth examination of the natural, political, cultural, and economic characteristics of the U.S. and Canada and their major sub-regions. Explores contrasts in U.S. and Canadian historical, cultural and political geography; sources of national identity; and interactions with aboriginal peoples. Includes economic and political relationships between the two countries, and the role each has played in current and historical world affairs.  
Prerequisites: An introductory geography course or background in United States or Canadian history, social science, or cultures; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F305  Geography of Europe  (W, s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
In-depth examination of the natural, political, cultural and economic characteristics of Europe and its major sub-regions. Explores current political and economic transformations, historical and contemporary world influences, and issues of nationalism and identity.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; an introductory geography course or background in European history, social science, or culture; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F306  Geography of Russia  (s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Examines the processes that shape the places, regions and landscapes of Russia and the countries of the former Soviet Union. Explores the influence of Northern Eurasia’s physical geography on Russia’s social, political and cultural development; Russia’s role in twenty-first century geopolitical and economic affairs; Russia’s conflicting spatial identities as expressed through art, literature, architecture and political discourse; and environmental attitudes and practices during the Imperial, Soviet and post-Soviet periods.  
Prerequisites: GEOG F101 or HIST F100X; or a course in Russian history or culture; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F307  Weather and Climate  (n, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Weather systems and climate classification. Emphasis on weather system processes, measuring weather variables and physical processes of the atmosphere.  
Prerequisites: GEOG F111X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F308  Digital Cartography and Geo-Visualization  (s)  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
The concepts of map design, layout and presentation to effectively visualize and communicate complex spatial data.  
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

GEOG F311  Geography of Asia  (W, s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Examines the natural, political, cultural, and economic characteristics of China, Japan, India-Pakistan, Southeast Asia, and the Asiatics of the Middle East. Explores historical and current political and economic transformations, historical, and contemporary world influences, and foundations of regional political, economic, and military conflicts.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; an introductory geography course or background in Asian history, social science, or culture; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F312  People, Places, and Environment: Principles of Human Geography  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Examines how human activity manifests itself on the earth’s surface through the geographic lenses of ethnicity, politics, industry, language, religion, and demographics. Explores spatial patterns, relationships and contrasts between places, origin and diffusion of traits, and human interactions with the environment.  
Prerequisites: GEOG F101X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F338  Introduction to Geographic Information Systems  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Geographic data concepts including mapping systems, data sources, editing data, GIS analysis and computer mapping. Introduction to global positioning systems. GIS applications in natural resources management.  
Prerequisites: Knowledge of PCs or Unix workstations desirable.  
Cross-listed with NRM F338.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

GEOG F339  Maps and Landscape Analysis  (n, n)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
This course will build student knowledge and practical experience regarding the visualization and mapping of landform evolution in response to Earth surface processes, especially in relation to climate and tectonic events. A semester long research project will allow students to gain experience in the collection and use of a variety of datasets used in landscape analysis. Students will document and present their research through a report and scientific poster.  
Prerequisites: GEOG F111X; GEOS F304; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

GEOG F405  Political Geography  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Geographical analysis of the evolution, structure, internal coherence and sources of strength of individual nation states, with emphasis on nations of the Pacific realm and Arctic periphery. Consideration of regional blocs, spheres of influence and potential for international cooperation.  
Prerequisites: GEOG F101X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
GEOG F410  Geography of the Pacific Rim
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Examines the physical and human geography of the Pacific Rim. Will employ both a global and topical approach and include aspects of environmental, historic, economic, social, and political issues. Regional studies on physical and human geographic attributes of selected countries will be analyzed and compared.
Prerequisites: GEOG F101X; GEOG F111X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F412  Geography of Climate and Environmental Change
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Serves as a "synthesis" breadth course focusing on the geography of climate and environmental change. The major concepts of global climate processes and climate change will be reviewed on multiple time scales. The impacts of natural and anthropogenic environmental change will be examined through selected case studies and readings (e.g. permafrost, invasive species, sea ice, fire, urbanization).
Prerequisites: GEOG F307 or ATM F101X or ATM F401; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F418  Biogeography
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course explores the geography of life by examining linkages between climate, geomorphology, and ecological communities with emphasis on the biogeography of sub-Arctic, polar and alpine regions.
Prerequisites: BIOL/NRM F277 or BIOL F371; junior/senior standing; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with BIOL F418.
Stacked with GEOG F618; BIOL F618.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F420  Geopolitics of Energy
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Examines the impacts that energy resource exploration, development, production, and transportation have on the internal politics of various countries in the world, and on international economic and political relationships. Explores the cultural, political, economic, physical, and historical underpinnings of contemporary geopolitical events involving energy resources, and explores possible future scenarios.
Prerequisites: Any of the following courses: GEOG F101X; GEOG F312; GEOG F405; NRM F101; NRM F304; PS F201X; PS F203; PS F321; PS F323; ECON F235X; ECON F335; ECON F349; ECON F463; junior standing; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: GEOG F101X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F427  Polar Geography
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Comparative physical, cultural, political and economic geography of the Circumpolar North and Antarctic regions. Special attention to Arctic natural resource development, climate change in both polar regions and polar geopolitics.
Prerequisites: GEOG F101X or GEOG F111X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NORS F427.
Stacked with GEOG F627; NORS F627.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F430  Google Earth and Neogeography
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Neogeography describes a new generation of primarily web-based mapping techniques and technologies. This course teaches advanced use of some of the latest neogeography tools, such as Google Earth, Maps Engine and Earth Engine. The skills and techniques learned will be applicable in academic, government and industry settings as a way to produce dynamic visualizations from any dataset with a geospatial component, for purposes of data presentation, analysis and research.
Prerequisites: junior standing with completed course work in geographic methods (GEOG F309; F339; GEOS F304; GEOS F422; GEOG F458; NRM F338; NRM F435); or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F435  GIS Analysis
4 Credits
Offered Spring
GIS analysis of natural resources including spatial query, attribute query, vector, grid, image, topographic and network analysis techniques.
Cross-listed with NRM F435.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

GEOG F454  Comparative Farming and Sustainable Food Systems
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Principles of food systems geography and food security. Cross-cultural examination of dietary traditions, poverty, hunger, equity and food access and distribution. Comparison of multiple varieties and scales of agricultural systems in the context of social, ecological and economic sustainability. Considers Alaskan and other high-latitude food systems, including country food, wild game harvest and rural to urban nutrition transition. Junior standing and ENGL F211X or F213X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NRM F454 and CCS F454.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F460  The Dynamic Alaska Coastline
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Alaska's diverse coastal system provides abundant ecosystem services and globally important resources. This course provides an interdisciplinary perspective on the dynamic coastal landscape of Alaska from Southcentral to the Arctic, and delves into the driving geological, oceanographic and climate processes shaping Alaska's past and present coastline. Through a semester long research projects students will learn how to measure and map coastal changes associated with natural and human perturbations. An overnight field trip will serve as an active learning opportunity to integrate course knowledge with hands-on field work.
Prerequisites: Junior standing; GEOG F111X or GEOS F101; CHEM F105X or PHYS F103X; NRM F338 or equivalent GIS coursework.
Cross-listed with GEOG F460.
Stacked with GEOS F660; GEOG F660.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
GEOG F478  Ice Age Alaska (a)  
3 Credits  
An overview of the paleoenvironments of Alaska including climate, glacier and biotic history including humans. Emphasis on events of the past that have left important legacies on present landscapes. The course begins with two weekend field trips and then surveys key literature describing Alaska's ice-age history. The focus is on Alaska and the Yukon, but topics will range more widely into other parts of the Arctic and its adjacent seas.  
Prerequisites: Senior standing in anthropology, biological Sciences, Earth science, geography, geoscience, or northern studies; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with GEOS F478.  
Stacked with GEOG F678; GEOS F678.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F483  Research Design, Writing and Presentation Methods  
(O, W, n)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
This course is designed as a capstone research and professional development course for geography, natural resources management and geoscience majors. Students will focus on designing an individual research project and proposal. This course will provide real world active learning assignments that seek to integrate the knowledge and skills gained through undergraduate work, and prepares students for graduate and professional level projects. The course is writing intensive and will focus on scientific writing, and the oral, written and graphical presentation of data and research results.  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; at least one writing intensive course designated (W); junior standing.  
Cross-listed with NRM F483.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F488  Geographic Assessment and Prediction of Natural Hazards  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Integrate aspects of physical geography with the human dimension via the study of the assessment and prediction of natural hazards. Guest speakers, case studies, and applied practical exercises will help students transition from content-based courses to applying their knowledge in "real-world" situations, using geographic tools in remote sensing and GIS.  
Prerequisites: GEOG F111X or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F490  Geography Seminar  
(O, W, s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Discussion of geographic thought including past, present and future directions of the discipline. Contributions of geography to science, philosophy and ethics integrated through detailed review of contemporary literature and research.  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; senior standing; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F618  Biogeography (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
This course explores the geography of life by examining linkages between climate, geomorphology, and ecological communities with emphasis on the biogeography of sub-Arctic, polar and alpine regions.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with BIOL F618.  
Stacked with GEOG F418 and BIOL F418.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F627  Polar Geography (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-Numbered Years  
Comparative physical, cultural, political and economic geography of the circumpolar north and Antarctic regions. Special attention to Arctic natural resource development, climate change in both polar regions and polar geopolitics.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with NORS F627.  
Stacked with GEOG F427, NORS F427.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F656  Sustainable Livelihoods and Community Well-Being  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Review the basic principles that govern the sustainability of systems and look at the cultural practices and individual behaviors that enhance or degrade sustainable livelihoods and community well-being. Emphasis is on understanding the historical context of ideas about sustainability, on understanding the nature and magnitude of the social, economic and ecological dimensions of contemporary change, and the "best practices" currently in place for communities to respond effectively to change. Cross-listed with NRM F656 and CCS F656  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOG F660  The Dynamic Alaska Coastline  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Alaska's diverse coastal system provides abundant ecosystem services and globally important resources. This course provides an interdisciplinary perspective on the dynamic coastal landscape of Alaska from Southcentral to the Arctic, and delves into the driving geological, oceanographic and climate processes shaping Alaska's past and present coastline. Through a semester long research projects students will learn how to measure and map coastal changes associated with natural and human perturbations. An overnight field trip will serve as an active learning opportunity to integrate course knowledge with hands-on field work.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with GEOS F660.  
Stacked with GEOG F460; GEOS F460.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
GEOG F678  Ice Age Alaska  (a)  
3 Credits  
An overview of the paleoenvironments of Alaska including climate, glacier and biotic history including humans. Emphasis on events of the past that have left important legacies on present landscapes. The course begins with two weekend field trips and then surveys key literature describing Alaska’s ice-age history. The focus is on Alaska and the Yukon, but topics will range more widely into other parts of the Arctic and its adjacent seas.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in anthropology, biological Sciences, Earth science, geography, geoscience, or northern studies; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with GEOS F478.  
Stacked with GEOG F478; GEOS F678.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

GEOG F692  Graduate Seminar  
1-3 Credits  
Topics in natural resources management and geography explored through readings, student presentations, group discussions and guest speakers.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with NRM F692.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0  

GEOG F692P  Graduate Seminar  
1-3 Credits  
Topics in natural resources management and geography explored through readings, student presentations, group discussions and guest speakers.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with NRM F692.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0  

GEOG F699  Thesis  
1-12 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0  

Geological Engineering (GE)  

GE F101  Introduction to Geological Engineering  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
Multiple aspects of geological engineering as a profession; the area and scope of the field.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  

GE F261  General Geology for Engineers  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Study of common rocks and minerals, landforms and erosion. Geologic materials and engineering application of geology.  
Prerequisites: MATH F151X; MATH F152X or equivalent; Geology, science or engineering majors; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

GE F322  Erosion Mechanics and Conservation  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring or As Demand Warrants  
Engineering mechanics of water and wind erosion processes, types of geologic or anthropogenic induced erosion, application of engineering principles for design, management and control of erosion and engineering analysis of conservation structures.  
Prerequisites: ES F341 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

GE F365  Geological Materials Engineering  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Identification and classification of soils, physical and mechanical properties of soil, interaction of soils with subsurface water, subsurface exploration and case studies with an emphasis on permafrost.  
Prerequisites: ES F208; GE F261; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

GE F371  Remote Sensing for Engineering  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Applications of remote sensing to geological engineering problems. Introduction to digital satellite image processing with hands-on practice.  
Prerequisites: PHYS F212X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

GE F375  Principles of Engineering Geology and Terrain Analysis  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Evaluation of terrain characteristics using basic geomorphic and engineering principles. Alaskan applications are provided due consideration.  
Prerequisites: GE F261.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

GE F376  GIS Applications in Geological and Environmental Engineering  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring or As Demand Warrants  
Fundamentals, concepts and components of geographic information systems (GIS) in engineering design. Introduction to acquiring, manipulating and analyzing digital terrain data for geological engineering and environmental applications, and the assessment to mineral resources. NRM F338 Recommended.  
Prerequisites: GE F261 or equivalent; GE F375 or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

GE F381  Field Methods and Applied Design I  (W)  
2 Credits  
Offered Summer  
Techniques and geologic mapping and geotechnical instrumentation applied to engineering design and resource evaluation.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; GE F261; GEOS F213; GEOS F214; GEOS F322; GEOS F332 or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 9 + 3  

GE F382  Field Methods and Applied Design II  (W)  
4 Credits  
Offered Summer  
Techniques and geologic mapping and geotechnical instrumentation applied to engineering design and resource evaluation.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; GE F261; GEOS F213; GEOS F214; GEOS F322; GEOS F332 or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 9 + 0  

Geological Engineering (GE)  

GE F101  Introduction to Geological Engineering  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
Multiple aspects of geological engineering as a profession; the area and scope of the field.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  

GE F261  General Geology for Engineers  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Study of common rocks and minerals, landforms and erosion. Geologic materials and engineering application of geology.  
Prerequisites: MATH F151X; MATH F152X or equivalent; Geology, science or engineering majors; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

GE F322  Erosion Mechanics and Conservation  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring or As Demand Warrants  
Engineering mechanics of water and wind erosion processes, types of geologic or anthropogenic induced erosion, application of engineering principles for design, management and control of erosion and engineering analysis of conservation structures.  
Prerequisites: ES F341 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

GE F365  Geological Materials Engineering  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Identification and classification of soils, physical and mechanical properties of soil, interaction of soils with subsurface water, subsurface exploration and case studies with an emphasis on permafrost.  
Prerequisites: ES F208; GE F261; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

GE F371  Remote Sensing for Engineering  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Applications of remote sensing to geological engineering problems. Introduction to digital satellite image processing with hands-on practice.  
Prerequisites: PHYS F212X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

GE F375  Principles of Engineering Geology and Terrain Analysis  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Evaluation of terrain characteristics using basic geomorphic and engineering principles. Alaskan applications are provided due consideration.  
Prerequisites: GE F261.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

GE F376  GIS Applications in Geological and Environmental Engineering  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring or As Demand Warrants  
Fundamentals, concepts and components of geographic information systems (GIS) in engineering design. Introduction to acquiring, manipulating and analyzing digital terrain data for geological engineering and environmental applications, and the assessment to mineral resources. NRM F338 Recommended.  
Prerequisites: GE F261 or equivalent; GE F375 or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

GE F381  Field Methods and Applied Design I  (W)  
2 Credits  
Offered Summer  
Techniques and geologic mapping and geotechnical instrumentation applied to engineering design and resource evaluation.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; GE F261; GEOS F213; GEOS F214; GEOS F322; GEOS F332 or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 9 + 3  

GE F382  Field Methods and Applied Design II  (W)  
4 Credits  
Offered Summer  
Techniques and geologic mapping and geotechnical instrumentation applied to engineering design and resource evaluation.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; GE F261; GEOS F213; GEOS F214; GEOS F322; GEOS F332 or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 9 + 0
GE F384  Engineering Geology of Alaska (a)  4 Credits
Offered Summer or As Demand Warrants
A survey of the geology of Alaska relevant to the definition of natural and human-induced geological engineering hazards, the evaluation of sources of and specifications for engineering materials, and the evaluation of engineering construction sites.
Prerequisites: Upper-division standing; permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0
GE F400  Geological Engineering Internship  1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Supervised work experience in engineering organizations. Assignments will be individually arranged with cooperating organizations from the private and public sectors. A report of activities must be completed and reviewed by the sponsoring organization. The report may be submitted in confidence at the request of the sponsoring organization.
Prerequisites: Upper-division standing; permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0
GE F405  Exploration Geophysics  3 Credits
Offered Fall
Theory and application of gravity, magnetic, electrical, electromagnetic, radioactive and seismic methods as used for geophysical exploration. Some field work.
Prerequisites: GE F375; MATH F251X; PHYS F211X or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0
GE F420  Subsurface Hydrology  3 Credits
Offered Fall
Hydrologic, geologic and other factors controlling groundwater flow, occurrence, development, chemistry and contamination. Elementary groundwater flow theory. Interactions between surface-subsurface hydrologic systems. Hydraulic characteristics of earth materials, engineering problems and models related to subsurface fluids, and properties of water.
Prerequisites: GE F365; MATH F302; ES F341; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with GE F610.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0
GE F422  Soil Physics (a)  3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Fundamentals of soil physics, including soil texture, structure, size distribution, and water retention characteristics; flow of water through saturated and unsaturated soil; soil temperature and heat flow; infiltration, runoff, and evaporation. Processes relevant to active layer dynamics and permafrost are given due consideration.
Prerequisites: CHEM F105X, CHEM F106X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0
GE F430  Geomechanical Instrumentation  3 Credits
Measurement of groundwater pressure, ground deformation, stress and temperature as well as the planning of monitoring programs, instrument calibration, maintenance and installation, data collection, interpretation, and reporting. Case histories are used.
Prerequisites: ES F331; GE F261 or GEOS F101X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0
GE F435  Exploration Design  3 Credits
Offered Spring
Geologic, engineering and economic considerations applied to the design and development of mineral exploration programs.
Prerequisites: GEOS F314 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
GE F440  Slope Stability  3 Credits
Offered Fall
Slope design for open pit mining and other excavations. Stability analysis by various methods and on-site measuring and monitoring techniques.
Prerequisites: ES F331
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
GE F441  Geohazard Analysis  3 Credits
Offered Fall
Procedures and techniques to evaluate geological factors for geohazards, such as landslides, earthquakes, volcanoes, flooding, coastal hazards and permafrost-related problems.
Prerequisites: GE F365 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
GE F445  Design of Earth Dams and Embankments  3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Preliminary planning for design and construction of dams, site selection, reservoir assessment, foundation and other building materials, procedure for design of earth dams, design of abutment and spillway, estimation of volume of earthworks and storage capacities, site preparation for construction, excavation, slope stability issues and other geological engineering assessments. As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: senior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
GE F480  Senior Design (W)  3 Credits
Offered Fall
Design factors and procedures for the solution of geological engineering problems. A design project is the focus of the course.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; senior standing in the geological engineering program with completion of GE F261; GE F365; GE F371; GE F375; GE F381 or equivalent; GE F382 or equivalent; GE F405; GE F420.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0
GE F610  Subsurface Hydrology  3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Hydrologic, geologic and other factors controlling groundwater flow, occurrence, development, chemistry and contamination. Elementary groundwater flow theory. Interactions between surface-subsurface hydrologic systems. Hydraulic characteristics of earth materials, engineering problems and models related to subsurface fluids, and properties of water.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Engineering or permission of instructor.
Stacked with GE F420.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0
GE F620    Advanced Groundwater Hydrology
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years or As Demand Warrants
Study of groundwater hydrology with emphasis on solute and
contaminant transport, chemical reaction and ion exchange, advection
and diffusion and computer modeling.
Prerequisites: GE F610 or equivalent; graduate standing or permission
of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

GE F622    Advanced Soil Physics (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Fundamentals of soil physical processes, multiphase flow and transport
in unsaturated porous media such as soils. Application of principles
of unsaturated flow to geoenvironmental and geotechnical systems.
Methods for characterization of hydraulic properties in relation to soil
physical parameters in the context of geoengineering problems of flow
and stability. Non-isothermal flow in unsaturated soils and its impact on
subsurface environment. Biogeochemical processes affecting soil and
groundwater contamination. Unsaturated flow and transport modeling
including heat transfer relevant to active layer dynamics and permafrost
underlain soils in Alaska and other similar cold regions.
Prerequisites: GE F610 or equivalent course and Graduate standing in
Engineering or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GE F624    Stochastic Hydrology and Geohydrology
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Overview of the stochastic methods used to study and analyze hydrologic
and geohydrologic processes. Emphasis on modeling hydrologic processes
using statistical methods and stochastic interplay of processes between
surface and subsurface hydrology.
Prerequisites: GE F620 or equivalent and graduate standing in
Engineering; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GE F626    Thermal Geotechnics (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Fundamentals of thermal regimes of soils and rocks. Thermal
impact of structures on soils. Thawing of permafrost beneath roads,
buildings and around pipelines. Natural and artificial freezing of soils.
Engineering means to maintain thermal regime of soils. Thermal design
considerations.
Cross-listed with CE F626.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GE F635    Advanced Geostatistical Applications
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to the theory and application of geostatistics. Review of
classical statistics, continuous and discrete distributions, hypothesis
testing and global estimation. Presentation of fundamental geostatistical
concepts including: variogram, estimation variance, block variance,
kriging, geostatistical simulation. Emphasis on the practical application
of geostatistical techniques.
Prerequisites: MIN F408 or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission
of instructor.
Cross-listed with MIN F635.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

GE F65    Advanced Geological Materials Engineering
3 Credits
Offered Spring
In-depth study of geological materials (aggregates--sand, gravel and
crushed rock for construction purposes) exploration, evaluation, testing
and production. Emphasis placed on geological materials used for
construction in Arctic and sub-Arctic environments, economic analysis of
pit and quarry operations and availability of materials in Alaska.
Prerequisites: GE F365 or equivalent; permission of instructor.
Recommended: MIN F408.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GE F66    Advanced Engineering Geology
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
The interaction between geology and engineering case histories.
Prerequisites: GE F365; GE F372; graduate standing; or permission of
instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

GE F68    Tunneling Geotechniques
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Tunnel design, case histories, student report.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GE F692    Graduate Seminar
1 Credit
Topics in geological engineering explored through talks, group
discussions and guest speakers with a high level of student participation.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

GE F692P    Graduate Seminar
1 Credit
Topics in geological engineering explored through talks, group
discussions and guest speakers with a high level of student participation.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

GE F698    Non-Thesis Research/Project
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

GE F699    Thesis
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Geology and Geophysics (GEOS)

GEOS F100X    Introduction to Earth Science (n)
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Survey of four main disciplines of earth science: geology, oceanography,
meteorology, and astronomy. Lab portion serves as a: vehicle to learn
scientific methodology, evidence to support theories presented in
lectures.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in
DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
**GEOS F101X**  The Dynamic Earth  
(n)
4 Credits
Physical geology: a study of the Earth, its materials, and the processes that effect changes upon and within it. Laboratory training in use of topographic maps and recognition of common rocks and minerals. 
**Prerequisites:** Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. 
**Attributes:** UAF GER Natural Science Req
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 3 + 0

**GEOS F103**  Landscps/Resources Of Ak
3 Credits
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**GEOS F104**  Principles of Geology
3 Credits
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**GEOS F106X**  Life in the Age of Dinosaurs  
(n)
4 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Promote a broader understanding of deep time through an examination of life and environments during the Mesozoic, or "Age of Dinosaurs." Discussions and exercises will focus on major events and processes that shaped the physical environments of the Mesozoic, such as the formation and break up of continents, global climate, and changing sea levels. Building on this foundation, the course will examine the fossil record to learn what it reveals about the major patterns in the diversity of terrestrial and marine life. Special emphasis will be placed on the origin, extinction, and paleobiology of dinosaurs. Important groups of contemporary vertebrates and invertebrates, including marine reptiles, mammals, flying reptiles, and ammonites will also examined. The rise of flowering plants and the importance of fossil floras in understanding Mesozoic climates will be explored. Labs will provide opportunities to examine and identify fossils and use them to reconstruct ancient environments. 
**Prerequisites:** Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. 
**Attributes:** UAF GER Natural Science Req
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 3 + 0

**GEOS F112X**  The History of Earth and Life  
(n)
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Historical geologic interpretation, geologic time scale, stratigraphic record and interpretation. Sedimentation and plate tectonics, fossil record and utilization, biostratigraphy, and geologic evolution of the North American continent. Lab examination of fossils, interpretation of geologic maps and stratigraphic columns. 
**Prerequisites:** GEOS F101X; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. 
**Attributes:** UAF GER Natural Science Req
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 3 + 0

**GEOS F120X**  Glaciers, Earthquakes and Volcanoes: Past, Present and Future  
(n)
4 Credits
A survey course for the nonspecialist on the causes, effects, measurements and prediction of glaciers, earthquakes and volcanoes. 
**Prerequisites:** Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. 
**Attributes:** UAF GER Natural Science Req
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 3 + 0

**GEOS F190**  The Geology of Wine
2 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
This course explores the relationship between geology, climate, and viticulture. Aspects of geology that influence landscape, soil development and climate are evaluated in reference to their effects on wine-growing regions. The geology, tectonic setting, soil and climate of individual wine-growing areas will be explored through lectures, discussions, class projects/presentations, and lab wine tastings. 
**Prerequisites:** Student must be 21 years of age to enroll. 
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1.5 + 0.5 + 0

**GEOS F192**  Seminar
1-6 Credits
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0

**GEOS F213**  Mineralogy  
(n)
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Mineral chemistry, atomic structure, elementary crystallography, optical crystallography and descriptive and determinative mineralogy. Instrumental determinative techniques (x-ray diffraction, petrographic microscope).Prerequisites or co-requisites: CHEM F105X; GEOS F101X; MATH F151X. 
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 6 + 0

**GEOS F214**  Petrology and Petrography  
(n)
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Origin, occurrence and classification of igneous and metamorphic rocks. Laboratory work involves hand lens identification and thin section examination of representative rocks. 
**Prerequisites:** GEOS F213. 
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 6 + 0

**GEOS F222**  Fundamentals of Geospatial Science
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course is an introduction to the principles and applications of geospatial science (remote sensing, GIS and GPS). Fundamental concepts include electromagnetic radiations, map projections, basic computer science, data formats, map-reading and map-making, etc. Practical exercises include field data collections using GPS, photo-interpretation using image processing and GIS software packages. 
**Prerequisites:** GEOG F111X or GEOS F101X or permission of instructor. 
**Cross-listed with** GEOG F222. 
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2.5 + 1.5 + 0
**GEOS F225 Field and Computer Methods in Geology**  
2 Credits  
Basic field methods, including field notes, topographic maps, measurement of structural elements, field safety, illustration, field mapping, and the use of GPS for field work are discussed and practiced. Use of computers for processing geologic field data and analytical data, and integration of field data into a simple Geographic Information System. Computers are used for the production of reports and technical illustration. This course will fulfill the department requirement for computer literacy. Co-requisites: GEOS F214; or GEOS F262.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

**GEOS F262 Rocks and Minerals**  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Physical properties of minerals and rocks, classification, mode of occurrence and economic applications. Labs on recognition and measurement of physical properties. Course may not be used to satisfy degree requirements in geology or geological engineering. Prerequisites: GE F261, GEOS F101X or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

**GEOS F292 Seminar**  
1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

**GEOS F292P Seminar**  
1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

**GEOS F304 Geomorphology**  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Surface features of the Earth and the processes which create or modify them. Application to Quaternary history, environmental science and related fields. Laboratory examination of topographic maps and aerial photographs, introduction to geomorphic measurements. Prerequisites: GEOS F101X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**GEOS F309 Tectonics**  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
In-depth exploration of the theory of Plate Tectonics including plate boundary interactions—which trigger volcanoes and earthquakes, form mountain belts and oceans—via geochemistry, sedimentology, geophysics and structure. Understanding the creation and evolution of the lithosphere and mantle, how we detect tectonic processes and how present tectonic environments help reconstruct ancient crustal events. Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; GEOS F112; GEOS F214 or GEOS F262 (either may be taken concurrently).  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**GEOS F314 Structural Geology**  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Introductory overview of how rocks are deformed, types of geological structures including folds, faults and penetrative fabrics, and the associations of structures characteristic of different tectonic settings. Provides background in structural geology. Emphasis in the laboratory on examples and techniques that are broadly applicable in geology, especially the interpretation of geologic maps. Prerequisites: GEOS F322 or concurrent enrollment in GEOS F214; PHYS F103X or PHYS F211X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

**GEOS F315 Paleobiology and Paleontology**  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Survey of the history of life on Earth as represented in the fossil record. Contribution of paleontology to the study of evolution, past environments and paleogeography; biostatigraphically important invertebrate fossil groups and their temporal ranges; evolution of terrestrial flora and fauna; current issues in paleontology. Emphasis on recognition of major fossil groups and paleontological problem solving in labs and assignments. Prerequisites: BIOL F103X or BIOL F115X or GEOS F112X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

**GEOS F317 Paleontological Research and Laboratory Methods**  
2 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Introduction to the research methods in paleontology. This course covers the fundamentals of fossil preparation, digital techniques for imaging and analyzing paleontological data, and discusses the current theory and practice of curation of fossil material in a museum setting. Common techniques for presenting research results to a scientific and public audience are also covered, with an emphasis on oral presentations. Labs emphasize practical experiences in the methods and presentation of research. Prerequisites: GEOS F101X and GEOS F112X or permission of the instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

**GEOS F320 Sedimentology for Geological Engineers**  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

**GEOS F322 Stratigraphy and Sedimentation**  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Analysis and interpretation of sedimentary rocks in stratigraphic successions based on comparison with features found in modern depositional environments. Application of the principles of facies analysis and litho-, bio-, sequence, and chronostratigraphy in surface and subsurface examples. Emphasis in the laboratory on interpretation of depositional environments based on lithofacies, biofacies and sedimentary structures and correlation of stratigraphic sequences using surface and subsurface data. Prerequisites: GEOS F101X or GE F261; GEOS F112X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

**GEOS F332 Ore Deposits and Structure**  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Distribution and characteristics (especially mineralogy, morphology, and structure) of major mineral deposit types with background on structural techniques. Emphasis on application to mineral exploration and development. Laboratory exercises stress recognition of major mineral deposit types, zoning and grade patterns; and use of structural techniques in mineral deposit exploration development. Prerequisites: GEOS F262 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0
GEOS F351  Field Geology  (W, n) 8 Credits
Offered Summer Odd-numbered Years; As Demand Warrants
Practical experience in a variety of field settings collecting and
presenting basic geologic field data. Includes field mapping of
stratigraphic and structural problems using topographic maps, airborne
and satellite images. Students will prepare geologic maps in a variety of
tectonic and lithologic settings and develop written reports detailing the
geologic history for several study areas. Exercises in collection and use
of geophysical data as an aid to geologic mapping. Hiking off trails in a
variety of terrains with up to 2,000 vertical feet of elevation gain per day.
Course fees cover transportation and subsistence outside of Fairbanks.
Entrance by preregistration only; apply through the department. Early
registration recommended.
Prerequisites: GEOS F214; GEOS F225; GEOS F309; GEOS F314;
GEOS F315; GEOS F322; permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 8 + 0 + 0

GEOS F370  Sedimentary and Structural Geology for Petroleum
Engineers  (n) 4 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Origin and distribution of sedimentary rocks including depositional
environments, stratigraphic relationships and structures. Emphasis on
the relationship to petroleum occurrences and petroleum exploration.
Laboratory exercises on mapping, structural problems and facies
relationships in petroleum exploration.
Prerequisites: GEOS F101X or GE F261.
Cross-listed with PETE F370.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

GEOS F380  Geological Hazards 3 Credits
Offered Spring
Survey of natural hazards and the disasters they cause, with emphasis
on geological hazards in Alaska. Investigation of hazardous phenomena,
prediction and mitigation. Topics to include: earthquakes, volcanoes,
tsunamis, weather/climate, and asteroid impacts. Provides a foundation
in basic geological hazards related to science, suitable for use in
teaching, communications, policy and emergency management careers.
Prerequisites: GEOS F101X or GEOS F120X or GEOS F106X or permission
of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F392  Seminar 1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

GEOS F392P  Seminar 1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

GEOS F398  Research 1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

GEOS F401  Invertebrate Paleontology  (n) 3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Study of invertebrate phyla with extensive geologic records. Emphasis on
principles of biostratigraphy and paleoecology, application to geologic
problems and case studies from Alaska. Laboratory study of fossil
assemblages with emphasis on stratigraphically significant groups.
Designed to complement GEOS F322.
Prerequisites: GEOS F315 or permission of instructor.
Recommended: GEOS F322.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

GEOS F406  Volcanology 3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Physical processes of volcanism. Topics include physical properties of
magmas, eruption mechanisms, deposition mechanism and volcanic
hazards. Emphasis on explosive volcanism and its products, pyroclastic
rocks. Geochemistry and petrology will not be emphasized in this course.
Prerequisites: GEOS F101X or GEOS F120X; MATH F251X; PHYS F103X
or PHYS F211X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F408  Photogeology  (n) 2 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Use of topographic maps, geologic maps, aerial photographs and satellite
imagery in interpretation of geological structures, landscapes, landforms
and geomorphic processes. Techniques included are map compilation,
photo mapping, statistical treatment of map data and composite
mapping for planning.
Prerequisites: GEOS F304 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

GEOS F417  Introduction to Geochemistry  (n) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Application of chemical principles and elemental/isotopic behavior to the
study of the Earth. Topics include: aqueous geochemistry, high-
temperature mineral-elemental chemistry, isotopic chemistry, kinetics
and thermochemistry.
Prerequisites: CHEM F106X; GEOS F322 or CHEM F202.
Stacked with GEOS F618.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F419  Solid Earth Geophysics 3 Credits
Offered Alternate Fall
Concepts and techniques of geophysics including origin of the Earth, its
structure and large scale dynamic processes responsible for its surface
features. Geophysical techniques including seismology, gravity and
magnetic methods are discussed along with measurements of the Earth's
thermal structure, rotation rates, and tidal effects.
Prerequisites: MATH F251X; PHYS F104X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F422  Geoscience Applications of Remote Sensing  (n) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Remote sensing and its applications to geologic, environmental and
physical sciences. Includes physical principles, digital image processing
and hands-on project experience using satellite images for mapping and
temperature change detection. Course is not available for audit.
Prerequisites: GEOS/GEOG F222 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0
GEOS F428  Elementary Scanning Electron Microscopy
1 Credit
Offered Spring
Basic theory and operating procedures for scanning electron microscopy. Includes sample preparation, imaging and qualitative elemental analysis. Biological and nonbiological applications are covered.
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Stacked with GEOS F628.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0

GEOS F430  Statistics and Data Analysis in Geology (n)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Computer-supported geologic applications of elementary statistics, Markov chains, time-series analysis, trend-surface analysis, factor analysis, cluster analysis, discriminant analysis, and multiple regression.
Prerequisites: GEOS F225; STAT F200X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F431  Foundations of Geophysics
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Applications of continuum mechanics, heat flow theory, and potential theory to geophysical, geologic and glaciological problems. Topics such as postglacial rebound, non-Newtonian fluid flow, thermal convection, stress-relaxation, rheology of earth materials, gravity, and magnetics will be discussed. Emphasis will be placed on methods and tools for solving a variety of problems in global and regional geophysics and the geophysical interpretation of solutions.
Prerequisites: GEOS F318, MATH F302, and MATH F314 or permission of instructor.
Stacked with GEOS F631.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

GEOS F436  Beyond the Mouse: Computer Programming and Automation for Geoscientists
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Basic concepts of computer programming and effective automation of tasks using a computer, with an emphasis on tools and problems common to the geosciences and other physical sciences. Use of MATLAB, shell scripting and various command line tools for data analysis, making scientific figures, maps and visualizations.
Prerequisites: Senior standing or permission of the instructor.
Stacked with GEOS F636.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

GEOS F438  Basin Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Examines sedimentary basins as a record of subsidence. Review and discuss techniques used to image basin stratigraphy as well as the quantitative techniques which can be used to recover basin history.
Prerequisites: GEOS F322 or GEOS F370.
Recommended: GEOS F314; GEOS F416; GEOS F418.
Stacked with GEOS F638.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F452  Quaternary Seminar
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Learning about the Quaternary Period (relatively recent past—spanning the past two million years) in order to gain a better understanding of the landscape, biota and climate of the present day. Quaternary studies are concerned with the historical dimension of the natural sciences. This seminar will range widely over diverse interdisciplinary subjects of Quaternary interest, such as paleoclimatology, paleobiogeography, vertebrate paleontology and sedimentology.
Prerequisites: GEOS F304; GEOS F315; GEOS F322.
Cross-listed with ANTH F451.
Stacked with GEOS F651; ANTH F651.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F453  Palynology and Paleopalynology (n)
4 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Survey of the evolutionary record of palynomorphs and their uses in biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology. Focus on evolution of palynomorphs from Precambrian to the present and concurrent evolutionary developments of producing plants. Use of Quaternary palynomorphs in reconstructing global climates. Labs involve collection of herbarium specimens, processing of fossil palynomorphs, study of type slides and a survey of palynomorphs from each geologic period.
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X or GEOS F315; senior standing.
Stacked with GEOS F653.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

GEOS F456  Paleopedology
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
A survey course focusing on the recognition and use of paleosols (fossil soils) as paleoenvironmental indicators, stratigraphic markers and in paleogeographic reconstructions from Precambrian to Holocene. Examination of theories of soil formation, major soil processes and approaches to soil classification. Review of geochemical, mineralogical, morphological and micromorphological techniques. Use of paleosols for paleolandscape evolution and basin analysis. Geological, tectonic, archaeological and environmental applications of paleosols are discussed.
Prerequisites: GEOS F322 or GEOG F111 or NRM F380 or permission of instructor.
Stacked with GEOS F656.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F458  Applications of GPS and GIS in Geophysics (n)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Prerequisites: GEOG/NRM F338 or equivalent; or permission of instructorStacked with GEOS F658.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0
GEOS F460  The Dynamic Alaska Coastline  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Alaska’s diverse coastal system provides abundant ecosystem services and globally important resources. This course provides an interdisciplinary perspective on the dynamic coastal landscape of Alaska from Southcentral to the Arctic, and delves into the driving geological, oceanographic and climate processes shaping Alaska’s past and present coastline. Through a semester long research projects students will learn how to measure and map coastal changes associated with natural and human perturbations. An overnight field trip will serve as an active learning opportunity to integrate course knowledge with hands-on field work.  
Prerequisites: Junior standing; GEOG F111X or GEOS F101; CHEM F105X or PHYS F103X; NRM F338 or equivalent GIS coursework.  
Cross-listed with GEOG F460.  
Stacked with GEOS F660; GEOG F660.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
GEOS F462  Glacial & Periglacial Geology  
4 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0  
GEOS F463  Glacial and Periglacial Geology  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; GEOS F304.  
Stacked with GEOS F663.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0  
GEOS F475  Presentation Techniques in the Geosciences  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Instruction and practice in oral and written communication skills specifically related to the geosciences. Oral and written presentation of abstracts, resumes, proposals and reports required. Works critically analyzed by instructor(s) and peers for both geoscience content and communication effectiveness.  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; senior standing.  
Stacked with GEOS F675.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0  
GEOS F477  Ice in the Climate System  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Earth’s cryosphere includes seasonal snow, permafrost, sea ice, mountain glaciers and ice sheets. This course will cover the formation of each of these forms of snow and ice and their response to changing environmental conditions. Interdisciplinary perspectives allow study of the role snow and ice plays within the Arctic system (including atmosphere, ocean and ecosystems), with an emphasis on Alaska. The cryosphere will also be placed in context of the global climate system. Oral intensive will include instructor and peer feedback.  
Prerequisites: PHYS F103X or PHYS F211X; MATH F251X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  
GEOS F478  Ice Age Alaska  
3 Credits  
An overview of the paleoenvironments of Alaska including climate, glacier and biotic history including humans. Emphasis on events of the past that have left important legacies on present landscapes. The course begins with two weekend field trips and then surveys key literature describing Alaska’s ice-age history. The focus is on Alaska and the Yukon, but topics will range more widely into other parts of the Arctic and its adjacent seas.  
Prerequisites: Senior standing in anthropology, biological Sciences, Earth science, geography, geoscience, or northern studies; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with GEOG F478.  
Stacked with GEOG F678; GEOS F678.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
GEOS F482  Geoscience Seminar  
1 Credit  
A weekly seminar, given by guest speakers, on a topic in geosciences. Students are expected to complete written summaries of the seminars.  
Stacked with GEOS F682.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  
GEOS F485  Mass Extinctions, Neocatastrophism and the History of Life  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
In-depth analysis of the literature regarding mass extinction, focusing on evidence for catastrophes and impact on the uniformitarian paradigm. Effects of mass extinctions on the evolutionary history of extant and fossil animals and plants will be explored through readings from classic and current literature in paleontology. The course will emphasize critical reading and application of scientific methods to reconstruction of geologically rapid events in deep time.  
Prerequisites: GEOS F322 and GEOS F315W, or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  
GEOS F486  Vertebrate Paleontology  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-Numbered Years  
The study of vertebrate evolution through geologic time. Covers the temporal range, diversity and systematics of major vertebrate groups as documented in the fossil record, with an emphasis on current problems in vertebrate evolutionary pattern and process. Labs emphasize comparative morphology and identification of major vertebrate groups.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F310 or GEOS F315 or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with BIOL F486.  
Stacked with GEOS F686; BIOL F686.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  
GEOS F488  Undergraduate Research  
1-3 Credits  
Advanced research topics from outside the usual undergraduate requirements.  
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.  
Recommended: A substantial level of technical/scientific background.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0 + 0  
GEOS F492  Seminar  
1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0  
GEOS F492P  Seminar  
1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0
GEOS F499  Geology and Geophysics Senior Thesis  
3 Credits  
This course is intended for talented students to explore geology or geophysics more deeply through research under the mentorship of a faculty member in the department.  
Prerequisites: Geology and Geophysics major with senior standing and a GPA of 3.2 or higher, completion of a minimum of 2 credits of GEOS F488 on a project approved by faculty mentor and department chair, and submission of a proposal approved by faculty mentor and department chair.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F600  Introduction to X-ray Spectrometry  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Theory of X-ray spectrometry, qualitative and quantitative elemental analysis. Mechanics of electron, microprobe and X-ray fluorescence analysis. Applicable to geologic, materials science and biologic samples. Required for use of the microprobe at UAF.  
Prerequisites: PHYS F212X; STAT F300; GEOS F417; graduate standing in the sciences or engineering; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

GEOS F602  Geophysical Fields  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Introduction to the application of potential theory and its associated mathematical tools to fields of geophysical interest, namely gravity, magnetics, and heat flow. Emphasis will be placed on methods and tools for solving a variety of problems in global and regional geophysics, and the geophysical interpretation of solutions.  
Prerequisites: MATH F421 and MATH F422 and permission of instructor; or graduate standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F604  Seismology  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Sources of ground motion including focal mechanisms, magnitude and propagation of waves within the earth. Measurement of seismic data by analog and digital techniques and subsequent treatment of seismic data by various techniques including inversion.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F605  Geochronology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Application of the most commonly used radiometric dating methods to geologic problems. Fundamentals of the K-Ar, Rb-Sr, fission-track, U-Th-Pb and C methods. Laboratory training in K-Ar and fission-track dating techniques.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F606  Volcanology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Physical processes of volcanism. Topics include physical properties of magmas, eruption mechanisms, deposition mechanism and volcanic hazards. Emphasis on explosive volcanism and its products, pyroclastic rocks. Geochemistry and petrology will not be emphasized in this course.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F607  Advanced Paleomagnetism  
2 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

GEOS F611  Advanced Structural Geology and Tectonics  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
An advanced course providing an in-depth treatment of specific aspects of structural geology and tectonics. Topics to be considered in different semesters include tectonics and sedimentation, mountain belts of the world, structural analysis, structural geology of a specific tectonic setting (such as fold-and-thrust belts or rifts), active tectonics and topography, structural interpretation of seismic reflection data, and other special topics in structural geology or tectonics. Note: Course may be repeated for different topics up to three times for credit.  
Prerequisites: GEOS F314; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F612  Geologic Evolution of Alaska  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
An overview of the geological provinces of Alaska and neighboring continental and oceanic regions. Emphasis will be on the geologic history and tectonic evolution of Alaska.  
Prerequisites: GEOS F314 and GEOS F322; OR graduate standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F613  Global Tectonics  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
An advanced course dealing with tectonic theory. Emphasis on plate tectonics with discussions of the evidence supporting the plate hypothesis and the interaction of plates both past and present.  
Prerequisites: GEOS F314 and GEOS F322; OR graduate standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F614  Ice Physics  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
A survey of the physics of ice. Topics will include the crystal structure and properties of ice, high pressure phases, hydrogen bonding, mechanical, thermal, electrical and acoustic properties, nucleation and growth, and optical and surface properties (adhesion, friction).  
Prerequisites: MATH F421 and MATH F422 and permission of instructor; OR graduate standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F615  Sea Ice  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
A study of sea ice in the natural environment including sea ice properties and processes on the micro-scale and the macro-scale, freezing processes and sea ice growth, ice decay and ice dynamics.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
GEOS F616 Permafrost (a) 
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Study of the occurrence, thickness, environmental problems, and mass
and energy transport of permafrost, including soil and ice interaction,
freezing and thawing processes, and mechanical and electrical properties
and processes. 
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F617 Glaciers (a) 
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
The mechanisms responsible for the existence, motion and variations of
present-day glaciers and ice sheets, the paleoclimatic information they
contain and their role in engineering hydrology. 
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F618 Introduction to Geochemistry 
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Application of chemical principles and elemental/isotopic behavior
study of the Earth. Topics include: aqueous geochemistry, high-
temperature mineral-elemental chemistry, isotopic chemistry, kinetics
and thermochemistry.
Prerequisites: CHEM F106X; GEOS F322 OR CHEM F331 and CHEM F332; 
graduate standing. 
Stacked with GEOS F417. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F619 Advanced X-ray Spectroscopy 
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced X-ray techniques. Topics include preparation of unusual
samples, quantification methods, x-ray mapping and classification, and
error analysis. Each student will develop a project to explore the limits of
x-ray analysis.Note: Course may be repeated three times for credit. 
Prerequisites: GEOS F600 or permission of instructor. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

GEOS F620 Geodynamics 
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Applications of continuum mechanics and heat flow theory to
geophysical, geologic and glaciological problems. Topics such as
postglacial rebound, non-Newtonian fluid flow, thermal convection,
stress-relaxation and the rheology of earth materials will be discussed. 
Prerequisites: MATH F421 and MATH F422 and permission of instructor; 
OR graduate standing. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F621 Advanced Petrology 
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A detailed treatment of various aspects of petrology. Specific topics to
be considered in different semesters include metamorphic petrology,
igneous petrology, and igneous and metamorphic petrography. Each time
the course is offered, only one topic will be presented. 
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; permission of instructor. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

GEOS F621B Adv Petrology:Igneous Petrology 
3-4 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2:3 + 3:6 + 0

GEOS F621C Advanced Petrology 
3-4 Credits
An advanced course providing a detailed treatment of various aspects of
petrology. Specific topics to be considered in different semesters include:
(A) metamorphic petrology, (B) igneous petrology, and (C) igneous and
metamorphic petrography. Each time the course is offered, only one topic
will be presented. 
Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of instructor. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2:3 + 3:6 + 0

GEOS F622 Digital Image Processing in the Geosciences 
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Image processing and analysis techniques as they relate to remote
sensing and other applications in the geosciences. Apart from lectures
and demonstrations, the advantages and drawbacks of different methods
and approaches and their applicability to geoscience problems will be
evaluated through exercises and a course project. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F626 Applied Seismology 
4 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Presentation of modeling techniques for earthquakes and Earth structure
using wave propagation algorithms and real seismic data. Covers
several essential theories and algorithms for applications in seismology,
as well as the basic tools needed for processing and using recorded
seismograms. Topics include the seismic wavefield (body waves and
surface waves), earthquake moment tensors, earthquake location
and seismic tomography. Assignments require familiarity with vector
calculus, linear algebra and computational tools such as Matlab. 
Prerequisites: MATH F253X; MATH F314; or permission of instructor. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

GEOS F627 Inverse Problems and Parameter Estimation 
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
An inverse problem uses observations to infer properties of an unknown
physical model. One example is how seismometer recordings can be
used to infer the location of an earthquake. This course covers inverse
theory and methods for solving inverse problems, including numerous
examples arising in the natural sciences. Topics include linear regression,
method of least squares, discrete ill-posed inverse problems, estimation
of uncertainties, iterative optimization, and probabilistic (Bayesian)
and sampling approaches. Assignments and computational laboratory
exercises require familiarity with linear algebra and computational tools
such as Matlab. 
Prerequisites: MATH F253X; MATH F314; or permission of instructor. 
Cross-listed with PHYS F625. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

GEOS F628 Elementary Scanning Electron Microscopy 
1 Credit
Offered Spring
Basic theory and operating procedures for scanning electron microscopy.
Includes sample preparation, imaging and qualitative elemental analysis.
Biological and non-biological applications are covered. 
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. 
Stacked with GEOS F428. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0
GEOS F629  Geologic Hazards and Natural Disasters  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Examination of hazardous geologic processes which produce natural disasters, including volcanism, tectonism, flooding, etc. Includes scientific approaches to evaluating the magnitude and probability of risk from future hazardous events.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

GEOS F631  Foundations of Geophysics  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Applications of continuum mechanics, heat flow theory, and potential theory to geophysical, geologic and glaciological problems. Topics such as postglacial rebound, non-Newtonian fluid flow, thermal convection, stress-relaxation, rheology of earth materials, gravity, and magnetics will be discussed. Emphasis will be placed on methods and tools for solving a variety of problems in global and regional geophysics and the geophysical interpretation of solutions.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing.  
Recommended: GEOS F318, MATH F302; MATH F314.  
Stacked with GEOS F431.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

GEOS F633  Environmental Geochemistry  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Advanced topics and methods in chemistry of aquatic and soil environments. Detailed treatment of the thermodynamic, kinetic and structural principles involved in the description and modeling of low-temperature aqueous geochemical systems. Particular emphasis will be placed on heterogenous interactions, including dissolution/precipitation, sorption and microbial processes, involved in the partitioning, transformation and transport of chemical species in the environment.  
**Prerequisites:** ENVE F641 or GEOS F618 or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with CHEM F609.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F635  Advanced Economic Geology  
1-4 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
An advanced course providing an in-depth treatment of various aspects of economic geology. Specific topics will be considered in different semesters. They include ore microscopy, industrial minerals, economics of minerals, geochemistry of ore deposits, modern fossil fuel exploration and detailed study of particular ore deposit type. Each time the course is offered, only one topic will be presented. May be repeated for credit.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 - 4 + 3 + 0

GEOS F635D  Geochemistry of Ore Deposits  
1-4 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 - 4 + 3 + 0

GEOS F635F  Adv Econ Geology: Ore Deposits  
1-4 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 - 4 + 3 + 0

GEOS F636  Beyond the Mouse: Computer Programming and Automation for Geoscientists  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Basic concepts of computer programming and effective automation of tasks using a computer, with an emphasis on tools and problems common to the geosciences and other physical sciences. Use of MATLAB, shell scripting and various command line tools for data analysis, making scientific figures, maps and visualizations.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing.  
Stacked with GEOS F436.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

GEOS F637  Rock-Forming Minerals  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Examination of the rock-forming minerals; their structure and composition. Application of mineral data to problems in geochemistry, petrology and ore deposits. Laboratory involves analysis of minerals by various analytical techniques.  
**Prerequisites:** GEOS F417 and permission of instructor; OR graduate standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

GEOS F638  Basin Analysis  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Examines sedimentary basins as a record of subsidence. Review and discuss techniques used to image basin stratigraphy as well as the quantitative techniques which can be used to recover basin history.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with GEOS F438.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F639  InSAR and Its Applications  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to the concepts of repeat-pass spaceborne SAR interferometry. Practical use of the technique to derive displacements of the solid earth, glaciers and ice sheets to a precision of a few centimeters and accurate digital elevation models of the earth's surface.  
**Prerequisites:** Basic remote sensing course or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with PHYS F639.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

GEOS F640  Petrology of Carbonate Rocks  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring As Demand Warrants  
Origin, depositional environments, diagenesis and classification of limestones, dolostones and related rocks.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

GEOS F643  Sandstone Depositional Environments  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Sedimentary depositional environments treating the hydrodynamics, sediment dispersal patterns and preservation potential of modern terrigenous clastic depositional environments and criteria for recognizing their ancient counterparts in the geologic record.  
**Prerequisites:** GEOS F322 and GEOS F421; OR graduate standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
GEOS F647    Advanced Sedimentology and Stratigraphy
3 Credits
Offered Spring As Demand Warrants
Various topics in sedimentology and stratigraphy. Specific offerings to be presented at various times include sequence stratigraphy and sea-level analysis, paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic analyses, sandstone petrology, thermal maturation and geohistory analysis of sediments. **Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F651    Quaternary Seminar
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Seminar about the Quaternary Period (relatively recent past -- spanning the past two million years) in order to gain a better understanding of the landscape, biota and climate of the present day. Quaternary studies are concerned with the historical dimension of the natural sciences. This seminar will range widely over diverse interdisciplinary subjects of Quaternary interest, such as paleoclimatology, paleobiogeography, vertebrate paleontology and sedimentology. **Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ANTH F651.  
Stacked with ANTH F451; GEOS F452.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F653    Palynology and Paleopalynology
4 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Survey of the evolutionary record of palynomorphs and their uses in biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology. Focus on evolution of palynomorphs from Precambrian to the present and concurrent evolutionary developments of producing plants. Use of Quaternary palynofloras in reconstructing global climates. Labs involve collection of herbarium specimens, processing of fossil palynomorphs, study of type slides and a survey of palynofloras from each geologic period. **Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with GEOS F453.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

GEOS F654    Visible and Infrared Remote Sensing
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
In-depth coverage of the principles, physics, sensor technology, processing and applications of remote sensing in the visible and infrared region, including but not limited to electromagnetic spectrum, radiation laws, spectral signatures, atmospheric interactions, temperature emissivity estimation, analysis and feature extraction from data sets. The laboratory part of the course will provide hands-on experience on special processing techniques, and the possibility of using these techniques for a student-defined term project in areas of geology, volcanology, glaciology, hydrology, environmental sciences, etc. **Prerequisites:** GEOS F422 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F655    Tectonic Geodesy
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Introduction to modern space geodetic methods and details their application to the study of active earth processes such as plate tectonics, fault mechanics and volcanology. Includes space geodesy methods such as global positioning system, as standard geophysical tools for the study of earthquakes, active tectonics and volcanology. **Prerequisites:** MATH F314; MATH F421; MATH F422; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F656    Paleopedology
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
A survey course focusing on the recognition and use of paleosols (fossil soils) as paleoenvironmental indicators, stratigraphic markers and in paleogeographic reconstructions from Precambrian to Holocene. Examination of theories of soil formation, major soil processes and approaches to soil classification. Review of geochemical, mineralogical, morphological and micromorphological techniques. Use of paleosols for paleolandscpe evolution and basin analysis. Geological, tectonic, archaeological and environmental applications of paleosols are discussed. **Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with GEOS F456.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GEOS F657    Microwave Remote Sensing
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
The principles and applications of active and passive microwave remote sensing with emphasis on spaceborne remote sensing of the Earth’s atmosphere, land and oceans. The laboratory section will provide hands-on experience on special processing techniques, and the possibility of using these techniques for a student-defined term project in areas of geology, volcanology, glaciology, hydrology, environmental sciences, etc. **Prerequisites:** GEOS F422 or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

GEOS F658    Applications of GPS and GIS in Geophysics
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Application of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) to geospatial problems in volcanology, glaciology, environmental mapping and other geophysical disciplines. Landscape classification, linear regression modeling, and manipulation of geodatabases using ESRI's ArcGIS software. Use of model builder and Python scripting to automate geospatial processing. Hands-on experience with recreational, mapping and survey-grade GPS receivers. Differential correction of GPS solutions using real-time and post-processing methods. Course is not available for audit. **Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with GEOS F458.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered By</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Lecture + Lab + Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOS F660</td>
<td>The Dynamic Alaska Coastline</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Geology and Geophysics</td>
<td>Graduate standing or permission of instructor.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS F663</td>
<td>Glacial and Periglacial Geology (a)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Geology and Geophysics</td>
<td>GEOS F304 or graduate standing.</td>
<td>3 + 3 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS F666</td>
<td>Scientific Teaching</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Geology and Geophysics</td>
<td>Graduate standing or permission of the instructor.</td>
<td>2 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS F670</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Volcanology</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Geology and Geophysics</td>
<td>GEOS F621 and GEOS F417; OR graduate standing.</td>
<td>1-3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS F671</td>
<td>Volcano Seismology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Geology and Geophysics</td>
<td>Graduate standing or permission of instructor.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS F675</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques in the Geosciences</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Geology and Geophysics</td>
<td>Graduate standing.</td>
<td>1 + 3 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS F676</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Volcanic Eruptions</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Geology and Geophysics</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants.</td>
<td>2 + 3 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS F678</td>
<td>Ice Age Alaska (a)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Geology and Geophysics</td>
<td>GEOS F422 or equivalent Remote Sensing Class or permission of instructor.</td>
<td>2 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS F682</td>
<td>Geoscience Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Geology and Geophysics</td>
<td>A weekly seminar, given by guest speakers, on a topic in geosciences. Students are expected to prepare for the seminars and to participate in discussion following the seminars.</td>
<td>1 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GEOS F686  Vertebrate Paleontology
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
The study of vertebrate evolution through geologic time. Covers the
temporal range, diversity and systematics of major vertebrate groups
as documented in the fossil record, with an emphasis on current
problems in vertebrate evolutionary pattern and process. Labs emphasize
comparative morphology and identification of major vertebrate groups.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with BIOL F486; GEOS F486.
Stacked with BIOL F686.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

GEOS F692  Geol/Geophys Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

GEOS F692A  Geology/Geophysics Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

GEOS F692B  Geology/Geophysics Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

GEOS F692P  Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

GEOS F694  Trial Course
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

GEOS F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

GEOS F699  Thesis
1-12 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

German (GER)

GER F102X  Elementary German II (h)
5 Credits
Introduction to the German language and culture: development of
competence and performance in the language through understanding,
recognition and use of linguistic structures; increasing emphasis
on listening comprehension and speaking; basic vocabulary of
approximately 1,000 words; exploration of the cultural dimension,
implicitly through language, and explicitly through texts and audiovisual
materials.
Prerequisites: GER F101X or equivalent.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

GER F201  Intermediate German I (h)
3 Credits
Continuation of GER F102X. Increasing emphasis on reading ability and
cultural material. Conducted in German.
Prerequisites: GER F102X or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GER F202  Intermediate German II (h)
3 Credits
Continuation of GER F201. Increasing emphasis on reading ability and
cultural material. Conducted in German.
Prerequisites: GER F201 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GER F301  Advanced German (O, W, h)
3 Credits
Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts. Translations,
stylistic exercises and special grammatical problems. Conducted in German.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X
or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; GER F202 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GER F302  Advanced German (O, W, h)
3 Credits
Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts. Translations,
stylistic exercises and special grammatical problems. Conducted in German.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X
or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; GER F301 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GER F431  Studies in the Culture of the German Speaking World (W, h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Study of the cultures of the German-speaking world. Students may repeat
course for credit if topic varies. Note: Course may be repeated for credit if
topic varies.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; GER F301 or
equivalent; junior standing, or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

GER F432  Studies of German Literature (W, h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Intensive study of authors, literary texts, movements, genres, themes
and/or critical approaches. Student may repeat course for credit when
topics vary. Note: Course may be repeated for credit if topic varies.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; GER F302 or
equivalent; junior standing, or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
Health (HLTH)

HLTH F100 Medical Terminology
3 Credits
Study of medical terminology including analysis and origin of word roots, prefixes and suffixes. Understanding the word components, students will be able to build, spell and define medical words. Content will be presented by body systems focusing on terms for anatomy, diagnostic, laboratory and medical specialties. Includes use of medical dictionary, word pronunciation and abbreviations. Designed for health care professionals.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HLTH F105 Introduction to Health Careers
2 Credits
Introduction to health careers and the psychology of patient care. Roles and responsibilities of different members/functional units of the health care team; information on related job and educational opportunities; needs and roles of health providers in rural and urban Alaska settings.
Prerequisites: High school graduation or GED or permission of program coordinator.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

HLTH F106 Human Behavior in Health Care
3 Credits
Discussion of general concepts in human behavior and the specialized psychological issues when dealing with patients and loved ones in health care settings. Students perform self-evaluation and survey other cultures to allow examination of perceptions, individual biases, beliefs and their impacts on behavior.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HLTH F107 Nurse Aide Training
9 Credits
Teaches basic nursing skills necessary to assist the nurse and be an efficient health care team member. Presents positive communication skills while providing care of residents’ physical and emotional needs in a variety of health care settings. Content satisfies the theory and clinical skills needed to take the National Nurse Aide Examination administered by the Alaska Board of Nursing to become a Certified Nurse Aide. Student must be in good physical condition and have documentation of the following immunizations: two chicken pox, hepatitis B series, two MMR’s, a PPD two-step testing process within previous 12 months of the clinical component of class. Students are encouraged to have a titer drawn to prove immunity for the chickenpox, MMR and hepatitis B.
Prerequisites: High school graduation or GED; Accuplacer sentence skills and reading comprehension total score of 110-139 and ALEKS test with score between 15-29; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 8 + 0

HLTH F110 Professional Skills for the Workplace
2 Credits
Presents skills to ensure success for the professional secretary, receptionist, medical worker and others. Includes interview skills, business manners, customer service and dressing for success.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

HLTH F111 Personal Care Attendant Training
4 Credits
Designed to train personal care attendants in basic care necessary to assist nurses and to be efficient health care team members. Course qualifies students for state certificate of completion as personal care attendants. Eighty-eight (88) hours of class, lab and clinical practice is included. Requires criminal background check. Other immunizations as required by the clinical site. High school graduation or GED; Accuplacer sentence skills and reading comprehension total score of 110-139 and ALEKS test with score between 15-29; or permission of instructor. Students must be in good physical condition. Co-requisites: AHA BLS provider or healthcare provider CPR card and first aid card.
Prerequisites: Documentation of the following vaccines: Hepatitis B series, two MMRs, two chickenpox and a two-step PPD testing within previous 12 months of the clinical component of the class. Students are encouraged to have a titer drawn to prove immunity for the chickenpox, MMR and hepatitis B.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 3 + 0

HLTH F113 Personal Care Attendant to Nursing Assistant Bridge
5 Credits
Offered as Demand Warrants
Trains personal care attendants to become Certified Nurse Assistants. Students build upon basic PCA skills and experience. Provides the additional classroom, laboratory and clinical hours necessary to sit for the state Certified Nurse Assistant exam. Students must be in good physical condition, have current immunizations, and health care provider CPR card.
Prerequisites: High school graduation or GED; a 10th grade reading level by exam; HLTH F111 or on the job agency training plus two years experience and instructor approval.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 4 + 0

HLTH F114 Fundamentals of Anatomy and Physiology
4 Credits
Provides a basic understanding of human anatomy and physiology. Recommended for individuals interested in health careers or students desiring an introduction to anatomy and physiology prior to taking in-depth course work in this field.
Recommended: HLTH F100; high school biology and chemistry.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

HLTH F116 Mathematics in Health Care
3 Credits
Practical application of mathematics in health care, including arithmetic review, percentages, interest, ratio, proportion, dimensional analysis, metric system, medication calculation, graphs, charts and measurement instruments.
Prerequisites: DEVM F054; or placement in DEVM F055 or higher.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HLTH F118 Medical Law and Ethics
2 Credits
In-depth coverage of legal and ethical issues encountered in health care settings. Students will gain a practical knowledge of legal and ethical principles and application of these principles in health care settings.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0
Prerequisites:

- and departmental approval.
- hepatitis A, varicella and tetanus; negative TB test within the past year for hepatitis B; current immunizations for measles, mumps, rubella, clinical laboratory procedures. Documentation of positive antibody titer clinical procedures, administering medications and introduction to

Recommended:

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 Credits

**HLTH F122** First Aid and CPR
1 Credit
Provides instruction on emergency first aid theory and techniques. Students acquire knowledge and skills necessary for dealing with emergencies in a medical/dental office and other clinical settings. Includes First Aid Certification and health care provider (adult, child and infant) CPR Certification.

**HLTH F130** Medical Office Technology
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduces current and potential health care workers to computers in the medical office. Will study medical office management software and electronic health record systems. Includes discussion of computer hardware and software, working with operating systems, keyboarding, word processing, spreadsheets, presentation creation and formatting, and database concepts. Special fees may apply.

**HLTH F132** Administrative Procedures I
2 Credits
Administrative responsibilities performed by medical/dental assistants and other health care providers in outpatient facilities. Includes duties of the office assistant, receptionist or secretary. Focus on reception, telephone procedures, public relations and professionalism. **Prerequisites:** High school graduation or GED or permission of instructor.

**HLTH F135** ICD-10-CM Coding
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
In-depth study of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD), designed for classification of patient morbidity and mortality information for statistical purposes and for the indexing of health records for the health care profession. **Recommended:** HLTH F100.

**HLTH F142** Clinical Procedures I
4 Credits
Introduction to the theoretical basis and performance competencies for the clinical duties performed by medical assistants in outpatient facilities. Includes care of patients in the examining room, use and care of medical instruments and supplies, assisting physicians with clinical procedures, administering medications and introduction to clinical laboratory procedures. Documentation of positive antibody titer for hepatitis B; current immunizations for measles, mumps, rubella, hepatitis A, varicella and tetanus; negative TB test within the past year and departmental approval. **Prerequisites:** HLTH F100; HLTH F116; HLTH F122 or current First Aid and CPR.

**HLTH F197** Individual Study
0.5-6 Credits
NP# **Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0.5 - 6 + 0 + 0

**HLTH F203** Science of Nutrition
3 Credits
Introduction to the principles of nutrition and its relationship to the life cycle. Focus on the importance nutrition plays in personal health and how to objectively evaluate nutritional intake using scientifically sound resources.

**HLTH F207** Medication Aide Course
6 Credits
Basic pharmacology and medication administration for certified nurse aides and personal care attendants. Includes drug delivery routes, classifications, effects and side effects. Communication principles, ethics, nursing process, and body structure and function will be reviewed. This course prepares the CNA to assist the RN or LPN to pass medications in health care settings as approved by the Alaska Board of Nursing and to sit for the National Council State Board of Nursing Medication Aide Certification Exam. The CNA student is not required to sit for the NCSBN MA Examination to pass the course. It will prepare the PCA to assist in the delivery of medications in ALH and private homes. Other vaccines may be required by the clinical site. Must have a current AHA BLS provider or healthcare provider CPR and first aid card. **Prerequisites:** Current license as a CNA or PCA by the State of Alaska, have at least one full year of experience as a CNA/PCA, supply three letters of reference from healthcare professionals, Accuplacer sentence skills and reading comprehension total score of at least 110; ALEKS test score of at least 15; be 18 years of age or older; documentation of vaccines or titer for the following: Hepatitis B series, two MMRs, two chickenpox and a two-step PPD testing within previous 12 months of the clinical component of the class.

**HLTH F208** Human Diseases
3 Credits
Introduction to the study of human diseases. Pathogenesis, etiology and predisposing factors will be examined. The most common diseases and disorders of each body system are presented along with a review of the pertinent anatomy and physiology. Includes the effects of aging on the system and the relationship of aging to disease. **Prerequisites:** HLTH F100 with a C or higher; or permission of instructor.

**HLTH F234** Administrative Procedures II
4 Credits
Office management and financial procedures used in medical offices. Includes medical financial recordkeeping systems and computerized office management systems. Includes ICD-9, CPT coding system, patient insurance billing/reimbursement procedures, the demonstration of computational skills in accounts payable/accounts receivable, and office management in the health care setting. **Prerequisites:** CIOS F150; HLTH F100; HLTH F132; test scores sufficient for placement in ENGL F111X; or permission of instructor.

**HLTH F235** Medical Office Technology
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduces current and potential health care workers to computers in the medical office. Will study medical office management software and electronic health record systems. Includes discussion of computer hardware and software, working with operating systems, keyboarding, word processing, spreadsheets, presentation creation and formatting, and database concepts. Special fees may apply.

**HLTH F250** Administrative Procedures I
2 Credits
Administrative responsibilities performed by medical/dental assistants and other health care providers in outpatient facilities. Includes duties of the office assistant, receptionist or secretary. Focus on reception, telephone procedures, public relations and professionalism. **Prerequisites:** High school graduation or GED or permission of instructor.

**HLTH F252** Clinical Procedures I
4 Credits
Introduction to the theoretical basis and performance competencies for the clinical duties performed by medical assistants in outpatient facilities. Includes care of patients in the examining room, use and care of medical instruments and supplies, assisting physicians with clinical procedures, administering medications and introduction to clinical laboratory procedures. Documentation of positive antibody titer for hepatitis B; current immunizations for measles, mumps, rubella, hepatitis A, varicella and tetanus; negative TB test within the past year and departmental approval. **Prerequisites:** HLTH F100; HLTH F116; HLTH F122 or current First Aid and CPR.

**HLTH F253** Administrative Procedures II
4 Credits
Office management and financial procedures used in medical offices. Includes medical financial recordkeeping systems and computerized office management systems. Includes ICD-9, CPT coding system, patient insurance billing/reimbursement procedures, the demonstration of computational skills in accounts payable/accounts receivable, and office management in the health care setting. **Prerequisites:** CIOS F150; HLTH F100; HLTH F132; test scores sufficient for placement in ENGL F111X; or permission of instructor.

**HLTH F260** Human Diseases
3 Credits
Introduction to the study of human diseases. Pathogenesis, etiology and predisposing factors will be examined. The most common diseases and disorders of each body system are presented along with a review of the pertinent anatomy and physiology. Includes the effects of aging on the system and the relationship of aging to disease. **Prerequisites:** HLTH F100 with a C or higher; or permission of instructor.

**HLTH F262** Administrative Procedures II
4 Credits
Office management and financial procedures used in medical offices. Includes medical financial recordkeeping systems and computerized office management systems. Includes ICD-9, CPT coding system, patient insurance billing/reimbursement procedures, the demonstration of computational skills in accounts payable/accounts receivable, and office management in the health care setting. **Prerequisites:** CIOS F150; HLTH F100; HLTH F132; test scores sufficient for placement in ENGL F111X; or permission of instructor.

**HLTH F263** Clinical Procedures I
4 Credits
Introduction to the theoretical basis and performance competencies for the clinical duties performed by medical assistants in outpatient facilities. Includes care of patients in the examining room, use and care of medical instruments and supplies, assisting physicians with clinical procedures, administering medications and introduction to clinical laboratory procedures. Documentation of positive antibody titer for hepatitis B; current immunizations for measles, mumps, rubella, hepatitis A, varicella and tetanus; negative TB test within the past year and departmental approval. **Prerequisites:** HLTH F100; HLTH F116; HLTH F122 or current First Aid and CPR.

**HLTH F264** Administrative Procedures III
4 Credits
Office management and financial procedures used in medical offices. Includes medical financial recordkeeping systems and computerized office management systems. Includes ICD-9, CPT coding system, patient insurance billing/reimbursement procedures, the demonstration of computational skills in accounts payable/accounts receivable, and office management in the health care setting. **Prerequisites:** CIOS F150; HLTH F100; HLTH F132; test scores sufficient for placement in ENGL F111X; or permission of instructor.
HLTH F235  Medical Coding
4 Credits
The current procedural terminology (CPT) and the international classification of diseases (ICD) systems used in the medical setting. Examines the medical and legal uses of the CPT and ICT code systems in inpatient and outpatient medical settings, urgent care settings, billing departments and ancillary medical professions. Prepares students to take national certification exams.
Recommended: HLTH F100; HLTH F132; HLTH F208; HLTH F234.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

HLTH F236  Outpatient Health Care Reimbursement
3 Credits
Outpatient reimbursement issues including documentation, insurance carriers, schedules and payment profiles. Collection strategies and legal issues, and the importance of educating the patient to the financial policies of the practice.
Prerequisites: HLTH F132; concurrent HLTH F234; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HLTH F237  Inpatient Health Care Reimbursement
3 Credits
Rules and regulations governing the reimbursement of inpatient and hospital coding. Includes HIPAA regulations, Medicare, Medicaid, third party billing, and the legal and ethical guidelines of inpatient billing.
Prerequisites: HLTH F132; HLTH F135; HLTH F234; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HLTH F244  Clinical Procedures II
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Theoretical basis and performance competencies for the clinical duties performed by medical assistants in outpatient facilities. Includes urinalysis, electrocardiograph, subcutaneous and intramuscular injections, routine laboratory procedures, venipuncture, emergencies and assisting with specialty examinations. All prerequisites may be taken concurrently. Documentation of immunizations or titers to prove immunity for hepatitis B, current immunizations for measles, mumps, rubella, hepatitis A, varicella and tetanus; negative TB test within the past year and departmental approval.
Prerequisites: HLTH F100; HLTH F114 or BIOL F100X; HLTH F116; HLTH F142; HLTH F122 or current AHA BLS provider or healthcare provider CPR and first aid card.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

HLTH F247  Introduction to Pharmacology
2 Credits
Introduction to the use of therapeutic medications in medical settings. Includes classifications of drugs, clinical use and adverse effects of the 50 most commonly prescribed medications.
Prerequisites: HLTH F100; HLTH F114 or BIOL F100X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

HLTH F255  Phlebotomy Principles, Methods and Externship
5 Credits
This comprehensive lecture, lab, and externship course is designed to provide information covering phlebotomy technique, anatomy and physiology as it pertains to venipuncture, and lab testing. Quality control, quality assurance, universal precautions, and OSHA regulations will be reviewed. Specimen collection and proper specimen handling is an essential segment of successfully completing this course. This course includes 100 hours of practical experience. Upon completion, the student will have satisfied the educational requirements for national phlebotomy certification by the American Society of Clinical Pathologists. Accuplacer combined sentence structure skills and reading comprehension score of 110-129 or completion of DEVE F104; placement into DEVDM F055 by ALEKS score of 15-29; Documentation of positive antibody titer for hepatitis B, current immunizations or titers to measles, mumps, rubella, varicella, flu shot and two step PPD within the past year. Other specific immunizations as required by the externship sites.
Prerequisites: HLTH F122 or AHA BLS provider or healthcare provider CPR card and first aid card.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 1 + 7

HLTH F261  Medical/Dental Office Reception Practicum
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides the student with 80 hours of practicum work in a medical or dental office, with additional time required for meeting with the campus practicum coordinator. Students will be expected to perform any and all duties of a receptionist in a medical/dental care setting. Satisfies practicum experience requirement for Medical/Dental Reception certificate. May be used to partially satisfy practicum experience requirement of Medical Assistant A.A.S. degree certificate.
Prerequisites: HLTH F122; HLTH F132; HLTH F234; enrollment by special permission only.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 6

HLTH F267  Medical Assisting Practicum Completion
2-4 Credits
Provides 100 hours of practicum work in the back office of a medical clinic for medical assisting students. Additional contact time required for meeting with for meeting with the campus practicum coordinator. HLTH F267 combined with HLTH F261 provides experience equivalent to that in HLTH F268, and satisfies the practicum requirement for the medical assistant certificate and A.A.S.
Prerequisites: HLTH F122; HLTH F132; HLTH F234; HLTH F142; HLTH F244; enrollment by special permission only.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 8

HLTH F268  Medical Assisting Practicum
4 Credits
Provides the student with 180 hours of hands-on practicum work in an outpatient health, with additional time required for meeting with the campus practicum coordinator. Students will not receive compensation/payment, monetary or otherwise for the practicum experience. This is the last course in the medical assistant A.A.S. degree and certificate program for students who have not taken any specialized certificates during their course of study. During their practicum, students will be expected to perform procedures learned throughout the medical assisting curriculum. The combination of HLTH F261 and HLTH F267 may be substituted for HLTH F268 to satisfy the degree requirements.
Prerequisites: HLTH F122, HLTH F132, HLTH F142, HLTH F234, HLTH F244; enrollment by special permission only.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 12
High Latitude Range Management (HLRM)

HLRM F120  History of Domesticated Alaskan Ungulates  (a)
1 Credit
Offered Spring
Review the history of domesticated ungulate populations, free-ranging and fenced systems, in Alaska beginning from the 1890s to present. Emphasis will be placed on traditional activities on the Seward Peninsula.
Prequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

HLRM F130  Research Field Logistics
2 Credits
Offered Summer
Learn the skills, techniques, and equipment used in remote scientific fieldwork in Alaska. Course includes methods for processing and storing animal/plant tissue samples, orienteering, navigation, GPS, wilderness first aid, Arctic survival, bear safety, boat safety, as well as ATV, boat, and snowmachine operation, maintenance and repair.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

HLRM F140  High Latitude Range Management  (a)
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Policies and terminology of range and range management specific to Alaska and the Arctic. Review current vegetation inventory techniques used by federal and state agencies. Identify and sample Alaska forage plants. Examine range production systems in Alaska for a variety of species; domesticated and wild. Development of a high latitude range management plan.
Prequisites: BIOL F104X OR (BIOL F104 and BIOL F104L); NRM F101; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 1.5

HLRM F150  Alaskan Ungulate Husbandry  (a)
2 Credits
Offered Summer
Students will be introduced to management skills, facilities design and nutritional needs for domesticated ungulates in Alaska. Provides exposure and examines traditional knowledge combined with contemporary research in herding and husbandry for open range and fenced systems. Field trips to reindeer, elk, bison, and/or cattle operations will demonstrate husbandry techniques and data collection procedures.
Prequisites: HLRM F140 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 1.5

HLRM F160  Meat Production
2 Credits
Offered Spring
A study of the meat animal processing sequence. The production of meat-type domesticated ungulates in Alaska and the science and technology of their conversion to food, value-added products and by-products. A review of the current state regulations and methods on proper field slaughtering, and the preparation, handling and storage of meat will be introduced.
Prequisites: HLRM F140 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 1.5

HLRM F170  Health Issues in Domesticated Ungulates
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Ruminant anatomy and physiology specific to high latitude ungulates. Overall health issues and problem solving techniques for domesticated ungulates, including a review of indicators for disease or parasitic infections. Vaccinations and Rx treatments; including use in food animals. Field necropsy techniques and blood and tissue collection procedures. State monitoring and identification policies.
Prequisites: HLRM F150 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 1.5

HLRM F201  Field Techniques for Range Management
2 Credits
Offered Summer
Provides hands-on instruction in field and laboratory techniques in range evaluation for domesticated ungulates. Basic methods for sampling and studying grazing systems at the high latitudes will be introduced. Students will participate in data collection and analysis procedures as part of an independent research project.
Prequisites: ABUS F155 or MATH F113X; HLRM F130; HLRM F140; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

HLRM F205  Report Writing in Range Management
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Provides the basic technical reporting methods, writing, and research skills necessary to analyze, interpret, and document field and laboratory data. Incorporating field data collected in HLRM F201 and the skills, knowledge, and techniques learned in other required courses, the student will produce a written technical report and make a presentation.
Prequisites: ENGL F111X; HLRM F201; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

History (HIST)

HIST F100X  Modern World History  (s)
3 Credits
Significant aspects of modern world history, using either a chronological or an issues approach to be announced when offered. The chronological approach will examine major global developments in the twentieth century, while the issues approach will deal with such aspects of the modern world as revolutionary change, the interaction of peoples, ideology and the historical background of significant contemporary events.
Prequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF Core Modern World History, UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HIST F101  Western Civilization  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Origins and major political, economic, social and intellectual developments of western civilization to 1500.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HIST F102X  Western Civilization Since 1500  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course examines the origins and development of key social, political, economic and cultural trends in Western civilization from 1500 to the present. Topics to be examined include the Reformation, the scientific revolution, the Enlightenment, the French and Industrial revolutions, nationalism, imperialism, communism, fascism, World Wars I and II, and the Cold War. Students will learn how to read and interpret historical documents, how the interplay of historical factors conditions subsequent events and different approaches and perspectives for understanding the past.
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HIST F103  History of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta  (s, a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The region's history beginning with oral traditions about the creation of the area, and ending with passage of the Alaska Native Land Claims Act in 1971. Concentrates on Yup'ik social, economic and educational changes, including both native and non native accounts. Offered only at the Kuskokwim Campus.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HIST F105  Introduction to the History and Culture of the Seward Peninsula  (a)
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Cultural history of the Seward Peninsula peoples for the last 10,000 years using physical anthropology, ethnography, ethnohistory, linguistics, archaeology, social anthropology, ecology and climatology. Eskimo and Euro-American cultures which have existed in western Alaska.
Cross-listed with ANTH F105.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

HIST F110  History of Alaska Natives  (s, a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
The history of Alaska Natives from contact to the signing of the Land Claims Settlement Act.
Cross-listed with ANS F111.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HIST F115  Alaska, Land and Its People  (s, a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
A survey of Alaska from earliest days to present, its peoples, problems and prospects.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HIST F121  East Asian Civilization  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Origin and development of the civilizations of China, Japan and Korea from the beginning to 1800, with emphasis on traditional social, political and cultural institutions.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HIST F122X  East Asian Civilization  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
This is a survey course on the history of East Asian civilizations from 1800 to the present. Multiple approaches to history such as political and economic history will be employed, but the main focus of the course will be intellectual history. Students will be asked to indentify broad historical and ideological trends in modern East Asian history based on the analysis of primary source data from the writings of governmental officials, leaders of political movements, and influential intellectuals in society. Current relations among East Asia countries will also be examined.
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HIST F124  African Studies: Introduction to Contemporary Sub-Saharan Africa  (s)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HIST F131  History of the U.S.  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
The discovery of America to 1865. Colonial period, revolution, formation of the constitution, western expansion, Civil War.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HIST F132X  History of the U.S.  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Surveys U.S. history from post-Civil War Reconstruction to the present. It examines challenges faced by the nation as it grappled with transformations and international crises that resulted from industrialization, urbanization, immigration, expanded globalization, economic crisis and two world wars. The U.S. emerged from World War II as a super power, but found itself locked in a Cold War struggle against communism that provided the backdrop to the second half of the 20th century. It influenced cultural, social, political and economic changes that continue to shape American life and foreign policy today.
This course develops critical thinking and writing skills: introduces the methods, theories and approaches that inform historical interpretations of this era; and provides opportunities to use qualitative and quantitative data—the primary source materials—historians use to defend their interpretations and arguments.
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HIST F202  History of Women in America  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
A chronological approach to the history of women in America. Introduction to major issues of concern to historians of women, as well as different approaches utilized in analysis of women's past; consideration of multiracial backgrounds of American women.
Cross-listed with WGS F202.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
Recommended: emphasis on the modern period.
focus on the history of sexuality in selected times and places, with an
will consider theories and debates about the history of sexuality, and then
The history of sexuality from a worldwide comparative perspective. We
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HIST F275 Perspectives on History
3 Credits
Offered Fall
An introduction to the variety of historical approaches and to the "uses" of history. (Course is required for history majors and should be taken soon after declaring a History major as possible; non-majors are strongly discouraged from taking this course.)
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HIST F305 Europe: 1789--1850 (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
The French Revolution, Napoleon, the Industrial Revolution, the Revolutions of 1848, their impact on political, economic, social and intellectual history.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HIST F306 Europe: 1850--1900 (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
The European Imperium: industrialization, nationalism, imperialism and their impact on political, economic, social and intellectual history.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HIST F315 Europe: 1900--1945 (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Europe through two world wars, the Russian Revolutions the depression, the development of fascism, the evolution of Russian communism.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HIST F316 Europe Since 1945 (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Germany and problems of the peace, the Soviet Union and the satellites, the Cold War, economic problems and recovery, European integration and the common market, Europe and the world.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HIST F325 The History of Sexuality (s)
3 Credits
Offered Summer
The history of sexuality from a worldwide comparative perspective. We will consider theories and debates about the history of sexuality, and then focus on the history of sexuality in selected times and places, with an emphasis on the modern period.
Recommended: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F100X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with WGS F325.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HIST F330 Modern China (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
From 1800 to the present: resistance to change, rebellion, reform, revolution and the rise of the People's Republic.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HIST F331 Modern Japan (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
From 1600 to the present: change within tradition, rise to world power and the position of Japan in the modern world.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HIST F333 Foundations of Japanese History (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
The history of Japan from earliest times to 1600: the aristocratic culture of classical Japan, the rise of the samurai in medieval Japan, the "warring states" period and national unification. Myths, religion and philosophy, and culture, arts and literature will also be covered from a historical point of view.
Prerequisites: HIST F100X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HIST F361 Early American History (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
An advanced survey that examines economic, political and social developments related to the establishment of European colonies, Indian-white relations, slavery, American Revolution, constitutional debate and the Early Republic through the War of 1812. Recommendations: HIST F131; sophomore standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HIST F362 History of the United States 1815-1877 (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
An advanced survey that examines economic, political and social developments related to Jacksonian America, western expansion, slavery and sectionalism, the Civil War and reconstruction to 1877. Recommendations: HIST F131; sophomore standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HIST F363 History of the United States 1877-1945 (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
An advanced survey that examines economic, political, and social developments related to Gilded Age America, progressive reform efforts, colonialism and the United States during two world wars. Recommended: HIST F132X; sophomore standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HIST F364 History of the United States 1945 to Present (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
An advanced survey course that examines economic, political and social developments related to the Cold War, Civil Rights movement, rise of a counter-culture, Vietnam war and its legacy, and America after the fall of Soviet Union.
Recommended: HIST F132X; sophomore standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
**HIST F368**  Topics in American Film History  (s)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An in-depth study of American film and how it shapes and warps popular perceptions of America's past. A historical contrast according to Hollywood with the views and interpretations of historians. Content will vary depending on the specific genre or period of focus, such as World War II, the Vietnam War, the Great Depression, the Cold War and development of the west, etc. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies.

**Cross-listed with** FLPA F368; JRN F368.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HIST F401**  Renaissance and Reformation Europe  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Political, economic and intellectual developments during the 15th and 16th centuries in Europe.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HIST F402**  Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Europe  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Political, social, economic, and cultural developments during the 17th and 18th centuries in Europe.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HIST F404**  Modern Scandinavia  (W, s, a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden) from the 19th century to the present: the development of parliamentary democracy and welfare systems, cooperation and neutrality, and Scandinavia's experience in the world wars.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HIST F405**  Modern Germany  (s)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The history of Germany from 1848 to the present. Topics include German unification under Prussian leadership; the nature and problems of the Bismarckian Reich; the outbreak of World War I and the war's impact on Germany; the rise and fall of the Weimar Republic and the Third Reich; World War II and Germany's defeat; and the postwar division, reconstruction, and reunification of Germany. Special attention given to social developments in Germany.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HIST F411**  Environmental History  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Discussion of significant works of environmental history. Cultural history of the landscape in world civilization with emphasis on Western Europe and North America. Discussion of interdisciplinary approaches to the history of the environment and cooperative work across disciplines.

**Stacked with** NORS F611.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HIST F414**  Women and Gender in East Asian History  (s)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An in-depth seminar on the history of East Asia, with a special emphasis on the experiences of women and on the issue of gender. This seminar will focus on the modern period, and on China and Japan especially, though other regions of East Asia may also be considered.

**Prerequisites:** ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F100X; or permission of instructor.

**Recommended:** HIST F222X and/or HIST F275.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HIST F424**  Topics in Women's History  (s)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An in-depth seminar on a specific topic of current interest. Topics may change and may cover the history of European or American women from the 18th century to the present.

**Cross-listed with** WGS F424.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HIST F429**  History of the Modern Middle East  (s)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An advanced survey of the modern Middle East from the 19th century to the present. It will focus on the birth of the modern Middle Eastern states out of the collapse of the Ottoman Empire and the Qajar Dynasty, and the impact of the Western colonial powers on Middle Eastern societies and culture. Special attention will be given to the birth of modern secular Turkey, Egypt under military governments for the past half-century and the Iranian Revolution of 1979, the partition of Palestine. The origins of the Jewish state and the impact of the on-going Israeli-Palestinian conflict on the political dynamics of the entire Islamic world will also be carefully examined. The contestation between secular nationalisms and the religious nationalisms as well as trans-national Islamic movements will also be given special attention. The impact of radical Islam on the other non-Western countries will be discussed.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HIST F434**  Topics in History  (s)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An in-depth seminar on various topics in History. Approach will vary depending on the subject of the study, but will emphasize reading, critical analysis and writing on a major issue in history. Content will vary to take advantage of different directions in history, such as cultural, intellectual or economic history. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HIST F442**  History of the American Military  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
The military's place in American life and society from the Colonial era to the present. Role of the military institution in shaping the nature of American society while reflecting the character of the society it serves.

**Prerequisites:** HIST F275 or permission of instructor.

**Cross-listed with** MILS F442.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered Dates</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST F445</td>
<td>History of the American West</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Even-numbered Years</td>
<td>ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST F446</td>
<td>American Indian History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Demand Warrants</td>
<td>ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST F455</td>
<td>Military History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Even-numbered Years</td>
<td>ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST F461</td>
<td>History of Alaska</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Odd-numbered Years</td>
<td>ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST F463</td>
<td>Imperial Russia, 1700-1917</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Odd-numbered Years</td>
<td>ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST F464</td>
<td>Soviet and Post-Soviet Russia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Even-numbered Years</td>
<td>ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST F467</td>
<td>Political Development in Latin America and the</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Even-numbered Years</td>
<td>ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST F470</td>
<td>Seminar in Alaskan History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Odd-numbered Years</td>
<td>ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST F475</td>
<td>Historiography Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Even-numbered Years</td>
<td>ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST F476</td>
<td>Senior Thesis Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Even-numbered Years</td>
<td>ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST F481</td>
<td>Polar Exploration and its Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall Even-numbered Years</td>
<td>ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.

Stacked with: HIST F662, NORS F661.
HIST F483  20th-Century Circumpolar History  (W, s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
A comparative history of the circumpolar North, including Alaska, Siberia, Scandinavia, Greenland and Canada. Focus on social, economic, political and environmental issues of the 20th century, such as exploration, aboriginal land claims, subsistence, military strategy, transportation, oil development, Arctic haze and scientific research in the Arctic.  
Stacked with HIST F683; NORS F683.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

HIST F490  Researching and Writing Northern History  (W, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Exploration of the craft and methodology of historical research in the North. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies.  
Stacked with NORS F690.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0  

HIST F600  Perspectives on the North  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Basic knowledge of the circumpolar North—the social, economic, political and scientific facets of northern life. Consideration of major cultural groups of the north and their histories, the environmental settings and patterns of settlement and development in northern regions and systems of governance in different northern countries. Broad overview of the major policy issues of the North in education, justice, health care, and environmental and wildlife protection. Course is also available online.  
Cross-listed with NORS F660.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

HIST F662  History of Alaska  (a)  
3 Credits  
Alaska from prehistoric times to the present, including major themes such as Native Alaska, colonial and military Alaska, statehood, Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971 and the Alaska National Interest Lands Act of 1980.  
Cross-listed with NORS F661.  
Stacked with HIST F461.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

HIST F663  Imperial Russia, 1700-1917  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
This course covers Russian history from the reign of Peter the Great (1682-1725) until the collapse of the Tsarist regime in February 1917. Topics will include Russia’s complex relationship with Western Europe, the challenges posed by modernization, the Russian Empire as a multinational state, and the emergence of the revolutionary movement.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with NORS F663.  
Stacked with HIST F463.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

HIST F664  Soviet and Post-Soviet Russia  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Russia from the 1917 Revolution to the present. This course examines the attempts to build a socialist utopia in the former Russian empire and its impact on the peoples of that region and the modern world. We will consider the political, economic, social, and cultural nature of the Soviet state. Major themes include cultural transformation, industrialization, Stalinism, the Soviet Union as a multi-national empire, the Cold War, the collapse of the Soviet state, and the new Russia of Yeltsin and Putin.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with NORS F664.  
Stacked with HIST F464.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

HIST F681  Polar Exploration and its Literature  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
A survey of polar exploration efforts of all Western nations from A.D. 870 to the present and a consideration of historical sources of this effort.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with NORS F681.  
Stacked with HIST F481.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

HIST F683  20th Century Circumpolar History  (a)  
3 Credits  
A comparative history of the circumpolar north, including Alaska, Siberia, Scandinavia, Greenland and Canada. Focus on social, economic, political and environmental issues of the 20th century, such as exploration, aboriginal land claims, subsistence, military strategy, transportation, oil development, Arctic haze, and scientific research in the Arctic.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with NORS F683.  
Stacked with HIST F483.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

Homeland Security and Emergency Management (HSEM)  

HSEM F120  Introduction to Emergency Management  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
This course will introduce students to the vocabulary and core components of emergency management. The important of this growing field will be discussed. The field is changing rapidly as a result of an increase in frequency, complexity and severity of man-made, natural and technological disasters. Historical events that have changed the nature of the field will be examined and students will be introduced to the leadership and management roles that have emerged as a result of these events taking place.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HSEM F231  The Threat of Weapons of Mass Destruction
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
In a post 9/11 environment, concerns surrounding the potential use of weapons of mass destruction have been an ever increasing concern. This course is intended to serve as an introduction to the study and history of weapons of mass destruction as a tool of terrorism.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F233  Critical Infrastructure Protection
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course provides tools and techniques to students who desire to increase their knowledge, skills and abilities in the protection of critical infrastructure elements. The course focuses on the predominant infrastructure sectors such as water, energy, SCADA, power, telecommunications, internet and cyber infrastructure.
Prerequisites: HSEM F120 or HSEM F121.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F271  Fiscal Management for Emergency Management Operations
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course is about accounting for public organizations such as fire, police and similar functions of local governments. Accounting is an essential function in all organizations. This course is from a user’s perspective- understanding accounting reports rather than preparing them. The major topics covered include: understanding financial reports, budgeting preparation, governmental accounting basics, grant writing and management and ethics.
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing or higher; placement, concurrent enrollment or completion of MATH at the F100-level or above.
Cross-listed with ACCT F271.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F301  Principles of Emergency Management and Homeland Security
3 Credits
Offered Spring
The course provides a foundational perspective as to how our present federal emergency management and homeland security structure emerged with emphasis placed on the characteristics, functions, and resources of its integrated systems. This course additionally focuses on the principles and practices of homeland security and emergency management at the local, state and federal levels.
Prerequisites: MATH F113X; or MATH F151X; or MATH F122X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F402  Incident Command for Emergency Medical Services
3 Credits
Students will practice use of Incident Command System in coordination with other public safety responders. This course will present scenarios requiring responders to structure their EMS resources within the guidance of NIMS ICS, as appropriate to the needs of the different incident types. Students will demonstrate the implementation of EMS components in an ICS system at incidents. This course is designed to teach the implementation of ICS in day-to-day EMS operations. As Demand Warrants.
Prerequisites: HSEM 301 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HSEM F403  Public Health in Emergencies  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrents  
This course focuses on the role public health plays in the disaster lifecycle and emergency management. Public Health is a relatively new concept in emergency management. Topics including public health’s role in fostering community resilience, medical intelligence and disease monitoring, behavioral health recovery, ethical considerations and planning for vulnerable and special needs populations are examined.  
Prerequisites: HSEM F301; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F404  Public Safety Instructional Methods  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrents  
This course provides the student with the foundation of public safety instructional techniques. Adult education techniques, roles, issues, domains of learning, instructional models and accreditation issues will be emphasized. Course organization and planning for the public safety community including diverse learning populations will be also discussed.  
Prerequisites: HSEM F301 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F405  Introduction to Emergency Management Exercise Design  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrents  
This course examines exercise design, evaluation, and development. The course will focus on developing the knowledge and skills that are imperative to implementing a Homeland Security Exercise Evaluation Program (HSEEP) compliant exercise. The class will also design and develop a table top exercise to be executed as a class project at the end of the semester. Lastly, the course will emphasize the importance of incorporating emergency exercise planning to effectively prepare and respond to disasters of all types and magnitudes.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or F213X; HSEM F301; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F406  Comparative Homeland Security  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrents  
The purpose of this course is to help students develop an understanding of the homeland security and counterterrorism methods utilized by other countries. To achieve this goal, the course will examine several different countries and compare the policies and strategies they have developed to protect their citizens from unique global threats. This course will help broaden student understanding of homeland security in today’s global environment.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or F213X; HSEM F301; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F407  Comparative Emergency Management  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrents  
This course will focus on examining regional and global responses to various types of disasters. Topics covered will include the importance of regional collaboration between nations in disaster preparedness, mitigation, response, and recovery. Additionally, the roles that regional partnerships play in disaster mitigation will be examined, as well as issues concerning the requirements to sustain collaborative efforts between nations in the 21st century.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or F213X; HSEM F301; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F408  Homeland Defense and Security  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrents  
The purpose of this course is to provide students with a overview of the categories of military operations (other than war) that require homeland defense and security. A comparative approach will be utilized to compare the U.S. with other countries which use their respective militaries for smaller scale contingencies both internal and external to their borders.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or F213X; HSEM F301; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F412  Emergency Planning and Preapreadness  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall or Spring  
This course will examine the concepts of developing and writing an emergency operations plan and the elements necessary for inclusion in the plan (all-hazards risk analysis). Students will transition through the process of identifying hazards, creating plans and developing a program which specifically addresses planning and preparedness objectives.  
Prerequisites: HSEM F301; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F415  Cyberdomain in the 21st Century  
3 Credits  
This is meant to be a foundational cyber course. The cyber domain is misunderstood and the characteristics of the cyber domain are not applied in a coherent manner. This course will provide a theoretical and practical overview of cyber as an operating domain, cyber security as a protective requirement and cyber power as a means to use cyber assets in conflict. This course is designed to teach undergraduate students the history of the cyber domain, practical application of the principles of cyber domain and understand the context in which the cyber domain could influence current and future conflicts. The course addresses a range of topics to provide the student solid overall theoretical foundation of cyber as a domain, a source of national security interest and exposure to the characteristics of cyber commons. The course will provide analysis of case studies, readings, and strategy to enhance understanding of cyber security, cyber power and cyber enterprise. Persons who want careers in Homeland Security or desire knowledge of cyber, cyber domain and the use of cyber functions in the future will obtain historical, theoretical and application knowledge and concepts.  
Prerequisites: HSEM F301 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
This course provides an introduction to cybercrime. The history of cybercrime in the U.S. and the resulting law and regulatory environment it has resulted in are covered. Techniques and resources for investigating cyber incidents will be presented, as well as the methods used to commit malicious or criminal acts. Active elements of the cyber underworld, including organized crime, terrorist and state-sponsored activity, will be discussed. Finally, students will become familiar with legal processes they may find themselves a part of, litigation, depositions, and expert reporting.

Prerequisites: HSEM F301; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F418 Cybercrime, Fraud and Law
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course focuses on developing an understanding of the concepts, trends, and strategies associated with cyber security and managing the risk associated with information systems. This course will enable managers to understand risks associated with information technology, know how to develop compensating controls or mitigations and introduce how to implement them. These skills will be developed in two operating contexts: planning for normal operations and during and emergency event/incident. Planning process, mitigation strategies, detection and recovery associated with cyber security and risk management will be covered.

Prerequisite: HSEM F301 or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F416 Cybersecurity Management
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course provides an introduction to cybercrime. The history of cybercrime in the U.S. and the resulting law and regulatory environment it has resulted in are covered. Techniques and resources for investigating cyber incidents will be presented, as well as the methods used to commit malicious or criminal acts. Active elements of the cyber underworld, including organized crime, terrorist and state-sponsored activity, will be discussed. Finally, students will become familiar with legal processes they may find themselves a part of, litigation, depositions, and expert reporting.

Prerequisites: HSEM F301 or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F423 Disaster Response Operations and Management
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The purpose of this course is to develop an understanding of the principles that promote effective disaster response and recovery operations after disasters. To achieve this goal, the course will examine the nature of disasters as well as the roles and responsibilities of various actors involved in emergency management and homeland security. Various problems associated with response and recovery operations will be identified and discussed with special emphasis on the role of technology and communications coordination.

Prerequisites: HSEM F301 or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F434 All-Hazards Risk Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course covers risk analysis and assessment from an All-Hazards emergency management and homeland security perspective. Students will explore vulnerability and risk assessment methodologies for natural, man-made as well as technological disasters/events and develop an understanding of the processes used in identifying and quantifying vulnerabilities in a system (e.g., a physical facility such as a chemical plant, or an infrastructure component such as a power plant).

Prerequisites: HSEM F301 or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F440 Advanced Principles of Fire Service Administration
3 Credits
The class will build a strong base of knowledge for upper-division students not yet working in the emergency services field as well as seasoned fire officers seeking a substantial examination of issues relating to supervision of firefighters and emergency environment. Topics include a review of federal laws, labor relations, coaching, counseling, and disciplinary action, managing conflict, motivation, stress management, time management and group dynamics. This course will be conducted in seminar format using a flipped classroom approach, in which most content is presented between class sessions and synthesis of information occurs during facilitated class discussions. This course aligns with the National Fire Academy Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education Model Core Curriculum.

Prerequisites: HSEM F301; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F445 Business Continuity and Crisis Management (O/2, W)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The course serves as an introduction to crisis management and organizational continuity from a private sector business crisis and continuity management partnership perspective. The topics include comprehensive emergency management, public and private roles and partnerships for emergency and crisis management, the risk management process, strategic crisis management, contingency planning, training and exercises, emergency response, business continuity and recovery, the role of the crisis management team, and crisis communication.

Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; COMM F311X or F411X; HSEM F301 or AIS F310 or F316 or BA F360 or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F439 Supervising Emergency Services
3 Credits
This course is intended for upper division students not yet working in the emergency services field as well as seasoned fire officers seeking a structured examination of issues relating to supervision of firefighters and emergency environment. Topics include a review of federal laws, labor relations, coaching, counseling, and disciplinary action, managing conflict, motivation, stress management, time management and group dynamics. This course will be conducted in seminar format using a flipped classroom approach, in which most content is presented between class sessions and synthesis of information occurs during facilitated class discussions. This course aligns with the United States Fire Administration (USFA) Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education Curriculum.

Prerequisites: HSEM F301; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F445 Business Continuity and Crisis Management (O/2, W)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The course serves as an introduction to crisis management and organizational continuity from a private sector business crisis and continuity management partnership perspective. The topics include comprehensive emergency management, public and private roles and partnerships for emergency and crisis management, the risk management process, strategic crisis management, contingency planning, training and exercises, emergency response, business continuity and recovery, the role of the crisis management team, and crisis communication.

Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; COMM F311X or F411X; HSEM F301 or AIS F310 or F316 or BA F360 or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F423 Disaster Response Operations and Management
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The purpose of this course is to develop an understanding of the principles that promote effective disaster response and recovery operations after disasters. To achieve this goal, the course will examine the nature of disasters as well as the roles and responsibilities of various actors involved in emergency management and homeland security. Various problems associated with response and recovery operations will be identified and discussed with special emphasis on the role of technology and communications coordination.

Prerequisites: HSEM F301 or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HSEM F452 Internship in Emergency Management (W)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A supervised practical work experience to enable students to apply their course work in a fire department or closely related field of emergency services. Admission dependent upon approved sponsorship arrangements. E.M. degree major; upper division standing; permission of instructor.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; B.
Recommended: Four semesters of bachelor core; business administration courses.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 6 + 0

HSEM F456 Leadership in Dangerous Contexts (W)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course focuses on the challenges faced by those who serve as leaders during crisis and emergency circumstances. During emergency circumstances, leading others, being able to influence and motivate them during crisis is critical. Topics including leadership and followership, crisis decision making, fear and emotion and the unique circumstances of an emergency manager/homeland security professional are examined.
Prerequisites: HSEM F301; ENGL F111X or ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with LEAD F456.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F601 Legal Aspects of Homeland Security and Emergency Management
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Homeland security and emergency management (HSEM) are heavily regulated by US Code, executive agency guidelines and various federal and state laws and regulations. Participants in emergency planning and execution, are, themselves, subject to myriad laws and regulations while executing their response functions but also in the way they coordinate and interact with other responders whose authorities may differ from their own. This course examines the applicable statutory, regulatory and policy aspects regulating HSEM. It begins with an overview of the Constitution, separation of powers and federalism—the foundation that defines the legal basis for federal, state, tribal and local action before, during and after emergency and contingency management. With this background, the course focuses on relevant statutes such as the Stafford Act, the Economy Act Insurrection Act, Posse Comitatus Act, and those relating to governmental and individual liability/defenses while performing emergency and contingency management.
Prerequisites: Must be admitted to the MSDM program; or permission of the MSDM program director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F603 Disaster Management Policy
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course will provide context for and contemporary coverage of the fields of disaster management and homeland security. Emphasis will be placed on the role of persons at all levels; federal, state and local. This can include scientists, engineers, civil and military, elected/appointed officials and first responders. The course will explore how social science research can be usefully applied to policy development and everyday practice. Students will discuss and review public policy, organizational management and leadership issues they will face as future practitioners and leaders in the field.
Prerequisites: Must be admitted to the MSDM program; or permission of the MSDM program director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F605 Community Planning in Emergency Management
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course will teach students how community and urban planning principles affect the homeland security and emergency management enterprise. This class is designed with both the traditional emergency manager and urban/community planner in mind to provide a wider perspective as to the larger considerations of urban and community planning in the planning of preparedness. Students will be taught the application of urban community planning methodologies, policies, programs and activities in the context of emergency management. This is an advanced class with the assumption that students have a foundational understanding of basic emergency management and/or homeland security.
Prerequisites: Must be admitted to the MSDM program; or permission of the MSDM program director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HSEM F607 Vulnerability and Protection
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course examines security as a discipline and responsibility. The key focus of security is the protection of assets, whether in the public or private sector. It also includes management principles and concepts that practitioners can use to develop defensible and resilient operations, communities and businesses. The course explores the relationship of security to vulnerability and its role in the overall management of risk. It delves into the functions and responsibilities of security practitioners in public and private organizations, and broaches key aspects of institutional security concerns, including control of access, terrorist attack, critical infrastructure protection, insider threats and workplace violence. The course touches on the evolving nature of the homeland security enterprise and of protective concerns within a global context.
Prerequisites: Must be admitted to the MSDM program; or permission of the MSDM program director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
This course introduces and reviews the major elements of human security. The term ‘human security’ provides a human-centric approach to understanding, enhancing and sustaining the security of the individual, as well as our families, communities and nation. A human-centric framework shifts the lens from viewing man-made and natural security challenges – such as 9/11, the Boston Marathon bombing, Hurricane Katrina, and Avian Flu and Ebola – as event – or government-centric. Students will examine traditional security influencers, such as public and mental health, climate change, population and pathogen migration, side by side with traditional national and homeland security. The essential question addressed in this course: by focusing on people as the core – holistically, in terms of cause, effect and a change-agents – do people become solution-enablers rather than objects demanding security and response resources?

**Prerequisites:** Must be admitted to the MSDM program; or permission of MSDM program director.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HSEM F613  International Disaster Management**

3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

This course serves as an overview to international disaster management (IDM) addressing the complex and interrelated issues of disasters in a global context. The course will explore historical, socio-economic, risk, hazard, response, preparedness and recovery aspects of international disasters. Special emphasis will be placed on the understanding of those organizations and agencies which play a prominent role in the international disaster management arena.

**Prerequisites:** Must be admitted to the MSDM program; or permission of the MSDM program director.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HSEM F632  Project Management**

3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

This course is designed to cover key components of project management fundamentals with emphasis on the project life cycle, project definition, project schedule and cost management, human resource allocation and the challenges facing project managers in every industry. We will focus on concepts, theories and best practices, while discussing managing and leading project teams in complex environments.

**Prerequisites:** Must be admitted to the MSDM or MBA program; or permission of MSDM or MBA program director.

**Cross-listed with MBA F632.**

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HSEM F665  Strategic Collaboration**

3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

This course is designed to explore the techniques of collaboration and communication and their strategic use in managing contemporary organizations. Students will identify their own communication style and how to deploy it in various managerial situations. Topics will include exploring individual personality type and the effect of type on collaboration style, identifying the purposes for types of communication, conflict and collaboration, the presentation of data and results. Emergency communication will also be explored. Students will work on improving practical skills such as listening, writing, and creating and delivering presentations.

**Prerequisites:** Must be admitted to the MSDM or MBA program; or permission of MSDM or MBA program manager.

**Cross-listed with MBA F665.**

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HSEM F690  Security and Disaster Management**

3 Credits

Offered Spring

This course serves as the capstone course for the security and disaster management degree. This course should be taken near the end of the students’ graduate program. This course will focus on the integration of both security and disaster management in a complex globalized environment. The course will explore touch points for public and private partnerships, organizing for effective security and disaster management solutions and the development of effective policies for both the public and private sectors.

**Prerequisites:** Must be admitted to the MSDM program; or permission of MSDM program director.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HSEM F692  Security and Disaster Management Seminar**

3 Credits

Offered Summer

This course is designed to bring Homeland Security and emergency management topics into the classroom as necessary. Such topics might include international security, disaster logistics or disaster economics. Additional topics will arise out of current events. This course may be taken 2 times as topics change.

**Prerequisites:** Must be admitted to the MSDM program; or permission of MSDM program director.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**HSEM F695  Special Topics**

1-9 Credits

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1-9 + 0 + 0

### Honors Program (HONR)

**HONR F193  Special Topics**

1-6 Credits

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1-6 + 0 + 0

**HONR F290  Summer Reading Program**

2 Credits

Offered Fall

Selected readings in a variety of disciplines. Group discussions and written responses to the readings follow in the fall. Students keep a summer journal. May be repeated for credit.

**Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; enrollment in the Honors Program; or permission of instructor.

**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 0 + 0
HONR F381  Honors Capstone Development
1 Credit
The single greatest part of the Honors education at UAF is the student’s capstone project, which uniquely defines them as a scholar. In recognition of the value of the capstone project, and to support each student’s goal to successfully complete their capstone project, the sequence of Honors Capstone courses is recommended. This course is the first in the sequence. Students in this course will develop their capstone proposal and by the end of the course will be fully prepared to begin their capstone projects.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X, COMM F141X or COMM F131X; enrollment in the Honors Program; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: Honors sections of ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X and of COMM F141X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

HONR F382  Honors Capstone Support
1 Credit
The single greatest part of the Honors education at UAF is the student’s capstone project, which uniquely defines them as a scholar. In recognition of the value of the capstone project, and to support each student’s goal to successfully complete their capstone project, the sequence of Honors Capstone courses is recommended. This course is the second in the sequence. Students in this course will present regular progress reports and prepare (at least) one abstract at the level of a presentation at a regional or national meeting; by the completion of the course, each student will have made significant advancement towards the completion of their capstone project. This course may be repeated twice for credit.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X, COMM F141X or COMM F131X; HONR F381; enrollment in the Honors Program; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: Honors sections of ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X and of COMM F141X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

HONR F383  Honors Capstone Seminar
1 Credit
The single greatest part of the Honors education at UAF is the student’s capstone project, which uniquely defines them as a scholar. In recognition of the value of the capstone project, and to support each student’s goal to successfully complete their capstone project, the sequence of Honors Capstone courses is recommended for Honors students. This course is the last in the sequence. Students in this course will present their work to an audience of their peers, and practice the skills of posing substantive questions to speakers outside their own fields.
Prerequisites: HONR F381; HONR F382; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F141X or COMM F131X; enrollment in the Honors Program; or permission of the instructor.
Recommended: Honors sections of ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X and of COMM F141X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

HONR F390  Liability and Values
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The study of standards of conduct and moral judgement. The professional, moral and ethical responsibilities of the individual to employers, employees and society will be examined.
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; permission of the Honors Director or instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HONR F498  H*Research
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

HONR F499  H*Senior Thesis
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Human Services (HUMS)

HUMS F101  Introduction to Human Services
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides an overview and orientation for individuals who have either started or are exploring human service careers. Designed for entry level behavioral health providers with an emphasis in understanding social service systems in rural and frontier Alaska. Learners will consider the theoretical foundations of the helping process both personal and external-driven while setting a career path that builds on individual strengths. Students should come away knowing their current worker competencies and those yet to be developed. Strongly encourage students to be accepted into the Human Services Degree Program.
Recommended: Should be taken within the first academic year when possible.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

HUMS F102  Standards of Practice
2 Credits
Designed to provide an integrative approach for ongoing development of critical thinking skills, best practices evaluation, and application of skills based competencies. Students will be challenged to integrate their learning from any previous human service or related training and education, past and present work settings as well as life experiences. This process will be facilitated through the development of a professional portfolio, collaborative group learning, class discussions and the use of blended learning approaches.
Recommended: This course should be taken as soon as possible upon acceptance into the Human Services Program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

HUMS F105  Personal Awareness and Growth
2-3 Credits
Interpersonal and intrapersonal communication explored. Personal growth process presented from a holistic perspective. Focus will identify opportunities for personal enrichment through increased awareness of self and others.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2-3 + 0 + 0
HUMS F117  Math Skills for Human Services  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Computation involving percentages, estimation, problem-solving, reading and creating graphs and tables, data organization and interpretation. Applications of computational skills will be emphasized.  
Cross-listed with ECE F117.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0  

HUMS F120  Cultural Diversity in Human Services  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
The impact of culture on the delivery of human services including Alaska Native cultures; examination of relationship of multicultural and multi-ethnic concepts. Issues of age, class, disablement, race, gender and sexual orientation will also be discussed. Student exploration of personal values and cultural world view included.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

HUMS F125  Introduction to Addictive Processes  
3 Credits  
Focus on gaining knowledge of the psycho-social aspects of addiction. Historic and behavioral approaches, disease concept and current trends relating to addiction presented. Twelve step and self-help approaches explored.  
Cross-listed with JUST F125.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

HUMS F140  Family Dynamics  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall As Demand Warrants  
Focus is on the family as a system and its involvement in the services provided to elders and children as well as services to family members with mental illness, developmental disabilities and substance abuse or dependence.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

HUMS F150  Workforce Development I  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to the profession of workforce development, including career development theory, relevant helping skills, diverse populations, and ethics and consulting. First of two courses required to become certified as a career development facilitator.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 1 + 0  

HUMS F202  Standards of Practice II  
1 Credit  
Offered Spring  
This course is designed for students who are either in practicum placement or finalizing their Human Services degree program. Students will demonstrate their competencies as lifelong learners, professional readiness and personal development by encompassing their best written work and self assessment by refining their human services portfolios. Active verbal participation is required.  
Prerequisite: HUMS F102 or departmental approval.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  

HUMS F205  Basic Principles of Group Counseling  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Concepts and techniques of working with small groups, including establishing group goals, effective group interaction, termination and evaluation. Development of therapeutic group activities presented.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

HUMS F210  Crisis and Grief Counseling  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Helping people in crisis from a theoretical and experiential perspective. Understanding how people feel, think and behave during periods of crisis and grieving. Suicide, violence, life transitions and AIDS explored.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

HUMS F215  Individual Interviewing  
2-3 Credits  
Introduction to interpersonal communication skills. Focus on gathering client information through the interviewing process. Emphasis on development of one to one interviewing, behavioral observation and documentation.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2-3 + 0 + 0  

HUMS F232  Human Service Practicum I  
3 Credits  
Continuation of HUMS F232. Course may be repeated once for credit to meet program requirements.  
Prerequisites: HUMS F232.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 8 + 0  

HUMS F233  Human Service Practicum II  
3-6 Credits  
Continuation of HUMS F232. Course may be repeated once for credit to meet program requirements.  
Prerequisites: HUMS F232.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 8 + 0  

HUMS F240  Family Empowerment II  
4 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Designed for family workers to learn empowerment skills which will help them work more effectively with families. Concepts and skills include family development assessment and planning, home visiting, referrals, special services needed and how to assess them, family conferencing and cooperation and collaboration skills in working with other agencies. State and national policies affecting families and family empowerment are considered.  
Prerequisites: HUMS F140.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0  

HUMS F250  Current Issues in Human Services  
1-4 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Selected current issues of importance to the human service field. Emphasis on issues impacting Alaskan communities. Repeatable for credit by Human Services majors to a maximum of 9 credits.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-4 + 0 + 0  

HUMS F255  Workforce Development II  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Continuation of HUMS F150. Emphasis on labor market information, assessment, employability skills, public relations, program management and useful technology. Successful completion of HUMS F150 and HUMS F255 qualifies student for the certification as a career development facilitator.  
Prerequisites: HUMS F150.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 1 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUMS F260</td>
<td>History of Alcohol in Alaska</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Significant historical forces, events and consequences related to alcohol and other drug use in Alaska. Includes current impact and trends.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: HUMS F125 or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMS F261</td>
<td>Substance Abuse Assessment: ASAM PPC II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Treatment begins with assessment of need and intensity of services required. Students will understand criteria of ASAM: PPC II and have the skill to apply it to specific cases.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: HUMS F125 or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMS F262</td>
<td>Pharmacology of Addictions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmacological overview of the significant drugs of abuse in today's society.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: HUMS F125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMS F263</td>
<td>Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Identification of alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorder (fetal alcohol syndrome/effect), understanding of developmental differences, secondary problems and development of intervention strategies leading to best practice.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMS F264</td>
<td>Culture, Chemical Dependency and Alaska Natives</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The importance of culture to recovery and the impact of cultural diversity on counseling and service delivery. Meets requirements for certification as substance abuse counselor in Alaska.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: HUMS F125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMS F265</td>
<td>Substance Abuse and the Family</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic understanding of family dynamics and roles related to addictions.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: HUMS F125 or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 1+0+0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMS F266</td>
<td>Co-occurring Disorders</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theories and skills related to counseling the mentally ill substance abuser. Includes diagnosis, treatment planning and approaches, and special considerations.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: HUMS F125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-2+0+0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMS F270</td>
<td>Adolescent Issues and Therapeutic Interventions</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic knowledge of adolescent development and culture for the human services residential care worker. Includes communication and intervention strategies, and life skills assessment with case planning.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: HUMS F170 or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMS F271</td>
<td>Attachment, Separation, and Loss</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Understanding of the components of the attachment cycle and effects on children when the cycle is disrupted by abuse, neglect, separation and placement. Includes strategies to deal with the losses.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: HUMS F170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMS F280</td>
<td>Prevention and Community Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Examine the historical evaluation, conceptual framework, practical realities of community development and prevention in rural Alaska. Surveys various approaches to addressing community needs, with examples from developing countries and the lower-48 as well as offers a multiplicity of approaches which can be considered in designing and implementing effective and culturally sound community projects. Collecting data to ascertain which needs exist, skills on how to build community consensus as well as exposure to the community readiness model are also covered in this course. Evaluation of efforts in terms of their success and effectiveness will also be introduced.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: HUMS F101; HUMS F102; or departmental approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMS F290</td>
<td>Case Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Offered Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Challenge and broaden students' understanding, thinking and conceptualizing of case management. Investigate the case management model emphasizing its useful application to various client groups with an emphasis on Alaska and rural communities. The different roles and aspects of effective case management will be explored and students will practice case management skills both at the individual level and as part of an interdisciplinary team. The role of the community in supporting such efforts as well as in providing resources such as natural supports will be emphasized. Use of and knowledge of local, regional and statewide and national resources will be highlighted. Several specific functions of case management will be specifically emphasized, including that of advocate and broker.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: HUMS F101; HUMS F102; or departmental approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMS F301</td>
<td>Ethics in Human Service</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Offered Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professional and ethical issues related to the helping professions. Ethical concerns in multicultural and rural human service delivery. Ethics and legal issues related to substance abuse counseling in Alaska.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: PSY F101X or SOC F100X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMS F305</td>
<td>Substance Abuse Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Offered Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to the basic principles of substance abuse counseling. Application of counseling modalities to intervention and treatment of individuals, families and groups experiencing alcohol and drug abuse or dependence. Cross-cultural issues addressed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: HUMS F125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Humanities (HUM)

HUM F101  The Humanities: A Cultural Perspective  (h)  3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Examination of humanities using a non-Yup’ik culture and the Yup’ik culture as bases. Introduction of fundamental principles of Yup’ik and non-Yup’ik performing and visual arts, ideas and cultural developments that have stirred and enriched civilization, and aspects of Yup’ik and non-Yup’ik culture to help students develop greater awareness of forces that affect them. Offered only at the Kuskokwim campus.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HUM F201X  Unity in the Arts  (h)  3 Credits
Concentration on the interdependence of the visual arts, the performing arts, and literature, as set against a specific social, political and cultural background of selected eras.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; sophomore standing; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF Core Aesthetic Appreciation, UAF GER Arts Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HUM F469  Architecture: Art, Design, Technology and Social Impact  (W, h)  3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Concepts of environmental, urban and industrial design. Relationship of human and natural environment is stressed in this history of architecture with special attention given to contemporary conditions in urban areas and effects of industrialization and mechanization on human living and working spaces, artistic design and aesthetics.
Prerequisites: ART F261 and ART F262 OR HUM F201X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ART F469.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HUM F492  Senior Seminar  (h)  3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Consideration of the humanities at the University of Alaska and on alternate approaches elsewhere. Student project paper required with oral presentation and defense.
Prerequisites: Open requirements or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
HUM F492P  Senior Seminar  3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Consideration of the humanities at the University of Alaska and on alternate approaches elsewhere. Student project paper required with oral presentation and defense.
Prerequisites: Open requirements or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Interdisciplinary Studies (INDS)

INDS F498  Research  1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0
INDS F698  Research  1-12 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Italian (ITAL)

ITAL F100A  Elementary Italian I  (h)  3 Credits
Offered as Demand Warrants
Introductory study of the Italian language, culture and geography. Focuses on language skills to include grammar, vocabulary, pronunciation, and contemporary use of the language. Students will be introduced to the written and spoken language while learning about Italian culture. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ITAL F100B  Elementary Italian II  (h)  3 Credits
Offered as Demand Warrants
For students already in the process of learning Italian. Will be working individually, in pairs and in small groups toward reading, writing, listening and speaking. Focuses on language skills to include vocabulary terms, grammatical structures and conversational abilities. Will also learn about different cultures in the Italian-speaking world. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements.
Prerequisites: ITAL F100A or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Japanese (JPN)

JPN F100A  Japanese Culture and Conversation IA  (h)  3 Credits
Offered as Demand Warrants
Courses JPN F100A and JPN F100B are introductory courses in the Japanese language and culture with an emphasis on the spoken and written language. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
JPN F100B  Japanese Culture and Conversation IB  (h)  3 Credits
Offered as Demand Warrants
Courses JPN F100A and JPN F100B are introductory courses in the Japanese language and culture with an emphasis on the spoken and written language. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements.
Prerequisites: JPN F100A or instructor permission.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
JPN F100E  Japanese Culture and Conversation IIA  (h)  3 Credits
Offered as Demand Warrants
This is the first semester of second-year exploration of Japanese culture and conversation and requires completion of JPN F100B with a grade of C- or higher. This course does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements.
Prerequisites: JPN F100B or instructor permission.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
JPN F100F  Japanese Culture and Conversation IIB  (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This is the first semester of second-year exploration of Japanese culture and conversation and requires completion of JPN F100E with a grade of C- or higher. This course does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements.
Prerequisites: JPN F100E or instructor permission.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JPN F101X  Elementary Japanese I  (h)
5 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduction to spoken and written Japanese. The student will acquire a vocabulary of approximately 1,000 words and will learn to read and write the two syllabaries, hiragana and katakana, as well as 150 kanji. Cultural dimension is explored implicitly through language and explicitly through audiovisual materials. Courses are taught in Japanese.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

JPN F102X  Elementary Japanese II  (h)
5 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to spoken and written Japanese. The student will acquire a vocabulary of approximately 1,000 words and will learn to read and write the two syllabaries, hiragana and katakana, as well as 150 kanji. Cultural dimension is explored implicitly through language and explicitly through audiovisual materials. Course is taught in Japanese.
Prerequisites: JPN F101X or equivalent.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

JPN F192  Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

JPN F201  Intermediate Japanese I  (h)
4 Credits
Offered Fall
The student will learn to read and write an additional 250 kanji. Conversational ability and listening comprehension enhanced by using videotape materials. Course is taught in Japanese.
Prerequisites: JPN F102X or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

JPN F202  Intermediate Japanese II  (h)
4 Credits
Offered Spring
The student will learn to read and write an additional 250 kanji. Conversational ability and listening comprehension enhanced by using videotape materials. Course is taught in Japanese.
Prerequisites: JPN F201 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

JPN F210  Beginning Kanji  (h)
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Students will learn to read and write 500 basic kanji (Chinese characters) through studying their history, composition and artistic value.
Prerequisites: Hiragana and Katakana recognition.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

JPN F301  Advanced Japanese  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Development of advanced conversational and reading skills. Topics may include: modern Japanese prose fiction; newspaper Japanese; advanced conversation through the study of common contractions and idiomatic usage in the standard Tokyo dialect; and a study of television drama series. May be repeated with different topics.
Prerequisites: JPN F202 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JPN F302  Advanced Japanese  (O, h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Development of advanced conversational and reading skills. Topics may include: modern Japanese prose fiction; newspaper Japanese; advanced conversation through the study of common contractions and idiomatic usage in the standard Tokyo dialect; and a study of television drama series. May be repeated with different topics.
Prerequisites: COMM F311X or COMM F141X; JPN F301 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JPN F310  Intermediate Kanji  (h)
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Continuation of JPN F210 Beginning Kanji. Students will learn to read and write additional 500 kanji (Chinese characters) through studying their history, composition and artistic value.
Prerequisites: JPN F210.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

JPN F311  Advanced Kanji  (h)
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Continuation of JPN F310 Intermediate Kanji. Students will learn to read and write additional 1000 kanji (Chinese characters) through studying their history, composition and artistic value.
Prerequisites: JPN F310.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

JPN F330  Classical Japanese Literature  (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A survey of the major works and genres of Japanese prose and poetry from the 8th to 18th centuries including Heian tales (monogatari), medieval folk tales and military chronicles, and the playful literature of the Edo period. Major emphases include the Tale of Genji, the Tale of the Heike and mastering the conventions that continue to be both adapted and subverted in modern Japanese literature. Course is taught in English.
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JPN F331  Women's Voices in Japanese Literature  (W, h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A close reading of selected novels, short stories, poems, and diaries by Japanese women from the tenth century to the present which reveal the personal, social, aesthetic and intellectual concerns of women in different periods of Japanese history. Focus on the changing role of women in Japanese society, the role of women writers as social critics, and cross-cultural differences and similarities in women's issues.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL/FL F200X; ENGL F211X or F213X or permission of instructor; Recommended: HIST F121 or HIST F122X or HIST F331.
Cross-listed with WGS F331.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
JPN F302 or equivalent; junior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JPN F332 Japanese Cultural Traditions and Arts (h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
A study of Japanese cultural traditions and arts as influenced by the religious and philosophical systems of Shinto, Buddhism, Confucianism and Taoism. Lectures will cover a wide range of Japanese traditional arts such as tea ceremony, calligraphy, martial arts, Noh, Bunraku, and Kabuki. Course is taught in English.
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JPN F333 20th-Century Japanese Prose Fiction
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
A study of selected novels, short stories and film scripts in translation representative of styles and themes which characterize twentieth century Japanese literature. Analysis of each work in terms of characterization, themes, structure, style and as an expression of social problems or intellectual issues in modern Japanese society. Course is taught in English.
Note: Course may be repeated for credit when topic varies.
Prerequisites: JPN F302 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JPN F431 Studies in Japanese Culture (h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Further study of advanced written and spoken Japanese through essays, newspaper and journal articles, and television documentaries dealing with topics in Japanese culture. Note: Course may be repeated for credit when topic varies.
Prerequisites: JPN F302 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JPN F432 Studies in Japanese Language (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
In-depth study of Japanese language or literature. Course may be repeated for credit when topics vary.
Prerequisites: JPN F302 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JPN F475 Seminar on Contemporary Japan (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Ties together various threads of the Japanese studies program and gives students an opportunity to apply their knowledge to contemporary issues in Japan. Provides a forum for student presentations of research papers begun in Japan.
Prerequisites: Upper-division semester in Japan at pre-approved program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JPN F482 Selected Topics in Japanese (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Focuses on topics not covered in JPN F431 or JPN F432. May be repeated for credit.
Prerequisites: JPN F302 or equivalent; junior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F101X Media and Culture (h)
3 Credits
History and principles of mass communications and the role of information media in American society. Introduction to professional aspects of mass communications, including print and broadcast.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F102X Introduction to Broadcasting (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Principles of broadcasting as they relate to the people of the United States, including history, government involvement and social effects.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F105X History of the Cinema (h)
3 Credits
History and development of the medium of film in the United States and abroad during the last 100 years. Content will vary each semester.
Cross-listed with FLPA F105X.
Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F192 Seminar
1-6 Credits
Principles of broadcasting as they relate to the people of the United States, including history, government involvement and social effects.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

JRN F192P Seminar
1-6 Credits
Principles of broadcasting as they relate to the people of the United States, including history, government involvement and social effects.
Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

JRN F202 News Writing for the Media (h)
3 Credits
Identifying and focusing news stories, writing the lead, developing story structure, writing on deadline, editing copy, writing headlines and captions, writing styles for print, broadcast and online news presentations.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F203 Basic Darkroom Photography (h)
3 Credits
Photography fundamentals, including use of an adjustable camera, film and exposure techniques, filters and flash techniques, and an introduction to color. Darkroom procedures including black and white film processing and printing, photograph design and composition. Students must have use of an adjustable camera.
Cross-listed with ART F283.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

JRN F204 Basic Digital Photography (h)
3 Credits
Introduction to the technical and aesthetic aspects of basic digital photography via digital SLR cameras and editing through digital photo suites such as Adobe Photoshop. Students are expected to have intermediate computer knowledge. Topics include controlling digital SLRs on manual settings, photographing creatively, basic and advanced editing techniques, negative scanning and digital printing.
Cross-listed with ART F284.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
JRN F215 Radio Production
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Sound production techniques for radio and television. Emphasis on writing, recording, control room techniques and editing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

JRN F217 X Introduction to the Study of Film (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
An appreciation course designed to introduce the student to the various forms of cinematic art with special emphasis on humanistic and artistic aspects.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.
Cross-listed with ENGL F217X; FLPA F217X.
Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

JRN F220 Adobe Photoshop
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Create images that go beyond traditional photo editing and into the realm of painting with depth color manipulation. Includes use of a computer, scanner, analog images and digital camera. Includes ethical and copyright issues of photography manipulation.
Prerequisites: JRN F250.
Recommended: Advanced knowledge of Macintosh operating system.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F240 Foreign Corresponding (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
The U.S. tradition of "objective" journalism holds sway in very few countries. How did these varying approaches develop, and what do they mean for how Americans report overseas and how foreign journalists report about us?
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F250 Website Design
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Create website projects. Includes the Internet, design, multimedia and the incorporation of text, sound, images, animation and video.
Prerequisites: Familiarity with the World Wide Web, Internet browsers, the Macintosh operating systems, and image editing software; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F251 Introduction to Video Production
4 Credits
Offered Fall
An introduction to video production with an emphasis on television studio production.
Cross-listed with FLPA F251.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 5 + 0

JRN F280 Video Storytelling (h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Basics of digital video production technology, composition, audio, lighting and editing as it relates to primarily nonfiction filmmaking. Students will conclude the course by producing their own short videos.
Cross-listed with FLPA F280.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F290 Digital Video Editing
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to the technical and aesthetic aspects of non-linear digital video editing. Students will go from little or no experience in non-linear editing to being comfortable with some of the advanced editing techniques. Address motion picture editing theories that are not bound to time or specific editing technology.
Cross-listed with FLPA F260.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F292 Seminar 1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

JRN F292P Seminar 1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

JRN F300 Internship 1-3 Credits
Practical experience working with campus media, individual media-related projects for business or media, or in a professional media environment.
Prerequisites: JRN F202 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0

JRN F302 Reporting (W) 3 Credits
Offered Spring
News reporting basics: covering beats, including police, sports, local government, science and the military. Cultivating sources, interviewing and reporting through public records. Working with numbers, segments on print, video and online reporting methods and style conventions.
Prerequisites: JRN F101X; JRN F202; JRN F251; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F305 Snedden Chair Lectures 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Rotating series of lectures and seminars with America's leading journalists on topics ranging from war reporting to covering sports. Please contact Department of Journalism for current topic and instructor. Course may be repeated for credit.
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F308 Film Criticism (h) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Theoretical approaches to viewing, analyzing and evaluating film and television program content.
Cross-listed with FLPA F308.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F311 Magazine Article Writing (W, h) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Learn to identify great article ideas, turn them into finished products and pitch them to magazine editors. Workshops and extensive instructor feedback. Students repeating the course limited to six credits.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; JRN F202; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JRN F323</td>
<td>Editing for Journalists</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Prerequisites: JRN F202 or permission of instructor; junior standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN F324</td>
<td>Typography and Publication Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN F368</td>
<td>Topics in American Film History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>American film and how it shapes and warps popular perceptions of America's past.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN F371</td>
<td>Digital Imaging</td>
<td>0, 3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Cross-listed with HIST F368; FLPA F368.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN F380</td>
<td>Women, Minorities and the Media</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Cross-listed with ART F371; FLPA F371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN F390</td>
<td>Social Media Toolkit</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Cross-listed with WGS F380.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN F400</td>
<td>Professional Media Internship</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Participation at an approved publication, TV or radio station, or other media-related business or non-profit organization is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN F401</td>
<td>Beat Reporting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Cross-listed with ART F483.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN F402</td>
<td>Advanced Photography</td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Fundamentals of visual communication through photography; issues and techniques of modern photojournalism; news, features, sports, and photo essay assignments as encountered at a daily newspaper; preparation of photographs for publication. Students must have basic 35mm camera equipment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN F404</td>
<td>Photojournalism I</td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Cross-listed with ART F465.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN F405</td>
<td>Advanced Photography Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Cross-listed with ART F665; JRN F605.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN F406</td>
<td>Photojournalism II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Cross-listed with ART F465.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced discussion of photojournalism and photographic topics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Topics range from the photographic essay to the history of photography and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>working in series. Weekly classroom meetings supplemented by field, studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and darkroom sessions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: JRN F402; JRN F404.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cross-listed with ART F465.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stacked with ART F665; JRN F605.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Offered Spring Even-numbered Years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Continuation of Photojournalism I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emphasis on developing skills in photo essay and documentary photography, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>working as a freelance photojournalist. Seminar-style class includes work with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>film and digital equipment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: JRN F404 or ART F465.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Courses**

- JRN F202
- JRN F203
- JRN F290
- JRN F308
- JRN F309
- JRN F371
- JRN F372
- JRN F373
- JRN F374
- JRN F380
- JRN F390
- JRN F400
- JRN F401
- JRN F402
- JRN F403
- JRN F404
- JRN F405
- JRN F406

**Elective Courses**

- JRN F323
- JRN F324
- JRN F368
- JRN F371
- JRN F380
- JRN F390

**Prerequisites**

- JRN F202
- JRN F203
- ART F161 or ART F271 or ART F284/JRN F204 or FLPA F260 or JRN F290; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.
- JRN F371; FLPA F371.
- JRN F371; FLPA F371.
- JRN F202; JRN F404.
- JRN F402; JRN F404.
- JRN F402; JRN F404.
JRN F407  Digital Darkroom
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Learn to make ink jet prints from various photographic sources, including
digital capture and scanned film. Emphasis on applying Photoshop
methods for making fine prints in black and white and color.
Prerequisite: JRN F203 or ART F283 or permission of instructor.

Cross-listed with ART F487.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2.5 + 2 + 0

JRN F408  Media Management
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Overview of media management, including management theories, media
competition, media research, regulatory issues of concern to managers,
organizational planning and future trends in media. Case studies in
practical problem-solving techniques.
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F411  Writing for a Living  (W)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Writing advanced prose for publication in books or magazines. May be
repeated for credit with permission of instructor.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; JRN F311; or
permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F412  Portrait Photography
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course will teach the student who has basic or advanced exposure
and printing skills to further their understanding of the principles and
techniques of portrait photography. Students will work with SLR or
DSLR cameras and editing through a digital photo suite such as Adobe
Photoshop. Students will learn to perfect their exposures and portrait
skills, work with models, and handle studio strobes and equipment using
traditional and digital media. Assignments will focus on both technical
and aesthetic concerns. In-class critiques will provide feedback on
students’ work and weekly slide shows will provide insight on historical
and contemporary portrait photographers.
Prerequisites: ART F483 or JRN F402; ART F487 or JRN F407 or
permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ART F412.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F413  Mass Media Law and Regulation  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Common law, statutory law and administrative law that affects the mass
media, including libel, copyright, access to the media, constitutional
problems, privacy, shield laws and broadcast regulations.
Prerequisites: JRN F202 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F421  Journalism in Perspective  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Seminar-style exploration of the ethical, financial, corporate and
international trends tugging at American journalism.
Prerequisites: Junior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F432  Public Relations Techniques  (W)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
This course examines the role of public relations in publicity, media
relations, market research, crisis management, ethics, communication
theories and related topics. Central to the class is the learning
of persuasive writing techniques and the writing and rewriting of
public relations documents including press releases, public service
announcements, media alerts, features, newsletters and backgrounder.
Class includes examination of case studies and preparation of a
comprehensive final paper/project: a public communications "message
plan" plan for a business, organization or institution.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; JRN F202; or permission of
instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F440  Ethics and Reporting in the Far North
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Historical overview of media coverage of the northern frontier with focus
on journalistic ethics. Comparison made to media climate in third world
countries.
Stacked with JRN F640; NORS F640.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F444  Investigative Reporting  (W, h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced reporting of news with emphasis on public service journalism.
Develops sophisticated news judgment, writing and investigative
reporting skills for print and electronic media.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; JRN F202; or
permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

JRN F452  Radio and Television News Writing  (W)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Overview of radio and television news writing. Emphasis on intensive
writing practice, including interviewing techniques, ethical issues
and current controversies, and structure of television and radio news
operations.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of
instructor; JRN F202.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F453  Television News Reporting  (O)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Electronic news gathering using videotape equipment, scriptwriting,
location sound recording, interview techniques, editing, videography
and other aspects of field news reporting. JRN F453 may be taken
concurrently with JRN F453.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; JRN F451; JRN F452.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

JRN F454  Newscast  (O)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
In-depth experience with television news production including electronic
newsgathering. Emphasis on producing a broadcast-quality weekly
newscast and packages for distribution in various media.
Prerequisites: JRN F101X; JRN F202; JRN F251; JRN F302; COMM F131X or F141X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 6
The provided document includes detailed information about various courses offered at the University of Alaska Fairbanks. Here is a structured summary of the courses:

**JRN F456  Science Writing for Magazines and Newspapers**  (W, h)
- Credits: 3
- Offered As Demand Warrants
- Students write and analyze science articles aimed at the general public. Course work includes writing and reading assignments, class workshops and conferences with the instructor. Emphasis on recognizing, finding and developing science stories; structuring articles; capturing reader interest; maintaining accuracy; and getting published. Scientists are welcome, but science background is not necessary. Repeatable once for additional credit with permission of instructor.
- Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; JRN F202; or permission of instructor.
- Stacked with JRN F656.
- Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**JRN F458  SFX Up Your Video**  (h)
- Credits: 3
- Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
- An exploration into adding special effects to your video projects. Will include “green screen,” titles, animation, color grading, DVD menu design and more.
- Prerequisites: FLPA F290 or JRN F290; FLPA F271 or FLPA/JRN F280; video editing experience; or permission of instructor.
- Cross-listed with FLPA F458.
- Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**JRN F460  History of German Film**  (h)
- Credits: 3
- Offered As Demand Warrants
- In-depth study of a representative selection of films from the 1920s to the present, taught in English and German (films will be in German with English subtitles). Students of German will have a special discussion session in German and will do reading and writing in German.
- Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
- Cross-listed with GER F460.
- Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**JRN F471  Advanced Digital Design**  (O, h)
- Credits: 3
- Offered Spring
- Project-oriented class in graphic design with applications from journalism to fine and commercial art. Students will be expected to have a background in programs likely to include web design, digital photography and graphic design. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor.
- Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; JRN F250; JRN F350; ART/JRN F371; one college level studio art course.
- Cross-listed with ART F471.
- Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

**JRN F472  3D Animation**  (O, h)
- Credits: 3
- Offered Spring
- Concept and technique of 3D computer generated animation with applications in fine and commercial art. Students will produce a series of three dimensional animation projects which will introduce them to the tools and concepts used by animation and visualization professionals. Note: May be repeated for credit.
- Prerequisites: ART/FLPA F231; ART/FLPA F371 or equivalent; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.
- Cross-listed with ART F472; FLPA F472.
- Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

**JRN F480  Documentary Filmmaking**  (h)
- Credits: 3
- Offered Spring
- Basics of hands-on documentary filmmaking techniques, including preproduction, production and postproduction. Different documentary filmmaking directing styles and the process of distributing a documentary. Each student will produce a short documentary as the capstone of the course.
- Prerequisites: Basic experience in shooting and editing video or permission of instructor.
- Cross-listed with FLPA F480.
- Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**JRN F484  Multimedia Theory and Practice**  (h)
- Credits: 3
- Offered Spring
- Study of techniques needed to produce multimedia with a special project for a university or community agency as the required final. For the purpose of this course, multimedia is defined as computer-based, user-driven products with audio, visual and text components and also video or film where appropriate. Primary program is Flash. plus some mastery of a specialty in writing, art or television production.
- Prerequisites: Understanding of computer graphics programs like Illustrator, Freehand, etc.
- Cross-listed with ART F484.
- Stacked with ART F684 and JRN F684.
- Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

**JRN F490  Online Publication: "Extreme Alaska"**
- Credits: 3
- Using the department's multimedia newsroom facilities, senior-level students work on a team, under the guidance of an instructor, to publish an online publication. Students are expected to show substantial initiative and creativity as they make use of the skills they have acquired in other journalism courses. Course may be repeated once for credit.
- Prerequisites: JRN F202; senior standing; or permission of instructor.
- Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

**JRN F492  Seminar**
- Credits: 1-6
- Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

**JRN F492P  Seminar**
- Credits: 1-6
- Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

**JRN F498  Undergraduate Research**
- Credits: 3
- Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

**JRN F601  Communication Research Methodologies: Social Science**
- Credits: 3
- Introduction to the range of methodologies used to produce both practical and theoretic knowledge in the discipline. Presents the relationships between scientific questions, appropriate selection of methodology and types of knowledge products. Note: COMM/JRN F601 is a required core course for the M.A. in Professional Communication.
- Cross-listed with COMM F601.
- Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
JRN F605  Advanced Photography Seminar
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Advanced discussion of photojournalism and photographic topics with field, studio, and darkroom sessions. Topics will range from the photographic essay to the history of photography and working in series. Weekly classroom meeting will be supplemented by field, studio, and darkroom sessions.
Prerequisites: JRN F402; JRN F404; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ART F465 and ART F665.
Stacked with JRN F405.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

JRN F611  Advanced Writing for Publication
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An intensive writing course focused on producing books and in-depth magazine features. Emphasis will be on writing, editing and research. The business and legal aspects of becoming an author will also be covered.
Prerequisites: JRN F202 or comparable upper-division ENGL courses; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

JRN F613  Advanced Mass Media Law and Regulation
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Seminar on current issues, legal opinions and legislative actions which directly affect the mass media. Special emphasis on technological evolution, corporate growth and deregulation of administrative media law.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

JRN F625  Communication Theory
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Required course for the M.A. in Professional Communication. The course is designed to acquaint students with both the historical evolution of the discipline against the backdrop of the evolution of the social sciences and with the theoretical perspectives of knowledge-building that have marked that disciplinary evolution. Students will learn the contextual interconnectedness of philosophy and theory. Finally, Communication Theory will also make the essential connections between theoretical perspectives and their professional uses.
Cross-listed with COMM F625.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

JRN F640  Ethics and Reporting in the Far North
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Historical overview of media coverage of the northern frontier with focus on journalistic ethics. Comparison made to media climate in third world countries.
Cross-listed with NORS F640.
Stacked with JRN F440.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F656  Science Writing for Magazines and Newspapers
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Students write and analyze science articles aimed at the general public. Course work includes writing and reading assignments, class workshops and conferences with the instructor. Emphasis on recognizing, finding and developing science stories; structuring articles; capturing reader interest; maintaining accuracy; and getting published. Scientists are welcome, but science background is not necessary. Repeatable once for additional credit with permission of instructor.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Stacked with JRN F456.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JRN F684  Multimedia Theory and Practice
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Study of techniques needed to produce multimedia with a special project for some university or community agency as the required final. For the purpose of this course multimedia is defined as computer-based, user-driven products with audio, visual and text components and also video or film where appropriate. Primary program is Flash. Plus some mastery of a specialty in writing, art, or television production.
Prerequisites: Understanding of computer graphics programs like Illustrator, Freehand, etc.
Cross-listed with ART F684.
Stacked with ART F484 and JRN F484.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

JRN F698  Non-thesis Research/Project
1-9 Credits
Candidates in the journalism concentration for the M.A. in Professional Communication may elect to complete a research project. The requirement consists of an original research project directed by a member of the graduate faculty in the Department of Journalism. The accepted and completed project will be presented in an appropriate public forum.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

JRN F699  Thesis
1-9 Credits
Candidates in the journalism concentration for the M.A. in Professional Communication may elect to complete a thesis. The requirement consists of an original research directed by a member of the graduate faculty in the Department of Journalism. The accepted and completed project will be presented in an appropriate public forum.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Justice (JUST)

JUST F110X  Introduction to Justice (s)
3 Credits
Survey of the structure and process of the agencies of criminal justice. Includes introduction to criminology, criminal law, police, courts and corrections.
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
JUST F222 Research Methods (s) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Application of social science research methods to solving scientific and nonscientific questions arising in justice or political science. Basic methods include statistical analysis, survey research, and Internet applications.
Prerequisites: JUST F110X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JUST F201 Dispute Resolution and Restorative Practices (s) 3 Credits
Offered Fall and Spring
This course surveys the basic practical and theoretical foundations of conflict, conflict resolution and restorative practices. It introduces students to the basic theories and practices of conflict resolution and peace-making, providing students with grounding in theories, applications and dynamics of conflict and key conflict resolution processes.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; PS/ECON F100X or JUST F110X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JUST F110X; junior standing.

JUST F300X Ethics and Justice (h) 3 Credits
An examination of ethical and moral concepts, and their relationship to criminal justice issues. Applies ethics theories to the criminal justice institutions of police, courts and corrections. Examines ethical and moral dilemmas which confront crime control policy makers.
Prerequisites: Junior standing.
Attributes: UAF GER Ethics Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JUST F315 Correctional Counseling and Rehabilitation 3 Credits
Offered Spring
A study of various treatment and rehabilitative/restorative methods utilized in correctional settings. Topics include the roles of correctional personnel, the assessment and treatment of juveniles and adults, casework in correctional settings, crisis intervention, and the assessment and treatment of special populations in the correctional setting.
Prerequisites: Junior standing; JUST F310; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JUST F335 Gender and Crime (W) 3 Credits
Offered Spring
An exploration of gender and crime including the extent of female crime, victimization, masculinity and violence, and women professionals in the justice system.
Prerequisites: JUST F110X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; junior standing.
Cross-listed with WGS F335.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JUST F340 Rural Justice in Alaska (s, a) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Application of the western justice system to remote northern Native villages including issues arising from cultural conflicts, difficulties associated with a centralized justice system serving distant roadless communities, the federal/Indian relationship, and a description of crime occurring in the villages.
Prerequisites: JUST F110X; junior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JUST F345 Police Problems (W) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Analysis of the nature of coercive power and the special problems faced by people who assume the responsibility of coercing others; how coercive power affects personality and how personality affects the way different types of people respond to the challenge and responsibilities of using coercive means; conditions that discourage excessive use of coercive means and encourage police officers to develop in morally and politically mature ways.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; JUST F110X; junior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JUST F352 Criminal Law 3 Credits
A study of elements, purposes and functions of the substantive criminal law with emphasis upon historical and philosophical concepts.
Prerequisites: JUST F110X; junior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JUST F354 Procedural Law 3 Credits
Offered Fall
The legal limitations of the police and the right of the people to be secure from the government under the protections of the Constitution and the Rules of Evidence.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; JUST F110X; junior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
JUST F358  Juvenile Delinquency  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Theories of delinquency, the extent of delinquency, the historical
development of juvenile justice, the juvenile system, and how it impacts
on youth in relation to police, courts, institutions and community
programs. Includes youth violence, gangs, gender, race and class.
Prerequisites: JUST F110X; JUST F251; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JUST F453  Comparative Criminology  (0, s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall.
The Justice program focuses on the American justice system with an
emphasis in restorative processes, alternative dispute resolution, and
Alaskan justice. This course examines the development of philosophy
and law; and the historical and modern practice of justice throughout the
world.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; JUST F110X; JUST F251 or
permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JUST F454  Advanced Problems in Procedural Law  (W)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Advanced study of the elements of criminal procedural law. Emphasis
on the legal limitations of the police and the right of people to be secure
from the government under protections of the U.S. Constitution and
"rules of evidence."
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; JUST F110X;
JUST F354; junior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JUST F460  American Crime Control  (0, s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Major concepts of the structure and process of criminal justice revisited
with emphasis on current issues.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; JUST F110X; JUST F222;
JUST F251; senior standing; Justice major.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JUST F475  Internship
3-9 Credits
Supervised work experience in criminal justice agencies. Note:
Department approval required for 9 credits.
Prerequisites: Permission of director of intern program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3-9 + 0 + 0

JUST F490  Seminar in Critical Issues in Criminal Justice
3 Credits
Offered Spring
This seminar is one of three ways to satisfy the major capstone
experience. The seminar will last for one week and the student will be
required to attend sessions 8 hours a day. Topics of current interest.
Candidates in standing for BA degree in Justice will make presentations.
Attendance is required on the UAF campus. Prerequisites: Senior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JUST F492  Seminar
1-6 Credits
Various topics of current interest and importance to the justice major
will be presented. Topics will be announced prior to each offering.
Prerequisites: JUST F110X; junior standing; permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0
JUST F625  Legal Aspect of Criminal Justice Management
3 Credits
Offered Spring
A basic understanding of legal issues faced by criminal justice managers and administrators. Included is a study of the legal considerations surrounding recruitment and hiring practices, sexual harassment, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act and the Fair Labor Standards Act. The course will be offered via the Internet.
Prerequisites: Admissions to the M.A. in Justice program.
Recommended: B.A. or B.S. in relevant area.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 6

JUST F630  Media Relations and Public Relations
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Understanding the role of the media in modern society and how to effectively represent an organization to the media. Includes First Amendment and Freedom of Information Act case law and administrative decisions involving the broadcast media. The primary focus is upon preparing justice administrators to effectively meet their legal obligations with regard to dissemination of information to the media and the public.
Note: Offered via the Internet.
Prerequisites: Admission to M.A. in Justice program.
Recommended: B.A. or B.S. in relevant area.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 6

JUST F640  Community/Restorative Justice
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Using community resources to address public safety concerns. Includes recent developments and an emerging awareness that public safety solutions can be achieved efficiently by cooperative efforts between justice agencies and community resources. Note: Offered via the Internet.
Prerequisites: Admission to M.A. in Justice program.
Recommended: B.A. or B.S. in relevant area.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 6

JUST F650  Analysis Techniques for the Criminal Justice Administrator
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Common techniques used to analyze numerical data commonly found occurring in small to large agencies. Emphasis on issues of data quality such as reliability and validity, methods of graphical presentation, inferential techniques, forecasting models, sampling techniques and computer analysis programs such as Statistical Programs for the Social Sciences (SPSS). Note: Web-based course with contact over discussion board and e-mail.
Prerequisites: JUST F605; and admission to M.A. in Justice program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

JUST F670  Seminar in the Administration of Juvenile Justice
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Legal and administrative aspects of the juvenile justice system. Emphasis will be placed on developing an applied knowledge regarding the administration of juvenile justice within the legal framework. Includes hypothetical situations in an effort to enhance the ability to apply theoretical concepts to real life situations. Note: Offered via the Internet.
Prerequisites: JUST F605; admission to M.A. in Justice program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 6

JUST F690  Seminar in Critical Issues and Criminal Justice Policy
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This seminar will be the only course actually requiring a student to attend on the UAF Campus. The Seminar will last for one week and the student will be required to attend sessions 8 hours a day. Topics of current interest. Candidates in standing for the M.A. degree in Justice will make presentations. Attendance is required on the UAF campus. Note: Offered via the Internet.
Prerequisites: Admissions to M.A. in Justice program.
Recommended: B.A. or B.S. in relevant area.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 6

JUST F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project
1-12 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-12

JUST F699  Thesis
1-12 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-12

Latin (LAT)

LAT F101X  Beginning Latin I (h)
3 Credits
Introduction to ancient Latin language and Roman culture, development of competence through reading original authors with emphasis on vocabulary, recognition and correct use of grammar.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LAT F102X  Beginning Latin II (h)
3 Credits
Continuation of the introduction to ancient Latin language and Roman culture, development of competence through reading original authors with emphasis on vocabulary, recognition and correct use of grammar.
Prerequisites: LAT F101X.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LAT F201  Intermediate Latin I (h)
3 Credits
Continuation of LAT F102X. Increasing development of competence through reading original authors with growing emphasis on grammar usage and vocabulary.
Prerequisites: First year college Latin; or a functional equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LAT F202  Intermediate Latin II (h)
3 Credits
Continuation of LAT F201. Increasing development of competence through reading original authors with growing emphasis on grammar usage and vocabulary.
Prerequisites: LAT F201 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
Law Enforcement (LE)

LE F110 Cultural and Behavioral Strategies for Law Enforcement Officers
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to a number of behavioral strategies to facilitate interaction among various cultures to be found in Alaska. It also gives the student a strong concept of police ethics as it relates to everyday performance of police duties. The student receives an introduction to problems and strategies for law enforcement officers in their relationships to their marriages and families. Special Conditions: Students must meet basic Police Standards qualifications for police officers.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

LE F115 Enforcement Skills for Law Enforcement Officers
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to the basic skills necessary to use firearms (both pistol and shotgun), operate a motor vehicle under emergency conditions and use Oleo Capsicum (pepper) spray effectively. A continuum on the use of force, judgment in the use of deadly force, physical defense tactics and physical arrest. Special Conditions: Students must meet basic Police Standards qualifications for police officers.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 8 + 0

LE F120 Law Enforcement Operations
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Preparation to conduct specific investigations into auto theft, domestic violence events, DUI detection, juvenile procedures, care of the emotionally disturbed, report writing and jail procedures. Special Conditions: Students must meet basic Police Standards qualifications for police officers.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

LE F125 Basic Police Procedures
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to conducting investigations, using approved methods, at any major crime scene. Specific skills are presented for use in the investigation of sexual assaults, homicides, arson, gang related activity and death investigations. Skills are taught in: interview and interrogation, crime scene physical collection, hostage situations, scene investigation and mapping. Introduction to the danger of blood-borne pathogens and protective measures. Special Conditions: Students must meet basic Police Standards qualifications for police officers.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

LE F205 Criminal Law for Police
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to the more complex issues of criminal law. The Alaska Statutes, constitutional law and court decisions as well as traffic law, search and seizure, rights of defendants and warrant procedures. Special Conditions: Students must meet basic Police Standards qualifications for police officers.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

Leadership (LEAD)

LEAD F195P Special Topics
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

LEAD F280 Sports Leadership
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides leadership theory and develop leadership skills for application internal and external to their sport. Focus on the identification and development of leadership skills/abilities and application within the classroom, a sport and for an on-campus project. This course is cross-listed with BA F280.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LEAD F305 Leadership Alaska: Making a Difference (s, a)
4 Credits
Offered Spring
A leadership seminar and practicum which will involve building community, developing networks, learning leadership theories, understanding civic responsibility, and creating an action through which the student becomes a leader.
Prerequisites: Either be an Alaska Scholar; an Honors student; a member of the National Society of Collegiate Scholars; have a 3.25 GPA; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

LEAD F456 Leadership and Influence During Crisis (W)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course focuses on the challenges faced by those who serve as leaders during crisis and emergency circumstances. During emergency circumstances, leading others, being able to influence and motivate them during crisis is critical. Topics including leadership and followership, crisis decision making, fear and emotion and the unique circumstances of an emergency manager/homeland security professional are examined.
Prerequisites: HSEM F301; ENGL F111X or ENGL F112X or ENGL F113X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with HSEM F456.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LEAD F470 Leadership Theory and Development
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Spring
A guide for interpreting leadership theory and research as well as practical advice on how to be a better leader. The course acts as a review of all functional leadership theories, how the theories relate to one another, and how students can apply the leadership theories to their own personal development.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X and BA F390 or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LEAD F472 Leading Change
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Fall
The course is designed to explore some of the technologies for intervening in organizations to develop their capability and to achieve change. We explore the way in which change agents deal with their conflicting demands. The thrust of the text is how to become a leading change agent within an organization and extend your understanding and application of key concepts and theories.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; BA F390 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Leadership (LEAD)

LEAD F195P Special Topics
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0
Liberal Arts and Science (LAS)

LAS F197  Individual Study
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

LAS F397  Individual Study
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

LAS F410  Scientific Research (O/2, W)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Formulation and testing of hypotheses using field observation and experimentation. Includes collection of data, analysis using spreadsheets and statistical software, and oral/written presentation. Focus on individual and group participation in ongoing field or laboratory projects in the natural sciences. degree program.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior or senior standing as a major in the B.A.S.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

LAS F497  Individual Study
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

LAS F601  Responsible Conduct of Research
2 Credits
Maintaining the public trust and respect of fellow scientists requires a clear understanding of the basic principles under which research is conducted and reported. Introduces students to the basic principles and expectations that form the foundation of research integrity. Students will learn to recognize and address ethical dilemmas in research scenarios, thus preparing them for situations that will invariably arise during their career. This course fulfills National Science Foundation and National Institutes of Health requirements. Interested post-doctoral fellows and other with terminal degrees are also invited to enroll with permission of instructor.
Prerequisites: Senior undergraduate or graduate student standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

LS F101X  Library Information and Research
1 Credit
Introduction to effective library research methods and principles of information organization and retrieval. Emphasis on applied experience with finding and evaluating information, especially through use of library catalogs, journal indexes and Internet resources. Some sections may emphasize selected academic areas. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education.
Attributes: UAF Core Library Skills Req, UAF GER Library Skills Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

Library Science (LS)

LING F100  Language, Education, Linguistics (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to the field of linguistics as it pertains to the field of education. Includes discussions of language structure, acquisition and bilingualism, and variation and public policy. The course does not satisfy requirements for the B.A. in Linguistics.
Cross-listed with ED F100.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LING F101X  Nature of Language (h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
The study of language: systematic analysis of human language and description of its grammatical structure, distribution and diversity.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LING F200  The Field of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages
1 Credit
Offered Fall
The course provides an introduction to the profession of English second language teaching with a focus on the types knowledge, training and experience valued in the field as well as available international and US employment options. The course is offered on a pass/fail basis.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

LING F216X  Languages of the World (h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
A comprehensive survey of the world's languages--past and present. Topics include genetic relationships among languages, linguistic change, language universals, language classification and language families, as well as the interaction of culture and language.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LING F211
LING F213
LING F410
LING F497
LING F601
LING F692
LING F692P
LING F698
LING F699
LING F100
LING F101X
LING F200
LING F216X
LING F211
LING F213
LING F223  Sociolinguistics: Language and Social Inequality
3 Credits
Offered Spring
This course is an introduction to the concepts and methods of linguistic anthropology and sociolinguistics. It draws from these disciplines in order to investigate the role of language variation in social inequality. It covers concepts including language varieties, speech styles, language ideologies, the creation of standard languages and portrayals of ethnonlinguistic groups in the media.
Prerequisites: ANTH F100X or LING F101X.
Cross-listed with ANTH F223.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LING F260  Language in Culture and Communication (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years; As Demand Warrants
An introduction to the study of the language and culture nexus. Questions addressed include: How does the language you speak affect how you think and view the world? How do ways of speaking structure culture? What do we know about how human language evolved? How does language encode interactional sociolinguistics, writing systems and ritual language?
Prerequisites: ANTH F100X; or ANTH F101X; or ANTH F215; or SOC F100X; or LING F101X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LING F302  Second Language Acquisition
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Central issues in second language acquisition research. Includes a critical review of SLA theories and research.
Prerequisites: LING F101X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LING F303  Language Acquisition (O, W)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Theories of the acquisition and development of first and second languages, including consideration of biological and sociocultural factors. Survey of traditional and contemporary theories, and implications for pedagogy and public policy.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Recommended: LING F101X.
Cross-listed with ED F303.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LING F308  Language and Gender (O, W, s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Examination of relationships between language and gender, drawing on both ethnographic and linguistic sources. Topics include power, socialization and sexism.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANTH F308; WGS F308.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
LING F431  Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics I
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Introduction to general issues in language field work and to issues
specific to working with little studied and/or endangered languages in
particular. Focus on introduction to writing systems, making recordings,
computers and transcriptions, planning consultant sessions, working
with consultants, interviewing and ethics in the field. Projects include
making transcriptions of familiar language, and later, working on an
unfamiliar language with a language consultant, selecting and carrying
out a well-defined project, resulting in a term paper.
Prerequisites: LING F318; LING F320; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANTH F432.
Stacked with ANTH F632; LING F631.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LING F434  Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics II
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Second semester of Field Methods sequence. Plan linguistic field project,
including field trip, caring for equipment, data handling, community
contacts, intellectual property, and repatriation. Course work includes
lectures and group elicitation with a speaker of a non-Indo-European
language. Projects may involve either the traditional field work involving
finding and working with a consultant, or work involving research of
archival materials on languages no longer spoken.
Prerequisites: ANTH F432 or LING F431.
Cross-listed with ANTH F434.
Stacked with ANTH F634; LING F634.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LING F435  Political Media and Discourses of the American Right
(O, s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years or As Demand Warrants
This class uses "hands-on" discourse analytic techniques of student-
collected media data in order to examine whether or not there is a unified
rhetorical style associated with the American Right; the nature of the
relationship between a message, its form and persuasion; and how moral
stance are taken in political contexts. Evaluation of the veracity, ethical or
historical merits of conservative political stances is not part of the scope
of this course.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X
or ENGL F213X.
Cross-listed with ANTH F435.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LING F440  Aspects of Bilingualism (W, h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Cognitive, linguistic, sociopolitical and educational aspects of
bilingualism at both the individual and societal levels, including factors
contributing to language maintenance and language shift.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; LING F101X; or
permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LING F441  Topics in Linguistics
3 Credits
An elective course in linguistics for majors. Content will vary from year to
year and may be drawn from many areas of linguistics to include current
research and methodologies. Course may be repeated two times for credit
when content varies.
Prerequisites: LING F101X; LING F318; LING F320; or permission of
instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LING F450  Language Policy and Planning
(O, s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Consideration of minority languages, including Alaskan Native
Languages, in light of their histories, current status and factors affecting
future maintenance.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X.
Stacked with LING F650.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LING F451  English Second Language Teaching Practicum
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Methodology workshop for students interested in teaching English
as a second language. Includes language acquisition pedagogy and
employment of these techniques in a lower division language classroom
under the supervision of a classroom teacher. Enrollment subject to
available classroom placement.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; LING F410; or permission of
instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 3

LING F482  Seminar in Linguistics
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Current issues in various subfields of linguistics including semantics
and pragmatics, discourse analysis, bilingualism, lexicography, language
philosophy and issues within a particular language or language group,
e.g. Eskimo phonology, Athabascan morphology. May be repeated once.
Prerequisites: LING F101X; LING F318; LING F320; or permission of
instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

LING F492P  Seminar
1-3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

LING F492P  Seminar
1-3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

LING F600  Research Methods for Applied Linguistics
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Review of quantitative and qualitative research paradigms, data
gathering techniques and analytical tools (questionnaires, surveys,
observations, testing) used in the study of applied linguistics. Topics
will include ethical issues in human subjects research, how to conduct a
literature review, how to conduct classroom-based research.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
LING F601  Principles of Linguistic Analysis  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Provides experience in working with various languages to determine systematic principles of transcribing and organizing sounds; isolating morphemes; categorizing words into semantic categories; and understanding narrative and other rhetorical structures. For students whose specialty is other than linguistics who could benefit from a graduate-level introduction to linguistic methods.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F602  Second Language Acquisition  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Central issues in second language acquisition research. Includes a critical review of SLA theories and research.  
**Prerequisites:** LING F101X or LING F601; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F603  Phonetics and Phonology  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Scientific approach to the study of human speech sounds and the mechanism of their production (phonetics), as well as the exploration of the fundamental concepts of the sound systems of languages (phonology) and theories which allow for the analysis of real language data.  
**Prerequisites:** LING F101X or LING F601; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F604  Morphology and Syntax  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
The study of how meaning is encoded in words in languages of the world. Morphological and morphophonemic processes, lexical categories, derivation and inflection, productivity, tense, aspect, mode, case, concord, valence changes, morphological typologies. Similarities and differences among languages in the grammatical devices used to signal relations between nouns and verbs, negation, comparison, attribution.  
**Prerequisites:** LING F101X or LING F601; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F610  Theory and Methods of Second Language Teaching  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Theory and practice of teaching a second language, including methodological approaches, second language acquisition theory, materials, and testing.  
**Prerequisites:** LING F602.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F611  Second Language Curriculum and Materials Development  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Exploration/discussion of theoretical perspectives in Second Language curriculum and materials development. Emphasis on the interconnectivity of materials, syllabus, curriculum and learning. As a result of this course, students will be able to choose, adapt and construct a variety of language teaching materials and understand the ramifications of syllabus and curriculum design.  
**Prerequisites:** LING F602; LING F610.  
**Recommended:** LING F601.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F612  Assessment for the Second Language Classroom  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Exploration/discussion of theoretical perspectives in second language assessment, practical considerations in creating language tests, and statistical methods used for analyzing test data. As a result of this course, students will be able to choose, adapt and construct a variety of language assessments for classroom and institutional purposes as well as evaluate the validity of existing assessments.  
**Prerequisites:** LING F602; LING F610.  
**Recommended:** LING F601.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F620  Semantics  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
A systematic exploration of the nature of meaning in human language. Focus is on historical and contemporary approaches to understanding problems of reference, categorization and lexical relationships in meaningful contexts.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
**Stacked with** LING F420.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F621  Cultural Aspects of Language Acquisition  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
An expanded view of the ways in which individuals become socialized into particular patterns of first and second language and literacy. The ongoing acquisition of both oral and written language(s) from early childhood through adult life. Topics will include the cultural dimensions of language development, the relationship between communication and culture, bilingualism and the role of language in the transmission of sociocultural knowledge.  
**Cross-listed with** ED F621.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F627  Introduction to Linguistic Description and Documentation  
(a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
General introduction to lexicography, field phonetics, grammatical documentation, investigation of narrative, other levels of linguistic documentation, the distinction between description and documentation, and differences in structure and method between pedagogical and academic materials resulting from field work.  
**Prerequisites:** LING F601 or equivalent; demonstrated background in phonology and morphology; or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0
LING F630 Historical Linguistics (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Introduction to comparative and historical linguistics: methods of linguistic reconstruction, historical change, genetic relationships, dialectology. Includes Indo-European and Alaskan languages.  
Prerequisites: LING F318.  
Stacked with LING F430.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F631 Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics I (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Introduction to general issues in language field work and to issues specific to working with little studied and/or endangered languages in particular. Focus on introduction to writing systems, making recordings, computers and transcriptions, planning consultant sessions, working with consultants, interviewing, and ethics in the field. Projects include making transcriptions of familiar language, and later, working on an unfamiliar language with a language consultant, selecting and carrying out a well-defined project, resulting in a term paper.  
Prerequisites: LING F627 or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ANTH F632.  
Stacked with ANTH F432, LING F431.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F634 Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics II (a)  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Second semester of Field Methods sequence. Plan linguistic field project, including field trip, caring for equipment, data handling, community contacts, intellectual property and repatriation. Course work includes lectures and group elicitation with a speaker of a non-Indo-European language. Projects may involve either traditional field work involving finding and working with a consultant, or work involving research of archival materials on languages no longer spoken.  
Prerequisites: ANTH F632 or LING F631.  
Cross-listed with ANTH F634.  
Stacked with ANTH F434, LING F434.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F635 Political Media and Discourses of the American Right  
3 Credits  
The class uses "hands-on" discourse analytic techniques of student-collected media data in order to examine whether or not there is a unified rhetorical style associated with the American Right; the nature of the relationship between a message, its form and persuasion; and how moral stance are taken in political contexts. Evaluation of the veracity, ethical or historical merits of conservative political stances are not part of the scope of the class.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.  
Cross-listed with ANTH F635.  
Stacked with ANTH F435; LING F435.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F640 Linguistic Anthropology: Language, Thought and Action  
3 Credits  
Language and social life. Course surveys the history of linguistic anthropology and the methods and questions that have driven and distinguished the field. Topics include descriptive and structural linguistics, the relationship between grammatical categories and linguistic meaning, ethnographic approaches to the study of language and culture, language and social action, linguistic relativity, semiotics, language socialization and language ideologies.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing. Offered As Demand Warrants  
Cross-listed with ANTH F631.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F650 Language Policy and Planning (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Consideration of minority languages, including Alaska Native Languages, in light of their histories, current status, and factors affecting future maintenance.  
Stacked with LING F450.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F651 Topics in Athabascan Linguistics (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Graduate level introduction to important topics in Athabascan linguistics, including both foundational literature and current research. Topics may include laryngeal features; tonogenesis; syntax-morphology interface; argument structure; lexical semantics; and discourse. Course may be repeated once. Cross-listed with ANL F651  
Prerequisites: LING F601 or equivalent; graduate standing.  
Recommended: LING F603; LING F604.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F652 Linguistics Applications  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
In-depth investigation of linguistic problems in selected languages. Includes phonological, morphological, syntactic and semantic issues. Students will produce a grammatical sketch of a chosen language.  
Prerequisites: LING F318; LING F320; LING F601; or relevant course work.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F660 Internship  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Student works as an apprentice to a language teacher or a linguist doing fieldwork. Maintain a log and a portfolio of work. If teaching, goal would be to develop appropriate lesson plans and do mentored teaching. If doing fieldwork, goal would be to develop appropriate materials for teaching.  
Prerequisites: LING F603; LING F604; ANTH F632 or LING F610.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

LING F692 Seminar  
1-3 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0  

LING F692P Seminar  
1-3 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0  

LING F698 Non-Thesis Research/Project  
1-9 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-9 + 0 + 0
LING F699  Thesis  1-9 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-9 + 0 + 0

Marine Science and Limnology (MSL)

MSL F111X  The Oceans  (n, a)  4 Credits  
Study of the oceans from the broad perspective offered by combining insights from biology, physics, chemistry and geology. Topics include the evolution of the oceans and marine life, forces acting on water and the resulting currents and waves, and relationships between the physics and chemistry of water bodies and their biological productivity. Societal questions related to fisheries management, global climate change and pollution will be discussed. 
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. 
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

MSL F192  Seminar  1 Credit  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

MSL F192P  Seminar  1 Credit  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

MSL F211  Introduction to Marine Science I  3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
This is the first part of a two semester sequence in Marine Science: MSL F211, F212, F213 (Lab). This course introduces students to the geology, chemistry and physics of the ocean as well as related topics in the cryosphere and climate. Students will gain a basic understanding of the interconnections between the ocean and atmosphere, and the oceans and the solid earth (the continents and sea floor). 
Prerequisites: Math F151X, may be taken concurrently.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F212  Introduction to Marine Science II  3 Credits  
Offered spring  
This course explores the diversity of marine life, from microbes to mammals, and the interactions of marine organisms with each other and with their environment. Topics include primary productivity, marine food webs, physiological adaptations, and ecology of marine habitats from coastal to deep-sea systems. Students will also be introduced to current topics in marine and fisheries research. Prerequisites: MSL F211  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F213L  Marine Science Laboratory  1 Credit  
Offered spring  
Introductory laboratory course designed to accompany MSL F211- F212 series. Laboratory activities will provide students with hands- on experience to cement topics covered in lectures (MSL F211- F212). Activities include exploration of physical and chemical properties of seawater; geologic and biological classification and introduction to tools for oceanographic data visualization. Prerequisites: MSL F212 or concurrent enrollment  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

MSL F215  Marine Geological Drama and Undersea Catastrophes  3 Credits  
Case studies of geological events that disrupt the ocean environment serve as an introduction to geological oceanography and its connections to other aspects of ocean and Earth history. 
Prerequisites: MSL F111X; or MSL F211; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F216  The Oceans and Global Change  3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Explores how global environmental changes are affecting Earth's oceans. Topics include climate change and ocean warming, sea level rise, coastal erosion, declining sea ice, changes in ocean circulation and ecosystems, oceanic uptake of carbon dioxide, ocean acidification, ocean pollution, dead zones and climate engineering. The course will investigate the causes, effects and implications of changes in the oceans. 
Prerequisites: MSL F111X or MSL F211 or ATM F101X or ENVI F101 or GEOG F111X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F220  Scientific Diving  2 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Introduction to cold water diving and SCUBA techniques used in the research community. Includes familiarization with Alaska subtidal flora and fauna. Opportunity to work underwater and assist with diving projects conducted by MSL F421 students at the Kasitsna Bay Marine Lab during spring break. Completion of this course will allow students to be eligible to join the UAF (AAUS) dive program and to dive on the UAF sanctioned diving projects and have reciprocity to dive with other universities and other government agencies. Through this course, students also can be certified with a Research Diver Specialty (PADI) and a Dry Suit Specialty (PADI). CPR, First Aid (Red Cross), and Emergency Oxygen Administration (DAN) are offered through this course. Special Conditions: Must have current SCUBA physical approved. 
Prerequisites: Basic biology/ecology courses, SCUBA (open water) certification.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 1 + 8

MSL F317  Introduction to Marine Mammal Biology  3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered years  
The course will introduce students to the biology and diversity of cetaceans, pinnipeds, sirenians, and other marine mammals. Topics will include evolution, ecology, reproduction, and behavior of marine mammals, their special adaptations, such as diving, osmo- and thermoregulation, and will explore some current conservation and management issues. The course will be structured in a lecture format.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F116 or MSL F212 or instructor permission.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MSL F330  The Dynamic Alaskan Coastline  3 Credits Offered Fall
Mountains, rivers, glaciers, fjords, estuaries, deltas, tidal zones, sediments, nutrients, elements, habitats, fish. This class will provide an interdisciplinary perspective on the dynamic Alaskan coastal landscape from Glacier Bay to the Arctic. We will delve into the driving geological, geochemical, and oceanographic processes occurring along Alaska’s coast and linkages to various marine ecosystems. Students will learn the fundamental physical and geochemical processes in the coastal zone using various locations in Alaska as examples. Field trip required.
Prerequisites: Junior standing; MSL F111X or GEOS F101; CHEM F105X; PHYS F103X or PHYS F211X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F403  Estuaries Oceanography  3 Credits Offered Fall
Advanced class for Marine Science minors, offering an overview of the oceanography of estuaries. The class involves lectures, reading assignments, reviewing and criticizing scientific literature.
Prerequisites: MSL F212, STAT F200X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F411  Current Topics in Oceanographic Research  3 Credits
Study of research problems from biology, chemistry, geology and physics. Topics include sea floor hydrothermal vents and their indigenous communities, manganese nodules, tsunami prediction, radioisotopes in the sea, Bering Sea productivity and the role of the ocean in global warming due to fossil fuel carbon dioxide.
Prerequisites: Four semesters of natural sciences at F100-level or above or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F412  Early Life Histories of Marine Invertebrates  3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
This course will explore the diversity of reproductive strategies and larval forms in marine invertebrates, and consider selective pressures governing the evolution of these forms. Topics include: larval ecology and evolution, environmental constraints on early life histories, reproductive biology, population dynamics, sources of larval mortality, dispersal and recruitment. Graduate standing or instructor permission and invertebrate zoology recommended.
Prerequisites: MSL F212 and upper-division standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F419  Concepts in Physical Oceanography  3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
This course establishes the physical concepts that account for fluid motion of the oceans on our rotating earth. This course will include the role of the Coriolis force, ocean stratification, wind driven and thermohaline circulation, tides and the major ocean gyres and why they are present. The physical forces that influence biological production will be presented. These foundation concepts will be part of a well-rounded undergraduate program in marine science or establish the foundation for graduate students.
Prerequisites: MATH F251X (or higher) or PHYS F211X (or higher); or instructor permission.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F421  Field Course in Subtidal Studies  2 Credits Offered Spring
Students will propose a hypothesis and experimentally test it during a one-week field trip to the Kasitsna Bay Lab. Prior to field trip, students will develop a proposal, dive plan and materials list in relation to their project. Undergraduates will present their findings in an oral presentation to the class while graduate students will present theirs in a public seminar and produce a conference-ready poster. Stacked with MSL F623 Special Conditions: Must have a current SCUBA physical approved.
Prerequisites: MSL F220, basic biology/ecology courses, SCUBA (open water) certification.
Stacked with MSL F623.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 1 + 8

MSL F431  Polar Marine Science  (a)  3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Physical, biological, chemical and geological oceanography of the polar oceans with emphasis on comparing and contrasting the Arctic and Antarctic.
Prerequisites: MSL F111; or graduate standing.
Stacked with MSL F621.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F435  Acoustical Oceanography  3 Credits
Principles and applications of underwater sound in solving oceanographic problems related to chemistry, physics, geology and biology, including hydroacoustical methods, acoustical phenomena, bioacoustics and fisheries acoustics, environmental noise and signal processing.
Prerequisites: College physics and calculus.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F440  Oceanography for Fisheries  3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Students examine how understanding the oceanographic processes that determine the distribution, recruitment, and abundance of marine vertebrates and invertebrates from global to local scales and from evolutionary time scales to daily scales supports the sustainable management of marine fisheries resources.
Prerequisites: CHEM F105X, PHYS F103X, FISH F288, STAT F200X.
Recommended: FISH F425.
Cross-listed with FISH F440.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MSL F449 Biological Oceanography
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Survey of biological processes emphasizing organic matter synthesis and transfer including topics essential to a basic understanding of contemporary biological oceanography. Primary and secondary production, standing stocks, distribution, and structure and dynamics of phytoplankton and zooplankton populations. The transfer of organic matter to higher trophic levels and food webs. Nutrient cycling, especially but not exclusively nitrogen, phosphorus and silicon, microbiological processes relevant to nutrient cycling. Heterotrophic production, benthic communities, coastal ecosystems, the influence of organisms on the composition of seawater, particularly with reference to oxygen and carbon dioxide regimes. Aspects of regional oceanography.
Prerequisites: Upper Division standing in a Science major; MSL F212 for undergraduate students.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F450 Marine Biology and Ecology Field Course
4 Credits
Offered Summer Odd-numbered Years; As Demand Warrants
Advanced understanding of marine organisms in an ecological and evolutionary context through field and laboratory work at the Kasitsna Bay Marine Lab. Includes collection of marine macroalgae, invertebrates and plankton and relating their anatomical organization to habitat, lifestyle and ecology. Emphasis on familiarization with Alaska’s nearshore flora and fauna, the ecological function of organisms and ecosystem dynamics. Includes employing different field sampling techniques and experimental designs in various habitats found around the Kasitsna Bay Marine Lab, e.g. rocky intertidal, open water, mudflats, seagrass beds and salt marshes.
Prerequisites: One year of biology and permission of instructor.
Recommended: Basic courses in ecology and invertebrate zoology.
Stacked with MSL F651.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 6 + 0

MSL F456 Kelp Forest Ecology
4 Credits
Offered Summer Even-numbered Years; As Demand Warrants
Introduction to knowledge, hypotheses and disputes regarding components of nearshore tidal communities and the ecological interactions that influence their structure and dynamics. Includes primary published literature in marine subtidal ecology, and local Alaska subtidal flora and fauna. Work underwater conducting ecological research. Includes formulating questions, collecting and analyzing ecological data, report writing and feedback.
Prerequisites: UAF Science Diver certification.
Stacked with MSL F656.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 28 + 35 + 0

MSL F461 Chemical Oceanography
3 Credits
Offered Spring
An integrated study of the chemical, biological, geological and physical processes that determine the distribution of chemical variables in the sea. Topics include biogeochemical cycles and the use of tracers to follow these complex chemical cycles. The chemistry of carbon is considered in detail. Interactions with the atmosphere and lithosphere (including implications of the mid-ocean ridge vent system to ocean chemistry) are examined.
Prerequisites: Upper-division standing, CHEM F106X, BIOL F116X.
Stacked with CHEM F660; MSL F660.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F463 Chemical Coastal Processes
3 Credits
Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants
A study of chemical processes in the coastal ocean. This course will examine chemical interactions at different boundaries, and explore physical and biological controls on the chemistry of coastal environments. Some of the topics to be covered include: The role of suspended particles; coastal acidification, photochemical processes; controls on coastal productivity; future challenges in coastal management. This course is intended for students with a background in general chemistry and marine science.
Prerequisites: Upper-division standing; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X; MSL F111X or MSL F211, F212, F213L series; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with MSL F663.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F467 Introduction to Marine Macroalgae (n)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to marine macroalgae. Algal structure, function and ecology, basic knowledge of the major phyla, key and press algae, and local Alaska flora. Includes a four to five day field trip to Kasitsna Bay Marine Laboratory.
Prerequisites: Upper-division standing in a natural science for undergraduates or graduate standing.
Stacked with MSL F667.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MSL F492 Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

MSL F492P Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

MSL F495P Special Topics
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

MSL F498 Research
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

MSL F499 Senior Thesis
3 Credits
Under the supervision and mentorship of a fisheries and ocean sciences faculty member, students will complete a self-designed project that is the capstone of a student’s exemplary academic performance. The student will complete a senior thesis based on field and/or laboratory data collected during a field course or work that was completed with the faculty mentor within the context of the existing literature relevant to the study topic. Students are required to present their study results as an oral or poster presentation at a UAF seminar or symposium, or at a state or national scientific conference. In addition, students are encouraged to work with their mentor to submit their thesis for publication in a peer-reviewed scientific journal.
Prerequisites: Permission of a fisheries and ocean sciences faculty mentor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 9
Prerequisites:
- trophic roles and adaptations of selected species.

Recommended:
- practice.

The basic controversial topics in marine science. For analyzing environmental data sets will be illustrated in theory and pelagic and benthic systems. Physical, chemical and geological features the primary literature. This course will be a discussion/debate of various disagreements do occur. These disagreements are often published in

MSL F610 Marine Biology
3 Credits
Offered Spring

Biology of the major plant and animal groups in the sea and their roles in pelagic and benthic systems. Physical, chemical and geological features affecting marine organisms and the role of bacteria in the sea. The basic biology and adaptations of selected species of zooplankton and nekton. The benthos-shore biota, shelf and deep-sea organisms: basic biology, trophic roles and adaptations of selected species.

Prerequisites:
- Degree in biology or permission of instructor.

Recommended:
- Courses in invertebrate zoology, ichthyology, and vertebrate zoology.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F612 Early Life Histories of Marine Invertebrates
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

This course will explore the diversity of reproductive strategies and larval forms in marine invertebrates, and consider selective pressures governing the evolution of these forms. Topics include: larval ecology and evolution, environmental constraints on early life histories, reproductive biology, population dynamics, sources of larval mortality, dispersal and recruitment. Graduate standing or instructor permission and invertebrate zoology recommended.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F613 Veterinary Nutrition and Metabolism
2 Credits

This course will examine the nutritional needs of major species of veterinary importance. Discussion will revolve around specific nutritional needs as they relate to life-stages and production status of monogastric and ruminant animals. Course topics deal with the classification and function of nutrients, digestive processes (monogastric, ruminant, hind-gut fermenters), evaluation of feedstuffs and feed labels, and principles of disease related to nutritional deficiency as well as nutritional excess.

Prerequisites:
- Successful completion of first semester veterinary courses.

Cross-listed with DVM F623.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MSL F615 Physiology of Marine Organisms
3 Credits

A study of the physiological systems of and adaptation to the marine environment, intertidal, pelagic, and deep benthos environment and energy flows will be discussed.

Prerequisites:
- Graduate standing or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F618 Functional Anatomy
8 Credits
Offered Fall

The course will include an introduction to veterinary anatomy in which the basics veterinary anatomy, orientation, nomenclature, locomotion apparatus, circulatory system, digestive, respiratory apparatus, lymphatic organs and nervous system of domestic animals will be explained. A general explanation of the basic anatomical preparation techniques will be presented to improve the manual skills of the students. The course will place the anatomical knowledge in a clinical context.

Prerequisites:
- Admittance to the professional veterinary program.

Stacked with DVM F616.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 6 + 0

MSL F619 Biology of Marine Mammals
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to a broad range of research and conservation topics associated with marine mammals. Topics include physiological adaptations, phylogeny and evolution, behavior, ecology, population dynamics and conservation.

Prerequisites:
- Graduate standing or upper-division ecology and biology courses.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MSL F620 Physical Oceanography
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Physical description of the sea, physical properties of seawater, methods and measurements, boundary processes, currents, tides and waves, and regional oceanography.
Prerequisites: Math F253X; PHYS F103X or PHYS F211X; science or engineering degree; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

MSL F621 Polar Marine Science (a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course will provide students in marine sciences with an in-depth knowledge of tides and the role of tides in the physical, biological, chemical and geological processes in the oceans. We will investigate the importance of tides for the coastal regions of the Bering Sea and North Pacific. We will also cover associated aspects such as tidal currents and their role in transport of sediments, zooplankton and fish larvae, harnessing the tidal power for the generation of electricity, and impact of tides on climate.
Prerequisites: MSL F620; or graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F622 Tides--Their Nature and Impact
3 Credits
Offered Spring
This course will provide students in marine sciences with in-depth knowledge of tides and the role of tides in the physical, biological, chemical and geological processes in the oceans. We will investigate the importance of tides for the coastal regions of the Bering Sea and North Pacific. We will also cover associated aspects such as tidal currents and their role in transport of sediments, zooplankton and fish larvae, harnessing the tidal power for the generation of electricity, and impact of tides on climate.
Prerequisites: MSL F620; MATH F252X; baccalaureate degree in physics, engineering, mathematics or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F623 Field Course in Subtidal Studies
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Students will propose a hypothesis and experimentally test it during a one-week field trip to the Kasitsna Bay Lab. Prior to field trip, students will develop a proposal, dive plan and materials list in relation to their project. Undergraduates will present their findings in an oral presentation to the class while graduate students will present theirs in a public seminar and produce a conference-ready poster. Stacked with MSL F421 Special Conditions: Must have a current SCUBA physical approved.
Prerequisites: MSL F220; basic biology/ecology courses; SCUBA (open water) certification.
Stacked with MSL F421.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 1 + 8

MSL F624 Oceanic-Atmospheric Gravity Waves
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to the dynamics of surface and internal gravity waves in non-rotating and rotating fluids including, derivation/solutions of the wave equation, approximations to the governing equations, particle motions and wave energetics, dispersion relationships, phase and group velocities, normal mode and WKB theory, refraction, reflection, critical layer absorption, wave instabilities.
Prerequisites: MSL F620; MATH F302; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ATM F624.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F625 Shipboard Techniques
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to modern oceanographic shipboard sampling and analysis techniques.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MSL F626 Continental Shelf Dynamics
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Geophysical fluid dynamic fundamentals appropriate to continental shelf circulation. Steady and time-dependent wind and buoyancy-forced flows in the presence of stratification and bathymetry.
Prerequisites: MSL F620; MATH F421.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F627 Statistical Computing with R
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Using the free, open-source software R to teach computing, programming, and modeling concepts for the statistical computing of fisheries and biological data. Prepares students for other graduate level, quantitative fisheries courses and covers exploratory statistical and graphical analyses, as well as computer-intensive methods such as bootstrapping and randomization tests.
Prerequisites: STAT F200X or equivalent, STAT F401 or equivalent, and proficiency with Excel; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with FISH F627.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

MSL F628 Sea Ice Ecology (a)
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides students with an introduction into the physics, chemistry and biology of Arctic and Antarctic sea ice. Topics will include seasonality of sea ice extent, ice microstructure, diversity and activity of biological communities and impacts of climate change on the ice biota.
Recommended: MSL F650.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

MSL F629 Methods of Numerical Simulation in Geophysical Fluid Dynamics
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Fundamentals of computer simulation, including time and spatial differencing and stability theory applied to partial differential equations describing dynamic processes in the ocean and atmosphere. Numerical approximation schemes for geophysical fluid dynamics will be analyzed through equations of motion, continuity and transport. Special consideration given to description of frictional processes in turbulent flow and transport/diffusion phenomena. Includes laboratory practice.
Prerequisites: MATH F310; MATH F421; MATH F422 or equivalent; baccalaureate degree in physics, engineering, mathematics or equivalent; experience with FORTRAN.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
Prerequisites:

Research.

Prerequisites:

Oceans. Students will improve their interdisciplinary understanding and control the biological, chemical and physical variability throughout the oceans. The course will provide examples of the processes, connections and feedbacks that provide opportunities for students to learn about the biological, chemical and physical variability throughout the oceans. Students will improve their interdisciplinary understanding of oceanography and learn how to apply these concepts in their own research.

Prerequisites:

Graduate standing or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F630 Geological Oceanography
3 Credits

Offered Spring

Topography and structure of the ocean floor. Theory of plate tectonics. Geology of ocean basins, continental slope, shelf and coastal environments. Major sediment types and distributions. Sediment transport and deposition. Interaction between seawater, rock, and sediments. Paleooceanography. Upper-division standing are invited to contact the instructor.

Prerequisites:

Graduate standing or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F631 Data Analysis in Community Ecology
3 Credits

Offered Spring Odd-numbered years

This course will provide an overview of statistical methods that have been specifically developed to aid in our understanding and interpretation of the structure, abundance, and distribution of species and communities in relation to resources and the environment.

Prerequisites:

STAT F200X; STAT F401 or equivalent; FISH F627 (Statistical Computing with R) or familiarity with R, general ecology, graduate standing in fisheries or permission of instructor.

Cross-listed with FISH F631.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F632 Oceanographic Data Analysis and Visualization
3 Credits

Offered Alternate Springs

This course introduces students to data analysis and visualization techniques commonly applied to oceanographic datasets. Students will gain a theoretical and practical understanding of propagation of errors, linear least squares regression, and time series analyses such as correlation, coherence and spectral estimation. The course will also cover Empirical Orthogonal Function (EOF) analysis. A significant portion of the class will be a project that will give students an opportunity to learn a data analysis technique suited to their research. Matlab will be used throughout.

Prerequisites:

Graduate standing; MATH F253X, MATH F314; or permission of the instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F633 Integrative Oceanography
3 Credits

Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

This course explores the interactions between physical, chemical and biological processes in the ocean. A wide range of spatial scales will be considered, ranging from the large ocean gyres down to the physiochemical scales on which individual bacteria, phytoplankton and zooplankton function. The course covers case studies that provide examples of the processes, connections and feedbacks that control the biological, chemical and physical variability throughout the oceans. Students will improve their interdisciplinary understanding of oceanography and learn how to apply these concepts in their own research.

Prerequisites:

Graduate standing; MSL F620 or MSL F630 or MSL F650 or MSL F660.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F637 Veterinary Bacteriology and Mycology
3 Credits

This course will discuss bacterial structure, differences between bacterial families, and fungi and their pathogenesis. The basic principles of bacterial and fungal pathogenesis will be presented. Host response to bacterial or fungal infection, immunity and the role of vaccines in disease prevention will be explained.

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of first semester veterinary courses.

Cross-listed with BIOL F632; DVM F637.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F638 Veterinary Parasitology
2 Credits

Offered Spring

Biological of helminth, arthropod and protozoan pathogens of animals with emphasis on common infectious diseases encountered in veterinary practice will be discussed. In addition, the course will discuss treatment and management options for parasitic infections of domestic animals.

Prerequisites:

Permission of instructor.

Cross-listed with DVM F638; BIOL F634.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MSL F639 Veterinary Virology
2 Credits

Offered Spring

This course will explore current concepts in the field of veterinary virology, with an emphasis on the viral structure, viral genetic material and viral replication strategies of various animal viruses. In addition, mechanisms of viral pathogenesis, prevention and treatment of viral infection will be presented.

Prerequisites:

Permission of instructor.

Stacked with BIOL F639; DVM F639.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MSL F640 Fisheries Oceanography
4 Credits

Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Oceanography of marine processes affecting commercially important fisheries (finfish and shellfish) and species that affect them. Interactions between fisheries resources and physical, biological, geological and chemical oceanography, as well as climatological and meteorological conditions. Topics include recruitment, transport, natural mortality, predator-prey relationships, competition, distribution and abundance. El Nino/La Nina, regime shifts, and climate change. Emphasis on early life history of fishes. Examples from fisheries and ecosystems worldwide are used.

Prerequisites:

MSL F620; MSL F650; or permission of instructor.

Recommended:

FISH F400.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

MSL F642 Veterinary Pathology/Biology of Disease I
5 Credits

Offered Spring

This course will discuss basic principles of disease with special emphasis on processes likely to be encountered veterinary practice. We will discuss these topics organized by underlying disease mechanism. The discussions will move from general cell mediated processes to more specific disease mechanisms.

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of first semester veterinary courses.

Cross-listed with BIOL F640; DVM F640.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 3 + 0
MSL F650  Biological Oceanography  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Survey of biological processes emphasizing organic matter synthesis and transfer including topics essential to a basic understanding of contemporary biological oceanography. Primary and secondary production, standing stocks, distribution, and structure and dynamics of phytoplankton and zooplankton populations. The transfer of organic matter to higher trophic levels and food webs. Nutrient cycling, especially but not exclusively nitrogen, phosphorus and silicon, microbiological processes relevant to nutrient cycling. Heterotrophic production, benthic communities coastal ecosystems, the influence of organisms on the composition of seawater, particularly with reference to oxygen and carbon dioxide regimes. Aspects of regional oceanography.  
Prerequisites: Upper-division standing in a science major.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F651  Marine Biology and Ecology Field Course  
(a)  
4 Credits  
Offered Summer Odd-numbered Years; As Demand Warrants  
Advanced understanding of marine organisms in an ecological and evolutionary context through field and laboratory work at the Kasitsna Bay Marine Lab (Kachemak Bay). Includes collection of marine macroalgae, invertebrates and plankton and relating their anatomical function to habitat, lifestyle and ecology. Emphasis will be on familiarization with Alaska’s nearshore flora and fauna, the ecological function of organisms and ecosystem dynamics. Students will employ different field sampling techniques and experimental designs in various habitats found around the Kasitsna Bay Marine Lab, e.g. rocky intertidal, open water, mudflats, seagrass beds, and salt marshes. Graduate students will perform a research project related to the course subject matter.  
Prerequisites: One year of biology; graduate standing; permission of instructor.  
Recommended: Basic courses in ecology and invertebrate zoology.  
Stacked with MSL F450.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 6 + 0

MSL F652  Marine Ecosystems  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Understanding ecosystems of the sea in the context of evaluating the impact of human activities. Focus on current concepts, trends and perspectives.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F472; MSL F620; MSL F650; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F653  Zooplankton Ecology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall As Demand Warrants  
Survey of marine zooplankton including processes and variables which influence their production and dynamics. Emphasis on the northeast Pacific and Arctic Ocean zooplankton communities. Field and lab methods for sampling include fixing, preserving, subsampling, identifying and quantifying zooplankton collections. Laboratory techniques for culture of zooplankton include physiological measurements of bioenergetic parameters. Course is offered outside of Fairbanks by video conference.  
Prerequisites: MSL F650; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with FISH F653.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F654  Benthic Ecology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Ecology of marine benthos, from subtidal to hadal zone with emphasis on soft-sediment systems, seamounts and chemosynthetic environments. Methods of studying benthic ecosystems. Life strategies of benthic organisms, including animal-sediment relationships, feeding, reproduction and growth. Large scale spatial and temporal patterns in distribution and biodiversity of benthic organisms. Organic matter deposition and cycling in marine sediments.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F655  Phytoplankton Ecology, from Form to Function  
2 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Introduction to the diversity and functioning of aquatic (marine and limnic) phytoplankton taxa in a wide sense. Topics will include various adaptations to the environment (life cycles, physiology). Four lab sessions will intensify the understanding of the covered topics and give students hands-on experience in analyzing phytoplankton samples on algal diversity and activity using modern techniques (fluorescence microscopy, flow cytometry, PAM fluorometry).  
Recommended: Biological oceanography and/or graduate courses in algal ecology and aquatic ecosystems.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

MSL F656  Kelp Forest Ecology  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Introduction to knowledge, hypotheses and disputes regarding components of nearshore tidal communities and the ecological interactions that influence their structure and dynamics. Includes primary published literature in marine subtidal ecology, and local Alaska subtidal flora and fauna. Work underwater conducting ecological research. Includes formulating questions, collecting and analyzing ecological data, report writing and feedback.  
Prerequisites: UAF Science Diver certification.  
Stacked with MSL F456.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 28 + 35 + 0

MSL F660  Chemical Oceanography  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
An integrated study of the chemical, biological, geological and physical processes that determine the distribution of chemical variables in the sea. Topics include biogeochemical cycles and the use of tracers to follow these complex chemical cycles. The chemistry of carbon is considered in detail. Interactions with the atmosphere and lithosphere (including implications of the mid-ocean ridge vent system to ocean chemistry) are examined.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.  
Cross-listed with CHEM F660.  
Stacked with MSL F461.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F661  Stable Isotope Techniques in Environmental Research  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
An examination of the use of added or naturally occurring isotope tracers in ecological studies. Demonstration of equipment and modern techniques.  
Prerequisites: MSL F660 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MSL F663  Chemical Coastal Processes
3 Credits
Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants
A study of chemical processes in the coastal ocean. This course will examine chemical interactions at different boundaries, and explore physical and biological controls on the chemistry of coastal environments. Some of the topics to be covered include: The role of suspended particles; coastal acidification, photochemical processes; controls on coastal productivity; future challenges in coastal management. This course is intended for students with a background in general chemistry and marine science.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.
Stacked with MSL F463.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MSL F667  Introduction to Marine Macroalgae
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to marine macroalgae. Includes algal structure, function and ecology, basic knowledge of the major phyla, key and press algae and local Alaska flora. Includes a four to five day field trip to Kasitsna Bay Marine Laboratory.
Prerequisites: Upper-division standing in a natural science for undergraduates or graduate standing.
Stacked with MSL F467.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MSL F670  Nutrient Dynamics
2 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
The dynamics of nitrogen, phosphorus and silicon cycles of the world oceans and the specific processes which transfer nutrients between ecosystems compartments. Analytical techniques employed in measurement of nutrient transfer rates.
Prerequisites: MSL F650 or MSL F660 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MSL F676  Aquatic Food Web Ecology
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
This course will examine theoretical and applied aspects of aquatic food web ecology, from the ecological processes that give rise to patterns in aquatic communities to the incorporation of trophic interactions into ecosystem-based management. Lectures and discussion will focus on ecological theory and case studies. Lab exercises will introduce empirical and modeling approaches for studying food web interactions. Proficiency with Excel and basic statistics is preferred.
Prerequisites: FISH F425 or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with FISH F676.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MSL F680  Marine Sustainability Internship
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Internship program in marine ecosystem sustainability to broaden students’ interdisciplinary training, develop new research tools, build expertise outside their home discipline, gain exposure to careers, and gain a unique perspective on research problems. Internships are for a minimum of 8 weeks and take place during the summer. In the autumn students report on and meet to discuss their internship experiences.
Prerequisites: MSL F652 or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with FISH F680 and ANTH F680.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 5-16

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

MBA F602  Accounting for Managers
3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring
A complete and balanced treatment of the concepts, procedures and uses of financial accounting. Coverage includes the accounting cycle, accounting principles, mass processing of transactions, internal control, inventories and merchandising operations, long-lived assets and liabilities, corporate accounting and reporting, partnership accounting, financial statements, funds flow analysis, cost systems for manufacturing operations, and managerial accounting. Note: This course is NOT an approved elective for M.B.A. students. director.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or approval of the M.B.A.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MBA F605  Contemporary Topics in Accounting
3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring, As Demand Warrants
An advanced seminar designed to meet the accounting needs of managers. These topics can range from taxes to management control systems. May be taken twice for credit when topic changes.
Prerequisites: MBA F602; graduate standing; or permission of the MBA director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F607  Human Resources Management
3 Credits
Offered Spring
The study of the effective management of human resources in organizations to include employee planning and recruiting, selection and orientation, training and career development, performance evaluation, compensation, EEO, occupational safety and health, and labor relations.
Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA program; or permission of the MBA director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F617  Organizational Theory for Managers
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Overview of the history, concepts, literature and applications in organizational theory. Emphasis on applications and cases applying organizational theory concepts to management.
Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA program; or permission of the MBA director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F620  Portfolio Theory and Asset Pricing
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Examination of modern normative portfolio theory and asset pricing. Includes mathematics of portfolio analysis, single-period risk and return measures, and the process of optimal portfolio selection.
Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA program; MBA F680; or permission of the MBA Director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F624  Controllership
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An advanced course designed to meet the accounting needs of managers. Topics of study include evaluating the design and implementation of management control systems and making recommendations for efficiency and effectiveness, recognizing the ethical, environmental, legal/regulatory, political and social issues embedded within the design, evaluation and effective implementation of management control systems.
Prerequisites: MBA F602 or equivalent; Must be admitted to MBA program; or permission of MBA Director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F627  Business Law and Ethics
3 Credits
This course will focus on the legal, ethical and practical aspects of business law. The primary goal is the course is to better prepare graduate students for their roles as leaders in the business world. In this course M.B.A. students will learn from a practical standpoint how to take the necessary legal steps to guide a business through the legal maze that awaits them. The course will additionally target the decision-making process from an ethical standpoint. Students will have a thorough understanding of the various areas of business law, allowing them to make legal and ethical decisions in the future.
Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F630  Derivative Securities
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Derivative securities including options strategies, binomial and Black-Scholes pricing models, commodity and interest-rate futures, hedging strategies using options and futures, and risk management.
Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA program; MBA F620; or permission of the MBA director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F632  Project Management
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course is designed to cover key components of project management fundamentals with emphasis on the project life cycle, project definition, project schedule and cost management, human resource allocation and the challenges facing project managers in every industry. We will focus on concepts, theories and best practices, while discussing managing and leading project teams in complex environments.
Prerequisites: Must be admitted to the MSDM or MBA program; or permission of MSDM or MBA program director.
Cross-listed with HSEM F632.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F642  Economics of Environmental and Business Sustainability
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course is designed to examine the emerging role of the business and corporate sector in responding to the economic challenges of achieving social and ecological sustainability. The microeconomic theory used to model business behavior motivated by profit maximization is expanded to an accounting framework, referred to as the triple bottom line (TBL). The TBL consists of profits, people and planet. The TBL motivates companies to measure financial, social and environmental outcomes associated with their business operations. The course investigates alternative measurements for evaluating the performance of the economy and the business and consumer sectors.
Prerequisites: Must be admitted to the MBA program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MBA F643  Marketing Management
3 Credits
Offered Fall or Spring
Provides managerial approach to examining processes for identifying prospective opportunities, as well as review of marketing mix elements relating to planning, developing and implementing marketing plans. Topics include market segmentation, buyer behavior, product policy and strategy, pricing, promotion and sales force management, distribution channel policy, competitive behavior, market research and marketing ethics.
Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA program; or permission of the MBA director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F665  Strategic Collaboration
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course is designed to explore the techniques of collaboration and communication and their strategic use in managing contemporary organizations. Students will identify their own communication style and how to deploy it in various managerial situations. Topics will include exploring individual personality type and the effect of type on collaboration style, identifying the purposes for types of communication, conflict and collaboration, the presentation of data and results. Emergency communication will also be explored. Students will work on improving practical skills such as listening, writing, and creating and delivering presentations.
Prerequisites: Must be admitted to the MSDM or MBA program; or permission of MSDM or MBA program manager.
Cross-listed with HSEM F665.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F673  Innovation Management
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Overview of the skills a manager needs to administer an innovation systems and toolkit for dealing with various innovation issues in a broad business setting. Topics include creation innovation diversity; innovation dynamics, intellectual properties, technology/innovation commercialization, and innovation strategies.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or approval of the MBA director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F674  New Venture Development
3 Credits
Offered Spring
This course will provide students with a venue for commercializing their own or selected innovative ideas through focused student in several key areas of entrepreneurship. The hands-on approach and experience will teach specific methods to assess and understand the industry, customers and competitors for a new venture. Students will then learn to translate those insights into a winning venture idea, a business model and a set of distinctive new products and services. With this venture strategy in hand, students will then learn how to best raise venture financing, how to write a power business plan and create a compelling pitch for investors. Topics in this course include the meaning of entrepreneurship, concept to new venture, opportunity and feasibility study, intellectual property protection, strategic management, marketing strategies, new venture financing and human capital management.
Prerequisites: Must be admitted to the MBA program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F675  Quantitative Methods for Managers
3 Credits
Offered Fall
An in-depth treatment of quantitative research methods in an applied context. The usefulness of those techniques to the managerial decision-making process. Research skills are presented as a set of tools that enable managers to make better decisions.
Prerequisites: STAT F200X or equivalent; admission to the MBA program; or permission of MBA director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F680  Financial Markets and Strategy
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Description of capital markets, development of the major financial theories that explain how to value financial instruments, and examination of how these theories can be used by corporations to evaluate real investments. How firms choose among the various instruments available to them for financing operations and how these instruments help firms manage risks. These corporate financial decisions are viewed as part of the overall corporate strategy of firms, affecting investment and operating strategies, product market strategies, and the ways in which executives are compensated.
Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA program; MBA F675; or permission of MBA director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F681  Fixed Income Securities and Markets
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Fixed income securities and markets including treasury, agency, mortgage-backed and corporate securities, municipal bonds and derivatives. Introduces technical issues relating to duration, convexity and bond-portfolio management.
Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA program; MBA F630; or permission of MBA director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F682  Financial Statement Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Fall
How to comprehend and critically evaluate financial statements. Building on topics introduced in a first-year course in financial accounting, analyze additional disclosures typically included in financial statements. These activities will be useful in tasks related to valuation, credit decisions, competitor assessment and bankruptcy predictions.
Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA program; or permission of MBA director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F683  Advanced Topics in Marketing
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Current topics and issues in marketing management, such as political and services marketing, marketing communications, marketing in Alaska or other relevant subjects. Note: May be taken twice for credit when topic changes.
Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA program; MBA F643; or permission of MBA director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MBA F690  Corporate Strategy
3 Credits
Offered Spring
An integrative approach to strategy formation and implementation (decision-making) to achieve organization goals. Students will be introduced to theoretical perspectives and associated methodologies directed toward resolving the unstructured problems and opportunities which confront general managers at the highest levels of an organization. MBA F690 is an advanced seminar taken during the student's last spring semester.
Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA program; MBA F617; MBA F675; MBA F680; or permission of MBA director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MBA F691  Advanced Topics in Business
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Developing managers’ ability to excel in specialized areas of business such as entrepreneurship and risk management. Note: May be taken twice for credit when topic changes.
Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA program; or permission of MBA director.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Mathematics (MATH)

MATH F113X  Concepts and Contemporary Applications of Mathematics (m)
3 Credits
Applications of mathematics in modern society. Topics include voting systems, management science, probability and statistics. Problem solving emphasized.
Prerequisites: DEV M105; or DEV M105N; or DEV M105J; or placement.
Attributes: UAF GER Mathematics Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F151X  College Algebra for Calculus
3 Credits
Directed study of topics in MATH F151X, emphasis will be placed on problem solving and mathematical communication. Also included will be instruction on how to be successful in College Algebra for Calculus. Note: Credit may be earned for taking MATH F151R or MATH F151S, but not for both.
Prerequisites: Previous W or grade below C- in MATH F151X; or placement into MATH F151X; or departmental recommendation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F151R  Prep for College Algebra for Calculus
1 Credit
An intensive, individualized review of prerequisite topics needed in College Algebra for Calculus along with small group practice of related topics. Emphasis will be placed on problem solving and mathematical communication. Also included will be instruction on how to be successful in College Algebra for Calculus. Note: Credit may be earned for taking MATH F151R or MATH F151S, but not for both.
Prerequisites: Previous W or grade below C- in MATH F151X; or placement into MATH F151X; or departmental recommendation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.7 + 1 + 0

MATH F151S  College Algebra for Calculus Skills Workshop
1 Credit
Directed study of topics in MATH F151X, emphasis will be placed on problem solving and mathematical communication. Also included will be instruction on how to be successful in College Algebra for Calculus and mathematics-based courses. Note: Credit may be earned for taking MATH F151R or MATH F151S, but not for both. This course requires concurrent enrollment in MATH F151X.
Prerequisites: Previous W or grade below C- in MATH F151X; or placement into MATH F151X; or departmental recommendation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0

MATH F152X  Precalculus for Business and Economics
3 Credits
A study of various classes of functions, exploring their numeric, algebraic and graphical aspects. Function classes include linear, quadratic, rational, exponential and logarithmic. This course is appropriate for students in programs relating to business and economics or students intending to take MATH F230X. Note: Credit may be earned for MATH F151X or MATH F122X, but not for both.
Prerequisites: DEV M105; or DEV M105N; or DEV M105J; or placement.
Attributes: UAF GER Mathematics Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F122X  Precalculus for Business and Economics (m)
3 Credits
A study of various classes of functions, exploring their numeric, algebraic and graphical aspects. Function classes include linear, quadratic, rational, exponential and logarithmic. This course is appropriate for students in programs relating to business and economics or students intending to take MATH F230X. Note: Credit may be earned for MATH F151X or MATH F122X, but not for both.
Prerequisites: DEV M105; or DEV M105N; or DEV M105J; or placement.
Attributes: UAF GER Mathematics Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MATH F156R  Prep for Precalculus
1 Credit
An intensive, individualized review of prerequisite topics needed in precalculus along with small group practice of related topics. Emphasis will be placed on problem solving and mathematical communication. Also included will be instruction on how to be successful in precalculus. Note: Credit may be earned for taking MATH F156R or MATH F156S, but not for both.
Prerequisites: Previous W or grade below C- in MATH F156X; or placement into MATH F156X; or departmental recommendation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.7 + 1 + 0
MATH F156S  Precalculus Skills Workshop
1 Credit
Directed study of topics in precalculus, emphasis will be placed on problem solving and mathematical communication. Also included will be instruction on how to be successful in precalculus and mathematics-based courses. Note: Credit may be earned for taking MATH F156R or MATH F156S, but not for both. This course requires concurrent enrollment in MATH F156X.
Prerequisites: Previous W or grade below C- in MATH F156X; or placement into MATH F156X; or departmental recommendation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0
MATH F156X  Precalculus (m)
4 Credits
Various classes of functions and their graphs are explored numerically, algebraically and graphically. Function classes include polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric. Skills and concepts needed for calculus are emphasized. This class is intended for students intending to take MATH F251X. Note: Only eight credits total may be earned from MATH F151X, MATH F152X and MATH F156X.
Prerequisites: Placement into MATH F156X.
Attributes: UAF GER Mathematics Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 1 + 0
MATH F211  Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers (m)
3 Credits
Elementary set theory, enumeration systems, and algorithms of arithmetic, divisors, multiples, integers and introduction to rational numbers. Emphasis on classroom methods. Restricted to Elementary Education majors; others by permission of instructor.
Prerequisites: MATH F122X; or MATH F151X; or MATH F156X; or placement.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 1 + 0
MATH F212  Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers II (m)
3 Credits
A continuation of MATH F211. Real number systems and subsystems, logic, informal geometry, metric system, probability and statistics. Emphasis on classroom methods.
Prerequisites: MATH F211.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 1 + 0
MATH F230X  Calculus Essentials with Applications
3 Credits
An introduction to the key ideas of differential and integral calculus, and their uses in business, economics and the sciences. This course emphasizes a solid conceptual understanding, along with calculation techniques for basic applications. Note: Credit cannot be earned for both MATH F230X and MATH F251X. MATH F230X cannot serve as a prerequisite for MATH F252X.
Prerequisites: MATH F122X; or MATH F151X; or MATH F156X; or placement.
Attributes: UAF GER Mathematics Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MATH F251R  Prep for Calculus
1 Credit
An intensive, individualized review of prerequisite topics needed in calculus along with small group practice of related topics. Emphasis will be placed on problem solving and mathematical communication. Also included will be instruction on how to be successful in calculus. Note: Credit may be earned for taking MATH F251R or MATH F251S, but not for both.
Prerequisites: Previous W or grade below C- in MATH F251X; or placement into MATH F251X; or departmental recommendation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.7 + 1 + 0
MATH F251S  Calculus I Skills Workshop
1 Credit
Directed study of topics in MATH F251X, emphasis will be placed on problem solving and mathematical communication. Also included will be instruction on how to be successful in Calculus I and mathematics-based courses. Note: Credit may be earned for taking MATH F251R or MATH F251S, but not for both. This course requires concurrent enrollment in MATH F251X.
Prerequisites: Previous W or grade below C- in MATH F251X; or placement into MATH F251X; or departmental recommendation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0
MATH F251X  Calculus I (m)
4 Credits
A first course in single-variable calculus. Topics include limits; continuity and differentiation of functions; applications of the derivative to graphing, optimization, and rates of change; definite and indefinite integration; and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Note: Credit may not be earned for both MATH F251X and MATH F230X.
Prerequisites: MATH F151X and MATH F152X; or MATH F156X; or placement.
Attributes: UAF GER Mathematics Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 1 + 0
MATH F252X  Calculus II (m)
4 Credits
Further topics in single-variable calculus, including techniques of integration; applications of integration; convergence of sequences and series; parameterized curves; and polar coordinates.
Prerequisites: MATH F251X.
Attributes: UAF GER Mathematics Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 1 + 0
MATH F253X  Calculus III  (m)
4 Credits
Multivariable calculus. Topics include vectors in 2- and 3-dimensions; differential calculus of functions of several variables; multiple integration; vector calculus, including Green's and Stokes' Theorem; and applications.
Prerequisites: MATH F252X.
Attributes: UAF GER Mathematics Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0
MATH F265  Introduction to Mathematical Proofs  (m)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Emphasis on proof techniques with topics including logic, sets, cardinality, relations, functions, equivalence, induction, number theory, congruence classes and elementary counting. In addition, a rigorous treatment of topics from calculus or a selection of additional topics from discrete mathematics may be included.
Prerequisites: MATH F252X; or concurrent enrollment in MATH F252X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MATH F301  Topics in Mathematics
3 Credits
Offered Spring
An elective course in mathematics for majors. Topics will vary from year to year and may be drawn from mathematical biology, numerical linear algebra, graph theory, Galois theory, logic or other areas of mathematics. May be repeated with permission of instructor for a total of nine credits.
Prerequisites: MATH F265; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MATH F302  Topics in Combinatorics
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduction to some fundamental ideas of combinatorics. Topics selected from such fields as enumerative combinatorics, generating functions, set systems, recurrence relations, directed graphs, matchings, Hamiltonian and Eulerian graphs, trees and graph colorings.
Prerequisites: MATH F265; or MATH F314; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MATH F307  Discrete Mathematics
3 Credits
Logic, counting, sets and functions, recurrence relations, graphs and trees. Additional topics chosen from probability theory.
Prerequisites: MATH F252X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with CS F307.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MATH F310  Numerical Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Direct and iterative solutions of systems of equations, interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, numerical solutions of ordinary differential equations, and error analysis.
Prerequisites: MATH F302; or MATH F314; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: Knowledge of programming.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MATH F314  Linear Algebra
3 Credits
Linear equations, finite dimensional vector spaces, matrices, determinants, linear transformations and characteristic values. Inner product spaces.
Prerequisites: MATH F252X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MATH F320  Topics in Combinatorics
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Introduction to some fundamental ideas of combinatorics. Topics selected from such fields as enumerative combinatorics, generating functions, set systems, recurrence relations, directed graphs, matchings, Hamiltonian and Eulerian graphs, trees and graph colorings.
Prerequisites: MATH F265; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MATH F321  Number Theory
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
The theory of numbers is concerned with the properties of the integers, one of the most basic of mathematical sets. Seemingly naive questions of number theory stimulated much of the development of modern mathematics and still provide rich opportunities for investigation. Topics studied include classical ones such as primality, congruences, quadratic reciprocity and Diophantine equations, as well as more recent applications to cryptography. Additional topics such as continued fractions, elliptical curves or an introduction to analytic methods may be included.
Prerequisites: MATH F265; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MATH F322  Number Theory
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
The theory of numbers is concerned with the properties of the integers, one of the most basic of mathematical sets. Seemingly naive questions of number theory stimulated much of the development of modern mathematics and still provide rich opportunities for investigation. Topics studied include classical ones such as primality, congruences, quadratic reciprocity and Diophantine equations, as well as more recent applications to cryptography. Additional topics such as continued fractions, elliptical curves or an introduction to analytic methods may be included.
Prerequisites: MATH F265; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MATH F371  Probability
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Probability spaces, conditional probability, random variables, continuous and discrete distributions, expectation, moments, moment generating functions and characteristic functions.
Prerequisites: MATH F252X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MATH F401  Introduction to Real Analysis  (W)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Completeness of the real numbers and its consequences convergence of sequences and series, limits and continuity, differentiation, the Riemann integral.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; MATH F253X; MATH F265.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F404  Topology
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Introduction to topology, set theory, open sets, compactness, connectedness, product spaces, metric spaces and continua.
Prerequisites: MATH F253X; MATH F265.
Recommended: MATH F314 and/or MATH F405.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F405  Abstract Algebra  (W)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Theory of groups, rings and fields.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; MATH F265; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: MATH F307 and/or MATH F314.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F408  Mathematical Statistics
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Distribution of random variables and functions of random variables, interval estimation, point estimation, sufficient statistics, order statistics, and test of hypotheses including various criteria for tests.
Prerequisites: MATH F371; STAT F200X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F412  Differential Geometry
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Introduction to the differential geometry of curves, surfaces, and Riemannian manifolds. Basic concepts covered include the Frenet-Serret apparatus, surfaces, first and second fundamental forms, geodesics, Gaussian curvature and the Gauss-Bonnet Theorem. Time permitting, topics such as minimal surfaces, theory of hypersurfaces and/or tensor analysis may be included.
Prerequisites: MATH F314; MATH F401; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F421  Applied Analysis
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Vector calculus, including gradient, divergence, and curl in orthogonal curvilinear coordinates, ordinary and partial differential equations and boundary value problems, and Fourier series and integrals.
Prerequisites: MATH F302.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

MATH F422  Introduction to Complex Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Complex functions including series, integrals, residues, conformal mapping and applications. May be taken independently of MATH F421.
Prerequisites: MATH F302.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F430  Topics in Mathematics
3 Credits
Offered Spring
An elective course in mathematics for majors. Topics will vary from year to year and may be drawn from mathematical biology, numerical linear algebra, graph theory, logic, or other areas of mathematics. May be repeated with permission of instructor for a total of nine credits.
Prerequisites: MATH F265; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F460  Mathematical Modeling
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Introduction to mathematical modeling using differential or difference equations. Emphasis is on formulating models and interpreting qualitative behavior such models predict. Examples will be taken from a variety of fields, depending on the interest of the instructor. Students develop a modeling project.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; MATH F252X; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: One or more of MATH F302; MATH F310; MATH F314; MATH F401; STAT F300; some programming experience.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F490  Senior Seminar  (O)
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Advanced topics selected from areas outside the usual undergraduate offerings. A substantial level of mathematical maturity is assumed.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; at least one of MATH F401 or MATH F405; senior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MATH F505  Alaska Math Consortium: Math Teachers K-12
4 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

MATH F600  Teaching Seminar
1 Credit
Fundamentals of teaching mathematics in a university setting. Topics may include any aspect of teaching: university regulations, class and lecture organization, testing, book selection, teaching evaluations, etc. Specific topics will vary on the basis of student and instructor interest. Individual classroom visits will also be used for class discussion. May be repeated for credit.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

MATH F611  Mathematical Physics
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Mathematical tools and theory for classical and modern physics. Core topics: Linear algebra including eigenvalues, eigenvectors and inner products in finite dimensional spaces. Infinite series. Hilbert spaces and generalized functions. Complex analysis, including Laurent series and contour methods. Applications to problems arising in physics. Selected additional topics, which may include operator and spectral theory, groups, tensor fields, hypercomplex numbers.
Prerequisites: MATH F302; MATH F314; MATH F421; MATH F422; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with PHYS F611.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MATH F612 Mathematical Physics
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Prerequisites: PHYS/MATH F611 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with PHYS F612.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F614 Numerical Linear Algebra
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Fall
Prerequisites: MATH F314 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: MATH F421 or MATH F401.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F615 Numerical Analysis of Differential Equations
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Spring
Review of numerical differentiation and integration, and the numerical solution of ordinary differential equations. Main topics to include the numerical solution of partial differential equations, curve fitting, splines, and the approximation of functions. Supplementary topics such as the numerical method of lines, the fast Fourier transform, and finite elements may be included as time permits and interest warrants.
Prerequisites: CS F201; MATH F310; MATH F314; MATH F421; MATH F422; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F617 Functional Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Study of Banach and Hilbert spaces, and continuous linear maps between them. Linear functionals and the Hahn-Banach theorem. Applications of the Baire Category theorem. Compact operators, self adjoint operators, and their spectral properties. Weak topology and its applications.
Prerequisites: MATH F314; MATH F401 or equivalent.
Recommended: MATH F422; MATH F641 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F631 Algebra I
4 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Rigorous development of groups, rings and fields.
Prerequisites: MATH F405; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

MATH F632 Algebra II
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Advanced topics which may be chosen from group theory, Galois theory, commutative or non-commutative algebra, algebraic geometry, homological algebra or other areas.
Prerequisites: MATH F631; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F641 Real Analysis
4 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
General theory of Lebesgue measure and Lebesgue integration on the real line. Convergence properties of the integral. Introduction to the general theory of measures and integration. Differentiation, the product measures and an introduction to LP spaces.
Prerequisites: MATH F401; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

MATH F645 Complex Analysis
4 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Prerequisites: MATH F641; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

MATH F651 Topology
4 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Treatment of the fundamental topics of point-set topology. Separation axioms, product and quotient spaces, convergence via nets and filters, compactness and compactifications, paracompactness, metrization theorems, countability properties, and connectedness. Set theory as needed for examples and proof techniques.
Prerequisites: MATH F401; or MATH F404; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

MATH F658 Topics in Geometry
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Elective topics in geometry. Offering can include configurations of points and lines; topology and differential geometry of surfaces; polyhedra and polytopes.
Prerequisites: Linear algebra; geometry; undergraduate real analysis; undergraduate abstract algebra.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F660 Advanced Mathematical Modeling
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
The mathematical formulation and analysis of problems arising in the physical, biological, or social sciences. The focus area of the course may vary, but emphasis will be given to modeling assumptions, derivation of model equations, methods of analysis, and interpretation of results for the particular applications. Examples include heat conduction problems, random walk processes, molecular evolution, perturbation theory. Students will develop a modeling project as part of the course requirements.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MATH F661   Optimization
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Linear and nonlinear programming, simplex method, duality and dual
simplex method, post-optimal analysis, constrained and unconstrained
nonlinear programming, Kuhn-Tucker conditions. Applications to
management, physical and life sciences. Computational work with the
computer.
Prerequisites: Knowledge of calculus, linear algebra and computer
programming.
Cross-listed with CS F661.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F663   Graph Theory
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
A survey of modern techniques in graph theory; topics may include
graphs and digraphs, trees, spanning trees, matchings, graph
connectivity, graph coloring, planarity, cycles, and extremal problems.
Prerequisites: MATH F314; MATH F320; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MATH F665   Topics in Graduate Mathematics
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Elective courses in graduate mathematics offered by faculty on a rotating
basis. Topics may include, but are not limited to, graph theory, glaciology
modeling, general relativity, mathematical biology, Galois theory and
numerical linear algebra. May be repeated for credit with permission of
instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F308   Measurement and Instrumentation
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Measurement theory and concepts. Includes sensors, transducers
and complete measurement systems; input, output and processing of
engineering parameters; telemetry, data acquisition and logging, and
virtual instrument systems.
Prerequisites: ES F331.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

ME F313   Mechanical Engineering Thermodynamics
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Continuation of ES F346 including power and refrigeration cycles
(Rankine, Brayton, Otto, and Diesel), compressible flow (isentropic,
shock waves, and flow in ducts with friction), combustion and gas vapor
mixtures.
Prerequisites: ES F346.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F321   Industrial Processes
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Manufacturing processes used in modern industry. Primary and
secondary manufacturing processes, casting, hot and cold forming,
machining, welding and mass and efficient product design.
Prerequisites: Mechanical Engineering major.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

ME F334   Elements of Material Science/Engineering
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Properties of engineering materials. Crystal structure, defect structure,
structure and properties, aspects of metal processing, heat treatment,
joining, testing and failure analysis for engineering applications and
design.
Prerequisites: CHEM F106X and PHYS F212X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

ME F402   Advanced Mechanical System Design
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced analysis of two- and three-dimensional multi-body mechanical
systems. Rigid body system formulation and deformable body system
formulation. Application of CAE software for rigid body and large
defORMABLE body systems.
Prerequisites: ME F302; ME F408; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ME F602.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

ME F403   Machine Design
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Analysis and design of machine components using failure theories.
Strength, life, and reliability analysis. Study of design principles and
selection procedures for standard machine components. Design project.
Prerequisites: ES F331.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ME F405  Computer Aided Design
3 Credits
Offered Every Other Fall
Introduction to principles of computer aided design and engineering. Applications of software and hardware in solid modeling, design analysis, motion analysis, rapid prototyping, and interface between computer aided design and computer aided manufacturing.
Prerequisites: Senior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 4.5 + 0

ME F406  Computer Aided Manufacturing
3 Credits
Offered Every Other Spring
Introduction to computer aided manufacturing (CAM). This includes the principles of computer aided process planning (CAPP) and an introduction to computer numerical control (CNC) tools used in manufacturing. Emphasis will be on methodology with hands-on applications of computer software and specific machine tools.
Prerequisites: ME F321; senior standing or instructor permission.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 4.5 + 0

ME F408  Mechanical Vibrations
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Response of mechanical systems to internal and external forces. Free and forced vibration, random vibration. Discrete and continuous systems. Vibration parameter measurements and stability criteria.
Prerequisites: ES F201, ES F210, ES F301.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

ME F409  Controls
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Analysis and design of control systems. Block diagrams, transfer functions and frequency analysis. Closed loop systems and system stability. Industrial controllers and system compensation.
Prerequisites: ES F201; ES F301.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

ME F414  Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Systems
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduction to the design of space conditioning systems. Moist air properties, building heating and cooling load, ventilating, air conditioning calculations. Fluids, pumps and piping designs. Fans and building air distribution.
Prerequisites: ES F341; ES F346.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F415  Thermal Systems Laboratory  (W)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Testing and evaluation of components and energy systems such as pumps, fans, engines, heat exchangers, refrigerators and heating/power plants. Prerequisite or co-prerequisite: ME F308.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ES F341; ME F313; ME F441.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 4.5 + 0

ME F416  Design of Mechanical Equipment for the Petroleum Industry  (a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Design, selection and operation of equipment used in production and processing of crude oil and gas. Instrumentation and control systems used with mechanical equipment.
Prerequisites: ES F341; ES F346.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F440  Introduction to Microfluidics
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Overview of basic concepts and principles of fluids at the micron scale; introduction to the design and fabrication of microfluidic devices.
Prerequisites: ES F341; PHYS F103X (for Math and non-Physics science major); PHYS F211X (for Engineering, Math and Physics major); junior standing or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ME F640.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F441  Heat and Mass Transfer
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Fundamental concepts of heat and mass transfer including steady state and transient conduction, laminar and turbulent free and forced convection, evaporation, condensation, ice and frost formation, black body and real surface radiation, and heat exchangers.
Prerequisites: ES F301; ES F341; ES F346.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F443  Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer Characteristics of Nanofluids
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: ES F341; ME F441; senior standing or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ME F643.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F450  Theory of Flight
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Airfoil theory in subsonic flow. Performance, stability and control of aircraft. Aircraft design.
Prerequisites: ES F341 or concurrent enrollment; ES F346.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ME F451 Aerodynamics
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Aerodynamics of non-lifting and lifting airfoils in incompressible irrotational flow, wings of finite span, the Navier-Stokes equations, boundary layers, numerical methods, supersonic and transonic flow past airfoils, rocket aerodynamics, rocket drag. Prerequisite or co-requisite: ME F313.
Prerequisites: ES F301, ES F341, ES F346.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F452 Introduction to Astrodynamics
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Geometry of the solar system, detailed analysis of two-body dynamics and introduction to artificial satellite orbits; Hohmann transfer and patched conics for lunar and interplanetary trajectories. Elements of orbit determination. Prerequisites: ES F208 or ES F210; MATH F302
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F453 Propulsion Systems
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Prerequisites: ES F341.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F458 Energy and the Environment
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Overview of basic concepts of energy supply, demand, production of heat and power impacts of energy use on the environment. Extensive discussion of mitigation technologies and strategies for meeting energy needs while preserving environmental quality.
Prerequisites: CHEM F106X; ES F346 or equivalent; MATH F252X; PHYS F211X.
Cross-listed with ENVE F458.
Stacked with ME F658; ENVE F658.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F464 Corrosion Engineering
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Principles and forms of corrosion and factors that affect it. Methods of testing and measurement, control and prevention are examined.
Prerequisites: ME F334.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F486 Senior Design
1 Credit
Offered Fall
The course is focused on pursuing the design of a real or simulated project which is selected jointly by students, project advisors and/or the instructor. Emphasis will be on the design of practical engineering systems and or components which integrate engineering knowledge and skills that students have acquired. The principles of design process will be introduced in lecture. Each design team is to generate design concepts, select the best concept and work towards completing a design. Prerequisite or co-requisite: ME F441; or permission of instructor.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; senior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

ME F487 Design Project
Offered Spring
A real or simulated engineering design project selected jointly by student and instructor. Emphasis on design of practical mechanical engineering systems and or components which integrate students' engineering knowledge and skills. Prerequisite or co-requisite: ME F403.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; ME F441; ME F486; senior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F498 Research
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ME F601 Finite Element Analysis in Engineering
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Semester
Formulation of the finite element method. Applications to problems of engineering in solid mechanics, fluid mechanics and heat transfer. Use and development of codes for computer solution of problems.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in engineering; ES F201; MATH F302 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F602 Advanced Mechanical System Design
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced analysis of two- and three-dimensional multi-body mechanical systems. Rigid body system formulation and deformable body system formulation. Application of CAE software for rigid body and large deformable body systems.
Prerequisites: ME F302; ME F408; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ME F402.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F608 Advanced Dynamics
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Semester
Kinematics and kinetics of rigid bodies, introduction to analytical mechanics, Lagrange's equations and Hamiltonian mechanics. Applications to engineering problems.
Prerequisites: ES F210; MATH F302 or equivalent; graduate standing in engineering.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ME F609 Advanced Vibrations
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Semester
Analysis of discrete and continuous vibrations via energy methods, free
and forced response of linear systems, stability criteria, and introduction
to random and nonlinear vibration. Applications to engineering problems.
Prerequisites: MATH F302 or equivalent; ME F408; graduate standing in
engineering.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F617 Power Analysis
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Fundamentals of power generation including piping, pumps, fuels and
combustion, steam generators, condensers, deaerators, evaporators,
feedwater treatment and heating, regeneration, fuel handling, heat
balance, equipment, economics, and plant layout.
Prerequisites: ME F313.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F631 Advanced Mechanics of Materials
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Semester
Theories of elasticity and plasticity for small and large deformations.
Applications to engineering problems.
Prerequisites: ES F331 or equivalent; graduate standing in engineering.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F634 Advanced Materials Engineering
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Semester
Atomic bonding, crystal structure, crystal imperfections, phases and
interfaces, microstructures, phase diagrams, phase transformation,
transport and diffusion, metal deformation, fracture of materials,
deterioration of materials, electronic and physical properties of materials.
Prerequisites: ME F334; MATH F302 or equivalent; graduate standing in
engineering.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F640 Introduction to Microfluidics
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Overview of basic concepts and principles of fluids at the micron scale;
introduction to the design and fabrication of microfluidic devices.
Prerequisites: ES F341; PHYS F103X (for Math and non-Physics science
major); PHYS F211X (for Engineering, Math and Physics major); graduate
standing or permission of instructor.
Stacked with ME F440.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F641 Advanced Fluid Mechanics
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Semester
Introduction to viscous flows, laminar boundary layers, turbulent
boundary layers, turbulent jets and wakes, applications to heat transfer
and drag.
Prerequisites: ES F341 or equivalent; graduate standing in engineering.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F642 Advanced Heat Transfer
3 Credits
Offered Every Third Semester
Heat conduction in two and three dimensions under steady and transient
conditions. Free and forced convection in internal and external flows.
Radiation from black and gray surfaces and gas-filled enclosures. Both
analytical and numerical methods are covered.
Prerequisites: ME F441 or equivalent; graduate standing in engineering.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F643 Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer Characteristics of
Nanofluids
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Description of nanofluids, nanostructured materials and dispersion
in base fluids. Thermophysical properties: density, viscosity, thermal
conductivity and specific heat. Theoretical equations and empirical
correlations for properties. Principles of measurements of properties.
Fluid dynamic losses and pumping power required for nanofluid flow
in heat transfer systems. Experimental methods of determining the
convective heat transfer coefficient of nanofluids. Practical application
to heat exchangers in industries. Nanofluids flows in mini- and
microchannels.
Prerequisites: ES F341; ME F441; graduate standing or permission of
instructor.
Stacked with ME F443.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F656 Space Systems Engineering
3 Credits
A multidisciplinary team of students will perform a preliminary design
study of a major space system. Design considerations will include
requirements for project management, spacecraft design, power, attitude
control, thermal control, communications, computer control and data
handling. The students will present their final design in a written report
and a public seminar.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with EE F656.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F658 Energy and the Environment
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Basic concepts of energy supply, demand, production of heat and power
impacts of energy use on the environment. Extensive discussion of
mitigation technologies and strategies for meeting energy needs while
preserving environmental quality.
Recommended: CHEM F106X; ES F346 or equivalent; MATH F201X;
PHYS F211X; graduate standing.
Cross-listed with ENVE F658.
Stacked with ME F458; ENVE F458.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F685 Arctic Heat and Mass Transfer (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An introduction to the principles of heat and mass transfer with special
emphasis on application to problems encountered in the Arctic such
as ice and frost formation, permafrost, condensation and heat loss in
structures.
Prerequisites: graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
ME F687 Arctic Materials Engineering (a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A study of engineering material performance at low temperatures.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

ME F697 Individual Study 1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ME F698 Non-Thesis Research/Project 1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

ME F699 Thesis 1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Mechanics-Diesel/Heavy Equipment (MECN)

MECN F103 Starting and Charging Systems 3 Credits
Starting and charging systems, diagnostic methods and specifications that are standard in the industry. Volt, amperage and load tests on a battery.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0

MECN F104 Mobile Equipment Maintenance 1 Credit
Technical, financial and legal aspects of mobile equipment maintenance. Students will work in groups to perform a maintenance operation and create maintenance records on a variety of vehicle types.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0

MECN F112 Basic Auto Maintenance 1 Credit
Covers basic automobile system functions, owner maintenance of electrical, cooling and fuel systems, auto lubricants and fluids, tires and wheels, tune-ups, and cold weather maintenance and operation. For the person without mechanical experience.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

MECN F154 Diesel Fuel Injection 2 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

MECN F159 Manual Transmissions and Clutches 2 Credits
Two major areas of automotive maintenance and repair: inspection and replacement of common clutch types; and maintenance, inspection and overhaul of automotive manual transmissions.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

MECN F201 Advanced Automobile Equipment Electronics 2 Credits
Troubleshooting and repairing a wide range of electronic systems found in both light and heavy equipment including, but not limited to, load moment limiting, motor speed control, electronic control of hydraulic systems and electronic governors for power generation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

MECN F202 Principles of Electric Drive Vehicles 2 Credits
In-depth study of batteries: design, construction, testing and charging, currents and maintenance. Knowledge applied to DC motors, electronic controls and electronic traction motor controls. The in-shop training discusses environmental impacts of electric drive vehicles.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MECN F203 Basic Power Generations 3 Credits
Portable and stationary electric power generators and the relationship of magnetism, AC/DC currents, motors, generators, transformers and electrical distribution.
Recommended: AUTO F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

MECN F204 Basic Alternating Current Electrician Skills 2 Credits
Basic residential and commercial electrician skills; current theory and applications; electrical measurement and circuitry.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

MECN F205 Uninterruptible Power Supplies 1 Credit
Residential and commercial power supplies; troubleshooting batteries; electronic components; reading UPS schematics.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0

MECN F206 Emergency Backup Power Generation 1 Credit
Language and fundamentals of electricity; circuitry; conductor types and sizes; writing methods; system requirements of power generation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0

MECN F207 Power Generation Governors 2 Credits
Mechanically and electrically controlled engines with emphasis on what is a governor and what is its function in power generation will be covered in the hands-on diagnostic training.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

MECN F208 Alternative Fuels 2 Credits
History of fuels with emphasis on the known alternative fuels: natural gas, methanol, ethanol and propane. A research project is required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

MECN F210 Hydraulics 3 Credits
Offered Spring
Theory of fluid power and the components that make up a hydraulic system found on heavy equipment. Identification and description of hydraulic cylinders, motors, directional valves commonly found on heavy equipment. Includes testing of equipment and performing hydraulic pressure and flow tests.
Prerequisites: DSLT F101; DSLT F103; DSLT F105.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4 + 0
Military Science (MILS)

MILS F101  Foundations of Officership  2 Credits
Issues and competencies central to a commissioned officer’s responsibilities. Presents a framework for understanding officership leadership and Army values. Addresses life skills including fitness and time management. Designed to encourage insight into the Army as a profession and the officer’s role within the Army.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

MILS F102  Basic Leadership  2 Credits
Continuation of MILS F101. Focus on communications, leadership and problem solving. Life skills lessons include: problem solving, goal setting, interpersonal communication, and assertiveness. Lessons yield immediately useful skills. Provides accurate information about life in the Army, including the organization of the Army, employment benefits and work experiences of junior officers.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

MILS F201  Individual Leadership Studies  (s)  3 Credits
Communication and leadership theory and application. Focus on critical life skills. Emphasis on relevance of life skills to future success in the Army. Includes a major leadership and problem solving case study which draws on virtually all of the instruction in MILS F101 and MILS F102.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

MILS F202  Leadership and Teamwork  3 Credits
Focus on officership providing an extensive examination of the unique purpose, roles and obligations of commissioned officers. Includes a detailed look at the origin of our institutional values and their practical application in decision-making and leadership. Core focus is a capstone case study in officership that traces the Army’s successes and failures as it evolved from the Vietnam War to present, placing previous lessons on leadership and officership in a real-world context that directly affects the future of cadets. Draws the various components of values, communications, decision-making, and leadership together to focus on a career as a commissioned officer.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

MILS F250  Leaders Training Course  3 Credits
A four-week camp in basic military skills and leadership experience in preparation for entrance into the advanced course. For students who did not take the basic course.
Prerequisites: At least two years of schooling remaining upon completion of camp; admission by arrangement with professor of military science.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MILS F301  Leadership and Problem Solving  (W)  4 Credits
Challenges cadets to study, practice and evaluate adaptive leadership skills as they are presented with the demands of preparing for the ROTC Leadership Development Assessment Course (LDAC). Challenging scenarios related to small unit tactical operations are used to develop self awareness and critical thinking skills. Cadets receive systematic and specific feedback on their leadership abilities. Cadets at the MSL III level begin to analyze and evaluate their own leadership values, attributes, skills and actions. Primary attention is given to preparation for LDAC and the development of leadership abilities.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing in MILS; permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

MILS F302  Leadership and Ethics  (O)  4 Credits
Offered Spring
Interdisciplinary study of effective leadership techniques and preparation for attendance in MILS F350. Laboratory sessions offer practical application of concepts taught in classroom sessions.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; junior standing in MILS; permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

MILS F350  Leadership Development Assessment Course  3 Credits
Five-week course structured to assess and develop the leadership capabilities of the cadet by using a variety of situations in a military environment.
Prerequisites: MILS F301; MILS F302; must be enrolled as an advanced course cadet; and have the recommendation of the Department Head.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MILS F351  Cadet Troop Leadership Training  2 Credits
Three- to five-week full-time leadership training and development, serving in leadership positions with the active Army. Application of leadership and management principles in real life junior officer situations/positions.
Prerequisites: MILS F101; MILS F350; must be enrolled as an advanced course cadet.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

MILS F401  Developmental Leadership  (s)  4 Credits
Develops student proficiency in planning, executing and assessing complex operations, functioning as a member of a staff and providing leadership-performance feedback to subordinates. Students are given situational opportunities to assess risk, make ethical decisions and provide coaching to fellow ROTC students. MSL IV cadets are measured by their ability both to give and receive systematic and specific feedback on leadership abilities. Cadets at the MSL IV level analyze and evaluate the leadership values, attributes, skills and actions of MSL III cadets while simultaneously considering their own leadership skills. Attention is given to preparation for BOLC II and the development of leadership abilities.
Prerequisites: Senior standing in MILS and permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

MILS F402  Officership  4 Credits
Continuation of MILS F401. Includes study of military ethics and law. Student role in laboratory sessions is to plan instruction and assess performance of MILS F100-F300-level students.
Prerequisites: Senior standing in MILS and permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0
MILS F442  History of the American Military  (s) 3 Credits
The military's place in American life and society from the Colonial era to the present. Role of the military institution in shaping the nature of American society while reflecting the character of the society it serves.
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with HIST F442.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Mineral Preparation Engineering (MPR)

MPR F601  Froth Flotation 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Theory and application of bulk and differential froth flotation to metallic minerals, nonmetallic minerals and coal.
Prerequisites: Admission by arrangement.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MPR F606  Plant Design 3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Selection and design of equipment for the operation of mineral and coal beneficiation plants for specific custom and milling problems.
Prerequisites: Admission by arrangement.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0

MPR F611  Hydrometallurgy 3 Credits
Study of the theoretical and engineering aspects of the processes to recover metals from different types of ores and/or scraps, in which aqueous solutions play the predominant role.
Prerequisites: MATH F253X; CHEM F331; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MPR F612  Solution Concentration and Purification 3 Credits
The physical chemistry of reaction encountered in solution concentration and purification processes. The types of reaction discussed are cementation, solvent extraction, ion exchange and carbon absorption which are studied in terms of solution chemistry, reaction kinetics and mass transfer effects.
Prerequisites: MATH F253X; CHEM F331; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MPR F613  Waste Problems and Treatments 3 Credits
Waste problems and treatments encountered in mineral processing and metallurgical industries. Includes waste problems and treatments in gold, copper, zinc, iron and steelmaking, aluminum and non-metal industries as well as electronic and electroplating industries.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MPR F684  Mineral Preparation Research 3 Credits
Basic research and its needs in the field of mineral beneficiation, including magnetic susceptibility, dielectric constants and electrical conductivity of minerals; chemical theory and mechanism of bubble contact in flotation; and the effect of ultrasonic vibration in unit processes.
Prerequisite: Admission by arrangement.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0

MPR F688  Graduate Seminar I 1 Credit
Preparation and presentation of research outlines by graduate students and participation in regularly organized mineral engineering department seminars.
Prerequisites: Admission to graduate program.
Cross-listed with MIN F688.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

MPR F698  Non-thesis Research/Project 1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-9 + 0 + 0

MPR F699  Thesis 1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Mining Applications and Technologies (AMIT)

AMIT F101  Introduction to Mining 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Fundamentals of surface and underground mining, economic planning, proper exploration designs, environmental concerns and safety factors.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AMIT F129  Surface Mine Safety 1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Rights of miners, introduction to the work environment, ground control, hazard recognition, first aid and explosive safety. Course fulfills the Mine Safety Health Administration requirements for surface miner training. Students are awarded MSHA certificate upon completion of the class.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

AMIT F130  Surface Mining Operations 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Safe operations of a surface mine. placer gold, sand and gravel, coal, and open pit metal mines.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

AMIT F135  Introduction to Mining Systems and Equipment 4 Credits
Offered as Demand Warrants
An overview to the field of mining beneficiation and comminution, systems and equipment used for the mining and mineral processing industry. Fundamentals of basic separation and mineral beneficiation of surface and underground mining, economic planning, environmental concerns, safety and terminology will be explored.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

AMIT F145  Introduction to Mineral Beneficiation 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides an overview or introduction into the field of mineral beneficiation and comminution, systems and equipment used for the mineral processing industry. Fundamentals of basic separation and mineral beneficiation, environmental concerns, safety and terminology will be explored.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
Mining Engineering (MIN)

MIN F101 Minerals, Man and the Environment
3 Credits
A general survey of the impact of the mineral industries on man's economic, political and environmental systems.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MIN F103 Introduction to Mining Engineering
1 Credit
Concepts and methods utilized in mining engineering and mining unit operations.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

MIN F104 Mining Safety and Operations Laboratory
1 Credit
Practical training at the Silver Fox Mine in mining operations and safety. Course complies with Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) 40 hour new miner training.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

MIN F202 Mine Surveying
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Surveying principles for surface and underground control of mining properties. Field and office procedures for preparation of maps and engineering data.
Prerequisites: MATH F151X, MATH F152X or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MIN F225 Quantitative Methods in Mining Engineering
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduction to ore reserve estimation, classical estimation methods and techniques, error in estimations and pitfalls, introduction to classical statistics, introduction to geostatistics, ordinary kriging, block kriging, modeling the sample variogram, co-kriging and global estimation.
Prerequisites: MATH F251X or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MIN F226 Mine Development
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Review of pre-mining activities. Access to mining property, haul road location and design. Access to ore body; shaft, slope and ramp locations; shape, sizing and development. Development of access in frozen ground environments. Layout of development mains, cross-cuts, raises and winzes for ventilation, transport and optimum extraction of ore body. Level intervals, size and location of ore passes, design and optimization.
Prerequisites: MIN F103; MIN F225; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: MATH F200X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MIN F301 Mine Plant Design
3 Credits
Quantitative study and design of various systems and equipment used in haulage, hoisting, drainage, pumping and power (compressed air and electricity). Importance of the natural conditions and production level in the equipment selection process emphasized.
Prerequisites: ES F208 and ES F307.
Recommended: ES F341.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MIN F302 Underground Mine Environmental Engineering
3 Credits
Analysis of underground mine ventilation systems, ventilation planning, design and engineering control, mine ventilation network. Prerequisites: MIN F103; MIN F226; ES F341
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MIN F313 Introduction to Mineral Preparation
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Elementary theory and principles of unit processes of liberation, concentration and solid-fluid separation as applied to mineral beneficiations.
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MIN F370 Rock Mechanics
3 Credits
Physical and mechanical properties of rock; rock mass classification systems; stress distribution in the vicinity of mining openings, design criteria and support for structures in rock mass, instrumentation and monitoring of opening's stability as well as strata control and surface subsidence. Co-requisite: ES F331.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MIN F380 Computer Aided Orebody Modeling
1 Credit
Offered Fall
Develops an orebody model from drillhole data in a computer aided design environment. The data is converted into a drillhole database, following which, a 3D visual model is developed. Basic tools covered include concepts of computer aided design, database error checking and triangulation.
Prerequisites: GEOS F332; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MIN F401 Mine Site Field Trips
1 Credit
Offered Fall
Field trips to active surface and underground mines to gain perceptual knowledge of modern mining systems by observation. Includes a systematic summarization and analysis of the mine after each visit to gain an in-depth understanding of mining engineering principles.
Prerequisites: MIN F202; MIN F301; MIN F302; MIN F370.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 3 + 0

MIN F407 Mine Reclamation and Environmental Management
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Prerequisites: CHEM F106X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
Recommended: ES F341.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MIN F408 Mineral Valuation and Economics
3 Credits
Introduction to engineering economics, ore sampling and reserve calculations, and mine feasibility studies.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; GE F375 or MIN F301.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
Prerequisites: underground and surface grade control.

Prerequisites: underground and surface coal mine plans and design of underground stopes, perform applications.

Prerequisites: underground and surface coal and hardrock mines, design underground and quality of reserve, design declines and development drives in preparedness, safety management systems and behavioral science provisions of current laws, rule-making procedures, mine fires and other fields; blasting vibration, structural damage and their control; overbreak control; safe practices; safety regulations; blast hole drilling and drilling equipment.

Prerequisites: MIN F313 or graduate standing.

Prerequisites: MIN F370 or permission of instructor.

Prerequisites: MIN F302 or MIN F454, concurrently.

Prerequisites: MIN F301; MIN F302; MIN F370.

Prerequisites: MIN F370 or permission of instructor.

Prerequisites: MIN F425; MIN F447 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.

Prerequisites: MIN F225; MIN F454 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.

Prerequisites: MIN F313 or graduate standing.

Prerequisites: MIN F301; MIN F302; MIN F454; MIN F489.

Prerequisites: Senior standing in mining engineering.

Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; MIN F301; MIN F302; MIN F370.

Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; MIN F301; MIN F302; MIN F370; MIN F454; MIN F489.

Prerequisites: Admision by arrangement.
MIN F631  Research Methods in Mineral Engineering
4 Credits
Research methods including problem definition and statement, designing
experiments, collecting and interpreting data. Methods of theoretical and
experimental analysis will be reviewed and examples given.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

MIN F635  Geostatistical Ore Reserve Estimation
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to the theory and application of geostatistics. Review of
classical statistics, continuous and discrete distributions, hypothesis
testing and global estimation. Presentation of fundamental geostatistical
concepts including: variogram, estimation variance, block variance,
kriging, geostatistical simulation. Emphasis on the practical application
of geostatistical techniques.
Prerequisites: MIN F408 or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission
of instructor.
Cross-listed with GE F635.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MIN F637  Mine Systems Simulation
3 Credits
Application of computer simulation to the analysis of static and dynamic
mine systems and the development of useful programs for mine
operators. Design of simulation experiments in mining engineering.
Prerequisites: MIN F409 or equivalent; graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MIN F652  Numerical Methods in Mine Ventilation
3 Credits
Differencing schemes for the partial differential equations of flow in
mine networks, typical boundary conditions for mine ventilation systems,
computer-aided solution techniques. Application to flow of fluids through
porous media is covered.
Prerequisites: MIN F302 or equivalent; graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MIN F673  Advanced Rock Mechanics
3 Credits
The study of theoretical and experimental methods in rock mechanics.
State of stress and potential failure zone around two- and three-
dimensional structures in rock based on theoretical, numerical and
experimental techniques and failure criteria are presented.
Prerequisites: MIN F370 or equivalent or graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MIN F674  Advanced Ground Control
3 Credits
A study of current rock mechanic problems related to advances in mining
and construction technologies. Particular emphasis on the importance of
rock and frozen ground properties and stress evaluation in designing and
monitoring stability of structures for gas, oil and radioactive materials
storage, geothermal energy recovery, solution mining, and those exposed
to rock outbursts and earthquakes. Rock and frozen ground properties
related to other dynamic loading conditions, such as in blasting, are also
discussed.
Prerequisites: MIN F370 or equivalent or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

MIN F682  Computer-Aided Mine Design--VULCAN
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Familiarization with VULCAN mine design software to store, manage,
model and display exploration data. Estimate volume, tonnage and quality of reserve, design declines and development drives in
underground coal and hardrock mines, design underground coal mine
plans and design of underground stopes, perform underground grade
control.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Mining Engineering or Geological
Engineering; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with MIN F482.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MIN F688  Graduate Seminar I
1 Credit
Preparation and presentation of research outlines by graduate students
and participation in regularly organized mineral engineering department
seminars.
Prerequisites: Admission to graduate program.
Cross-listed with MPR F688.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

MIN F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

MIN F699  Thesis
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Museum Research Apprenticeship Program (MRAP)

MRAP F288  Museum Research Apprentice I
1-2 Credits
Offered Fall and Spring
Provides opportunities for undergraduate student research or scholarship
in museum-based subjects not available in typical undergraduate
courses. Students are required to perform research tasks associated
with specimens or objects and their associated data and to turn in a final
report. Opportunities range across several museum-based disciplines
(archaeology, botany, earth science, entomology, ethnology and history,
film, fine art, ichthyology, mammalogy, informal science education, and
ornithology). Course may be repeated. Student must contact a potential
mentor before enrolling to determine whether matching opportunities
exist.
Prerequisite: Instructor permission.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 3-6

MRAP F293P  Special Topics
1-8 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-8 + 0 + 0
MRAP F488 Museum Research Apprentice II
1-2 Credits
Offered Fall and Spring
Provides opportunities for advanced undergraduate student research or scholarship in museum-based subjects not available in typical undergraduate courses, building upon prior experience. Students are required to perform tasks associated with specimens, objects, and associated data and to turn in a final report. Opportunities range across several museum-based disciplines (archaeology, botany, earth science, entomology, ethnology and history, film, fine art, ichthyology, mammalogy, informal science education, and ornithology). Course repeatable to a maximum of 12 credits. Student must contact potential mentor before enrolling to determine whether experience is sufficient and matching opportunities exist.
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 3-6

MRAP F493P Special Topics
1-8 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-8 + 0 + 0

Music (MUS)

MUS F101 University Chorus (h)
1 Credit
A chorus serving both beginning and skilled singers presenting concerts each semester of popular and classic choral literature.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

MUS F103X Music Fundamentals (h)
3 Credits
An introductory study of the language of music. Includes basic notation, melodic and rhythmic writing, scales, bass and treble clefs, and basic harmony.
Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F105 UAF Steel Drum Ensemble (h)
1 Credit
Performance class designed to prepare performances of soca, calypso, and reggae music from the Caribbean Islands, as well as Latin style music. Ensemble includes percussion and a few other supporting instruments. May be repeated for credit.
Prerequisites: Ability to sight-read music; permission of instructor.
Recommended: MUS F103X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

MUS F117 Northern Lights String Orchestra (h)
1 Credit
Explore literature written primarily for string orchestra. Periodically, winds and percussion will join for performances of literature requiring additional instruments. Works studied vary from semester to semester depending on the instrumentation of those enrolled in the course. May be repeated for credit.
Prerequisites: Previous instruction on a bowed string instrument; permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

MUS F122 History of Popular Music (h)
3 Credits
The development of American popular music from ragtime to rock to rap: its styles, artists, cultural origins, social symbolism and influence worldwide. How popular music in each decade reflects the social ethos of the times, expresses youth attitudes and mirrors lifestyle. An examination of music's function in society.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F124 Music in World Cultures (h)
3 Credits
A survey of traditional and folk music around the world, with an emphasis on Oriental and African music. Examines different uses of music in various societies, and includes demonstration of ethnic musical instruments.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
MUS F125X Enjoying Jazz (h) 3 Credits
An introduction to the jazz music, including its history, performance and various styles. This is a listening intensive course that offers a deeper appreciation and greater awareness of the many artists, collaborations and trends contributing to the development of this musical art.

Prerequisites: MUS F131 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F131 Basic Music Theory I (h) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Intensive training in aspects of tonal harmony. Emphasis on acquiring skills in identification and notation of pitch, rhythm, scale, key, with introduction to principles of chord functions and techniques of harmonization.

Prerequisites: Music majors must be concurrently enrolled in MUS F133.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F132 Basic Music Theory II (h) 3 Credits
Offered Spring
Emphasis on developing skills in voice leading, part writing and acquiring techniques for analysis of tonal harmony and musical form. Music majors must be concurrently enrolled in MUS F134.

Prerequisites: MUS F131 or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F133 Basic Ear Training I (h) 2 Credits
Offered Fall
This course is an intensive training in aural skills acquisition, including an introduction to solfege, sight-reading, rhythmic and melodic dictation. Includes computer-assisted instruction.

Prerequisites: Music majors must be concurrently enrolled in or have completed MUS F131.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MUS F134 Basic Ear Training II (h) 2 Credits
Offered Spring
This course has an emphasis on aural skills acquisition, with further development of skills in sight-reading rhythmic, melodic and harmonic dictation. Includes computer-assisted instruction.

Prerequisites: MUS F133 or equivalent; music majors must be concurrently enrolled in or have completed MUS F132.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MUS F151 Class Lesson (h) 1 Credit
Class instruction in piano, voice, orchestral instrument or guitar. May be repeated for credit. Course may not be audited.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

MUS F152 Functional Piano I (h) 1 Credit
Offered Fall
Emphasis on beginning keyboard performance skills, sight-reading, harmonization and transposition. Course may not be audited. For music majors only with permission of instructor required.

Prerequisites: MUS F131 or equivalent, or concurrent enrollment.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

MUS F153 Functional Piano II (h) 1 Credit
Emphasis on intermediate keyboard performance skills, sight-reading, harmonization and transposition. Course may not be audited.

Prerequisites: MUS F152; for music majors only; permission of instructor required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

MUS F154 Functional Piano III (h) 1 Credit
Offered Fall
Emphasis on upper-intermediate keyboard performance skills, sight-reading, harmonization and transposition. Course may not be audited.

Prerequisites: MUS F153; for music majors only; permission of instructor required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

MUS F161 Private Lessons (h) 2 Credits
Private instruction in piano, organ, voice, guitar, orchestral and band instruments. Private instruction shall consist of one private lesson per week. Music performance majors must enroll for 4 credits for MUS F361-F462 levels of study. All other students will normally enroll for 2 credits, except where special permission is granted. Special permission required.

Note: Course may not be audited. Credit-No Credit grading not permitted. Concurrent enrollment in MUS F190: Recital Attendance required.

Prerequisites: Admission by audition.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MUS F162 Private Lessons (h) 2 Credits
Private instruction in piano, organ, voice, guitar, orchestral and band instruments. Private instruction shall consist of one private lesson per week. Music performance majors must enroll for 4 credits for MUS F361-F462 levels of study. All other students will normally enroll for 2 credits, except where special permission is granted. Special permission required.

Note: Course may not be audited. Credit-No Credit grading not permitted. Concurrent enrollment in MUS F190: Recital Attendance required.

Prerequisites: Admission by audition.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MUS F190 Recital Attendance 0 Credit
Recital and concert attendance.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

MUS F200X Exploration in Music (h) 3 Credits
Understanding and appreciation of music through explorations of its diverse styles, influences and developments. Topics include the creative process, musical forms and expression, historical and cultural contexts and popular movements and trends.

Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; sophomore standing; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF Core Aesthetic Appreciation, UAF GER Arts Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F203 Fairbanks Symphony Orchestra (h) 1 Credit
Course may be repeated for credit.

Prerequisites: Admission by audition.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS F205</td>
<td>Wind Symphony</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>The wind symphony is a large ensemble comprised of woodwind and percussion instruments. It serves as a large ensemble in the department of music. The ensemble performs several concerts per semester of literature chosen from a variety of contemporary and traditional pieces written for or transcribed for band. This course may not be audited. Prerequisites: Admission by audition; permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F207</td>
<td>UAF Jazz Band</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A performance ensemble that performs a feature concert each semester and tours frequently within the state and occasionally outside the state. May be repeated for credit. Course may not be audited. Prerequisites: Audition and permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F211</td>
<td>Choir of the North</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A mixed choir serving more advanced singers presenting concerts of more advanced choral music literature. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: Admission by audition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F221</td>
<td>History of Western Music I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>A survey of musical eras, styles, genres, historical figures and social and cultural contexts that have significantly contributed to the development of art music in Western Europe from antiquity through the eighteenth century. The lecture-based course also emphasizes music listening skills and an introduction to resources and methods in music history research. Prerequisites: MUS F132; or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F222</td>
<td>History of Western Music II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>A survey of musical eras, styles, genres, historical figures and social and cultural contexts that have significantly contributed to the development of art music in Western Europe from the mid-eighteenth century to the present day. Further emphasizes music listening skills and an introduction to resources in music history research. Prerequisites: MUS F221; or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F223X</td>
<td>Alaska Native Music (h, a)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introductory course devoted to the study of indigenous musical cultures throughout Alaska and neighboring regions. Emphasis on musical systems in terms of their respective sounds and their relationship to culture and society, cross-cultural comparisons and a focus on both past and present musical styles. Cross-listed with ANS F223X; NORS F223X. Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F231</td>
<td>Advanced Music Theory I (h)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>This course is an intensive study of chromatic harmony and its functions in tonal music, with an introduction to musical form. The course emphasizes analytical techniques and score study. Prerequisites: MUS F132 or equivalent; music majors must be concurrently enrolled in or have completed MUS F233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F232</td>
<td>Advanced Music Theory II (h)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>This course has an emphasis on chromatic harmony and its functions in music of the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Includes an introduction to techniques and concepts in post-tonal music. Prerequisites: MUS F231 or equivalent; music majors must be concurrently enrolled in or have completed MUS F234.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F233</td>
<td>Advanced Ear Training I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>This course emphasizes aural skills acquisition with advanced techniques in aural perception, sight-reading, dictation and chromatic materials. Includes computer-assisted instruction. Prerequisites: MUS F231; or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F234</td>
<td>Advanced Ear Training II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course emphasizes aural skills acquisition, with further development of advanced techniques involving chromaticism, rhythms, modality, sight-reading and dictation. Includes computer-assisted instruction. Prerequisites: MUS F233; music majors must be concurrently enrolled in or have completed MUS F232.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F245</td>
<td>Singer's Diction I: English and Italian (h)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>A systematic approach for singers through use of the International Phonetic Alphabet for the transcription and pronunciation of song texts in English and Italian. A singer's diction course would be valuable to radio announcers or anyone needing rules of pronunciation for names, titles, phrases, etc. in foreign languages. Recommended: One year of private voice lessons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F246</td>
<td>Singer's Diction II: French and German (h)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>A systematic approach for singers through use of the International Phonetic Alphabet for the transcription and pronunciation of song texts in French and German. A singer's diction course would be valuable to radio announcers or anyone needing rules of pronunciation for names, titles, phrases, etc. in foreign languages. Recommended: One year of private voice lessons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F253</td>
<td>Piano Proficiency</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final phase of piano proficiency requirement. Prerequisites: MUS F134, or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Attributes:** UAF GER Arts Req
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Lecture + Lab + Other:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS F232</td>
<td>Private Lessons</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of conducting; interpretation of vocal and instrumental ensemble music.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F361</td>
<td>Private Lessons</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>Private instruction in piano, organ, voice, guitar, orchestra and band instruments. Private instruction shall consist of one private lesson per week. Music performance majors must enroll for 4 credits for MUS F361-F462 levels of study. All other students will normally enroll for 2 credits, except where special permission is granted. Special permission required. Note: Course may not be audited. Credit-No Credit grading not permitted. Concurrent enrollment in MUS F190: Recital Attendance required.</td>
<td>2 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F262</td>
<td>Private Lessons</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>The touring group of the Fairbanks Symphony Orchestra. Must be a member of the Fairbanks Symphony Orchestra. (MUS F203-EV1).</td>
<td>2 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F307</td>
<td>Chamber Music</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>String, brass or woodwind chamber music; piano chamber music and accompanying; stage band; and Alaska Camerata. Note: Course may not be audited.</td>
<td>0 + 3 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F313</td>
<td>Opera Workshop</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>0 + 3-9 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F317</td>
<td>Arctic Chamber Orchestra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>The touring group of the Fairbanks Symphony Orchestra. Must be a member of the Fairbanks Symphony Orchestra. (MUS F203-EV1).</td>
<td>0 + 3 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F331</td>
<td>Form and Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>0 + 3 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F332</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer-Based Music Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F351</td>
<td>Conducting</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Lives and works of female musicians, composers and performers will be traced from the earliest days of the ancient and mythological periods through the medieval, Baroque, Classical and Romantic periods with special emphasis on composers of the 20th-century. Begin offered 200801 so removed NP# cla 01/08</td>
<td>0 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F362</td>
<td>Private Lessons</td>
<td>2,4</td>
<td>Offered Fall; As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>2,4 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F390</td>
<td>Junior Recital</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Lives and works of female musicians, composers and performers will be traced from the earliest days of the ancient and mythological periods through the medieval, Baroque, Classical and Romantic periods with special emphasis on composers of the 20th-century. Begin offered 200801 so removed NP# cla 01/08</td>
<td>0 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F410</td>
<td>Women in Music History</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>0 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS F421</td>
<td>Music Before 1620</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MUS F422  Music in the 17th and 18th Centuries  (W, h)  3 Credits
Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants
A study of style, form and performance practices in a variety of vocal and instrumental genres throughout the Baroque and Classical eras, emphasizing musical developments in Italy, England, France, Germany, Austria and cross-cultural influences.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; MUS F222; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F423  Music of the 19th Century  (W, h)  3 Credits
Offered Fall; As Demand Warrants
A study of musical and cultural trends in Western European art music of the nineteenth century emphasizing a variety of representative works by significant Romantic-era composers.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; MUS F222; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F424  Music Since 1900  (W, h)  3 Credits
Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants
A study of works by significant composers representative of modern and post-modern styles and perspectives.
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; MUS F222; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F426  Music Literature  (h)  2 Credits
Music literature of brass, strings, keyboard, voice or winds, on a rotating basis as announced for the semester of offering. Course may be repeated four times for a total of 10 credits.
Prerequisites: MUS F261 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: MUS F221; MUS F222, and one course from the MUS F421-F424 Period Music History course sequence.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MUS F431  Counterpoint  (h)  3 Credits
Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants
This course emphasizes score study, composition exercises and techniques for the analysis of contrapuntal practices prevalent in music of the late Baroque era.
Prerequisite: MUS F232 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F432  Orchestration and Arranging  (h)  3 Credits
Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants
This course has an emphasis on acquisition of techniques used in arranging and orchestrating music for a variety of instrumental and vocal ensembles. Includes score study, listening exercises and composition exercises.
Prerequisite: MUS F232 or permission of instructor.
Recommended: MUS F322.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F433  Seminar in Musical Composition  (h)  2-3 Credits
Development of compositional skills based upon the works of predominately 20th-century composers. May be repeated for credit.
Prerequisites: MUS F232 or equivalent; permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2-3 + 0 + 0

MUS F434  Advanced Harmonic Analysis  (h)  3 Credits
This course emphasizes advanced score study analytical techniques in the study of tonal music from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic and early 20th century periods.
Prerequisites: MUS F232 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F435  Private Lessons in Music Composition  (h)  2,4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Private instruction in advanced music composition consisting of one private lesson per week. Repeatable for credit. Course may not be audited.
Prerequisites: MUS F433 or equivalent; audition; permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-2 + 3 + 0

MUS F461  Private Lessons  (h)  2,4 Credits
Private instruction in piano, organ, voice, guitar, orchestral and band instruments. Private instruction shall consist of one private lesson per week. Music performance majors must enroll for 4 credits for MUS F361-F462 levels of study. All other students will normally enroll for 2 credits, except where special permission is granted. See accompanying box for private lesson fees. Special permission required. Note: Course may not be audited. Credit-No Credit grading not permitted. Concurrent enrollment in MUS F190: Recital Attendance required.
Prerequisites: Admission by audition.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2,4 + 0 + 0

MUS F462  Private Lessons  (h)  2,4 Credits
Private instruction in piano, organ, voice, guitar, orchestral and band instruments. Private instruction shall consist of one private lesson per week. Music performance majors must enroll for 4 credits for MUS F361-F462 levels of study. All other students will normally enroll for 2 credits, except where special permission is granted. Special permission required. Note: Course may not be audited. Credit-No Credit grading not permitted. Concurrent enrollment in MUS F190: Recital Attendance required.
Prerequisites: Admission by audition.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2,4 + 0 + 0

MUS F476  Senior Project  3 Credits
Offered as Demand Warrants
Preparation and presentation of a senior project based on a topic of the student's choosing in consultation with the instructor. Project may take the form of a research paper, original music composition, music performance as a lecture-recital, or some combination of these as appropriate to the topic.
Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 4
MUS F490  Senior Recital
0 Credit
Full length music solo recital.
Prerequisites: MUS F362 or equivalent; MUS F390 or equivalent; music major; senior standing in music study; permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

MUS F492  Seminar
1-4 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-4 + 0 + 0

MUS F492P  Seminar
1-4 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-4 + 0 + 0

MUS F601  Introduction to Graduate Study
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Students will gain experience with materials, techniques bibliographic sources and procedures for conducting scholarly research and writing music.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MUS F606  Advanced Chamber Music
1 Credit
Offered Fall and Spring
Emphasizing advanced performance skills and experience in ensemble settings, including string, woodwind, brass, vocal chamber music, piano chamber music and accompanying. Course may not be audited.
Prerequisites: MUS F307; graduate standing; and permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

MUS F625  Topics in Music History
3 Credits
Detailed study of selected topics in music history and/or literature. Specific topic to be announced in advance of course offering.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F626  Advanced Music Literature
2 Credits
Advanced music literature of brass, strings, keyboard, voice or winds, on a rotating basis as announced each semester. Course may be repeated up to four times for a total of 10 credits.
Prerequisites: MUS F461 or equivalent, or permission of instructor.
Recommended: MUS F221; MUS F222; and/or courses from the MUS F421-F424 sequence.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MUS F631  Seminar in Music Theory: History and Pedagogy
3 Credits
Historical development of music theory and music theory pedagogy (current teaching practices and survey of available teaching materials).
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F632  Topics in Music Theory
3 Credits
Offered Spring
A detailed study of selected topics in music theory, including aspects of common-practice harmony, musical form, techniques for analysis, and historical perspectives on the evolution of theory concepts and constructs.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

MUS F635  Graduate Private Lessons in Composition
2-4 Credits
Private instruction in advanced music composition consisting of one private lesson per week. Repeatable for credit. Course may not be audited.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; MUS F433 or equivalent; audition; permission of instructor.
Recommended: Familiarity with computer-assisted music score preparation software.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-2 + 3 + 0

MUS F661  Advanced Private Lessons
2,4 Credits
Private instruction in piano, voice, or orchestral instruments consisting of one private lesson per week. Repeatable for credit. Course may not be audited. Graduate standing; MUS F462 or equivalent; audition.
Prerequisites: Special permission required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2,4 + 0 + 0

MUS F690  Graduate Recital
0 Credit
Full length solo performance recital.
Prerequisites: MUS F490 or equivalent; graduate standing in applied music study; permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

MUS F692  Seminar
1-4 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-4 + 0 + 0

MUS F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project
1-12 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

MUS F699  Thesis
1-12 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Music Education (MUED)

MUED F110  Becoming a Music Teacher in the 21st Century
2 Credits
Introduction and exploration of the profession of music education. Focus on national educational policies and practices in education and music education. Opportunities for interaction with Alaska teachers, student teachers and students in the music education program.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

MUED F201  Introduction to Music Education
2 Credits
Introduction to professional education with special emphasis on music education as practiced at the elementary, middle school and high school levels. Review of cultural, social, and current legal requirements that influence education and music education in the U.S. and Alaska.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X; MUED F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 1

MUED F309  Elementary School Music Methods
3 Credits
Principles, procedures and materials for teaching music to children at the elementary level.
Cross-listed with ED F309.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
NRM F101 Natural Resources Conservation and Policy
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Conservation of natural resources including history, ecological and social foundations. Examines principles of sustained yield, carrying capacity, supply and demand, and world population growth as applied to agriculture, range, forest, wildlife, fisheries, recreation, minerals and energy management. A wide range of perspectives is presented to help students develop a personal philosophy toward natural resources. Prepare a multiple resource observation plan for an undeveloped area on campus. Optional all-day field trips take place the first two Saturdays of the semester.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F102 Practicum in Natural Resources Management
1-2 Credits
Practical experience in natural resources management. Supervised individual study on a farm, in a greenhouse, managed forest, agency or business, or another approved location.
Prerequisites: Natural Resource Management majors only and permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-2 + 0 + 0

NRM F106 Orientation to Natural Resource Management
1 Credit
Offered Spring
Overview of career opportunities in natural resources. Includes discussions with research faculty and upper class students involved in various aspects of resource management issues.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

NRM F111 Introduction to Sustainability Science
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Sustaining the health, wellbeing, and productivity of social-ecological systems requires integrated assessments of social, economic, and ecological sustainability challenges. Meeting these challenges often requires action plans that move from understanding theory to the implementation of new policies and facilitation of behavioral change. This course introduces the principles that form the basis of sustainability science, with an emphasis on natural resource management issues.
Prerequisite: NRM F101; placement in ENGL F111X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F150 Plant Propagation I: Seeds and Seed Germination (a)
1 Credit
Principles and practices of plant propagation useful in horticulture, botany, forestry, agronomy, revegetation and land reclamation projects and plant research. Emphasis on seed and fern spore biology, seed dormancy mechanisms, germination techniques, and the seed industry of Alaska native and economically useful plants.
Recommended: a high school course in biology.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

NRM F151 Plant Propagation II: Vegetative Propagation (a)
1 Credit
Principles and practices of plant propagation useful in horticulture, botany, forestry, agronomy, revegetation and land reclamation projects and plant research. Course will cover methods of vegetative propagation including cuttings; layering; grafting; bulb, corn and tuber propagation; and micropropagation through tissue culture. Emphasis will be on Alaska native and economically useful plants.
Recommended: basic course in high school biology.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

NRM F152 Plant Propagation Practicum (a)
1 Credit
Methods of plant propagation useful in horticulture, botany, forestry, agronomy, revegetation and land reclamation projects and plant research. The practicum will emphasize hands on applications of propagation methods for commercial, educational and research applications. Emphasis will include horticultural seed production, landscape seeding and restoration practices, intermittent mist propagation systems, spore propagation and commercial micropropagation (tissue culture).
Prerequisites: NRM F150 and F151.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 3

Natural Resources Management (NRM)

MUED F310 Practicum in Elementary Music Methods
1 Credit
Students will observe and reflect upon weekly fieldwork in elementary public school classrooms, grades K-5. Additionally, students will assist with and lead live classroom activities. For preservice music educators. Co-requisites: MUED F309.
Recommended: ED F201.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0

MUED F315 Music Methods and Techniques
2 Credits
Instruction in voice and the basic instruments of band and orchestra. Emphasis on teaching methods. Course may be repeated for credit. See music department handbook.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

MUED F316 Practicum in Middle-Level Music Methods
1 Credit
Students will observe and reflect upon weekly fieldwork in grades 4-6 beginning instrumental music classes. Additionally, students will assist with and lead live classroom activities. For preservice music educators.
Prerequisites: MUS F315; any music techniques/methods course plus concurrent enrollment in a second MUS F315 course.
Recommended: ED F201.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0

MUED F405 Secondary School Music Methods (W)
3 Credits
Principles and methods of teaching music in junior and senior high school with emphasis on philosophies, management, objectives, teaching techniques, choral and general music programs. Includes use of teaching plans in classroom and rehearsal settings. Note: Should be taken prior to ED F453.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

MUED F406 Practicum in Secondary Music Methods
1 Credit
Students will observe and reflect upon weekly fieldwork in a local middle or high school. Additionally, students will assist with and lead live classroom activities. For preservice music educators. Taken concurrently with MUED F405, Secondary School Music Methods.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0

NRM F406 Practicum in Secondary Music Methods
1 Credit
Students will observe and reflect upon weekly fieldwork in a local middle or high school. Additionally, students will assist with and lead live classroom activities. For preservice music educators. Taken concurrently with MUED F405, Secondary School Music Methods.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1.5 + 0
NRM F154  Wild and Cultivated Berries of Alaska
1 Credit
Introduction to cultivated fruit crops and Alaska wild berries. Course includes plant biology, management of wild berry stands, field cultivation and uses of fruits including strawberries, blueberries, currants, gooseberries, cloudberry, raspberries and more.
Recommended: High school biology; or completion of master gardener program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

NRM F161  Wilderness Leadership Education
3 Credits
Offered Summer As Demand Warrants
Introduction to outdoor education. Includes both theoretical and practical exposure to quality judgment and decision-making, environmental education techniques and leadership development in the wilderness setting. Provides detailed exposure to the Wilderness Education Association’s 18 essential components of wilderness leadership and backcountry safety. The field portion of the course includes detailed instruction in and mentored experience with modern backcountry travel techniques. Successful completion earns certification in the Wilderness Stewardship Program. Field program requires travel through rough un-trailed terrain with heavy packs and average strength and stamina. No use of alcohol, tobacco, illegal drugs or firearms.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Recommended: BIOL F104X, NRM F101 and physical geography.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F204  Public Lands Law and Policy
3 Credits
Offered Palmer: Even-numbered Years
Background on selected federal lands management legislation and agency policies affecting resources conservation, development and preservation. Offered Fairbanks: Spring;
Prerequisites: Sophomore class standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F210  Principles of Sustainable Agriculture (a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Development of a basic understanding of sustainable agriculture concepts including exposure to economic, social, and environments principles and ideas of sustainable agricultural practices. Agroecology is introduced as a backdrop for the development of sustainable techniques for soil, plant, and animal agriculture. Throughout the semester, sustainable agriculture concepts and principles will be related to current issues such as population growth, resource use and availability, and changing social structures and preferences.
Prerequisites: NRM F101.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F211  Introduction to Applied Plant Science
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Basic principles and requirements for plant growth and development with special attention to the production and management of field and greenhouse grown crops.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

NRM F212  Greenhouse Management
3 Credits
Offered Spring
The greenhouse as a controlled environment for research, education and commercial production of plants; the physical environment; environmental controls and monitors; plant cultivation techniques and crop scheduling useful in plant science and commercial production.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F220  Introduction to Animal Science
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to the various disciplines that form the study of animal science. Topics include animal nutrition, physiology of reproduction and lactation, genetics and animal breeding, animal behavior, environmental physiology, animal health and welfare. Information is presented as it applies to traditional and non-traditional livestock species with emphasis on applications pertinent to Alaska.
Prerequisites: NRM F210
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F240  Natural Resources Measurement and Inventory
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Techniques and instrumentations used to measure and inventory natural resources, including land, timber, range, wildlife, water and recreation resources.
Prerequisites: MATH F151X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

NRM F251  Silvics and Dendrology
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Ecological requirements and characteristics of tree species of the Northern forest and western North American forest. Silvical characteristics including range, climate, soils, shade tolerance, growth and principal enemies. Family and species characteristics for identification on sight or with a key. Field trips required.
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; NRM F375; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

NRM F277  Introduction to Conservation Biology
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduction to the basic ecological, genetic, management, legal and historical developments in conservation biology and focused efforts to manage biological diversity resources, with a status review of important habitats and endangered species.
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F290  Resource Management Issues at High Latitudes
2 Credits
Broad perspective of high latitude resource management issues. On-site analyses of resource management needs, opportunities and/or conflicts in agriculture, forestry, mining, seafood, petroleum, recreation and tourism. Includes 10 day field trip at the end of spring semester. Students must provide own sleeping gear, rain gear and hiking boots. Students must be able to hike forest trails and camp under conditions of inclement weather. May be repeated for credit with instructor's permission.
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0
NRM F300  Internship in Natural Resources Management  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Supervised pre-professional experience in a business or agency (public or private). Open to students majoring or minoring in natural resources management only. Course may be repeated for credit up to a maximum of 6 credits.  
Prerequisites: NRM F101; junior standing with 3.0 GPA; permission of instructor; an approved internship plan.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 3-10

NRM F300P  Internship in Natural Resources Management  
1-3 Credits  
Supervised pre-professional experience in a business or agency (public or private). Open to students majoring or minoring in natural resources management only. Course may be repeated for credit up to a maximum of 6 credits.  
Prerequisites: NRM F101, junior standing, 3.0 GPA, permission of instructor, and an approved internship plan.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-3

NRM F303X  Environmental Ethics and Actions  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Exploration of the history of modern Western views of the relationship between people and nature, alternative foundations for an environmental ethic (utilitarianism, spiritual activity, rights-based and respect-based ethics) and practices of such ethics in business, profession and general lifestyle today.  
Prerequisites: Junior standing; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of instructor.  
Attributes: UAF GER Ethics Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F312  Introduction to Range Management  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Applied ecological treatment of soil, plant and grazing animal relationships on uncultivated lands. Origin of the discipline, management practices and important rangelands of North America; emphasis on Alaska's rangelands and grazers.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; BIOL F239; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: NRM F320; NRM F321.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F313  Introduction to Plant Pathology  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Plant pathology; non-parasitic and parasitic causes of plant diseases; methods of plant infestation and mechanism of plant defenses; epidemiology and disease control.  
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X.  
Recommended: BIOL F239.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

NRM F338  Introduction to Geographic Information Systems  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Geographic data concepts including mapping systems, data sources, editing data, GIS analysis and computer mapping. Introduction to global positioning systems. GIS applications in natural resources management.  
Prerequisites: Knowledge of PCs or Unix workstations desirable.  
Cross-listed with GEOG F338.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

NRM F361  Advanced Wilderness Leadership Education  
3 Credits  
Offered Summer, As Demand Warrants  
The natural environment, concentrating on outdoor leadership, environmental ethics, minimum impact camping, forest and Arctic natural history, and adaptable judgment and decision-making. Includes hiking through boreal forest and along tundra ridges, river crossing, glacier ascent, and skills to do these activities safely. Other mediums of travel could include sea kayaks, canoes or rock climbing. Three lecture sessions will preview a demanding educational field program of 5-15 days requires travel through rough un-trailed terrain with heavy packs or boats and average strength and stamina. No use of alcohol, tobacco, illegal drugs or firearms.  
Prerequisites: NRM F101 or equivalent; NRM F161 or equivalent; permission of instructor.  
Recommended: NRM/GEOG F463 and NRM F465.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F365  Principles of Outdoor Recreation Management  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Theories, practices, economics and problems fundamental to the use of land and related natural resources for recreation. The course focuses on human dimension related issues faced by recreation managers and research to address those issues.  
Prerequisites: NRM F101; STAT F200X; junior standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F366  Survey Research in Natural Resources Management  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Research methods to support research and planning in recreation and human dimensions of natural resources management. Course topics include quantitative theories and concepts that have been applied to study human dimensions of natural resource management, study design, survey development and administration, sampling and data analysis. Prerequisites: NRM F101; STAT F200X  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F369  GIS and Remote Sensing for Natural Resources  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-Numbered Years  
Introduces the principles and terminology of natural resources, ecosystem management and landscape ecology while developing analytical skills using spatial technologies consisting of geographic information systems, remote sensing, and global positioning systems. Prerequisites: NRM F338 Recommended: NRM F312  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 1.5 + 0

NRM F370  Introduction to Watershed Management  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
The hydrologic cycle and the influence of land management techniques on water quantity, quality and timing. Water yield, soil erosion and non-point pollution, snowpack management, and land use alternatives.  
Prerequisites: NRM F101.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0
NRM F314  Prerequisites: 
Managers and researchers. Labs cover important computer skills to help
water pollution, toxic/hazardous substances and land-use regulation.
Prerequisites: 
Teaches the most up-to-date numerical methods for natural resources
interpretation in the field of environmental protection, including air and
soil interactions, biomass, nutrient distribution and dynamics, energy
relations, ecology of disturbances. Incorporation of these ecological
principles into management plans
Prerequisites: NRM F240.
NRM F375  Natural Resource Ecology
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Basic ecology concepts, including physical (wind, temperature, water,
etc.), biotic (population and community dynamics), genetic successional
and landscape dynamics will be covered. Basic physiological
characteristics of trees, succession, vegetation classification, and
related concepts. Stand structure, diversity, competition, growth, forest-
NRM F380  Soils and the Environment  (W)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Soil development and classification; physical and chemical properties;
biological activity; water movement and nutrient cycling in natural and
manipulated ecosystems.
Prerequisites: CHEM F105X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or
permission of instructor.
NRM F403  Environmental Decision-Making  (O, W)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Analysis of philosophical/ethical, economic, scientific and political
foundations of diverse natural resource management perspectives.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; NRM F101; junior
standing; NRM F240.
NRM F405  Senior Thesis in Natural Resources Management I  (W)
2 Credits
Problem-solving with emphasis on writing and analysis. Individual
project under the guidance of faculty sponsor involving formulation
of a question in natural resources management and preparation of a
formal, comprehensive written report. Thesis proposal, presentation and
research.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; NRM core;
NRM F240.
NRM F407  Environmental Law
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
The role of common law theory in regulatory, statutory and constitutional
interpretation in the field of environmental protection, including air and
water pollution, toxic/hazardous substances and land-use regulation.
Prerequisites: Junior or senior class standing or permission of instructor.
NRM F410  Numerical Methods for Natural Resources Management
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Teaches the most up-to-date numerical methods for natural resources
managers and researchers. Labs cover important computer skills to help
students excel in modern natural resources management. Recommended:
MATH F314
NRM F430  Resource Management Planning
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Application of planning and conflict resolution principles to natural
resources management. Examines plans prepared in response to current
Alaska resource disputes, including wolf, brown bear, boreal forest and
recreation river plans. Includes public involvement, consensus building,
the basic steps in the planning process and resource dispute simulations.
Review resource management plans and develop plans for a local
resource management issue.
Prerequisites: Senior standing or permission of instructor.
NRM F435  GIS Analysis
4 Credits
Offered Spring
GIS analysis of natural resources including spatial query, attribute query,
vector, grid, image, topographic and network analysis techniques.
Cross-listed with GEOG F435.
NRM F440  Silviculture
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Provides an understanding of the science and art of forest stand
management. Silviculture is the theory and practice of controlling
forest establishment, composition, structure and growth of forests. For
persons in land management, including timber, woodlot, wildlife habitat,
streamside and aesthetics.
Prerequisites: NRM F251; NRM F375 or BIOL F371; junior standing; or
permission of instructor.
NRM F452  Forest Health and Protection
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Forest land management for production of goods and services; relation
of timber production to other forest land uses. Sustained yield, allowable
cut, information needs, valuation and decision making.
Prerequisites: ECON F235X; NRM F251; NRM F240; Junior standing.
NRM F453  Harvesting and Utilization of Forest Products
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Manual and mechanized timber harvesting systems including timber
Cutting, yarding and transport processes. Technology of processing wood
into various products including lumber, plywood, veneer, pulp and energy.
Introduction to supply and demand of forest products from a world,
state and local perspective. Labs include visits to local forest products
companies, chainsaw safety and wood identification.
Prerequisites: NRM F101 or permission of instructor.
NRM F454 Comparative Farming and Sustainable Food Systems
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Prerequisites: Principles of food systems geography and food security. Cross-cultural examination of dietary traditions, poverty, hunger, equity and food access and distribution. Comparison of multiple varieties and scales of agricultural systems in the context of social, ecological and economic sustainability. Considers Alaskan and other high-latitude food systems, including country food, wild game harvest and rural to urban nutrition transition. Junior standing or ENGL F211X or F213X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with GEOG F454 and CCS F454.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F461 Interpretive Services
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: Naturalist and other visitor programs in outdoor recreation areas: philosophy, planning and development of interpretive programs; resources, agencies, users, interpretive media and program evaluation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F464 Wilderness Management
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Prerequisites: Wilderness ecology and land management practices on lands designated as wilderness. Analysis of visitor management regimes. Both national and international views of wilderness are presented.
Cross-listed with GEOG F464.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F466 Environmental Soil Chemistry
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Prerequisites: Basic principles of soil chemical processes. Covers soil solution chemistry; precipitation/dissolution and soil colloids; soil solid phase; soil acidity/alkalinity; adsorption and ion exchange; reduction/oxidation reactions; and kinetics of soil chemical processes. In the lab students will operate equipment for soil chemical analysis, experience computer simulation models for soil chemistry and become familiar with the terms and approaches for writing technical reports.
Prerequisites: CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X; NRM F380.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

NRM F470 Terrestrial Carbon Management
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Prerequisites: Climate change and its relationship to carbon dynamics have become elements of natural resource management options for land owners within the state and across the country and the globe. The course will present a broad scale description of the direction for forest carbon management and proposed methods for inventorizing and documenting carbon dynamics attached to industry and down to the landowner.
Prerequisites: BIOL F371 or NRM F375 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F480 Soil Management for Quality and Conservation
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Prerequisites: Managing soil in disturbed and natural ecosystems to reduce soil losses and maintain or improve soil quality. Methods for maintaining soil quality, preserving soil against loss from erosion, remediating contaminated soil and reclaiming degraded soils.
Prerequisites: NRM F380.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F483 Research Design, Writing and Presentation Methods
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Prerequisites: This course is designed as a capstone research and professional development course for geography, natural resources management and geoscience majors. Students will focus on designing an individual research project and proposal. This course will provide real world active learning assignments that seek to integrate the knowledge and skills gained through undergraduate work, and prepares students for graduate and professional level projects. The course is writing intensive and will focus on scientific writing, and the oral, written and graphical presentation of data and research results.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; at least one writing intensive course designated (W); junior standing.
Cross-listed with GEOG F483.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F484 Senior Thesis in Natural Resources Management (W)
2 Credits
Prerequisites: Problem-solving with emphasis on writing and analysis. Individual project under the guidance of faculty sponsor involving formulation of a question in natural resources management and preparation of a formal, comprehensive written report. Final thesis and presentation.
Prerequisites: NRM F483 and permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

NRM F485 Soil Biology (n)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Prerequisites: Major groups of organisms in the soil and their interrelationships; the major biological processes which take place in the soil and their significance to soil productivity, plant growth and environmental quality; and methodology for studying soil organisms and soil biological processes.
Prerequisites: A course in biology or microbiology and a course in soils or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

NRM F488 Land Management of Ecosystems (a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: Natural resource topics related to the management of the terrestrial environment in regions such as the Pacific Northwest, Hawaii and the circumpolar North. A basic understanding of the ecology of a specific region is presented prior to a spring break field trip designed to give the student a broad understanding of important topics affecting the management of important natural resources in the selected region.
Stacked with NRM F688.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 40
NRM F489  Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip  (a)  
1 Credit  
Offered Summer; As Demand Warrants  
Soil geography along ecological transect in selected areas of Alaska.  
Hands-on experiences on soil morphology and exposure of the  
relationships between soil genesis and other ecological factors  
including vegetation, geology, landscape, climate and hydrology. Includes  
discussion of soil classification and land use interpretations. Student  
must provide their own camp gear, be able to walk on uneven or rocky  
ground and be physically fit for field work.  
Prerequisites: NRM F380, or a course in soils, or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with NRM F689. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

NRM F597  Individual Study  
1-9 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

NRM F601  Research Methods in Natural Resources Management  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Introduction for graduate students to the research methods employed in  
the various fields of resource management, including agriculture, forestry,  
ecology and social sciences. Designed to acquaint students with the  
relationship between theory and research, the nature of scientific inquiry,  
approaches to research, the sequence of steps involved in scientific  
investigation and the presentation of research results.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

NRM F613  Resilience Internship  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program participate in  
internships to broaden their interdisciplinary training, develop new  
research tools and build expertise outside their home disciplines.  
Internships are for eight to ten weeks of full-time commitment and take  
place during the student’s first summer in the program. In the autumn  
students meet to discuss their internship experiences and make public  
presentations.  
Prerequisites: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667; or ANTH/BIOL/ECON/  
NRM F668; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ANTH F617; BIOL F613; ECON F613. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

NRM F616  Ecological Background for Resilience and Adaptation  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
Provides the ecological background that is necessary for understanding  
the role of ecology in complex systems involving interactions among  
biological, economic, and social processes. Designed for incoming  
students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program (RAP), who have not  
received training in ecology.  
Prerequisites: Graduate student enrollment or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with BIOL F616. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

NRM F630  Resource Management Planning  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Application of planning and conflict resolution principles to natural  
resources management. Examines plans prepared in response to current  
Alaska resource disputes, including wolf, brown bear, boreal forest  
and recreation river plans. Includes public involvement, consensus  
building, the basic steps in the planning process, and resource dispute  
simulations.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with NRM F430. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F638  GIS Programming  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
GIS programming for ArcView, Arc/Info and ArcGIS. Programming  
techniques for customizing GIS, efficient batch processing, and  
development of custom tools for GIS display and analysis.  
Prerequisites: NRM F338 or equivalent. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F641  Natural Resource Applications of Remote Sensing  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Application of remote sensing for inventory and analysis of natural  
resources. Topics include aerial photography applications and digital  
remote sensing, including image display, rectification, classification and  
accuracy assessment.  
Prerequisites: NRM F338 or equivalent. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F647  Global to Local Sustainability  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Explores the basic principles that govern resilience and change of  
ecological and social systems. Principles are applied across a range of  
scales from local communities to the globe. Working within and across  
each of these scales, students address the processes that influence  
estrength, cultural and economic sustainability, with an emphasis on  
northern examples.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in a natural science, social science,  
humanities or interdisciplinary program at UAF; and permission of  
instructor.  
Cross-listed with ANTH F647; BIOL F647; ECON F647. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
NRM F649  Integrated Assessment and Adaptive Management
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Interdisciplinary exploration of theoretical and practical considerations of integrated assessment and adaptive management. Concepts important in understanding societal and professional-level decision-making. Students work as individuals and as a team to undertake case studies with relevance to integrated assessment and adaptive management. Collectively, the class builds a portfolio of cases and conducts an integrated assessment. The course is designed to fit into the sequence of the Resilience and Adaptation program's core courses. It is open to other graduate students interested in and prepared to conduct interdisciplinary studies relating to sustainability. In case of enrollment limits, priority will be given to graduate students in the Resilience and Adaptation program in order for them to be able to meet their core requirements.
Prerequisites: Graduate student standing in a natural science, social science, humanities or interdisciplinary program at UAF or another university or permission of instructor.
Recommended: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647 and ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667 (previously or concurrently).
Cross-listed with ANTH F649; BIOL F649; ECON F649.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F651  Advanced Silviculture
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Examines biological and environmental aspects of silviculture. Addresses stand manipulation from the "silvicultural system" approach and includes regeneration, vegetation management, stand tending, "harvest" with considerations for biodiversity, "old-growth," wildlife habitat and timber production. Ecological classification, landscape management and pre-harvest silvicultural prescriptions will be addressed. Must be able to participate in one weekend field trip.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F656  Sustainable Livelihoods and Community Well-Being
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Review the basic principles that govern the sustainability of systems and look at the cultural practices and individual behaviors that enhance or degrade sustainable livelihoods and community well-being. Emphasis is on understanding the historical context of ideas about sustainability, on understanding the nature and magnitude of the social, economic and ecological dimensions of contemporary change, and the "best practices" currently in place for communities to respond effectively to change. Cross-listed with NRM F656 and GEOG F656
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F665  Advanced Outdoor Recreation
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Evaluation of contemporary outdoor recreation management models and the linkage between management programming and visitor response. Development of a synthesized model and testing with contemporary problems.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F666  Survey Research in Human Dimensions of Natural Resources
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-Numbered Years
SOCial science concepts applied to survey-based human dimensions research. Survey research methods including operationalizing research questions into measurable variables, designing survey instruments, assessing reliability and validity, sampling and data analysis.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F667  Resilience Seminar I
1 Credit
Offered Fall
Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research that are relevant to sustainability. A considerable portion of the seminar is student-directed, with students assuming leadership in planning seminar activities with the instructor.
Prerequisites: Must be enrolled in the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647 (taken concurrently).
Cross-listed with ANTH F667; BIOL F667; ECON F667.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

NRM F668  Resilience Seminar II
1 Credit
Offered Spring
Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research that are relevant to sustainability. The seminar provides support to each student planning his/her summer internship and preparing and presenting a thesis research prospectus.
Prerequisites: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANTH F668; BIOL F668; ECON F668.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

NRM F670  Biometeorology
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Radiation and energy balance relationships for natural and modified surfaces; physical environment in relation to biology and ecology of plants and animals; implications for resource and environmental management.
Prerequisites: Biological or physical science background; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NRM F672  Nutrient Cycling
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Examination of physical, chemical and biological processes controlling nutrient element recycling, availability and retention in natural and managed ecosystems.
Prerequisites: CHEM F106X; NRM F375 or BIOL F375; NRM F380; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
Prerequisites:
Ground and be physically fit for field work.

Prerequisites:
Must provide their own camp gear, be able to walk on uneven or rocky

Prerequisites:
Management of important natural resources in the selected region.

Prerequisites:
Discussion of soil classification and land use interpretations. Students

Prerequisites:
The student a broad understanding of important topics affecting the

Prerequisites:
The region is presented prior to a spring break field trip designed to give

Prerequisites:
The relationships between soil genesis and other ecological factors

Prerequisites:
Circumpolar North. A basic understanding of the ecology of a specific

Prerequisites:
Alaska. Hands-on experiences with soil morphology and exploration

Prerequisites:
Course includes an experiential learning component.

Prerequisites:
Ethical dilemmas of leadership, indigenous and non-indigenous visions, assumptions and experiences; b) the emphasis on nature and wilderness in popular culture and nature’s inherent value to human physical and spiritual well being; c) political issues such as alienation from core political-economic and population centers and tension between pro-development and pro-conservationist forces; and d) how northern literature reflects these and other aspects of human experience in the north. Course is taught online.

Prerequisites:
The history of democratic principles in America and how people can

Prerequisites:
To contribute to political and community life in the local, state and national

Prerequisites:
The history of democratic principles in America and how people can

Northern Studies (NORS)

NORS F201 The Circumpolar North: An Introductory Overview (a)
3 Credits
This course will introduce students to the human experience in the

circumpolar north by exploring such themes in the social sciences and

Northern Studies (NORS)

NORS F205 Leadership, Citizenship and Choice (a)
3 Credits
History of democratic principles in America and how people can

Northern Studies (NORS)

NORS F201 The Circumpolar North: An Introductory Overview (a)
3 Credits
This course will introduce students to the human experience in the

circumpolar north by exploring such themes in the social sciences and humanities as: a) the differences and commonalities between indigenous and non-indigenous visions, assumptions and experiences; b) the emphasis on nature and wilderness in popular culture and nature’s inherent value to human physical and spiritual well being; c) political issues such as alienation from core political-economic and population centers and tension between pro-development and pro-conservationist forces; and d) how northern literature reflects these and other aspects of human experience in the north. Course is taught online.
NORS F223X  Alaska Native Music (h, a) 3 Credits  
Introductory course devoted to the study of indigenous musical cultures throughout Alaska and neighboring regions. Emphasis on musical systems in terms of their respective sounds and their relationship to culture and society, cross-cultural comparisons and a focus on both past and present musical styles.  
Cross-listed with ANS F223X; MUS F223X.  
Attributes: UAF GER Arts Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F425  Visual Images of the North (W, a) 3 Credits  
Examination of the imagery of the people and landscapes of the polar regions, centering on such issues as depiction of Arctic peoples and customs by Europeans, documentary versus artistic goals, translations from original sketches to published images, relationship of polar imagery to prevailing historical styles and the influence of changing world views on modes of polar representation between the 16th and 20th centuries.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ART F425.  
Stacked with ART F625.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F427  Polar Geography (s, a) 3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Comparative physical, cultural, political and economic geography of the Circumpolar North and Antarctic regions. Special attention to Arctic natural resource development, climate change in both polar regions and polar geopolitics.  
Prerequisites: GEOG F101X or GEOG F111X; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with GEOG F427.  
Stacked with GEOG F627; NORS F627.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F449  Northern and Environmental Literature (h, a) 3 Credits  
Intensive study of particular aspects of Alaska and circumpolar writing, ecocritical theory and the literature of environmental studies.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X; or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ENGL F449.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F476  Russian Culture and Society in the 21st Century (h) 3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Study of contemporary Russian culture and society through selected literary texts and media representations; examination of the idea of the "Russian North" and its place in Russian culture; consideration of Russian politics and current events. Students will gain knowledge about present-day Russia and its peoples from a variety of perspectives, sources and media. Russian Studies majors must complete RUSS F202 and Northern Studies majors must complete 2 NORS courses.  
Prerequisite: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; junior standing or permission of the instructor.  
Cross-listed with RUSS F476.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F484  Seminar in Northern Studies (O, W, s, a) 3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
An interdisciplinary seminar focusing on topics relating to the North with emphasis on the physical sciences, the peoples, and the socioeconomic and political aspects of the area. Specialists in the various fields will assign readings and conduct discussions.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F492  Seminar 1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

NORS F492P  Seminar 1-6 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

NORS F600  Perspectives on the North (a) 3 Credits  
Basic knowledge of the circumpolar North—the social, economic, political and scientific facets of northern life. Consideration of major cultural groups of the North and their histories, the environmental settings and patterns of settlement and development in northern regions and systems of governance in different northern countries. Broad overview of the major policy issues of the North in education, justice, health care, and environmental and wildlife protection. Course is also available online.  
Cross-listed with HIST F600.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F601  Research Methods and Sources in the North (a) 3 Credits  
Development of students' research skills so they can engage in their own research on northern issues. Includes techniques of interviewing, conducting surveys, and sampling; qualitative and quantitative methods of research design; and familiarity with library sources and archival records. Each student will develop a research project. Course is also available online.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
NORS F603 Public Policy  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
The processes of policy development, implementation and change are analyzed along with major policy frameworks and models used in contemporary political science. These frameworks and models will be applied to environmental sustainability and other social policy issues. Students will develop expertise in a specific policy area and skills in research design preparing them to analyze public policy.  
Prerequisites: Graduate Standing.  
Cross-listed with PS F603.  
Stacked with PS F403.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F610 Northern Indigenous People and Contemporary Issues  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Comparative examination of issues affecting northern indigenous people from Alaska, Canada, Greenland and Russia. Issues include the impact of the alienation of land on which these people depend; the relationships between their small, rural microeconomies and the larger agroindustrial market economies of which they are a part; education, language loss and cultural transmission; alternative governmental policies toward indigenous peoples and contrasting world views.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or upper-division standing with permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ANTH F610.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F611 Environmental History  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Discussion of significant works of environmental history. Cultural history of the landscape in world civilization with emphasis on Western Europe and North America. Discussion of interdisciplinary approaches to the history of environment and cooperative work across disciplines.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with HIST F411.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F613 Wilderness and Environmental Psychology  
3 Credits  
Examines the relationships between people and the natural and built environments. Topics include the effects of arctic environments on physical and psychological health; preferences for different types of natural settings; the design of residential and community environments in northern climates; and the symbolism of settings and effects on political controversies.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F620 Images of the North  (a)  
3 Credits  
Emphasis on the variety of images created about the people and environment of the circumpolar North. Examination and interpretation of conceptualizations of the North as expressed in such different media as film, art, literature, travel journals and oral traditions.  
Cross-listed with ENGL F620.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F624 Field Artists of the North  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Study of field artists and their work, from the explorer artists of yesteryear to today’s field artists using a variety of traditional and contemporary media in their creations. Students will conceive and conduct their own study projects, producing a body of work that will demonstrate the principles and practice of a field artist.)  
Prerequisites: ART F105; studio art course (ART F161, ART F162, ART F163, ART F205, ART F211, ART F213 or JRN F203.  
Cross-listed with ART F624.  
Stacked with ART F424.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F625 Visual Images of the North  (a)  
3 Credits  
Examination of the two-dimensional imagery of the people and landscapes of the polar regions, centering on such issues as depiction of Arctic peoples and customs by Europeans, documentary vs. artistic goals, translations from original sketches to published images, relationship of polar imagery to prevailing historical styles, and the influence of changing world views on modes of polar representation between the 16th and 20th centuries.  
Cross-listed with ART F625.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F627 Polar Geography  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Comparative physical, cultural, political and economic geography of the Circumpolar North and Antarctic regions. Special attention to Arctic natural resource development, climate change in both polar regions and polar geopolitics.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with GEOG F627.  
Stacked with NORS F427; GEOG F427.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F640 Ethics and Reporting in the Far North  (a)  
3 Credits  
Historical overview of media coverage of the Northern frontier with focus on journalistic ethics. A comparison is made to the media climate in Third World countries.  
Cross-listed with JRN F640.  
Stacked with JRN F440.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F647 U.S. Environmental Politics  (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
U.S. political institutions as they relate to making policies for protecting the quality of the natural environment. The politics of nuclear waste, endangered species, air and water pollution, and wilderness preservation. Analysis of the National Environmental Policy Act, sustainable development, limits to growth and other topics. Course is also available online.  
Prerequisites: Graduate Standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with PS F647.  
Stacked with PS F447.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
NORS F648 Environmental Politics of the Circumpolar North (a)  
3 Credits  
Overview of how environmental politics and policy as a field of study relates to the Arctic region. Analysis of various threats to the northern environment, focusing on the policy making institutions at selected Arctic Rim nations, as well as strategies to deal with environmental problems in an international context. Course is also available online.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with PS F648.  
Stacked with: PS F448.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F652 International Relations of the North (a)  
3 Credits  
Examination of the international strategies of circumpolar states. Consideration of theoretical and practical elements of strategy formation in major issue areas such as national security, the political economy, human rights and scientific exchange.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with PS F652.  
Stacked with PS F452.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F654 International Law and the Environment (a)  
3 Credits  
International environmental law. Includes international case law regulating the sea, airspace, outer space and the polar regions; comprehensive international regulatory and legal instruments to protect the environment (e.g. the U.N. Framework Convention on Climate Change); and the doctrines, principles, and rules of international law that are basic to an understanding of international legal regimes and the environment. Course is also available online.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; permission of instructor.  
Recommended: Undergraduate course in international law, organization or politics.  
Cross-listed with PS F654.  
Stacked with PS F454.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F655 Political Economy of the Global Environment (a)  
3 Credits  
Interactions between basic aspects of the global economy (international trade, investment and development) and the natural environment. Topics include the economic impact of global environmental agreements and the environmental impact of global markets, transnational corporations and development assistance by organizations such as the World Bank.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with PS F655.  
Stacked with PS F455.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F656 Science, Technology, and Politics (a)  
3 Credits  
Relationship of science, technology and politics. Connections among scientific knowledge, technology, technological innovations, politics and power. Gender roles and the influence of western science. Both historical and comparative aspects are included. Course is also available online.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: PS F101.  
Cross-listed with PS F656.  
Stacked with PS F456.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F658 Comparative Environmental Politics (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Enduring issues of the field of comparative politics and their relation to global environmental problems. Biodiversity, transboundary pollution capacity, political processes and organizations, and international commitments all potentially shape the nature and dynamics of global environmental politics and vice versa. Course is also available online.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: PS F201X or equivalent.  
Cross-listed with PS F658.  
Stacked with PS F458.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F660 Government and Politics of Canada (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
The Canadian political system, covering the Canadian constitution, federal structure, parliamentary government and public policy, as well as contemporary issues concerning Native rights and the Canadian North. Students will complete a major research paper on specific policy areas.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with PS F660.  
Stacked with PS F460.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F661 History of Alaska (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Alaska from prehistoric times to the present, including major themes such as Native Alaska, colonial and military Alaska, statehood, Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971 and the Alaska National Interest Lands Act of 1980.  
Cross-listed with HIST F662.  
Stacked with HIST F461.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F662 Alaska Government and Politics (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Alaska’s government and politics, in the context of American state and local government, and politics and governments of circumpolar northern nations. Topics include political history, constitution, political parties, interest groups, elections, public opinion, governor, legislature, judiciary, administration and local governments. Compares Alaska to the contiguous 48 states and subnational governments of the circumpolar North; examines how government institutions and processes respond to social, environmental and political changes of northern communities.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with PS F662.  
Stacked with PS F462.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
NORS F663  Imperial Russia, 1700-1917  (a)  
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
This course covers Russian history from the reign of Peter the Great (1682-1725) until the collapse of the Tsarist regime in February 1917. Topics will include Russia's complex relationship with Western Europe, the challenges posed by modernization, the Russian Empire as a multi-national state, and the emergence of the revolutionary movement.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with HIST F663.
Stacked with HIST F463.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F664  Soviet and Post-Soviet Russia  (a)  
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Russia from the 1917 Revolution to the present. This course examines the attempts to build a socialist utopia in the former Russian empire and its impact on the peoples of that region and the modern world. We will consider the political, economic, social and cultural nature of the Soviet state. Major themes include cultural transformation, industrialization, Stalinism, the Soviet Union as a multi-national empire, the Cold War, the collapse of the Soviet state, and the new Russia of Yeltsin and Putin.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with HIST F664.
Stacked with HIST F464.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F668  Government and Politics of Russia  (a)  
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Current developments in Russia from a number of perspectives. The effect of history and geography on political change; the nature of Russian government and society; the legacies of Lenin, Stalin, Gorbachev, and the ideological nature of regimes and leadership. Economic forces and the political struggle in governance; revolution, democracy and reform; and the international role of Russia, particularly in relation to the former Soviet republics, Eastern Europe and other border areas.
Prerequisites: PS F201X; graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with PS F668.
Stacked with PS F468.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F670  Oral Sources; Issues in Documentation  (a)  
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Fall
Preparation for recording and use of oral resources. Examines how meaning is conveyed through oral traditions and personal narratives and the issues involved with recording and reproducing narratives. Includes management of oral recordings, ethical and legal considerations, issues of interpretation and censorship, and the use of new technologies to access and deliver recordings.
Prerequisites: At least one undergraduate ANTH course and one undergraduate HIST course, or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANTH F670.
Stacked with ANTH F470; NORS F470.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F672  Culture and History in the North Atlantic  (a)  
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Ancient Norse culture and society. Includes readings of Old Norse poetry and Icelandic sagas in translation, with secondary analyses and archaeological background. Includes Greenlandic myths and contemporary ethnographic accounts of Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANTH F672.
Stacked with ANTH F472.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F681  Polar Exploration and its Literature  (a)  
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
A survey of polar exploration efforts of all Western nations from A.D. 870 to the present and a consideration of the historical sources of this effort. Stacked with HIST F481.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with HIST F681.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F683  20th Century Circumpolar History  (a)  
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
A comparative history of the circumpolar North, including Alaska, Siberia, Scandinavia, Greenland and Canada. Focus on social, economic, political and environmental issues of the 20th century, such as exploration, aboriginal land claims, subsistence, military strategy, transportation, oil development, Arctic haze and scientific research in the Arctic.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with HIST F683.
Stacked with HIST F483.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

NORS F690  Researching and Writing Northern History  (a)  
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Exploration of the craft and methodology of historical research in the North. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Stacked with HIST F490.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 3 + 0

NORS F692  Seminar  
3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

NORS F696  Grad Extnd Reg  
0 Credit
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

NORS F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project  
1-12 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

NORS F699  Thesis  
1-12 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Northern Studies (NORS)
Occupational Safety and Health (OSH)

OSH F108  Injury Prevention and Risk Management
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Course identifies safety, health management and incident prevention in
the workplace. Emphasis on materials handling, electrical and machine
safety, first response to fire and medical emergencies, safety and health
hazards, and accident prevention.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

OSH F110  Program Assessments, Development and Implementation
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Examines the role of a safety program in the workplace. Emphasis
on program assessment, design, development, implementation and
evaluation of safety programs.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

OSH F120  Safety Program Management and Recordkeeping
3 Credits
Offered Spring
The role of safety in the business community. Emphasis on philosophy of
safety and health efforts by management. Examines the role of the safety
manager and the types of and need for accurate recordkeeping.
Prerequisites: OSH F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

OSH F180  Introduction to Industrial Hygiene
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Acute and chronic health effects of exposures to chemical, physical and
biological agents in the workplace. Emphasizes types of exposure and
biological effects, exposure guidelines and basic workplace monitoring.
Prerequisites: PRT F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

OSH F201  Workplace Injury and Incident Evaluations
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Assessing and evaluating workplace hazards. Investigation of worker
complaints and actual health and safety incidents. Includes practical
applications and basic accident investigation case studies.
Prerequisites: OSH F108.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

OSH F250  Hazardous Material Operation
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Identifies the policies, procedures and equipment needed to deal with
hazardous materials. Emphasizes the types of hazards, planning,
organization and training needed to work safely with hazardous
materials.
Prerequisites: OSH F180.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

Paralegal Studies (PLS)

PLS F102  Introduction to Paralegal Studies
3 Credits
Sources of law in the American tripartite system of government, with
emphasis on state and federal court systems. Substantive law is studied,
including administrative law, business organization, civil procedure,
contract, criminal, employment, family, probate, real estate and tort law.
Introductory instruction in legal writing and legal research using the law
library and Westlaw.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PLS F105  Introduction to Paralegal Ethics
2 Credits
Introduction to the ethical obligations owed by both lawyers and
paralegals to their clients, other lawyers, the court systems where they
work and the general public. Alaska Rules of Professional Conduct
and the canons of ethics promulgated by the two nationwide paralegal
associations.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

PLS F201  Practical Paralegal Skills
3 Credits
The practical skills required of a paralegal in the job market, including
drafting legal documents, pleadings and office correspondence, fact
gathering through interviewing and investigating, use of the Internet for
legal research, pretrial procedures, focusing primarily on civil rules 30, 33,
34, 35 and 36, and assisting at trial.
Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PLS F203  Torts
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Study of the essentials needed to effectively assist an attorney in the
filing or defense of claims based on personal injury and property damage.
A basic vocabulary of legal terminology associated with tort law is
studied together with important statutes and case law. Emphasis on
Alaska law.
Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PLS F210  Civil Procedure
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Basic vocabulary and concepts essential to effectively assist an attorney
with the procedural aspects of civil litigations.
Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PLS F213  Criminal Law for Paralegals
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Study of both the substantive criminal law and the rudiments of criminal
procedure, focusing on both Alaska law and procedure and important
constitutional considerations associated with due process, search
and seizure and Fifth Amendment rights. Learn and work with a basic
vocabulary unique to criminal law and procedure. Note: Does not
substitute for JUST F352.
Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
PLS F215  Contracts/Real Property
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Basic vocabulary and concepts essential to effectively assist an attorney with the preparation of contracts and real property transactions.
Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PLS F240  Family Law
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Basic vocabulary and concepts essential to understanding family law and assisting a practicing attorney in matters involving marriage issues, premarital contracts, annulment, divorce, dissolution, property division, child custody, support and visitation.
Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PLS F242  Employment and Administrative Law
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Legal principles which define the relationship between employers and employees. Includes obligations imposed by Federal and Alaska state statutes and administrative regulations. Includes how administrative agencies are created and how they provide administrative law through promulgation of rules and regulations and through quasi-judicial decisions.
Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PLS F250  Probate Law
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Basics of probate law and the uniform probate code. Includes the preparation and interpretation of wills, administration of decedent’s estates, intestate succession laws, guardianships and other related probate matters. Focus on Alaska statutes and probate rules.
Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PLS F260  Computers in the Law Office
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduction to the role of computers in the law office. Includes hardware and software. Use of word processors, spreadsheets, databases, computer-assisted legal research, the Internet and electronic mail, and litigation support, case management and bookkeeping/billing software.
Prerequisites: PLS F102; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PLS F275  Business Organizations
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Benefits and shortcomings of the three basic business forms: corporation, partnership, and sole proprietorship. How to form each business form, how to operate it according to relevant laws and regulations, and how to dissolve the business.
Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PLS F280  Legal Research and Writing for Paralegals
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Legal research skills using law library methods, computer-assisted legal research and the Internet. Read and understand authorities from three branches of government: executive, legislative and judicial. Emphasis on precedent from Alaska and federal court systems. Includes writing skills from drafting of law office correspondence to preparation of court pleadings and briefs.
Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PLS F285  Advanced Legal Writing
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Expand on writing skills previously learned by drafting documents regularly assigned to practicing paralegals. For example, pleadings to be filed in court, legal documents, such as contracts, wills and those used by business organizations, office correspondence, deposition summaries and interoffice legal memorandums.
Prerequisites: PLS F102; PLS F280.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

PLS F299  Paralegal Studies Internship
3 Credits
An internship involving a minimum of 150 hours of work under the supervision of an attorney, and, when available, a practicing paralegal for that attorney in a local law office or law-related situation. Must seek approval of faculty advisor for admittance. Note: Students meet as a class only once. All subsequent classes or meetings with UAF faculty advisor are arranged by individual student(s) and advisor.
Prerequisites: Must have completed at least 75% of paralegal studies degree requirements with a minimum 2.8 cumulative GPA or approval of UAF faculty advisor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 10

Petroleum Engineering (PETE)

PETE F101  Fundamentals of Petroleum, Drilling and Production
3 Credits
Offered Fall and Spring
Fundamental principles of origin, migration, accumulation and exploration of petroleum. Principles of drilling, drilling practices, and drilling fluids. Overview of production practices, surface production equipment. Influence of rock and fluid properties on the principles of petroleum recovery, petroleum transportation. Overview of Alaska unconventional hydrocarbon resources, opportunities and impact on the state economy.
Prerequisites: Freshman standing in Petroleum Engineering program or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PETE F301  Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties
4 Credits
Offered Fall
Fundamental concepts of reservoir rock and fluid properties including porosity, permeability, fluid saturations, capillary pressure, relative permeabilities, classification of petroleum reservoirs by fluid phase contents, oil, gas and water properties, fluid sampling, and PVT analysis. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: ES F346.
Prerequisites: MATH F252X; GEOS F101X or GE F261.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0
PETE F302  Well Logging
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Comprehensive treatment of modern well logging methods including formation and production logging tools, and techniques and basic concepts of log interpretation.
Prerequisites: PETE F301; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PETE F303  Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties Laboratory (W)
1 Credit
Offered Spring
Measurement of properties of reservoir rock and reservoir fluids. Determination of porosity, permeability, fluid saturations, capillary pressures, specific gravity density, viscosity, surface tension, PVT properties and interpretation of PVT reports for reservoir fluid samples.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F219X or permission of instructor; PETE F301.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

PETE F370  Sedimentology and Structural Geology for Petroleum Engineers (n)
4 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Origin and distribution of sedimentary rocks including depositional environments, stratigraphic relationships and structures. Emphasis on the relationship to petroleum occurrences and petroleum exploration. Laboratory exercises on mapping, structural problems and facies relationships in petroleum exploration.
Prerequisites: GEOS F101X or GE F261.
Cross-listed with GEOS F370.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

PETE F407  Petroleum Production Engineering
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Production system analysis, inflow performance analysis, gas lift design, sucker rod pumping and production decline analysis.
Prerequisites: PETE F476; ES F341 and ES F346.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PETE F411  Drilling Fluids Laboratory (W)
1 Credit
Offered Spring
Design, composition and measurement of drilling fluid properties, evaluation of mud activities and chemical treatment of contaminated drilling fluid.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; concurrent enrollment in PETE F426.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

PETE F421  Reservoir Characterization
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Reservoir rock properties and their spatial variations; estimation of reserves; introduction to theory and application of geostatistics to reservoir characterization; presentation of fundamental geostatistical concepts including: variogram analysis, estimation variance, kriging and stochastic simulations. Impact of geologic structure on oil recovery methods.
Prerequisites: PETE F301; PETE F302; GEOS F370.
Stacked with PETE F621.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PETE F426  Drilling Engineering
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Principles of drilling, drilling fluids and rheology, drilling problems, drilling hydraulics, well control techniques and casing seat selection.
Prerequisites: ES F331; ES F341.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PETE F431  Natural Gas Engineering
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Natural gas production and condensate reservoirs. Design of processing, transportation, distribution and flow measurement systems.
Prerequisites: PETE F301.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

PETE F456  Petroleum Evaluation and Economic Decisions
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Economic appraisal methods for oil field developmental project evaluations including risk analysis, probability and statistics in decision making and evaluations. Case studies.
Prerequisites: MATH F253X; PETE F476.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PETE F458  Petroleum Engineering Internship
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Practical experience in a supervised petroleum engineering environment. Participation in professional petroleum operations including drilling, production, formation evaluation, reservoir engineering, petroleum property evaluation, management and economics. Written and oral presentation of technical report describing experience is required. Course may be repeated for up to 4 credits.
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PETE F466  Petroleum Recovery Methods
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Flow and physicochemical principles of oil recovery by water, chemical, thermal and miscible floods. Prediction of recovery for each of these methods.
Prerequisites: PETE F301 and PETE F476.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PETE F476  Petroleum Reservoir Engineering
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Quantitative study and prediction of the behavior of oil and gas reservoirs under primary, secondary and tertiary recovery mechanisms.
Prerequisites: PETE F301; MATH F253X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PETE F478  Well Test Analysis
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Transient flow of fluids through porous media, application of solutions of the diffusivity equation to pressure buildup, drawdown, interference testing and log-log type curve analysis and effect of reservoir heterogeneities on pressure behavior.
Prerequisites: PETE F407; PETE F476; MATH F302.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0
PETE F481  Well Completions and Stimulation Design  (W)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Design of casing programs, cementing, open-hole and set-through completions, well stimulation; completion and workover fluids; and evaluation of sand control and workover operations.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; ES F341; PETE F426.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0  

PETE F487  Petroleum Project Design  
2 Credits  
Emphasis on design and analysis of petroleum exploration, production and reservoir engineering systems by analytical, experimental and computer methods. Identification of requirements, conceptual and detailed project design and cost analysis. Completion of an engineering project.  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; senior standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0  

PETE F487A  Petroleum Project Design  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
Two-semester course with emphasis on design and analysis of petroleum exploration, production and reservoir engineering systems by analytical, experimental and computer methods. Identification of requirements, conceptual and detailed project design and cost analysis. Completion of an engineering project. Note: Oral communication intensive and writing intensive credits are earned upon successful completion of PETE F487B.  
Prerequisites: Senior standing; PETE F407 or PETE F426; PETE F476.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0  

PETE F487B  Petroleum Project Design  
1 Credit  
Offered Spring  
Two-semester course with emphasis on design and analysis of petroleum exploration, production and reservoir engineering systems by analytical, experimental and computer methods. Identification of requirements, conceptual and detailed project design and cost analysis. Completion of an engineering project.  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; senior standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0  

PETE F489  Reservoir Simulation  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall  
The theory and use of computer reservoir simulation in petroleum reservoir and production engineering.  
Prerequisites: PETE F476; MATH F310 or ES F301.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0  

PETE F608  Flow Assurance in the Petroleum Industry  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Study of the thermodynamics of gas hydrates; paraffin waxes; asphaltenes; scale and chemistry of corrosion and erosion processes. Study of chemical and physical methods used for mitigation of solid phase formation. Experimental analysis and modeling of solid phase formation envelopes. Analysis of flow regimes resulting from the presence of solid phases in oil and gas flow lines.  
Prerequisites: Permission of the instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PETE F610  Advanced Reservoir Engineering  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Concepts and tools for solving petroleum reservoir engineering problems; advances in petroleum reservoir engineering. Emphasis on material balance methods and their application to estimate reserves and calculate water influx; diversity equations and solutions; gas and water coning; streamline tracking; and decline curve analysis, productivity index and well performance models for vertical, horizontal and multilateral wells.  
Prerequisites: PETE F476 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PETE F621  Applied Reservoir Characterization  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Review of reservoir rock properties and their spatial variations; estimation of reserves; introduction to theory and application of geostatistics to reservoir characterization; presentation of fundamental geostatistical concepts including: variogram analysis, estimation variance, kriging and stochastic simulations. Impact of geologic structure on oil recovery. Use of computer software for reservoir characterization and class project.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Petroleum Engineering; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PETE F630  Water Flooding  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
A study of the fundamental concepts and procedures for the design of waterflooding processes in petroleum reservoirs.  
Prerequisites: PETE F301; PETE F476; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PETE F645  Petroleum Geology  
3 Credits  
Offered Alternate Fall Even-numbered Years  
Examines the origin of petroleum, the geologic controls on its distribution and accumulation and the basic tools used for exploration and exploitation, including subsurface mapping, well logging, and exploration geophysics.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of the instructor.  
Cross-listed with GEOS F645.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered As Demand Warrants</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Lecture + Lab + Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PETE F656</td>
<td>Advanced Petroleum Economic Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Economic analysis of petroleum production leading towards increasing cost efficiency in the petroleum and related industries. Qualitative and quantitative description of production forecasts and reserve estimation; oil and gas pricing; cash flow analysis; risk and uncertainty of operation of oil and gas production (financing, debt/equity ratio, depreciation and taxation).</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETE F661</td>
<td>Applied Well Testing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Equations for transient flow of single phase fluids through porous media, extension to sample multiphase flow, isolated and developed multi-well flow, conventional drawdown and buildup analysis, log-log type curve analysis, interference testing, fractured wells, pulse tests, and drill stem tests.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETE F662</td>
<td>Enhanced Oil Recovery</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Equations for transient flow of single phase fluids through porous media, extension to sample multiphase flow, isolated and developed multi-well flow, conventional drawdown and buildup analysis, log-log type curve analysis, interference testing, fractured wells, pulse tests, and drill stem tests.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETE F663</td>
<td>Applied Reservoir Simulation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Mathematical description of the reservoir, organization of reservoir simulation study, history matching and prediction for several published case studies of reservoir simulations.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETE F665</td>
<td>Advanced Phase Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>The development and application of phase equilibrium simulators to predict fluid properties for reservoir fluids.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETE F666</td>
<td>Drilling Optimization</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>The development and application of phase equilibrium simulators to predict fluid properties for reservoir fluids.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETE F670</td>
<td>Fluid Flow Through Porous Media</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>The study of transport phenomena in porous media and application to petroleum engineering.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETE F680</td>
<td>Horizontal Well Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Review of the state of the art of horizontal well technology covering recent advances in drilling and completion of horizontal wells. Emphasis on field practices, reservoir engineering aspects including well testing and well performance estimation, application of horizontal wells to gas and water coning problems as well as enhanced oil recovery.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETE F683</td>
<td>Natural Gas Processing and Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Natural gas reservoir engineering and gas production practices. Transient flow of real gases, gas field development, gas well testing, transportation and gas storage reservoirs.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETE F685</td>
<td>Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Characteristics of stress in fluids, flow models of non-Newtonian fluids (Bingham plastic fluids, fluids without yield stress), couette flow analysis of non-Newtonian fluids, surge and swab pressure models for plugged and open-end pipes.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETE F687</td>
<td>Experimental and Data Analysis Methods in Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Application of statistical methods to develop empirical models in petroleum engineering. Topics covered included dimensional analysis, fundamental statistical concepts, regression analysis, neural networks, time series analysis and analysis of factorial and fractional factorial designed experiments.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETE F689</td>
<td>Multiphase Fluid Flow in Pipes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Multiphase flow in pipes, modeling of fluid flow of complex mixtures in pipes, empirical correlations developed in the literature, and calculation of pressure gradients and flow rates during the flow of multiphase fluids through vertical, inclined and horizontal pipes.</td>
<td>3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETE F692</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>As Demand Warrants</td>
<td>Qualitative and quantitative description of production forecasts and reserve estimation; oil and gas pricing; cash flow analysis; risk and uncertainty of operation of oil and gas production (financing, debt/equity ratio, depreciation and taxation).</td>
<td>0 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Philosophy (PHIL)

PHIL F102X  Introduction to Philosophy  (h)  
3 Credits
Survey of philosophers and problems in the Western tradition beginning with the ancient Greeks (Plato, Aristotle) and continuing with medieval (Anselm, Augustine, Aquinas) and modern European thinkers (Descartes, Hume, Kant, Nietzsche). Themes and topics may vary.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F104X  Logic and Reasoning  (h)  
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Principles of deductive and inductive logic and application of the principles to critical thinking in logic and its application.
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F108  Critical Thinking  (h)  
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Examines the difference between science and pseudoscience, making use of the tools of critical thinking to understand what counts as knowledge. Examples are drawn from evolutionary theory, creationism, astronomy, astrology, history, race theory and Holocaust revisionism.
Prerequisites: PHIL F102X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F110  Introduction to Political Philosophy  (h)  
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Introduction to historical and contemporary issues in political thought. Topics and themes vary, but include questions such as: Should we consent to be governed? What is civil society? What does it mean to be a citizen? What are the basic forms of government?
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F202  Introduction to Eastern Philosophy  (h)  
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Basic assumptions, problems and systems of the major philosophical traditions of the Far East.
Prerequisites: PHIL F102X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F322X  Ethics  (h)  
3 Credits
"Ethic,"--from the Greek "ethos" meaning character, custom, usage--is the study of value distinctions. Examination of the nature of value judgments--their historical origins and philosophical assumptions--and exploration of the application of value distinctions to contemporary social, religious and scientific/technical Recommended but not required: Two courses in the Perspectives on the Human Condition baccalaureate core.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; junior standing; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Ethics Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F341  Theories of Knowledge  (O, h)  
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
The nature of knowledge, truth and certainty.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; PHIL F102X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F342  Theories of Reality  (h)  
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Theories of reality and their relationship to science, philosophy and religion.
Prerequisites: PHIL F102X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F351  History of Ancient Greek Philosophy  (h)  
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Review of the philosophy of Plato and Aristotle; minor attention to Presocratics.
Prerequisites: PHIL F102X or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F352  History of Modern Philosophy: Descartes to Kant  (h)  
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Review of continental rationalist and British empiricist thought, 17th-19th centuries.
Prerequisites: PHIL F102X or equivalent.
Recommended: PHIL F351.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F353  Survey of Buddhist Thought  (h)  
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Survey of the major themes and schools of Buddhist thought. Emphasis on the interactions with surrounding cultures and competing philosophical systems. Includes modern developments in India, China, Japan, Tibet and other parts of Asia.
Prerequisites: Upper class standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F361  Philosophy in Literature  (h)  
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Examination of philosophical issues in literary works. Topics include the nature of free will, the effects of choice in building a character, the desirable (and undesirable) ways of confronting morality, and the nature of evil. Topics and readings vary.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
PHIL F363  Philosophy of Religion  (W, h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to topics such as arguments for the existence and nature
of God, the problem of evil, the relation of faith and reason, religious
language and the connection of religion to the meaning of life.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of
instructor.
Recommended: PHIL F102X; upper-division status.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F381  Topics in Logics  (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An advanced explanation of problems, philosophies and approaches in
logics, including classical, symbolic and comparative logics.
Prerequisites: PHIL F104X or equivalent; permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F402  Biomedical and Research Ethics  (W, h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Issues in biomedical ethics. Topics will vary but include discussion of
moral principles and problems of research ethics and medical ethics,
such as: animal and human experimentation; data management;
informed consent; therapeutic and non-therapeutic research; physician/
patient relationship; autonomy; assisted reproductive technologies;
euthanasia; organ transplantation; and allocation of scarce medical
resources.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior or senior
standing; a course in philosophy, science, or nursing; permission of
instructor.
Recommended: A course in philosophy, science or nursing.
Cross-listed with BIOL F402.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F411  Classical Political Theory  (O, W, h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Political ideas from ancient Greece, Rome, and the Judeo-Christian
tradition. Theories of Plato, Aristotle, Cicero, Augustine and Aquinas.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X
or ENGL F213X; PHIL F102X; PS F101; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with PS F411.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F412  Modern Political Theory  (W, s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Political ideas from the Renaissance to the modern world. Theories of
Machiavelli, Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Burke, Marx and Lenin.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PHIL F102X;
PS F101; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with PS F412.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F414  Contemporary Political Philosophy
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years.
This course takes stock of recent currents in contemporary political
thought, including readings from Carl Schmitt, Hannah Arendt, Frantz
Fanon, John Rawls, Leo Strauss, Michel Foucault, and Theodor Adorno.
We ask how these canonical thinkers influence feminist, environmental,
postcolonial, anti-essentialist, democratic and post-human political
theory today. PS F101, upper division standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with PS F414.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F421  Aesthetics  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
The nature of aesthetic experience in poetry, music, painting, sculpture,
arquitecture and other arts; studies in relation to artistic production and
the role of art in society.
Prerequisites: Junior/senior standing or permission of instructor.
Recommended: PHIL F102X or HUM F201X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F436  Ethical Theory  (h)
3 Credits
Major ethical theories. Includes virtue theory, social contract theory,
deontology and utilitarianism with major arguments for and against.
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F471  Contemporary Philosophical Problems  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Ideological issues facing the modern world.
Prerequisites: PHIL F351; PHIL F352; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F472  Ethics in International Affairs  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Examination of questions including: What is in the interest of the nation-
state according to the logic of statecraft? How does the national interest
relate to broader human interest? How does morality relate to the
international legal order? Examination is through theory and case studies.
Prerequisites: PHIL F322X or equivalent or PS F321; or permission of
instructor.
Cross-listed with PS F472.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F481  Philosophy of Science  (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Comparison and discussion of various contemporary methodological
positions.
Prerequisites: Junior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHIL F482  Comparative Philosophy and Religions  (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Review of non-western philosophical thought, e.g., African, Jewish, Latin
American, Oriental and others.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
PHYS F102X Energy and Society (n)  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Exploring the concept of energy. Investigation of the sources, conversion, distribution and ultimate dispersion of energy, as well as the consequences of its use in the development and maintenance of modern society. May be used to fulfill part of the natural science requirement. Designed for non-science majors.  
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.  
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

PHYS F103X College Physics I (n)  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Classical physics including vectors, kinematics, Newton’s Laws, momentum, work, energy, rotational motion, oscillations, waves, gravity, fluids, heat, temperature, laws of thermodynamics and kinetic theory. For mathematics, science and liberal arts majors.  
Prerequisites: High school algebra, trigonometry and geometry; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.  
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

PHYS F104X College Physics II (n)  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Coulomb’s Law, electrical potential, capacitance, Kirchhoff’s Laws, magnetic fields, Faraday’s Law, electromagnetic waves, physical and geometrical optics, waves and particles, atomic and nuclear physics. For mathematics, science and liberal arts majors.  
Prerequisites: PHYS F103X; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.  
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

PHYS F115X Physical Sciences (n)  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Basic concepts and general overview in physics. Presents interrelatedness and interdependence within this scientific field.  
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: DEV M F105.  
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

PHYS F175X Introduction to Astronomy (n)  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Examination of the science of astronomy and its social consequences, with an emphasis on the interrelationships between astronomy and other sciences. Topics covered: astronomical concepts and tools, the solar system, stellar astronomy and cosmology. Designed for non-science majors.  
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEV M F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.  
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

PHYS F1L Physics Elective (Lab Only)  
1-12 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PHYS F211X General Physics I (n)  
4 Credits  
Vectors, kinematics, Newton’s Laws, momentum, work, energy, rotational motion, oscillations, waves, gravity and fluids. For engineering, mathematics and physical science majors.  
Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in MATH F252X; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: One year of high school physics.  
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

PHYS F212X General Physics II (n)  
4 Credits  
Heat, temperature, laws of thermodynamics, Coulomb’s Law, electrical potential, capacitance, Kirchhoff’s Laws, Biot-Savart Law, Faraday’s Law, and electromagnetic waves. For engineering, mathematics and physical science majors.  
Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in MATH F253X; PHYS F211X or ES F208 or concurrent enrollment in ES F210; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of instructor.  
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0
PHYS F213X  Elementary Modern Physics  (n)  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Geometrical and physical optics, elementary-level modern physics including special relativity, atomic physics, nuclear physics, solid-state physics, elementary particles, simple transport theory, kinetic theory and concepts of wave mechanics.  
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; MATH F252X; MATH F253X; PHYS F211X; PHYS F212X; or permission of instructor.  
Attributes: UAF GER Natural Science Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

PHYS F220  Introduction to Computational Physics  (n)  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Introduction to computational techniques for solving physics problems. The computer is used as a tool to provide insight into physical systems and their behavior in all areas of physics.  
Prerequisites: MATH F253X; PHYS F211X; PHYS F212X; PHYS F213X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

PHYS F2L  Physics Elective (Lab Only)  
1-12 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of the instructor.

PHYS F301  Introduction to Mathematical Physics  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Introduction to theoretical foundations of classical and modern physics. Includes calculus of vector fields, linear algebra and elementary tensor theory, complex analysis, ordinary linear differential equations, linear partial differential equations, Fourier analysis and probability. Physical applications include planetary motion, rotating bodies and inertia tensor, damped and driven harmonic oscillator, wave equation, Schroedinger's equation and diffusive systems.  
Prerequisites: PHYS F211X; PHYS F212X; PHYS F213X; MATH F253X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

PHYS F341  Classical Physics I: Particle Mechanics  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Newtonian mechanics, conserved mechanical quantities, motion of systems of particles, rigid body statics and dynamics, moving and accelerated coordinate systems, rigid body rotations and Lagrangian mechanics.  
Prerequisites: PHYS F211X; PHYS F212X; PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

PHYS F342  Classical Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Statics and dynamics of electric and magnetic fields in vacuum and in the presence of materials. Lorentz force law. Maxwell's equations.  
Prerequisites: PHYS F341 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

PHYS F343  Classical Physics III: Vibration and Waves  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Normal modes and small vibrations, continuum systems, wave mechanics, electromagnetic waves and radiation. Relativistic mechanics and electromagnetism.  
Prerequisites: PHYS F342 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

PHYS F351  Thermal Physics  
2 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Classical macroscopic thermodynamics; systems and states, equations of state, the first and second laws of thermodynamics and their consequences, entropy, enthalpy, Helmholtz and Gibbs functions, equilibrium, Maxwell's relations.  
Prerequisites: PHYS F212X, PHYS F220, PHYS F301, PHYS F341; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

PHYS F381  Physics Laboratory  (O, W, n)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0

PHYS F382  Physics Laboratory  (W, n)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Laboratory experiments in classical and modern physics.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X; ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0

PHYS F383  Physics Laboratory  (O, n)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Laboratory experiments in classical and modern physics.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X; ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 6 + 0

PHYS F400  Capstone Project  
0 Credit  
This course should be taken by students during the semester they initiate a capstone research project. The capstone project must include the evaluation of data and communication of the study intent, methods, results, interpretation and conclusion in the context of existing literature and knowledge. The capstone project may be completed as individual undergraduate research with a faculty member, as independent study with a faculty member within any 300 or 400 level physics course, or as participation in the international University Physics Competition. The duration of the course may exceed one semester.  
Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of the instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PHYS F413  Atmospheric Radiation  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Atmospheric radiation including the fundamentals of blackbody radiation theory and radiative properties of atmospheric constituents. Discussion of gaseous absorption including line absorption, broadening effects and radiative transfer. Includes scattering, radiative properties of clouds and radiation climatology. Prerequisites/Co-requisites: ATM F401.  
Cross-listed with ATM F413.  
Stacked with PHYS F613 and ATM F613.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS F421</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics</td>
<td>(n) 4 Credits</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>PHYS F213X, PHYS F220, PHYS F301, or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS F451</td>
<td>Statistical Physics</td>
<td>2 Credits</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS F462</td>
<td>Geometrical and Physical Optics</td>
<td>(n) 4 Credits</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>PHYS F220, PHYS F301, or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS F471A</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physics I: Condensed Matter Physics I</td>
<td>(n) 1 Credit</td>
<td>Fall and Spring</td>
<td>PHYS F220, PHYS F301, or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS F471B</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physics I: Condensed Matter Physics II</td>
<td>(n) 1 Credit</td>
<td>Fall and Spring</td>
<td>PHYS F220, PHYS F301, or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS F471C</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physics I: Space and Auroral Physics</td>
<td>(n) 1 Credit</td>
<td>Fall and Spring</td>
<td>PHYS F220, PHYS F301, or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS F471D</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physics I: Nonlinear Dynamics</td>
<td>(n) 1 Credit</td>
<td>Fall and Spring</td>
<td>PHYS F220, PHYS F301, or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS F471E</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physics I: Biophysics</td>
<td>(n) 1 Credit</td>
<td>Fall and Spring</td>
<td>PHYS F220, PHYS F301, or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS F471F</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physics I: Nuclear and Particle Physics</td>
<td>(n) 1 Credit</td>
<td>Fall and Spring</td>
<td>PHYS F220, PHYS F301, or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS F471G</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physics I: General Relativity</td>
<td>(n) 1 Credit</td>
<td>Fall and Spring</td>
<td>PHYS F220, PHYS F301, or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS F471H</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physics I: Astrophysics</td>
<td>(n) 1 Credit</td>
<td>Fall and Spring</td>
<td>PHYS F220, PHYS F301, or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS F471I</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physics I: Topics in Modern Mathematical Physics</td>
<td>(n) 1 Credit</td>
<td>Fall and Spring</td>
<td>PHYS F220, PHYS F301, or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS F471J</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physics I: Order of Magnitude Physics</td>
<td>1 Credit</td>
<td>Fall and Spring</td>
<td>PHYS F220, PHYS F301, or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS F472A</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physics II: Planetary Atmospheres</td>
<td>(n) 1 Credit</td>
<td>Fall and Spring</td>
<td>PHYS F220, PHYS F301, or permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHYS F472B Advanced Topics in Physics II: Fluid Dynamics (n) 1 Credit
Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses.
Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PHYS F472C Advanced Topics in Physics II: Plasma Physics (n) 1 Credit
Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses.
Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PHYS F472D Advanced Topics in Physics II: Hamiltonian Mechanics (n) 1 Credit
Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses.
Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PHYS F472E Advanced Topics in Physics II: Physics of Glaciers (n, a) 1 Credit
Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses.
Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PHYS F472F Advanced Topics in Physics II: Remote Sensing (n) 1 Credit
Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses.
Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PHYS F472G Advanced Topics in Physics II: Solar Physics (n) 1 Credit
Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses.
Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PHYS F472H Advanced Topics in Physics II: Advanced Laboratory (n) 1 Credit
Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses.
Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PHYS F472I Advanced Topics in Physics II: Spectroscopy (n) 1 Credit
Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses.
Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PHYS F472J Advanced Topics in Physics II: Cosmology (n) 1 Credit
Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses.
Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PHYS F472K Advanced Topics in Physics II: Quantum Computation (n) 1 Credit
Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses.
Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PHYS F472L Advanced Topics in Physics II: Covariant Kinematics/ Dynamics (n) 1 Credit
Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses.
Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PHYS F472Z Advanced Topics in Physics II: Current Topics in Physics 1 Credit
Offered as Demand Warrents.
The advanced topics modules provide expanded exposure to modern subjects in physics. Three topics are offered each semester, providing breadth beyond the core subjects of the physics undergraduate curriculum. This course will present most current material from one particular topic in physics, to be determined at the time of the offering. Students are expected to have familiarity with the core subjects in the field (classical mechanics, electromagnetism, statistical physics, quantum mechanics.) (+0)
Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PHYS F488 Undergraduate Research 1-3 Credits
Advanced research topics from outside the usual undergraduate requirements.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Recommended: A substantial level of technical/scientific background.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PHYS F497 Individual Study 1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PHYS F4L Physics Elective (Lab Only) 1-12 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0
PHYS F605  Physics Teaching Seminar/Practicum
1 Credit
Offered Fall and Spring
This course will give science graduate students both lectures and hands-on training in dealing with all aspects of teaching, focused on but not exclusive to the Teaching Assistant level. Course topics include teaching pedagogy, preparation strategies, student management, time management and learning assessment.
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing in a science discipline; or permission of the instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 0 + 1

PHYS F608  Core Skills for Computational Science
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course provides students of computational sciences, an introduction to the basic skills required to operate in the modern high performance computing (HPC) environment offered at the Arctic Regional Supercomputing Center (ARSC). Topics include an introduction to HPC, basic Unix/batch/scripting skills, performance programming, shared and distributed memory parallelism, code validation and debugging, data storage and management and data visualization. Each of these topics will be presented in lecture form. To provide additional applied knowledge, either a thorough case study by a guest speaker and/or a hands-on lab session will be given in support of each. Graduate standing in physical sciences, experience with FORTAN or C programming language or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F611  Mathematical Physics
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Mathematical tools and theory for classical and modern physics. Core topics: linear algebra including eigenvalues, eigenvectors and inner products in finite dimensional spaces. Infinite series. Hilbert spaces and generalized functions. Complex analysis, including Laurent series and contour methods. Applications to problems arising in physics. Selected additional topics, which may include operator and spectral theory, groups, tensor fields and hypercomplex numbers.
**Prerequisites:** MATH F302; MATH F314; MATH F421; MATH F422; or permission of instructor.
**Cross-listed with** MATH F611.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F612  Mathematical Physics
3 Credits
Offered Spring
**Prerequisites:** PHYS/MATH F611 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
**Cross-listed with** MATH F612.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F613  Atmospheric Radiation
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Fundamentals of blackbody radiation theory and radiative properties of atmospheric constituents. Discussion of gaseous absorption including line absorption, broadening effects and radiative transfer. Includes scattering, radiative properties of clouds, and radiation climatology.
**Prerequisites/co-requisites:** ATM F601; graduate standing.
**Cross-listed with** ATM F613.
**Stacked with** PHYS F413 and ATM F413.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F614  Ice Physics
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
A survey of the physics of ice, including the crystal structure and properties of ice, high pressure phases, hydrogen bonding, mechanical properties, thermal properties, electrical and acoustic properties, nucleation and growth, optical properties and surface properties (adhesion, friction).
**Prerequisites:** MATH F421; MATH F422; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
**Cross-listed with** GEOS F614.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F621  Classical Mechanics
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Lagrange's equations, two-body problem, rigid body motion, special relativity, canonical equations, transformation theory, and Hamilton-Jacobi method.
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F622  Statistical Mechanics
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Classical and quantum statistics of independent particles, ensemble theory and applications.
**Prerequisites:** PHYS F621; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F625  Inverse Problems and Parameter Estimation
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
An inverse problem uses observations to infer properties of an unknown physical model. One example is how seismometer recordings can be used to infer the location of an earthquake. This course covers inverse theory and methods for solving inverse problems, including numerous examples arising in the natural sciences. Topics include linear regression, method of least squares, discrete ill-posed inverse problems, estimation of uncertainties, iterative optimization, and probabilistic (Bayesian) and sampling approaches. Assignments and computational laboratory exercises require familiarity with linear algebra and computational tools such as Matlab.
**Prerequisites:** MATH F253X; MATH F314; or permission of instructor.
**Cross-listed with** GEOS F627.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 3 + 0
PHYS F626  Fundamentals of Plasma Physics
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Single charge particle motion in the electromagnetic fields, plasma kinetic theory, Vlasov equations for collisionless plasmas, magnetohydrodynamic equations, linear plasma waves and instabilities, nonlinear plasma waves and instabilities.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F627  Advanced Plasma Physics
3 Credits
Vlasov description of small amplitude waves in magnetized plasmas, advanced particle orbit theory, fluctuation and incoherent scattering theory, plasma discontinuities and collisionless shocks, weak turbulent theory, statistical theory of turbulence.
Prerequisites: PHYS F626 or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F628  Digital Time Series Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Applied time series analysis, including correlation, convolution, filtering and spectral estimation of multivariate data. The statistical properties of estimators; signal detection; and array processing.
Prerequisites: MATH F401 or equivalent; familiarity with a programming language such as C or Fortran; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F629  Methods of Numerical Simulation in Fluids and Plasma
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
The fundamentals of computer simulation for fluids and multi-particle systems. Topics include methods for the discretization of numerical solutions, and boundary and initial conditions. Methods will be applied to convection, diffusion, and steady states in fluids and plasmas.
Prerequisites: Experience in programming; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F631  Electromagnetic Theory
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Electrostatics, magnetostatics, Maxwell's equations, and potentials. Lorentz equations, field energy, gauge conditions, retarded potentials, waves, radiation and tensor formulations.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F632  Electromagnetic Theory
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Electrostatics, magnetostatics, Maxwell’s equations and potentials. Lorentz equations, field energy, gauge conditions, retarded potentials, waves, radiation and tensor formulations.
Prerequisites: PHYS F631 or the equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F639  InSar and its Applications
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to the concepts of repeat-pass spaceborne SAR interferometry and practical use of the technique to derive displacements of the solid Earth, glaciers, and ice sheets to a precision of a few centimeters and accurate digital elevation models of the Earth's surface.
Prerequisites: Basic remote sensing course or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with GEOS F639.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

PHYS F640  Auroral Physics
(a) 3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Survey of aurora phenomena, the associated physical processes, and techniques used to investigate the aurora. Includes electron and proton impact spectra; physical processes that accelerate and precipitate electrons and protons; auroral currents; ionospheric effects of auroral activity; and principles for ground-based satellite spectroscopy and imaging and the measurements of magnetic and electric fields.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F647  Fundamentals of Geophysical Fluid Dynamics
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Introduction to the mechanics of fluid systems, the fundamental processes, Navier-Stokes’ equations in rotating and stratified fluids, kinematics, conservation laws, vortex motion, irrotational flow, laminar flow, boundary layer phenomena, waves, instabilities, turbulent flows and mixing.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ATM F647.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F648  Nonlinear Dynamics
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Introduction into the dynamics of nonlinear systems. Continuous and discrete dynamical systems, stability analysis, bifurcations, limit cycle, chaos and strange attractors, fractals and dimension algorithms, controlling chaos, synchronization processes, and stochastic dynamical systems.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F650  Aeronomy
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
The physical and chemical processes that govern the response of planetary atmospheres to solar radiation and energetic particles. Formation of and characteristic processes in the layers within the ionosphere and basic magneto-ionic theory. Includes principles of remote sensing by lidar and radar techniques.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
PHYS F651  Quantum Mechanics
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Schrödinger’s equations, operator formalism, correspondence principle, central force problems, perturbation theory, quantum statistical mechanics, and applications of quantum mechanics to collision problems, radiation and spectroscopy.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F652  Quantum Mechanics
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Schrödinger’s equations, operator formalism, correspondence principle, central force problems, perturbation theory, quantum statistical mechanics, and applications of quantum mechanics to collision problems, radiation and spectroscopy.
Prerequisites: PHYS F651 or the equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F672  Magnetospheric Physics
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
The physics and dynamics of Earth’s magnetosphere. Discusses the magnetosphere as a test bed for microscopic plasma processes equilibrium configurations, plasma instabilities, highly nonlinear eruptive plasma processes, and global dynamics which involve the interaction of various regions of the magnetosphere. Introduction to various aspects of magnetospheric physics with a systematic discussion of the various elements of the magnetosphere, their structure and dynamics, and a discussion of the relevant plasma physics.
Prerequisites: PHYS F626; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F673  Space Physics
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Fall Odd-numbered Years
Plasma physics of the heliosphere from the solar core to the interstellar medium. Includes coronal structure, interplanetary magnetic field and solar wind, shocks, interactions with planets, planetary magnetospheres, cosmic rays, solar-terrestrial relations and instrumentation.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PHYS F692  Seminar
1 Credit
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PHYS F692P  Seminar
1 Credit
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PHYS F698  Non-Thesis Research/Project
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PHYS F699  Thesis
1-12 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Political Science (PS)

PS F100X  Political Economy  (s)
3 Credits
Evolution and operation of the American domestic political economy with consideration of market failures and government responses. Review of major issues in political economy such as inflation, poverty and budget deficits. Exploration of linkages between American and global systems.
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF Core Political Economy, UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F101  Introduction to American Government and Politics  (s)
3 Credits
Principles, institutions and practices of American national government; the Constitution, federalism, interest groups, parties, public opinion and elections.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F201X  Comparative Politics  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduction to the systematic study of government and politics in countries other than the U.S. Students will explore such questions as why some countries are democracies and other countries dictatorships; why some remain stable and peaceful, while others seem in constant turmoil. This is a prerequisite for other courses in comparative politics.
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F202  Democracy and Global Society  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Examination of the various definitions and types of democracy and the global contexts within which they develop. Cases used draw from a wide range of states, societies and world-historical contexts, and allow comparisons among developed and developing countries.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F203  Peace, War and Security  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Introduction to the major challenges of maintaining a peaceful and secure world. What are the major threats to our security and how are they met? The course analyzes political, cultural, moral and legal norms surrounding war and terrorism and different means of organizing for peace and security.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F205  Leadership, Citizenship and Choice
3 Credits
Offered Spring
History of democratic principles in America and how people can contribute to political and community life in the local, state and national arenas, as leaders and citizens. Examines ethical dilemmas of leadership, and political and social issues facing Alaska and American societies. Course includes an experiential learning component.
Cross-listed with NORS F205.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
PS F212  Introduction to Public Administration  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Theories and practice of public administration, especially as applied to federal agencies. Study of organization, planning and decision making in implementing public policy.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F222  Political Science Research Methods  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Familiarizes students with the research methods that have been used to produce political knowledge about significant political phenomena. Includes both qualitative and quantitative research methods.  
Prerequisites: PS F101; must be completed before a student advances to senior standing in the discipline.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F263  Alaska Native Politics  (s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Political development, organization, interests and activities of Alaska Natives; treatment of ethnic leadership issues, history of federal Indian policy, evolution of Native leadership, village and regional government, land claims, and community politics from the Alaska Native brotherhood to ANCSA to the Alaska Native Coalition. Compares Alaska Native political developments to those of other circumpolar Northern Native communities.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F300X  Ethics and Society  (h)  
3 Credits  
What is the right thing to do? A presentation of important theories of values, morality and ethics. Application of theories to dilemmas of choice in the public world, such as euthanasia, abortion, animal rights, sexual morality and environmental ethics.  
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; junior standing; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: Two courses in the Perspectives on the Human Condition baccalaureate core.  
Attributes: UAF GER Ethics Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F301  American Presidency  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
The institution of the presidency in the American political system.  
Prerequisites: PS F101 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F302  Congress and Public Policy  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
The American Congress in the political system.  
Prerequisites: PS F101 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F303  Politics and the Judicial Process  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
The role of federal courts as political institutions. The politics of judicial selection, the nature of judicial decision-making and intracourt politics, litigations as a policy making device, changes in the nature and scope of judicial power, governmental attorneys, the legal bureaucracy, and judicial agenda setting.  
Prerequisites: PS F101 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F314  Political Ideologies  (W, s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
An examination of the purpose of ideology as an orienting set of political ideas with mass appeal. Analysis of 20th century ideologies, including anarchism, communism, liberalism, socialism, environmentalism and feminism.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F101; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F315  American Political Thought  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Political ideas in the U.S. from colonial times to the present: Puritanism, revolutionary ideas, Constitutionalism, nature of the Union, Progressive movement and pragmatism.  
Prerequisites: PS F101; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: HIST F131; HIST F132X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F321  International Politics  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Introduction to the problems, literature and terminology of international relations. Provides a basis for understanding current international affairs. Examines relations between nations, regions and groups, as well as ideas of conflict, security, trade, technology, negotiation, cooperation, revolution, modernization and community.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F322  International Law and Organization  (O, s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Case studies in international law (rights and duties of states, jurisdiction and sovereignty, treaties, use of force and adjudication processes); development of regional organizations and integration; the United Nations.  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; PS F321; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F323  International Political Economy  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Alternate Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Exploration of the manner in which political and economic forces interact to affect international flows of goods, money, investments and technology. International political economic relations are examined in several contexts.  
Prerequisites: PS F100X or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
PS F325  Native Self-Government  (s, a)  3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Indigenous political systems, customary law and justice in Alaska emphasizing the organization of Native governance, federal Indian Law and Alaska state chartered local government. Comparisons between Alaska Native political development and those of tribes in the contiguous 48 states and northern hemisphere tribal people.  
Prerequisites: One or more of the following: HIST F110, PS F263, TM F201 or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ANS F325.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F340  Gender, Sex and Politics  (s)  3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
In-depth examination of the relevance of gender in political thought and action. Topics will vary and may include: an historical perspective of political ideas on the nature and status of women; women’s involvement in national and/or international political movements and organizations; feminist approaches to the social sciences; feminism as a political ideology.  
Prerequisites: One political science course or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: WGS F201X.  
Cross-listed with WGS F340.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F401  Political Behavior  (W, s)  3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Attitudes, opinions and beliefs of the American electorate and the impact of these factors on political behavior; role of political organizations (parties and interest groups) in modern American politics.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F403  Public Policy  (O, W, s)  3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
The processes of policy development, implementation, and change are analyzed with major policy frameworks and models used in contemporary political science. These frameworks and models will be applied to environmental sustainability and other social policy issues. Students will develop expertise in a specific policy area and complete oral presentations related to their policy interests.  
Prerequisites: PS F101, upper division standing, or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with PS F603.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F411  Classical Political Theory  (O, W, h)  3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F414X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PHIL F102X; PHIL F411; PS F101; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with PHIL F411.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F412  Modern Political Theory  (W, s)  3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Political ideas from the Renaissance to the modern world. Theories of Machiavelli, Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Burke, Marx and Lenin.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PHIL F102X; PS F101; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with PHIL F412.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F414  Contemporary Political Philosophy  3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
This course takes stock of recent currents in contemporary political thought, including readings from Carl Schmitt, Hannah Arendt, Frantz Fanon, John Rawls, Leo Strauss, Michel Foucault, and Theodor Adorno. We ask how these canonical thinkers influence feminist, environmental, postcolonial, anti-essentialist, democratic and post-human political theory today.  
Prerequisites: PS F101, upper division standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with PHIL F414.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F425  Federal Indian Law and Alaska Natives  (s, a)  3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
The “special relationship” between the federal government and Native Americans based on land transactions and recognition of tribal sovereignty. Federal Indian law and policy evolving from this relationship. Legal rights and status of Alaska Natives.  
Prerequisites: any one or more of the following: PS F101; TM F112; TM F201; HIST F110 or permission of the instructor.  
Recommended: PS F263.  
Cross-listed with ANS F425.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F435  Constitutional Law I: Federalism  (W, s)  3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Constitutional doctrines and historical evolution of federalism and the separation of powers in the United States. Emphasis on the court’s role in arbitrating intergovernmental and interbranch disputes, the constitutional status of the administrative bureaucracy, and the control of war power and foreign policy.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F101; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PS F436  Constitutional Law II: Civil Rights and Liberties  (W, s)  3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Origin and development of civil rights and civil liberties in the U.S. Emphasis on the social, political and philosophical justifications of rights as expressed in judicial decision and constitutional doctrine.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; PS F101; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: PS F303.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
**PS F437 United States Foreign Policy**  
(s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
U.S. foreign policy in the postwar and post cold war period, including development of policy (domestic and foreign influences), administration of political, economic and military policies, and evaluation of policy effectiveness. Analyzes the historical background of the U.S. role in the world today and leading personalities and events that are a part of it.  
**Prerequisites:** PS F321; or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**PS F447 U.S. Environmental Politics**  
(s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Examination of U.S. political institutions as they relate to making policies for protecting the quality of the natural environment. The politics of nuclear waste, endangered species, air and water pollution, and wilderness preservation. Analysis of the National Environmental Policy Act, sustainable development, limits to growth and other topics. Course is also available online.  
**Prerequisites:** Upper-division standing or permission of instructor.  
**Recommended:** PS F101.  
**Stacked with NORS F647; PS F647.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**PS F450 Comparative Indigenous Rights and Policies**  
(s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Comparative approach to analyzing Indigenous rights and policies in different nation-state systems. Multiple countries and specific policy developments examined for factors promoting or limiting self-determination.  
**Prerequisites:** Upper division standing or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with ANS F450.**  
**Stacked with PS F650.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**PS F452 International Relations of the North**  
(s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Examination of the international strategies of circumpolar states. Consideration of theoretical and practical elements of strategy formation in major issue areas such as national security, the political economy, human rights and scientific exchange.  
**Stacked with NORS F652; PS F652.**  
**Prerequisites:** Upper-division standing or permission of instructor.  
**Stacked with NORS F652.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**PS F454 International Law and the Environment**  
(s)  
3 Credits  
International environmental law. Includes international case law regulating the sea, airspace, outer space and the polar regions; comprehensive international regulatory and legal instruments to protect the environment (e.g. the U.N. Framework Convention on Climate Change); and the doctrines, principles, and rules of international law that are basic to an understanding of international legal regimes and the environment. Course is also available online.  
**Prerequisites:** Upper-division standing; permission of instructor.  
**Recommended:** Undergraduate course in international law, organization, or politics.  
**Stacked with NORS F654; PS F654.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**PS F455 Political Economy of the Global Environment**  
(O, s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Interaction between basic aspects of the global economy (international trade, investment and development) and the natural environment. Topics include the economic impact of global environmental agreements and the environmental impact of global markets, transnational corporations, and development assistance by organizations such as the World Bank.  
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; upper-division standing; permission of instructor.  
**Stacked with NORS F655; PS F655.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**PS F456 Science, Technology, and Politics**  
(O, s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Relationship of science, technology and politics. Connections among scientific knowledge, technology, technological innovations, politics and power. Gender roles and the influence of western science. Both historical and comparative aspects are included. Course is also available online.  
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; upper-division standing or permission of instructor.  
**Recommended:** PS F101.  
**Stacked with NORS F656; PS F656.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**PS F458 Comparative Environmental Politics**  
(s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Enduring issues of the field of comparative politics and their relation to global environmental problems. Biodiversity, transboundary pollution, and climate warming. Explores how state-society relations, political institutions, national political capacity, political processes and organizations, and international commitments potentially shape the nature and dynamics of global environmental politics and vice versa. Course is also available online.  
**Prerequisites:** Upper-division standing; or permission of instructor.  
**Recommended:** PS F201X or equivalent.  
**Stacked with NORS F658; PS F658.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**PS F460 Government and Politics of Canada**  
(W, s, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
The Canadian political system, covering the Canadian constitution, federal structure, parliamentary government and public policy, as well as contemporary issues concerning Native rights and the Canadian North. Students will complete a major research paper on specific policy areas (language, education, health care, environment, natural resources, foreign relations).  
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F201X; upper-division standing; or permission of instructor.  
**Stacked with NORS F660; PS F660.**  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0
Prerequisites:
Soviet republics, Eastern Europe and other border areas.

Prerequisites:
the political struggle in governance; revolution, democracy and reform; Central and South America.

Prerequisites:
Communities.Stacked-with: NORS F662; PS F662.

Prerequisites:
the ideological nature of regimes and leadership. Economic forces and
governances of modern Latin America and the Caribbean region,
including the legacies of colonialism, revolution, military rule, economic
processes and regional and global foreign relations. 

Prerequisites:
ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F201X; or
permission of instructor. 

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F464
East Asian Governments and Politics (W, s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Modern East Asia (including China, Taiwan, Japan, North and South Korea) politics and society, including governmental institutions, political processes and regional and global foreign relations.

Prerequisites:
ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F201X or
permission of instructor. 

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F467
Political Development in Latin America and the Caribbean (W, s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Exploration of major issues and concepts in the development and
governances of modern Latin America and the Caribbean region,
including the legacies of colonialism, revolution, military rule, economic challenges and the quest for democratic stability. Includes a historical overview of the region and cases drawn from the Caribbean, Mexico, Central and South America.

Prerequisites:
ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F201X or
HIST F102X; or permission of instructor. 

Recommended: SPAN F221. 

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F468
Government and Politics of Russia (W, s, a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Current developments in Russia from a number of perspectives. The
effect of history and geography on political change; the nature of Russian
government and society; the legacies of Lenin, Stalin, Gorbachev and the ideologival nature of regimes and leadership. Economic forces and the political struggle in governance; revolution, democracy and reform; and the international role of Russia, particularly in relation to the former Soviet republics, Eastern Europe and other border areas.

Prerequisites:
ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F201X; or
permission of instructor. 

Stacked with NORS F668; PS F668. 

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F472
Ethics in International Affairs (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Examination of questions including: What is in the interest of the nation-state according to the logic of statecraft? How does the national interest relate to the broader human interest? How does morality relate to the international legal order? Examination is through theory and case studies. 

Prerequisites:
PHIL F322X or equivalent or PS F321; or permission of instructor. 

Cross-listed with PHIL F472. 

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F475
Internship in Public Affairs (s)
3 Credits
Study of public agencies or organizations through actual experience. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 12 credits. 

Prerequisites:
Upper-division standing and permission of instructor. 

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 10

PS F499
Senior Thesis (W)
3 Credits
Thesis will draw from the literature in at least two sub-fields of political science (U.S. government/politics, political theory, public law, comparative politics, international relations) in its analysis.

Prerequisites:
ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F101; PS F222; senior standing; permission of instructor. 

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 0 + 7.5

PS F603
Public Policy
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
The processes of policy development, implementation, and change are analyzed along with major policy frameworks and models used in contemporary political science. These frameworks and models will be applied to environmental sustainability and other social policy issues. Students will develop expertise in a specific policy area and skills in research design preparing them to analyze public policy. 

Prerequisites: Graduate Standing. 

Cross-listed with NORS F603. 

Stacked with PS F403. 

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F647
U.S. Environmental Politics
3 Credits
U.S. political institutions as they relate to making policies for protecting the quality of the natural environment. The politics of nuclear waste, endangered species, air and water pollution, and wilderness preservation. Analysis of the National Environmental Policy Act, sustainable development, limits to growth and other topics. Course is also available online. 

Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. 

Cross-listed with NORS F647. 

Stacked with: PS F447. 

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F650
Comparative Indigenous Rights and Policies (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Comparative approach to analyzing Indigenous rights and policies in different nation-state systems. Multiple countries and specific policy developments examined for factors promoting or limiting self-determination. 

Prerequisites: Graduate Standing. 

Stacked with PS F450; ANS F450. 

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
PS F654  International Law and the Environment
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
International environmental law. Includes international case law regulating the sea, airspace, outer space and the polar regions; comprehensive international regulatory and legal instruments to protect the environment (e.g., the U.N. Framework Convention on Climate Change); and the doctrines, principles, and rules of international law that are basic to an understanding of international legal regimes and the environment. Course is also available online.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Recommended: Undergraduate course in international law, organization, or politics.
Cross-listed with NORS F654.
Stacked with PS F454.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F655  Political Economy of the Global Environment
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Interactions between basic aspects of the global economy (international trade, investment and development) and the natural environment. Topics include the economic impact of global environmental agreements and the environmental impact of global markets, transnational corporations, and development assistance by organizations such as the World Bank.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NORS F655.
Stacked with PS F455.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F656  Science, Technology, and Politics
3 Credits
Relationship of science, technology and politics. Connections among scientific knowledge, technology, technological innovations, politics and power. Both historical and comparative aspects are included. Course is also available online.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Recommended: PS F101.
Cross-listed with NORS F656.
Stacked with PS F456.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F658  Comparative Environmental Politics
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Enduring issues of the field of comparative politics and their relation to global environmental problems. Biodiversity, transboundary pollution and climate warming. Explores how state-society relations, political institutions, national political capacity, political processes and organizations, and international commitments potentially shape the nature and dynamics of global environmental politics and vice versa. Course is also available online.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Recommended: PS F201X or equivalent.
Cross-listed with NORS F658.
Stacked with PS F458.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F660  Government and Politics of Canada
(a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
The Canadian political system, covering the Canadian constitution, federal structure, parliamentary government and public policy, as well as contemporary issues concerning Native rights and the Canadian North. Students will complete a major research paper on specific policy areas (language, education, health care, environment, natural resources, foreign relations).
Prerequisites: PS F201X; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NORS F660.
Stacked with PS F460.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F662  Alaska Government and Politics
(a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Alaska’s government and politics, in the context of American state and local government, and politics and governments of circumpolar northern nations. Topics include political history, constitution, political parties, interest groups, elections, public opinion, governor, legislature, judiciary, administration and local governments. Compares Alaska to the contiguous 48 states and subnational governments of the circumpolar North; examines how government institutions and processes respond to social, environmental and political changes of Northern communities.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NORS F662.
Stacked with PS F462.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F668  Government and Politics of Russia
(a)
3 Credits
Current developments in Russia from a number of perspectives. The effect of history and geography on political change; the nature of Russian government and society; the legacies of Lenin, Stalin, Gorbachev, and the ideological nature of regimes and leadership. Economic forces and the political struggle in governance; revolution, democracy and reform; and the international role of Russia, particularly in relation to the former Soviet republics, Eastern Europe and other border areas.
Prerequisites: PS F201X; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with NORS F668.
Stacked with PS F468.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F669  Arctic Politics and Governance
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course traces current developments in Arctic politics and governance from multiple perspectives; exploring, interests, processes, and behaviors of Arctic state- and non-state actors, individually and collectively. The course surveys the formal and informal institutions that govern resource development, pollution, shipping, state-indigenous relations, and security. A background in comparative politics and/or international relations is also recommended.
Prerequisites: PS F450, PS F452 or PS F454 or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PS F692  Graduate Seminar
1-6 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Intensive study of selected topics in the discipline.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0
PS F692P Graduate Seminar
1-6 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Intensive study of selected topics in the discipline.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

PS F699 MA Thesis
1-9 Credits
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

Power Generation (PGEN)

PGEN F101 Introduction to Power Generation, Distribution and Alternative Energy
3 Credits
Designed for those interested in gaining knowledge of the modern methods of commercial power generation and its distribution. Provides an overview of current trends toward the development of stable, sustainable, alternative energy, production method(s) and terminology/concepts relative to modern industrial power generation.
Recommended: ENGL F111X; any 100-level MATH.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PGEN F102 Basic Electricity for Power Generation Operators
4 Credits
Introduction to basic electrical theory and to hands-on training for basic electricity. Introduction to basic electrical equipment, systems, and instrumentation utilized in the production and control of commercial electrical power generation. Special fees apply.
Recommended: ENGL F111X; any F100-level MATH.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

PGEN F103 Introduction to Power Generation: Maintenance
4 Credits
Designed for those interested in advancing their knowledge of maintenance relative to the commercial power industry. Provides overview of power generation equipment and the routine maintenance required to keep the equipment. Also provides an overview of safe working practices, tools, procedures, drawings, Piping and Instrumentation (P&IDs) and Process Safety Management (PSM).
Prerequisites: PGEN F101; PGEN F102; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: Computation course.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

PGEN F104 Gas and Steam Turbines: Cogeneration and Combined Cycle Technologies
4 Credits
Introduces basic information associated with modern gas and steam turbines, and the systems in which they are used to produce electrical power and/or steam for heating.
Prerequisites: PGEN F101; PGEN F102; PGEN F103; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: Computation course.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

Power Generation (PGEN)

PRT F110 Introduction to Occupational Safety, Health and Environmental Awareness
3 Credits
Overview of the field of safety, health and environment within the process industry. Covers plant hazards, safety, and environmental systems and equipment, and applicable government regulations and industry standards.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PRT F117 Drafting for Technicians
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Skills and techniques needed to produce process piping and instrumentation drawings.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

PRT F1100 Water Quality Management for Process Industries
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Overview of the chemistry, biology, hydraulics and hydrology related to water management in industries. Water distribution systems, water processing, operation of water work purchasers, wastewater processing, advanced wastewater treatment and water reuse.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

PRT F130 Process Technology I: Equipment
4 Credits
Selected process equipment including rotating machinery and process units. Emphasis on equipment components, construction, preventative maintenance and safety. Includes hands-on experience.
Prerequisites: PRT F101.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

PRT F135 Stationary Equipment
4 Credits
Offered Fall
A detailed hands-on lecture/lab course covering stationary equipment used in a variety of process industries. Piping, valves, vessels, tanks, exchangers, heaters, boilers, mineral processing, mill equipment and distillation equipment are covered.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

PRT F140 Industrial Process Instrumentation I
3 Credits
Physics of pressure, temperature, level and flow measurement; mechanical and electrical aspects of instruments used to control dynamics of processes. Dynamics of automatic control including proportional control, automatic reset, derivative action and integral timing.
Prerequisites: DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

PRT F144 Industrial Process Instrumentation II
3 Credits
Continuation of PRT F140. Emphasis on repair, maintenance and calibration, including hands-on physical training on a wide variety of process instruments.
Prerequisites: PRT F140.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

Process Technology (PRT)

PRT F101 Introduction to Process Technology
3 Credits
Introduction to process operations in industry. Non-mathematical overview of general information, processes, procedures and equipment a process operator would be expected to know and use.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
PRT F160 Oil and Gas Exploration and Production I 3 Credits
Surveys oil and gas exploration and production issues including marketing, geology, reservoir economics, legal aspects of resource ownership, drilling and production technologies, product separation, safety and environmental issues. Course may not be audited.
Prerequisites: Must be enrolled in the PRT program or permission of Program Chair.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PRT F230 Process Technology II: Systems 4 Credits
Integration of equipment concepts to show how the individual components interact as part of a system and how each system works within an entire processing facility. Emphasis on the common systems found in each Alaska process industry. Systems topics include upstream oil and gas productions, petrochemicals and refinery processes, refrigeration, power generation, milling, boilers and heaters, coolers and heat exchangers.
Prerequisites: PRT F130.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

PRT F231 Process Technology III: Operations 4 Credits
Duties and responsibilities of the process operator on the job. Includes the details of normal operation, upset conditions, emergency action plans, startups, shutdowns, operating modes, turnovers and routing maintenance activity.
Prerequisites: PRT F230.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 2 + 0

PRT F240 Industrial Process Instrumentation III 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A study of digital and analog industrial measurement and control instrumentation, including continuous analog control loops, relay logic and programmable logic controllers. Emphasis is on commonly used process measurement devices, control methods and strategies, and the proper selection, identification, design, installation and operation of instrumentation.
Prerequisites: PRT F140; PRT F144; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: MATH F113X or higher.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

PRT F248 Valve Maintenance and Instrumentation 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Specific advanced subjects of industrial process valve maintenance and instrumentation. Includes calibration, configuration, troubleshooting, and use of valves with instrumentation. Concepts of contemporary plant control systems, commonly used industrial process measurement, control communication protocols and topologies related to valve control will be discussed. Covers maintenance and operation of gate, globe, ball, plug, check and special-purpose valves. Details of actuators and various accessories related to valve maintenance and control will be explained and related to valve selection based on application.
Recommended: PRT F130.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 1 + 0

PRT F250 Process Troubleshooting 3 Credits
Troubleshooting process operations and problems. Using indicators, variables and controllers along with a formalized process of troubleshooting. Troubleshooting examples will reflect current needs of industry.
Prerequisites: PRT F230.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PRT F255 Quality Concepts for the Process Industry 1 Credit
Introduction to current quality concepts applied to role of process technician. Includes quality concepts with respect to the client and the role of statistical processes used by the operator in achieving quality.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PRT F275 Process Technology Internship 1-9 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Working experience in and exposure to various stages and settings within the process industry. Endorsed and promoted by Alaska Process Industry Careers Consortium, the internship is an intensive exposure to the various duties and responsibilities of the process operator in Alaska. A maximum of 9 credits may be earned.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.
Recommended: PRT F101, PRT F110, PRT F140.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 5-45 + 0

Psychology (PSY)

PSY F101X Introduction to Psychology (s) 3 Credits
Principles of general psychology emphasizing natural science and social science orientation. Cultural, environment, heredity and psychological basis for integrated behavior; visual, audition and the other senses; motivation and emotion; basic processes in learning, problem solving, and thinking; personality; psychological disorders – their prevention and treatment, and therapeutic strategies.
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F240 Psychology of Development (s) 3 Credits
Offered Fall and Spring
The psychology of human development from conception to death. Critical emphasis on theory and research within the field of developmental psychology with the role of culture as an influencing factor.
Prerequisites: PSY F101X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F245 Child Development (s) 3 Credits
Physical, cultural, emotional, cognitive and social aspects of a child’s development from the prenatal period through early adolescence. Focus on developmental theories including Erickson, Gardner, Gilligan, Kagen, Sternberg, Vygotsky and other contemporary theories of child and adolescent development. Cross-listed with ED F245
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
PSY F250  Introductory Statistics for Social Sciences
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Statistics applied to social scientific topics. Includes descriptive statistics, frequency distributions, sampling distributions, elementary probability, estimation of population parameters, hypothesis testing (one- and two-sample problems), correlation, simple linear regression and one-way analysis of variance.
Prerequisites: MATH F113X or MATH F151X or MATH F251X; PSY F101X or SOC F100X or SOC F201X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with SOC F250.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F275  Introduction to Social Science Research Methods
3 Credits
Offered Fall and Spring
Introduction to research methods in psychology. Includes the scientific process, developing research ideas, experimental and non-experimental designs, sampling, surveys and data analysis.
Prerequisites: PSY F101X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F301  Culture and Psychology
3 Credits
Examines cultural influences on human thought behavior; interactions of culture and self, multicultural experiences and intercultural relations. Presents a survey of historic and contemporary psychological research and theory on culture with a consideration of unique methodological challenges presented by cross-cultural psychological research.
Prerequisites: PSY F101X, PSY F275, or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F304  Personality
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Psychological and social/cultural determinants of personality formation including appropriate theories in both areas.
Prerequisites: PSY F101X, PSY F275, or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F320  History and Systems of Psychology
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The history of present psychology from associationism to humanism with attention to both the philosophical and physiological foundations of psychology, the most important theorists and movements, and paradigmatic shifts in the evolution of contemporary psychological systems.
Prerequisites: PSY F101X.
Recommended: previous or current enrollment in PSY F275.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F330  Social Psychology
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Analysis of intergroup relationships in terms of process and value orientation, their influences on the personality, and aspects of collective behavior on group and person. Aspects of social interaction that have cultural and intercultural variation. Also offered through eLearning & Distance Education.
Prerequisites: PSY F101X or SOC F100X; PSY F275 or SOC F373.
Cross-listed with SOC F330.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F333  Human Sexualities Across Cultures
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Fall Odd-numbered Years
Exploration of how people in a variety of cultures, both contemporary and historical, construct the meaning and experience of sexuality, and express themselves as sexual beings. Interdisciplinary study includes psychology, sociology, anthropology, gender studies, and related fields, with particular focus determined by which department is offering the course.
Prerequisites: SOC F100X; or SOC F201X or PSY F101X or WGS F201X; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: PSY F275 or SOC F373.
Cross-listed with SOC F333 and WGS F332.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F335  Brain and Behavior
Offered Alternate Fall Odd-numbered Years
Study of the biological bases of human behavior. Emphasis on functional anatomy of the nervous system to understand normal behavior and behavioral disorders in terms of their psychology, development, evolution and function. Meets one-half of core upper division oral communication intensive requirement. Recommended: BIOL F112X or BIOL F116X.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; PSY F101X, PSY F275, can be concurrent; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F337  Sport Psychology
Offered As Demand Warrants
Theoretical and practical applications of psychological issues related to participation in physical activities, including exercise adherence, performance enhancement, group dynamics, leadership and coaching behaviors, arousal/anxiety, intervention strategies and lifespan participation.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PSY F101X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F345  Abnormal Psychology
Offered Fall
A study of abnormal behavior, its causes, treatment and social impact. The major classifications of disorders are presented.
Prerequisites: PSY F101X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F350  Psychology of Women Across Cultures
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Major theories, research and empirical data which describes the psychology of women as a discrete field, philosophical values of feminism and history of women's roles in society. The impact of culture on women interpersonally and intrapsychically examined across cultures.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; PSY F101X or WGS F201X; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: PSY F275 or SOC F373.
Cross-listed with WGS F350.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
Prerequisites:
- Empowerment, prevent disorder, and promote social change.

To interventions which facilitate psychological competence and impacts upon individual and community functioning. Attention given

Prerequisites: PSY F101X; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: PSY F275.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F390 Industrial and Organizational Psychology (O, W, s)
3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants
Application of psychological principles, theories and methods to issues related to work processes and work organizations. Includes employee selection, motivation, performance appraisal, decision-making, group dynamics, power and leadership, job design, and organizational change and development.

Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PSY F101X; PSY F250 or equivalent; PSY F275 or equivalent or permission of the instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F392 Seminar
1-6 Credits

Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PSY F440 Learning and Cognition (s)
3 Credits

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Theory and research on the fundamentals of learning. Topics include information processing, attention and consciousness, learning processes, memory structures, retrieval, and the biological and cultural considerations relevant to each.

Prerequisites: PSY F101X; PSY F275; nine credits of psychology courses with a grade of C- or higher; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F445 Community Psychology (W, s)
3 Credits

Offered Fall
Survey of principles and applications of community psychology, emphasizing person-environment interactions and societal and cultural impacts upon individual and community functioning. Attention given to interventions which facilitate psychological competence and empowerment, prevent disorder, and promote social change.

Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PSY F101X; PSY F275; 9 credits of psychology courses with grade of C- or higher; or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F448 Understanding FASD: Diagnosis, Intervention and Strategies
3 Credits

This is an overview course designed to educate candidates about Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder: how they are acquired, current diagnostic strategies; intervention strategies within social services, therapeutic environments and school settings; and individual case management strategies. By the end of the course candidates should possess knowledge of working with children affected by fetal alcohol spectrum disorders, understand the psychosocial implications of this disorder, and be able to identify best possible strategies to accommodating and intervening with these individuals in a classroom setting.

Cross-listed with EDSE F448.
Stacked with PSY F648, EDSE F648.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F455 Clinical Psychology
3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants
Survey of clinical psychology methods and approaches with consideration of psychological assessment and treatment. Topics include specific counseling strategies, such as psychoanalysis, behavior therapy, crisis intervention, rational-emotive and humanistic approaches, along with ethics in clinical practice and issues in cross-cultural counseling and psychological assessment and treatment. A clinical lab will allow students to apply their classroom learning and acquire hands-on experience in clinical skills.

Prerequisites: Nine credit hours of PSY courses to include PSY F101 and PSY F345; or permission of the instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

PSY F469 Health Psychology
3 Credits

Offered Fall
Scientific study of behaviors that relate to health enhancement, disease and injury prevention, safety and rehabilitation. While mental health is included, the emphasis is on physical health.

Prerequisites: PSY F101X; PSY F275; and junior standing.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F470 Sensation and Perception (O, W, s)
3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants
An integrated psychological and physiological approach to sensation, including the fundamental mechanisms of vision, hearing, taste, smell and movement. Emphasis will include theoretical models and systems of perception, and how they are influenced by cultural, developmental, hereditary, physiological, psychological and social factors. Meets core upper division writing and oral intensive requirements.

Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; nine credit hours of PSY courses (which must include PSY F101X and PSY F275); or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F475 Research Design and Analysis in Psychology (W, s)
3 Credits

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
An integrated approach to the study of research design and analysis in psychology. Emphasis on research methodologies and techniques. Design, execution and analysis of social science research.

Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PSY F101X; PSY/SOC F250 or STAT F200X; PSY F275; permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0
Prerequisites:
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PSY F480 Qualitative Social Science Research (W, s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Introduction to classical and contemporary research within the qualitative (or interpretive) paradigm of social science. Discusses the theoretical frameworks, historical traditions, epistemological and ethical issues of qualitative approaches. Uses hands-on experience in the practicalities and excitement of a variety of methods for gathering qualitative data and conducting qualitative analyses.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; one lower-division social science research methods course; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with SOC F480.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F485 Senior Seminar (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Synthesis and integration of knowledge and skills developed by psychology majors. Includes a general knowledge of psychology, a basic knowledge of the research process and methods, insights into the way culture, gender, ethnicity, social class, and other diversity issues influence research and practice in psychology.
Prerequisites: PSY F275; Psychology major with senior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F488 Practicum in Psychology
1-6 Credits
Individual practice and training to work in a setting or experience the work of a psychologist. Faculty supervision on campus or on site. Requires 50 clock hours per credit hour. Placement must be arranged during the prior semester before registering for this course.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor; PSY F101X; psychology major with junior or senior standing; with minimum 12 credits of psychology.
Recommended: PSY F275.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PSY F492 Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PSY F492P Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PSY F499 Thesis
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PSY F561 Health Psy I: The Coping Proc
3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PSY F562 Health Psy II: Living Chron Ill
3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PSY F563 Health Psy III: Behav Health
3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PSY F601 Clinical/Community/Cross-Cultural Integration Seminar
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduces current trends in community, clinical and indigenous psychology. Students are encouraged to explore how these three fields complement each other to bring about positive change in community and clinical settings. Special emphasis on ways to conceptualize mental health and community issues in culturally appropriate ways. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PSY F602 Native Ways of Knowing
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Covers the appropriate and valid ways of describing and explaining human behavior by using the social context, culture and history of indigenous groups. Includes indigenous approaches to values, health, the interconnection of family and community; the nature of spirituality and indigenous healing; and the importance of elders and spiritual healers. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F603 Alaska and Rural Psychology
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Introduces rural community psychology, including the diversity of rural communities, with emphasis on Alaska and the rural circumpolar North. Provides an introduction to rural health promotion, prevention and behavioral health care, and a basis for understanding many of the issues of services planning and delivery in rural areas. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.
Prerequisites: PSY F632; graduate standing in Psychology; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F604 Biological and Pharmacological Bases of Behavior
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Biological underpinnings of behavior and the basic principles of pharmacology. Deals with physiological causes and contributors to psychopathology and the medical sequelae of psychiatric disorders. Topics will include issues such as differential diagnosis, referral for medical or psychiatric evaluation and the functional and structural characteristics of relevant physiological systems. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.
Prerequisites: PSY F622; graduate standing in Psychology; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
PSY F605 History and Systems of Psychology  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
A brief philosophically oriented overview of the history of psychology. Compares Western psychology in the 19th and 20th centuries and selected indigenous psychologies of Asia and North America. Special attention is given to systems of thought that have emerged since the founding of psychology as an empirical science. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

PSY F606 Native Ways of Healing  
3 Credits  
Explores healing from a variety of Native perspectives, particularly from an Alaska Native perspective. Emphasizes the preparation and education of healers, their roles and work and integration within the community. Students will have the opportunity to examine the possible integration of clinical and community psychology with indigenous approaches to healing. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F607 Cognition, Affect and Culture  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Provides an overview of attention, memory, appraisal and emotion with applications to clinical psychology in a cultural context. Cultural influences on emotional experience and cognition are explored. The etiology and treatment of psychological disorders with significant cognitive and affective disturbance are explored. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F611 Ethics and Professional Practice  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Provides an overview of ethical principles and legal statutes involved in clinical and community practice and research. Designed as a forum for discussion of ethical issues and other concerns relevant to professionals in psychology, with particular emphasis given to ethical issues in cross cultural and rural contexts in Alaska. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.  
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F612 Human Development in a Cultural Context  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Study of development theory, research and substantive applied issues across the life span. Particular emphasis on understanding how culture and sociocultural context impact the interplay of biology and environment in development of essential qualities and characteristics of individuals. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F616 Program Evaluation and Community Consultation I  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
The first in a two-course series, providing an overview of theories, methods and applications of program evaluation and community consultation as tools for facilitating systemic and programmatic changes in community and clinical settings. Seminar covers techniques of entry into various settings and designing program evaluations in collaboration with various community organizations. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.  
Prerequisites: PSY F639; graduate standing in Psychology; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F617 Program Evaluation and Community Consultation II  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
The second in a two-course series, introducing the principles and dynamics involved in various types of consultative relationships in community and clinical settings, with a focus on cross-cultural and ethical issues. Covers methods of program evaluation implementation and use of program evaluation findings for consulting with relevant stakeholders. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.  
Prerequisites: PSY F616; graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F622 Multicultural Psychopathology  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
An overview of contemporary views on child and adult psychopathology from a multicultural perspective. The fundamentals of clinical interviewing and diagnostics. Includes training in the DSM-IV diagnostic system. The role of culture, ethnicity, gender and social class in symptom formation and the experience of psychological disorders will be examined. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
PSY F623  Intervention I
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Increases knowledge and skills related to traditional and nontraditional therapeutic interventions. Students are provided with a range of theoretical perspectives, a conceptual understanding of and an opportunity to practice a wide range of culturally relevant and appropriate techniques that are applicable in traditional and non-traditional community mental health settings. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F629  Intervention II
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Deepens understanding of the variety and application of intervention techniques in diverse settings. Directs students to explore the efficacy of specific interventions in a range of settings and with a variety of populations. Shapes critical thinking and basic intervention evaluation skills. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.
Prerequisites: PSY F623; admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F632  Community Psychology Across Cultures
3 Credits
Offered Fall
An overview of theory, research and practice of community psychology with particular emphasis on cross-cultural themes, design and evaluation of interventions in remote and rural community settings, prevention and health promotion, and social change. Particular emphasis will be on issues relevant to Alaska Native communities. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F633  Tests and Measurement in Multi-Cultural Context
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Principles of construction, analysis and evaluation of psychological tests in a multicultural context. Emphasizes culturally sensitive application of psychological tests and measurements. Focuses on the history, theory and methods of psychological testing by examining intelligence, personality and vocation. Discusses widely-used intelligence and personality tests and procedures. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F639  Research Methods
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Methods used for research in community, clinical and cross-cultural settings. Introduces epistemologies and ethics relevant to research with rural and indigenous people. Includes a variety of designs and data-gathering methods to improve understanding of behavior in social settings. Quantitative, qualitative and mixed method approaches will be presented. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.
Prerequisites: Admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F646  School Counseling
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Topics related to the role of the school counselor such as consultation, career guidance, and culturally appropriate assessment.
Prerequisites: COUN F623; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program or permission of the instructor.

Cross-listed with COUN F646.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

PSY F647  Professional Ethics
3 Credits
Offered Fall
The ethical standards of the American Psychological Association and American Counseling Association will be examined, discussed and compared. Students will be provided with opportunities to apply these general principles to specific cases. Students will be expected to demonstrate a knowledge of the principles of these three ethical codes and an ability to apply them.
Prerequisites: Admittance to Master’s program in Psychology or Counseling, or permission of instructor.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F648  Understanding FASD: Diagnosis, Intervention and Strategies
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This is an overview course designed to educate candidates about Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder: how they are acquired, current diagnostic strategies; intervention strategies within social services, therapeutic environments and school settings; and individual case management strategies. By the end of the course candidates should possess knowledge of working with children affected by fetal alcohol spectrum disorders, understand the psychosocial implications of this disorder, and be able to identify best possible strategies to accommodating and intervening with these individuals in a classroom setting. Research project required.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.

Cross-listed with EDSE F648.

Stacked with PSY F448; EDSE F648.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
PSY F650  Cross-Cultural Psychopathology
3 Credits
Offered Fall
An overview of contemporary perspectives on child and adult psychological disorders from the perspective of cultural psychology. Fundamentals of therapeutic interviewing. Training in use of the DSM-IV diagnostic system. Examination of the role of culture, ethnicity, gender, and social class in symptom formation and the experience of illness, and critical examination of these issues in clinical application of the DSM-IV. Training in DSM-IV cultural formulation.
Prerequisites: PSY F345 or equivalent; admittance to Counseling program; or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with COUN F650.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F652  Practicum Placement -- Clinical I
1-3 Credits
Offered Fall
Supervised clinical practicum experience in psychological interviewing, diagnosis and psychotherapy. Applied techniques focusing on delivery of clinical services in traditional or non-traditional clinical settings. Cultural factors are considered in each of these areas. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits.
Prerequisites: PSY F611; PSY F622; PSY F623; admittance to the Psychology Ph.D. program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 7-20

PSY F653  Practicum Placement -- Clinical II
1-3 Credits
Offered Spring
Advanced clinical practicum experience designed to provide increased depth in applying theory to the practice and improving skills as a clinician. Covers application of psychological assessment principles. Impact of cultural factors continues as a major aspect of the practicum experience. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits.
Prerequisites: PSY F652; admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

PSY F657  Quantitative Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Fall
The underlying principles of statistics, including the logic of statistical inference, probability, power, effect size, and type one and two errors. Uses statistics for designs including the description of groups (data reduction), correlation, predictive models (regression), inferential statistics, analysis of mixed-method designs, and common nonparametric techniques. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.
Prerequisites: PSY F639; admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F658  Qualitative Analysis
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Introduction to the theory of qualitative inquiry, qualitative methodologies and basic techniques of qualitative research. Enables the student to use qualitative methods in research. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.
Prerequisites: PSY F639; graduate standing in Psychology; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F659  Multivariate Statistics
3 Credits
Provides a conceptual discussion of and statistical software training in advanced statistical analysis, including multivariate regression, canonical correlation, discriminant analysis, multivariate analysis of variance, principle component analysis, factor analysis, logistic regression, and cluster analysis. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.
Prerequisites: PSY F639; PSY F657; admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F661  Cross-Cultural Counseling
3 Credits
Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants
An examination of cultural and ethnic variables in human nature and their effect on the counseling process. Specific focus will be placed on the nature and function of culture, cultural variables in the context of the human experience, universal and culture-specific aspects of the counseling process, barriers to effective cross-cultural counseling, specific ethnic and cultural considerations, and methods of intellectual training with special emphasis on Alaskan applications.
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Counseling program; or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with COUN F660.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F666  Family and Network Therapy
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Survey of concepts and theories of function and dysfunction in the area of couples and families as social networks. Introduction to the skills necessary for intervention in these systems.
Prerequisites: COUN F623; admittance to the Counseling program; or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with COUN F666.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F669  Health Psychology
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Scientific study of behaviors relating to health enhancement, disease and injury prevention, safety and rehabilitation. While mental health is included, the emphasis is on physical health.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Stacked with PSY F469.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
PSY F672  Practicum Placement -- Community I  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Community practicum experience designed to provide increased depth in applying theory to practice and improving skills as a community psychologist. Impact of cultural factors will be a major aspect of the practicum experience. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. Students will also be under close supervision with a community organization. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PSY F673  Practicum Placement -- Community II  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
An advanced community practicum experience designed to provide increased depth in applying theory to practice and improving skills as a community psychologist. Impact of cultural factors will be a major aspect of the practicum experience. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. Students will also be under close supervision with a community organization. Second phase of PSY F672.  
Prerequisites: PSY F672; graduate standing in Psychology, or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PSY F674  Group Counseling  
3 Credits  
Offered Summer Even-numbered Years  
Kinds and types of groups with emphasis on methods, problems and skills needed in working with groups in a counseling situation.  
Prerequisites: COUN F623; Admittance to the Counseling program; or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with COUN F674.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PSY F679  Multicultural Psychological Assessment I  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Introduces administration, scoring and interpretation of various intellectual and objective personality assessment instruments, as well as their psychometric properties, for children and adults. Emphasis on the meaningful integration of test results into a culturally sensitive assessment report. Highlights professional and ethical issues related to multicultural assessment practices emphasizing Alaska Natives. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.  
Prerequisites: PSY F633; admittance to the Psychology Ph.D. program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

PSY F681  Substances of Abuse in Alaska  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
Overview of the most prevalent substances of abuse in Alaska including physical, psychological, social and medical consequences of use and abuse. First in the sequence PSY F681, PSY F682, and PSY F683. For doctoral students in the program. In exceptional cases to students not in the doctoral program, but with appropriate background and training will be given special permission to take the course.  
Prerequisites: Admittance into the Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  

PSY F682  Substance Abuse Assessment and Treatment Planning  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
Specialized tests, measurement and treatment planning for substance abuse. Emphasis on integrating results into culturally relevant treatment plans following the American Society for Addiction Medicine dimensional criteria. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. PSY F682 is the second in a continuing series that includes PSY F681 and PSY F683. For doctoral students in the program, it is to be taken as a series. In exceptional cases, students not in the doctoral program but with the appropriate background and training will be given special permission to take the course.  
Prerequisites: Admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  

PSY F683  Clinical Interventions in Substance Abuse  
1 Credit  
Offered Fall  
Conceptualizing substance abuse as a continuum from intervention to after-care. Relevant evidence-based interventions and therapeutic communities are addressed within the context of rural Alaska Native communities. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. PSY F683 is the third in a continuing series that includes PSY F681 and PSY F682. For doctoral students in the program, it is to be taken as a series. In exceptional cases, students not in the doctoral program but with the appropriate background and training will be given special permission to take the course.  
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  

PSY F684  Clinical Supervision  
3 Credits  
The clinical, ethical and cultural issues involved in supervision. Contemporary, empirically supported information regarding various approaches to supervision will be examined. Covers both the relationship inherent in clinical supervision and training in leadership and supervision of employees in other work settings. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.  
Prerequisites: PSY F653; admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
PSY F686  Predoctoral Internship
6 Credits
Understanding and application of assessment and intervention techniques in diverse settings. Students are placed in clinical or community settings for 40 hours per week to apply and sharpen skills. Students work under a local supervisor who manages student caseloads and assignments in collaboration with the course instructor. Approval contingent upon approval of Dissertation proposal and of DCTs (Directors of Clinical Training).
Lecture + Lab + Other: 6 + 0 + 0

PSY F687  Multicultural Psychological Assessment II
3 Credits
Advanced psychological assessment tools including interviews, projective techniques and neurocognitive assessment. Emphasis on the integration of cognitive personality and other test results derived from an assessment battery into a meaningful and culturally sensitive psychological assessment report. Course will be video-conference between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery.
Prerequisites: PSY F679; admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

PSY F692  Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PSY F692P  Seminar
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

PSY F699A  Thesis
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

PSY F699B  Thesis
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

PSY F699C  Thesis
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

PSY F699D  Thesis
1-10 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-10 + 0 + 0

PSY F699E  Thesis
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-9 + 0 + 0

PSY F699F  Thesis
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

Recreation (RECR)

RECR F110A  Beginning Swimming
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Beginning level swimming skills, proper breathing techniques and beginning strokes. Emphasizes personal water safety.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F110B  Intermediate Swimming
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Intermediate-level swimming skills, proper breathing techniques and beginning strokes. Emphasizes personal water safety.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F110C  Advanced Swimming
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced-level swimming skills, proper breathing techniques and beginning strokes. Emphasizes personal water safety.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F110D  Conditioning Swimming
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Covers proper warm-up and warm-down techniques, lap swim etiquette, and proper use of workout equipment.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F110E  Beginning Scuba
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in beginning underwater aquatic activities.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F110F  Aerobics
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Moderate to high impact dance routines set to music designed to increase cardiovascular strength, promote coordination, and increase overall body strength and flexibility.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F120A  Beginning Yoga
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Beginning concepts and philosophy of yoga, breathing, postures, meditation, Sanskrit names of exercises, increased muscle tone and flexibility.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F120C  Intermediate Yoga
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Intermediate concepts and philosophy of yoga, breathing, postures, meditation, Sanskrit names of exercises, increased muscle tone and flexibility.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F120F Exercise And Fitness
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in activities at beginning through advanced levels including (but not limited to) multi-fitness conditioning, recreational fitness activities, running, cycling, walking, weight training, aerobics, power lifting, tai chi chuan and yoga.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F120G Military Fitness Training
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in fitness activities concentrating on flexibility, strength, and muscular and cardiovascular endurance.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F120H Multi Fitness Conditioning
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
An overview of medium to high intensity aerobic exercise and muscle strengthening, conditioning and toning.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F120J Weight Training
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Design and perform strength training routines using resistance to achieve overall fitness.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F120K Advanced Weight Training
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Design and perform strength training routines using resistance to achieve overall fitness.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F120L Zumba Fitness
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to basic Zumba Fitness/Latin dance steps from salsa, merengue, cumbia, reggaeton, and belly dance along with other international rhythms. Students will learn to identify the music, as well as a brief history of the dance.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130A Beginning Jazz Dance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Develop a repertoire of jazz dance movement and terminology including plies, isolations, stretches, traveling steps, battements, pas de burres, jazz slides and turns. History of jazz dance.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130A.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130B Intermediate Jazz Dance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Develop a repertoire of jazz dance movement and terminology including plies, isolations, stretches, traveling steps, battements, pas de burres, jazz slides and turns. History of jazz dance.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130B.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130C Advanced Jazz Dance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Develop a repertoire of a jazz dance movement and terminology including plies, isolations, stretches, traveling steps, battements, pas de burres, jazz slides and turns. History of jazz dance.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130C.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130D Modern Dance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Develop a repertoire of modern dance movement and terminology including contraction and release, swings, triplets, fall and recovery, rolls and improvisations.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130D.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130E Beginning Ballroom Dance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Students with little or no background in social dance. Our aim is to have a good time and build a strong foundation for future learning. Dances covered include waltz, foxtrot, single-count swing, east coast swing, salsa, cha cha, merengue and, time permitting, polka.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130E.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130F Intermediate Ballroom Dance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Dances covered include waltz, foxtrot, single-count swing, east coast swing, salsa, cha cha, merengue and, time permitting, polka. Our aim is to have a good time and build a strong foundation for future learning. This course is for students with a beginning background in social dance.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130F.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130G Advanced Ballroom Dance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Dances covered include waltz, foxtrot, single-count swing, east coast swing, salsa, cha cha, merengue and, time permitting, polka. Our aim is to have a good time and build an even stronger foundation for future learning. This course is for students with an intermediate background in social dance.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130G.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130H Beginning Ballet
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in ballet at beginning levels.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130H.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130I Intermediate Ballet
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in ballet at intermediate levels.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130I.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F130K   Advanced Ballet
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in ballet at advanced levels.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130K.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130N   Middle Eastern Dance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Designed for students with some or no background in Middle Eastern dance or anyone who wants to refine their technique and gain a deeper understanding of the different styles, history and evolution of Middle Eastern dance from social dance to performance art. Majority of semester will focus on basic dance vocabulary and choreography as well as dancing with props such as veils and finger cymbals.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130N.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130Q   Beginning Hip Hop
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to basic movements and terminology of hip hop dances and associated body movements. Students will gain these principles and ability to execute maneuvers presented in class.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130Q.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130R   Beginning Break Dance
1 Credit
Offered Fall
Introduction to basic movements and terminology of break dancing, and an understanding of associated body movements. Students will gain an understanding of these principles and an ability to execute maneuvers presented in class.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130R.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130S   Beginning Contemporary Dance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Contemporary dance is an opportunity for students to explore contemporary dance movement, and gain strength and flexibility to improve their ability to dance. Designed to introduce students to contemporary dance, the course will be a combination of stretching, conditioning, and dancing. Students will be expected to demonstrate an understanding of basic contemporary dance principles and interpretation upon completion.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130S.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130T   Beginning Lyrical Dance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction and practice in lyrical dance at the beginning level. Students will gain an understanding of body movements and choreographic styles of lyrical dance, as well as an understanding of one's physical self as a dancer.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130T.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130U   Hot Hula Fitness
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Hula Fitness incorporates traditional Polynesian drum beats as well as Hip Hop and Reggae music while performing dance movements from the South Pacific Islands. These movements give emphasis to core training and strengthening of the larger muscle groups. This unique and exciting exercise class encourages positive well-being and physical health.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130V   Beginning Swing Dance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to several forms of swing dance. Learn swing dance principles, techniques and steps to build a foundation for future learning and enjoyment. Dances will include Four Count (Country) Swing, East Coast Swing, West Coast Swing, and Hustle among others.
Cross-listed with FLPA F130V.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130W   Beginning Tap Dance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
An opportunity for students to explore tap dance and develop an understanding and practice of movement skills basic to tap dance of America. Students will learn the basic steps while focusing on rhythm and coordination. A variety of tap styles will be introduced.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F130X   Intermediate Swing Dance
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction at the intermediate level of swing dance. Learn intermediate level swing dance techniques and steps, and prepare for more advanced future dance learning and enjoyment. Dances will include Four Count (Country) Swing, East Coast Swing, West Coast Swing and Hustle.
Prerequisites: RECR F130V; or RECR F130E; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140A   Beginning Fencing
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Beginning classical Italian style fencing, stresses form and bladework for both defense and offense. This style is difficult to learn, but when mastered is extremely effective.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140B   Intermediate Fencing
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Learn the only ‘Western Style’ martial art, fencing. Like the oriental martial arts, there are intermediate classical Italian style fencing, stresses form and bladework for both defense and offense. This style is difficult to learn, but when mastered is extremely effective.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140C   Advanced Fencing
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced classical Italian style fencing, stresses form and bladework for both defense and offense. This style is difficult to learn, but when mastered is extremely effective.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F140E  Beginning Pistol Marksmanship
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for owning and using a pistol safely and to advance through the NRA marksmanship program. Pistol parts, operation, ammunition, gun safety, and shooting fundamentals. Safety will be the foremost concern.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140F  Intermediate Pistol Marksmanship
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Intermediate knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for owning and using a pistol safely and to advance through the NRA marksmanship program. Pistol parts and their operation, ammunition, gun safety, and shooting fundamentals. Safety will be the foremost concern.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140G  Advanced Pistol Marksmanship
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for owning and using a pistol safely and to advance through the NRA marksmanship program. Pistol parts and their operation, ammunition, gun safety, and shooting fundamentals. Safety will be the foremost concern.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140H  Beginning Rock Climbing
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to rock climbing, knots, risk evaluation, gear, rope skills, belaying, rappelling, jumaring, prusiking and top rope techniques.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140J  Intermediate Rock Climbing
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Intermediate rock climbing, knots, risk evaluation, gear, rope skills, belaying, rappelling, jumaring, prusiking and top rope techniques.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140K  Advanced Rock Climbing
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
An extension of beginning rock climbing. Hauling, aid climbing, advanced Jumar techniques, lead climbing, porta-ledge set up and taping.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140L  Technical Climbing
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to high-angle technical climbing, top-rope rock and ice skills, movement on rock and ice, rope work, anchor systems, climbing ethics.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140M  Introduction to Fly Fishing and Fly Tying  (a)
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Stream, river, pond, and lake dynamics; fish anatomy, behavior, and life history; aquatic insects; and habitat and species of fish and insects; correlate limnology to fly selection and fishing strategy. Fall Fly Fishing: Interior Alaska limnology, entomology, and how they relate to fly-fishing. Fly-fishing as a medium to present college-level scientific concepts to students. Spring Fly Fishing: The art and science of fly casting, fishing and tying.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140N  Alaskan Fly Fishing and Tying  (a)
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
The art and science of fly casting, fishing and tying.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140Q  Tennis
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice activities in tennis.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140R  Billiards
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Basic billiards skill set, strokes and using "English" on the cue ball. Focus on cutthroat, eight ball and nine ball using BCA rules.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140T  Beginning Golf
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice activities at beginning golf.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140U  Intermediate Golf
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice activities in intermediate golf.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140V  Bowling
1 Credit
Instruction and practice activities in bowling.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140Y  Kayaking
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice activities at beginning through advanced kayaking.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F140Z  Canoeing
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice activities at beginning through advanced canoeing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F150A  Beginning Aikido
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Aikido is a modern Japanese martial art that teaches coordination of mind and body to develop calmness in action and the strongest human condition. Includes KI extension exercises, basic rolling and falling, KI testing, and basic arts of self defense.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F150B Intermediate Aikido
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Concentrates on learning to lead the Ki development exercises. Breathing, movement, visualization techniques and moving meditation to teach how mind and body are interconnected. Advanced variations of the six basic self defense arts, advanced rolling and falling, Jo kata and individual and paired Bokken movements.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F150C Advanced Aikido
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in martial arts and combative activities at beginning through advanced levels including (but not limited to) boxing, aikido, karate and tae kwon do.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F150D Beginning Karate
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to Shotokan karate, learning basic blocks, kicks and punches and defenses moves. Kata and kumite introduced. History and philosophy discussed.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F150E Intermediate Karate
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in intermediate karate.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F150F Advanced Karate
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in advanced karate.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F150G Beginning Kung Fu/Jiu jitsu/Tae Kwon Do
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Emphasis on technique and conditioning. Beginning stances and etiquette. The three basic katas. Partner work, training in stretching, conditioning, and breath control. Both self-defense and sporting applications. Course will cover the eight Kung Fu animal systems. Activities will include but are not limited to: warm-ups, stretching, kicking, punching, kata, and partner work.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F150H Intermediate Kung Fu/Jiu jitsu/Tae Kwon Do
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Emphasis on technique and conditioning. Intermediate stances and etiquette will be covered, along with an understanding of intermediate techniques and some of their applications. Partner work will be taught, along with training in stretching, conditioning, and breath control. Both self-defense and sporting applications. Will cover the eight Kung Fu animal systems. Activities will include but are not limited to: warm-ups, stretching, kicking, punching, kata, and partner work.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F150J Advanced Kung Fu/Jiu jitsu/Tae Kwon Do
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in advanced movements, weapons and martial arts certificate promotions.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F150K Beginning Tai Chi
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in beginning tai chi.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F150L Intermediate Tai Chi
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in intermediate tai chi.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F150M Advanced Tai Chi
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in advanced tai chi.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F150N Beginning Japanese Iaido and Swordsmanship
1 Credit
Offered as Demand Warrants
The curriculum is based on the Muso Jikiden Eishin Ryu style of Iaido. This particular curriculum follows the techniques and teachings and Iwata Norikazu Sensei, as administered by the Roshukai organization of Japan, and promoted and taught by the British Eikoku Rosh branch in the UK.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F150Q Intermediate Tennis
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in tennis at the intermediate level, building improved consistency and increasing confidence with strokes.
Prerequisites: RECR F140Q or instructor permission.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F160B Varsity Athletics
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in varsity athletics.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F160C Ultimate Frisbee
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Ultimate Frisbee, including catching and throwing the disc as well as both offensive and defensive strategies.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

RECR F160D Volleyball
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Skills of volleyball, game rules, plays and terminology.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F160E  Beginning Archery
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Designed for the beginning through the intermediate archer. Use of recurve or compound bows. Current Olympic-style shooting methods along with different styles of target and field archery.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F160F  Introduction to Mountaineering (a)
2 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course is designed to introduce the student to the sport of mountaineering.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 6 + 0
RECR F160M  Advanced Fly Fishing and Fly Tying
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Building on RECR F140M, students will learn how to more accurately use a fly rod, tie big-game fishing knots, construct furlLeaders, and plan fly fishing trips, as well as how build and create fishing flies using advanced techniques. Information on Alaskan freshwater fish, habitat, entomology, and stream ecology will be covered as applicable.
Prerequisites: RECR F140M or RECR F140N or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F170A  Beginning Ice Hockey
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Beginning skating, passing, shooting, and team play. Power play and penalty kill. Practice game situation plays: odd man rushes, below the goal line play, and positional play. The sport of ice hockey in a group environment.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F170B  Intermediate Ice Hockey
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Intermediate skating, passing, shooting, and team play. Power play and penalty kill. Practice game situation plays: odd man rushes, below the goal line play, and positional play. The sport of ice hockey in a group environment.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F170C  Advanced Ice Hockey
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced skating, passing, shooting, and team play. Power play and penalty kill. Practice game situation plays: odd man rushes, below the goal line play, and positional play. The sport of ice hockey in a group environment.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F170D  Beginning Cross-Country Skiing
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in beginning cross-country skiing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F170E  Intermediate Cross-Country Skiing
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in intermediate cross-country skiing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F170G  Introduction to Ski Mountaineering
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Safe methods of winter travel in Alaska. Snowshoeing, skiing, gear and clothing, avalanche safety, climbing crevasse rescue skills, glaciers, winter camping skills, first aid.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F170M  Curling
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Instruction and practice in curling.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F170N  Introduction to Winter Camping
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course introduces students to outdoor adventure, travel and camping in Alaska while teaching fundamental outdoor survival skills. This course is designed to equip students with the necessary skills and knowledge to effectively and safely navigate with a map and compass, snowshoe, cross country ski, and camp in a wide variety of Alaskan conditions.
Prerequisites: Instructor permission required.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
RECR F170P  Introduction to Arctic Backpacking
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Designed to introduce students to the art of backpacking the Arctic: route planning, food preparation, gear choices, and emergency preparedness leading to a week-long Arctic backpacking trip. Many of the Leave No Trace camping ethics that are important while backpacking in the Arctic will be addressed.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 3
RECR F170Q  Introduction to Dog Mushing
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course is designed for students who have little to no experience in dog mushing and are interested in learning the basics of dog sledding in Alaska. Topics to be covered include: Techniques for operating a sled dog kennel; Introduction to sled dog management and maintenance; Hands-On Instruction on how to hook up and drive a team of 3 to 4 sled dogs; and offers an extended mushing experience. Must be enrolled with the Black Spruce Dog Sledding.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
RECR F180A  Expedition Rock Climbing
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course is designed to take students who already have a grasp of the basics of rock climbing to the next level. Students will travel to a designated location in order to develop the ability to sport lead outside, and gain working knowledge of the fundamental concepts of placing removable rock protection (trad gear) and doing practice leads while placing trad gear in the rock. Students will also learn crack climbing movement techniques such as hand jams and foot jams.
Prerequisites: RECR F140H or RECR F140J or equivalent.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0
**Religion (RELG)**

**RELG F110  Isaac v Ishmael: The Israeli-Palestinian Conflict  (s)**  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
This course investigates the strife in its interlocking historical, political, religious, ethnic and archaeological dimensions. Competing claims to the land are scrutinized through the prisms of Judaism and Islam, the history, and other ideological movements.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

**RELG F111  Rebellious Women of the Bible  (h)**  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
A literary and sociological exploration into negative portrayals of the feminine within the Old and New Testament texts, including their original Ancient Near Eastern and Mediterranean cultural contexts as well as key interpretive traditions throughout history.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

**RELG F112  Dealing with Demons and Death: Magic in Ancient  
Cultures  (h)**  
1 Credit  
Offered as Demand Warrants  
An exploration into ancient traditions of magic as evidence by Mesopotamian, Egyptian, Biblical and Graeco-Roman texts and artifacts, focusing upon their rationales, methods, efficacy and legitimacy with respect to variously preventing, mitigating or invoking harmful and destructive forces.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

**RELG F113  The Biblical Environment: Human Ecology in Ancient Israel  (s)**  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
An integrative survey of Ancient Israel's geographic and ecological features with respect to how they influence and were impacted by human efforts and energies. This course will examine textual sources as well as archaeological materials on behalf of reconstructing and comprehending such cultural ecosystems.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

**RELG F114  The Bible in the Quran  (h)**  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
An inquiry into the manners and motivations by which Islam appropriated and reconfigured biblical traditions in order to meet its own theological, political, economic, and social needs/interests. What did Muhammad and the earliest Muslims know about the Ahl al-Kitab (*People of the Book*)? From where and whom did they acquire their knowledge? This course also considers the ramifications (historical and contemporary) of scriptural traditions between Islam, Christianity, and Judaism.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

**RELG F115  End of Days -- Apocalypse Across the Ages  (h)**  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
A study into the origins and interpretive history of Abrahamic religious traditions dealing with the end-time. What were the ancient sociocultural circumstances out of which Jewish, Christian, and Muslim apocalypticism developed? In what manners do nonscriptural end-time narratives and images compare/contrast with those found in the Bible and the Quran? How and why have Biblical and Quranic apocalyptic traditions been (mis)appropriated during later eras, including our own?  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

**RELG F205  Introduction to the Bible  (h)**  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
A study of the Bible as literature of ancient Israel and the early Christian church.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**RELG F221X  Religions of the World  (h)**  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
A survey of the development of major religions of the Eastern and Western world including contemporary world religions.  
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**RELG F231  Prophecy, Shamanism and Scripture  (h)**  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
An introductory exploration into the phenomena of prophecy and shamanism as they are conceived and manifested within the textual and cultural traditions of Judaism and Christianity. Comparative evidence is considered from ancient Near Eastern and Mediterranean sources, and modern insights from cultural anthropology and cognitive psychology are brought to bear upon the Biblical materials, in efforts to situate their prophetic and/or shamanistic features within social scientific models of culture and mind.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**Rural Development (RD)**

**RD F100  The University Experience  (a)**  
3 Credits  
Designed to serve as an academic, cultural, and social transition to the UAF campus. Through learner-centered education and emphasis on positive self-concept theories, RD F100 will provide an opportunity to build on personal strengths and skills, as well as learning to take advantage of those resources and support programs which will serve rural and Alaska Native students and aid in a successful transition to college life.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

**RD F110  Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: Land Claims in the 21st Century  (a)**  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Familiarize students with the land claims process and important Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act content, with focus on contemporary situations and explanation of land claims processes ongoing or recently completed in locations outside Alaska.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
RD F200X Rural Development in the North (s, a) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Examines sustainable community development efforts in Alaska and the circumpolar North. Provides an overview of community development processes and case studies with an emphasis on indigenous communities and peoples.
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F245 Fisheries and Marine Wildlife Development in Rural Alaska (s, a) 3 Credits
Offered Fall Uneven Numbered Years
Introduction to fisheries development issues in rural Alaska communities, including basic concepts, strategies and contemporary cases. Topics include management of salmon and other fisheries, community development quotas and sustainable development efforts. Emphasis on environmental and cultural impacts of fisheries development and how management in marine waters affects inland fisheries.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F250 Grant Writing for Community Development (a) 1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Basic elements of grant proposals and processes of preparing proposals for governmental and private funding sources. Emphasis on applied skills through preparation of actual grant proposals.
Prerequisite: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

RD F250P Grant Writing for Community Development 1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Basic elements of grant proposals and processes of preparing proposals for governmental and private funding sources. Emphasis on applied skills through preparation of actual grant proposals.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

RD F255 Rural Alaska Land Issues (s, a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to land and resource management issues affecting rural Alaska. Provides a history of aboriginal use and occupancy of land and an overview of land provisions in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA) and the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (ANILCA). Topics include using maps and land records, Native allotments, navigation, trespass and management of Native lands.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F265 Perspectives on Subsistence in Alaska (a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The socioeconomic, cultural, legal and political dimensions of subsistence in Alaska.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F268 Rural Tourism: Planning and Principles (a) 1-3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to rural tourism planning and principles. Students examine rural tourism attractions and trends, tourism planning and policy formation, quality standards, and cultural and environmental impacts of tourism.
Cross-listed with ABUS F268.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

RD F280 Resource Management Research Techniques (a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Overview of standard methods of field-based scientific research conducted by resource management agencies in rural Alaska including elementary statistical concepts, survey techniques and tools used in land and renewable resources research.
Prerequisites: NRM F101 and BIOL F104X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F300 Rural Development in a Global Perspective (W, s, a) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Relationship between rural communities and the global economy, with an emphasis on sustainable development. Highlights the multiple meanings of "development" and issues of population growth, environmental change, gender and indigenous peoples as they relate to rural development. Includes an introduction to the basic concepts and theories of development.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F315 Tribal People and Development (s, a) 3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Comparative examination of socioeconomic development processes on tribal peoples in third and fourth world societies. Attention to implications of these processes for Alaska Native people.
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANS F315.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F325 Community Development Strategies (s, a) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Principles and strategies of asset-based development in rural communities throughout the world. Explores the history of community development ideas and case studies of specific strategies in Alaska and beyond. Topics include community healing, economic renewal and collaborative decision-making approaches.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F350 Community Research in Indigenous Contexts (O, a) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Community research approaches and techniques. Emphasis on the role and need for community-based research and ethical issues associated with it. Students use a hands-on approach to learn about oral history documentation, surveys of community assets and needs, and basic community survey techniques.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
RD F351 Strategic Planning for Rural Communities (a) 3 Credits
Offered Spring
Examination of the major components of planning and grant writing processes as they relate to community land use, business and social service projects.
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F352 Rural Business Planning and Proposal Development (a) 3 Credits
Offered Spring
Provides undergraduate students with an understanding of the principles and processes involved in strategic planning, business planning and proposal development with the focus on applications in rural Alaska. Focus is on meeting the unique planning needs of rural Alaska communities and organizations.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F400 Rural Development Internship (a) 3 Credits
Structured experience in an appropriate agency or corporate setting. Student and instructor work collaboratively to identify appropriate internship. Intended to provide students with on-the-job experience to enhance skills acquired via course work. Approved internship position required and student must discuss internship position with their advisor at least one full semester in advance of when they intend to take the course. Enrollment only by prior arrangement with the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F401 Cultural Knowledge of Native Elders (h, a) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Study with prominent Native tradition-bearers in Native philosophies, values and oral traditions. Traditional knowledge elicited through the cultural heritage documentation process. Analysis of existing interactions between cultural traditions and contemporary American life as experienced by Native elders.
Cross-listed with ANS F401.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F425 Cultural Resource Issues (s, a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An examination of the potential impacts of development projects on cultural systems. Explores data gathering, analytical techniques and use of impact data.
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F427 Tribal Contracting and Compacting (a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Examines the history of federal Indian policy that led to self-determination tribal contracting and compacting. Public Law 93-638 will be studied and analyzed. Challenging issues that hampered tribal contracting will be identified. Case studies involving both tribal organizations and tribal governments will be studied. Current issues, such as the proposed regionalization of tribes for the purpose of contracting and compacting, will be examined.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F430 Indigenous Economic Development and Entrepreneurship (a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An understanding of the principles, strategies and practices of economic development and entrepreneurship with a focus on indigenous Alaska communities. Focus is on those sustainable economics, through culturally appropriate practices.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F450 Managing Rural Projects and Programs (a) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Examines appropriate management and accountability approaches for community-based programs and projects, particularly those found in rural and/or cross-cultural contexts.
Prerequisites: RD F350 and RD F351 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F451 Human Resource Management for Indigenous Communities (a) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
Provides an understanding of the principles and processes involved in human resource management especially as they apply within indigenous communities. Focus is on the relevance of human resource management in every unit, project or team, and on the unique human resource management needs of rural Alaska communities and organizations and how they can be met.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F460 Women and Development (s, a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
The effect of modernization and development processes on the role of women in a variety of Third World and tribal world contexts as well as the increasingly important “new” role women play in these complex processes.
Cross-listed with WGS F460.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F462 Rural Health and Human Service Systems (a) 3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Examine U.S. federal and state rural health and human service systems with specific emphasis on the tribal system in Alaska. The history, organization, work force, service delivery and financing of the U.S. and Canadian and Alaska systems are examined. Circumpolar challenges and policy issues in rural health and human service systems are explored.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F465 Community Healing and Wellness (a) 3 Credits
Offered Fall
The history of education and the impact of religion and assimilation policies on the emotional and physical health of Alaska Natives and their communities. Traditional wellness issues and systems will also be researched from a global perspective.
Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
RD F470  The Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: Pre-1971 to Present
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Overview and analysis of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act. An in-depth examination of the land claims movement of the 1960s and resulting legislative process. Firsthand accounts from Native leaders will be featured. Case studies describing challenges of individual Native villages and regions. Contemporary issues facing ANCSA corporations will be examined. Stacked with RD F670
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F475  Rural Development Senior Project (W, a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Under faculty supervision, the student will complete a major theoretical, research and/or applied project which relates to the student’s applied emphasis area.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; senior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F492  Rural Development Seminar (a)
1-3 Credits
Various topics of current interest and importance to the rural development majors. Topics announced prior to each offering. Topics may include: indigenous peoples leadership, legislative process, cultural documentation, National Park Service policies, climate change, and/or co-management of natural resources. Students may take up to three Rural Development seminars on different topics for credit with prior approval. Enrollment priority given to rural development majors.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

RD F492P  Rural Development Seminar
1-3 Credits

RD F600  Circumpolar Indigenous Leadership Symposium (a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Intensive face-to-face graduate seminar over a week-long period. Held every fall either in Fairbanks or Anchorage. This is a cornerstone course for all M.A. students in the program. The content focuses on indigenous leadership and includes presentations by practitioners from throughout Alaska and the circumpolar North. It also presents an orientation in depth to the graduate program. This course may be repeated once for elective credit. Note: RD F600 is required of all graduate students in the Rural Development program. May be repeated once for credit.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F601  Political Economy of the Circumpolar North (a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Interrelationships among rural communities in the circumpolar North and global socioeconomic, political and ecological systems. Includes major theoretical advances in our understanding of development in the 20th century. Uses a comparative case study approach to understand rapid socioeconomically and cultural change in the north.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F608  Indigenous Knowledge Systems (a)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
A comparative survey and analysis of the epistemological properties, world views and modes of transmission associated with various indigenous knowledge systems. Emphasis on knowledge systems practiced in Alaska.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or approval of instructor.
Cross-listed with CCS F608; ED F608; ANL F608.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F612  Traditional Ecological Knowledge (a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Examines the acquisition and utilization of knowledge associated with long-term inhabitation of particular ecological systems and adaptations that arise from the accumulation of such knowledge. Attention will be given to the contemporary significance of traditional ecological knowledge as a complement to academic fields of study.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or approval of the instructor.
Cross-listed with CCS F612.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F625  Community Development Strategies: Principles and Practices (a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Provides graduate students with a detailed overview of principles and strategies of community development in rural Alaska and throughout the circumpolar North. Through in-depth case studies, it expands on materials and topics covered in Rural Development undergraduate courses on community development to explore how rural communities in diverse cultural, political and economic setting can build on local assets, skills and capacities to improve the lives of indigenous and other Northern residents.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F650  Community-Based Research Methods (a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
This graduate course provides students with opportunities for advanced exploration of community-based research principles and practices. In the course, emphasis is placed on developing a thorough understanding of the community research process from conceptualization to implementation and evaluation. It includes skill development of skills applicable to both quantitative and qualitative research.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F651  Management Strategies for Rural Development (a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Provides an overview of the management by change and development within indigenous communities in the Circumpolar North. Looks closely at recent management strategies implemented in Alaska such as co-management of renewable resources, land management of Alaska Native corporations, cultural resource management, and the management of Alaska Native tribal governments, corporations and other organizations. Uses comparative case studies and efforts of cultural and traditional values on management practices in different northern socio-cultural environments.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
RD F652  Indigenous Organization Management  (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F655  Circumpolar Health Issues  (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F670  The Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: Pre-1971 to present
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F690  Seminar in Cross-Cultural Studies  (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: Advanced candidacy and permission of student's graduate committee.
Cross-listed with CCS F690; ED F690; ANL F690.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RD F699  Thesis
1-9 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-9

Rural Human Services (RHS)

RHS F110  Cross-Cultural Bridging Skills  (a)
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

RHS F115  Issues of Personal Development  (a)
2 Credits
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 1 + 0

RHS F120  Family Systems I  (a)
2 Credits
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 1 + 0

RHS F130  Processes of Community Change  (a)
2 Credits
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 1 + 0

RHS F140  Alaska Native Values and Principles  (a)
1 Credit
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
RHS F150  Introduction to Rural Counseling  (a)  
2 Credits  
Identification and examination of issues relevant to the delivery of rural counseling services focusing on developing the understanding and skills necessary for the effective delivery of rural counseling services. Opportunities for development of basic rural counseling skills with emphasis on integration of Native values and principles and exploring strategies that facilitate positive individual, family, and community growth and development through enhancement of healthy lifestyles in rural Native communities. Student must spend one week in intensive study at selected delivery site.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 1 + 0

RHS F220  Family Systems II  (a)  
2 Credits  
The dynamics and issues relevant to personal healing and recovery from a Native perspective focusing on developing the understanding and skills necessary to healing and recovery in Native individuals, families and communities. Emphasis on achieving healthy lifestyles through self-understanding based on truth, grieving and positive proactive repositioning. Student must spend one week in intensive study at selected delivery site.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 1 + 0

RHS F250  Rural Counseling II  (a)  
2 Credits  
Differences and similarities between Native and Western counseling skills. Issues relevant to the development and delivery of basic rural counseling skills and services. Focuses on identifying and building on individual, family and community strengths as the foundation for development of intervention strategies. Addresses the importance of integrating Native traditional values and principles into intervention strategies and service delivery. Emphasis on developing and enhancing basic rural counseling skills and short- and long-term intervention strategies. Student must spend one week in intensive study at selected delivery site.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 1 + 0

RHS F260  Addictions: Intervention and Treatment  (a)  
2 Credits  
Dynamics, issues, impacts, treatment options and intervention strategies relevant to behavioral and chemical addictions. Understanding addictive processes and developing treatment options and intervention strategies from a Native perspective. Emphasis on development of treatment options and intervention strategies that integrate Native values and principles. Student must spend one week in intensive study at selected delivery site.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 1 + 0

RHS F265  Interpersonal Violence  (a)  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Types, causes and impacts of interpersonal violence focusing on developing an understanding of interpersonal violence and development of treatment options and intervention strategies from a Native perspective. Emphasis on development of treatment options and intervention strategies that integrate Native values and principles. Student must spend one week in intensive study at selected delivery site.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 1 + 0

RHS F275  Introduction to Recovery and Mental Illness  (a)  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Overview of mental illness and recovery issues. Emphasis on issues for practitioners in small, rural communities in Alaska.  
Prerequisites: RHS F150 or instructor permission.  
Recommended: RHS F250, RHS F115.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 1 + 0

RHS F285  Case Management  (a)  
2 Credits  
Identification and discussion of issues, components, procedures, responsibilities, skills and processes for case management in rural settings with diverse populations. Emphasis on case management processes unique to rural and village Alaska and to the fields of mental health, addictions and interpersonal violence. Oral and written communication skills essential to effective case management explored. Student must be willing and able to work independently outside the classroom and in the community.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 1 + 0

RHS F287  Rural Human Services Practicum  (a)  
4 Credits  
Personal and professional development, self-analysis and growth. Emphasis on developing the understanding and skills necessary to integrate Native healing theory and problem solving into the delivery of rural human services. Student must be willing and able to work independently outside the classroom and in the community. Taken as part of the final sequence of courses in the Rural Human Services certificate program, practicum provides students with 100 hours of supervised learning experience in an approved rural human service organization/agency.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

RHS F290  Grief and Healing  (a)  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Exploration of the dynamics of grief and healing from an Alaska Native perspective. Special emphasis on Native values and principles focused on developing culturally relevant, understandings, awarenesses and professional skills.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 1 + 0

Rural Nutrition Services (RNS)  

RNS F101  Rural Nutrition and Health Change  (a)  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to healthful nutrition and tools for making health changes in a rural context. A beginning knowledge of healthy foods and activity for improved wellness outcomes. Skill development in meal planning, preparation and portioning, healthy meal makeovers, goal setting and maintenance.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 14 + 0 + 0
RNS F105  Nutrition Science for the Generations (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Basic applied nutrition science concepts in context of the life cycle presented in a culturally relevant framework. Introductory study of macro- and micro-nutrient requirements, food sources and physiologic and metabolic function with focus on relationship with health and change from traditional diets to contemporary Alaska Native diets. Overview of common nutritional problems affecting rural Alaskans.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

RNS F120  Alaska Native Food Systems (a)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Co-requisite: RNS F105 or permission of instructor.  
A comprehensive overview of Alaska Native food systems including harvest methods, nutrient values, cultural, political and economic impacts and changing relationships (spiritual, personal, environmental, community and diet). Traditional common elements of regional diets and nutrients that support health are identified, compared and contrasted with modern diets. Current food system issues are addressed.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

RNS F201  Community Nutrition Interventions (a)  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Students learn a broad range of skills for leading culturally relevant nutrition outreach and extension interventions in rural Alaska with attention to learning styles, lesson planning, project design, media and delivery methods. Focus on addressing nutrition and lifestyle changes to promote wellness and prevent nutrition-related diseases.  
Prerequisites: RNS F105 or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: RNS F120.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

RNS F210  Introduction to Rural Nutrition Counseling (a)  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Identification and exploration of issues relevant to rural nutrition counseling services with focus on development of understanding and skills necessary for the effective delivery of culturally competent services. Opportunities for development of basic rural nutrition counseling skills with emphasis on integration of Alaska Native values and principles; and strategies that facilitate positive individual, family and community wellness through healthy lifestyle choices.  
Prerequisites: RNS F105 or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: RNS F120.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

**Russian (RUSS)**

RUSS F100A  Elementary Russian 1A (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
An introductory course in the Russian language and culture with an emphasis on the spoken and written language. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RUSS F100B  Elementary Russian 1B (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
An introductory course in the Russian language and culture with an emphasis on the spoken and written language. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements.  
Prerequisites: RUSS F100A; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RUSS F101X  Elementary Russian I (h)  
5 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Introduction to language and culture: development of competence and performance in the language through understanding, recognition and use of linguistic structures; increasing emphasis on listening comprehension and speaking; basic vocabulary of approximately 750 words; exploration of the cultural dimension, implicitly through language, and explicitly through texts and audiovisual materials.  
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

RUSS F102X  Elementary Russian II (h)  
5 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Continuation of RUSS F101X. Increasing emphasis on reading ability and cultural materials. Conducted in Russian.  
Prerequisites: RUSS F101X; RUSS F102 or above; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

RUSS F103  Conversational Russian I (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Verbal skills improvement. Vocabulary is presented to improve speaking on specific topics. Note: Does not satisfy core curriculum or foreign language major requirements.  
Prerequisites: RUSS F101X; RUSS F102 or above; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RUSS F201  Intermediate Russian I (h)  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Continuation of RUSS F101X. Increasing emphasis on reading ability and cultural materials. Conducted in Russian.  
Prerequisites: RUSS F102X or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

RUSS F202  Intermediate Russian II (h)  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Continuation of RUSS F102X. Increasing emphasis on reading ability and cultural materials. Conducted in Russian.  
Prerequisites: RUSS F201 or equivalent.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0
RUSS F203  Conversational Russian II  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Oral skills improvement. Vocabulary is presented to improve speaking on specific topics. Does not satisfy core curriculum or foreign language major requirements.
Prequisites: RUSS F102X or above; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RUSS F292  Russian Seminar
1-8 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-8 + 0 + 0

RUSS F301  Advanced Russian  (O, W, h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts. Translations, stylistic exercises and special grammatical problems. Conducted in Russian.
Prequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; RUSS F202; or instructor permission.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RUSS F392  Russian Seminar
1-8 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-8 + 0 + 0

RUSS F302  Advanced Russian  (O, W, h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts. Translations, stylistic exercises and special grammatical problems. Conducted in Russian.
Prequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; RUSS F301 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RUSS F392  Russian Seminar
1-8 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-8 + 0 + 0

RUSS F431  Studies in Russian Culture  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Study of the cultures of the Russian-speaking world. May be repeated for credit if topic varies.
Prequisites: RUSS F301 or equivalent; junior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RUSS F432  Studies of Russian Literature  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Intensive study of authors, literary texts, movements, genres, themes and/or critical approaches. May be repeated for credit when topics vary.
Prequisites: RUSS F302 or equivalent, and at least junior standing, or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RUSS F476  Russian Culture and Society in the 21st Century  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Study of contemporary Russian culture and society through selected literary texts and media representations; examination of the idea of the "Russian North" and its place in Russian culture; consideration of Russian politics and current events. Students will gain knowledge about present-day Russia and its peoples from a variety of perspectives, sources and media. Russian Studies majors must complete RUSS F202 and Northern Studies majors must complete 2 NORS courses.
Prequisite: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; junior standing or permission of the instructor.
Cross-listed with NORS F476.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RUSS F482  Selected Topics in Russian Literature  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Intensive course in literature focusing on nineteenth-century writers. Conducted in English. Note: Course may be repeated for credit if topic varies.
Prequisites: Junior standing, or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RUSS F484  Russian and Soviet Cinema  (h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Study of Russian culture and society through the medium of film, focusing on the history of Russian cinema and genres. Films by award-winning directors. Designed to familiarize students with Russian history and culture from 1900s to the present, and present topics in film theory. Readings and topics discussed reflect issues of current interest.
Prequisites: Junior standing, or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with FLPA F484.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

RUSS F488  Individual Study: Senior Project  (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Analysis and presentation, in the language, of a problem chosen by the student in consultation with the department. The student must apply for senior project and submit a project outline by the end of the sixth week of the semester preceding the semester of graduation. Conducted in Russian.
Prequisites: At least 10 credits in upper division Russian or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Science Applications (SCIA)

SCIA F105  Field Biology
2 Credits
Offered Summer
Students will learn some of the techniques that are employed by wildlife biologists to study plants, fish and animals in the field and establish use of the scientific method through a student research project.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 20 + 20 + 0
SCIA F150  Subarctic Horticulture  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Soils, plant propagation, disease and insect control, variety selection, fertilization, greenhouse construction and care and gardening techniques. Emphasis on development and care of greenhouses and gardens in the Nome area.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0  

SCIA F150P  Subarctic Horticulture  
1 Credit  
Soils, plant propagation, disease and insect control, variety selection, fertilization, greenhouse construction and care and gardening techniques. Emphasis on development and care of greenhouses and gardens in the Nome area.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  

SCIA F157  Alaska Plants  
(n, a)  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to the topics of plant taxonomy and identification with specific reference to common Alaskan plants and vegetation types.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  

SCIA F161  Birds of Alaska  
(a)  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Biology of birds including behavior, anatomy, physiology, ecology, systematics and field identification.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  

SCIA F162  Mammals of Alaska  
(n, a)  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to the mammals of Alaska and their importance to the local ecology and economy from a scientific research standpoint. Emphasis on important and/or common species for study of classification, habitat, life cycle and economic importance.  
Prerequisites: Background or interest in general science or natural history or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  

SCIA F251  Hort Sci/Subarct Environ  
3 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

Science Teaching and Outreach (STO)  

STO F601  Communicating Science  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall  
This highly interactive course allows students to gain hands-on experience with teaching and communicating science to public audiences. Over the course of the semester, students will lead programs in K-12 school settings, develop a presentation and present their own science to peers. Students will also explore pedagogical theory, and learn how to use active and inquiry-based teaching strategies.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or instructor permission.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0  

STO F602  Mentoring in the Sciences  
2 Credits  
Offered Fall  
This course provides a forum for graduate students to develop their mentoring philosophy and build effective mentoring skills. Effective mentoring can be learned, but not taught. Good mentors are normally produced through years of practice, successes and failures, and no two mentoring situations are alike. This course seeks to provide a discussion and learning environment for accelerating the process of learning to be a mentor. Through discussion of case studies, activities and readings provided in course materials, students will consider mentoring philosophy, articulate it, anticipate challenges and effective solutions to a variety of mentoring issues.  
Prerequisites: Graduate Standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0  

STO F603  Instructional Design  
1 Credit  
Offered Spring  
This graduate seminar course will address important components of course planning and instructional design that reflect best practices in science teaching. This course focuses on the overall design of courses, the integration of the various components of a course, the development and implementation of summative assessments and syllabus construction. The course format will consist of reading and discussion, seminars and workshops.  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  

STO F604  Science Teaching and Outreach Internship  
4 Credits  
Under the supervision of a faculty member, students gain professional experience in science teaching or outreach by choosing one of the following strands: 1) higher education, 2) formal K-12 education, or 3) informal education. An internship plan is developed prior to enrollment and agreed upon by the instructor of record, faculty mentor or K-12 teacher mentor, and student.  
Prerequisites: STO F666 for higher education strand or STO F601 for formal K-12 education or informal education strand or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 12  

STO F666  Scientific Teaching  
2 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
This course explores methods for teaching science at the university level. Emphasis is placed on methods of course design, instructional techniques, assessment and course management that have been shown by research to improve student learning. This course is intended for graduate students in the sciences who have an interest in improving their teaching skills. The course format will be a mixture of discussion, workshops and seminars. If the course is over-enrolled, priority will be given to teaching assistants who are assigned to teach large, introductory level (100 or 200 level) courses during the semester they are taking this course.Cross-listed with BIOL F666, CHEM F666, GEOS F666  
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of the instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0
**Social Work (SWK)**

**STO F692   Current Topics in Scientific Teaching**  
1 Credit  
Offered Alternate Fall  
This graduate seminar course explores current trends in science education at the pre-college and college levels. Topics may include diversity, technology, active learning, and others. The course will rely on readings from primary literature and discussion.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing.  
**Recommended:** STO F666 or STO F601.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 0 + 0  

**STO F692P  Current Topics in Scientific Teaching**  
1 Credit  
Offered Alternate Fall  
This graduate seminar course explores current trends in science education at the pre-college and college levels. Topics may include diversity, technology, active learning, and others. The course will rely on readings from primary literature and discussion.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing.  
**Recommended:** STO F666 or STO F601.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 0 + 0

---

**SWK F103X   Introduction to Social Work**  
(s)  
3 Credits  
Introduction to the profession of social work and the human services delivery system. Examines historical development of social work focusing on the knowledge, values and skills that characterize the social worker. Orientation to the context for social work, including the diversity of human needs, human services, social policy and legislation. Services, programs, and career opportunities within rural and urban Alaska, as well as nationally, are discussed.  
**Attributes:** UAF GER Social Sciences Req  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

**SWK F197   Individual Study**  
1-6 Credits  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0  

**SWK F220   Ethics, Values and Social Work Practice**  
(s)  
3 Credits  
The professional nature and meaning of generalist social work practice. Examines the NASW code of ethics. Introduces interpersonal communication and interviewing. Assists students in making decisions about social work or other helping professions.  
**Prerequisites:** SWK F103X; or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**SWK F305   Social Welfare History**  
(Q, s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Analysis of social inequality and the U.S. social welfare system by tracing the historical development of government response to social inequality and exploring historical and persisting dilemmas in the provision of social welfare services.  
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; SWK F103X or SOC F100X or ANTH F100X.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**SWK F306   Social Welfare: Policies and Issues**  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Social policies and how they effect the delivery of social services. Factors influencing development of the current social service system. Analysis of dilemmas that develop in a welfare system attempting to deal with rapid social change. Alternative approaches to the solution of social problems and possible future developments.  
**Prerequisites:** ECON F100X; PS F100X; SWK F103X; or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

**SWK F310   Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders**  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
An overview of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders with a particular focus on the needs, issues and programs specific to Alaska.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0  

**SWK F320   Rural Social Work**  
(W, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
This course examines rural and small community life, its value systems, strengths and capacities, customs, political and economic structures and their implications for the lives of people in rural settings and for generalist social work practice. Special attention is given to differences in intervention and service provision in rural areas, particularly in rural, remote and Alaska Native communities.  
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; SWK F103X.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**SWK F330   Seminar in International Social Work**  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
International issues related to social work practice and social welfare policy. The focus of the seminar will be on global and international issues related to social and economic justice, distributive justice, and human and civil rights. Specific content is announced at registration. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies.  
**Prerequisites:** SWK F103X; or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**SWK F341   Human Behavior in the Social Environment I**  
(s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Theoretical frameworks for organizing knowledge about personality development, social behavior and the organization of groups and communities. An emphasis is placed on the bio-psycho-social perspective of human development from birth through adolescence.  
**Prerequisites:** PSY F101X; SOC F100X or ANTH F100X; SWK F103X.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**SWK F342   Human Behavior in the Social Environment II**  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Theoretical frameworks for organizing knowledge, personality development, social behavior and the organization of groups and communities. An emphasis is placed on the bio-psycho-social of human development young adulthood through later life.  
**Prerequisites:** PSY F101X; SOC F100X or ANTH F100X; SWK F103X; social work major.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0
SWK F350  Women's Issues in Social Welfare and Social Work Practices  (W, s)
3 Credits
Examination of theories and research concerning women's issues in the field of social work and in the social welfare system, with particular emphasis on women in poverty and women of color. Contemporary policy issues and strategies of empowerment will be covered.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; SWK F103X or SOC F100X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with WGS F350.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SWK F360  Child Abuse and Neglect
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Dynamics, implications and treatments of child abuse and neglect for individuals and families in rural and urban Alaska.
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SWK F370  Services and Support for an Aging Society  (s)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
An examination of the aging process, theories, political processes, social work generalist intervention and strategies and agency support for the aging population. The rapidly changing social and health issues of older adults are addressed in a multi-disciplinary and multi-cultural approach.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SWK F375  Research Methods in Social Work  (W)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Course has a two-fold objective: to help students become critical consumers of research in the social sciences and to allow students to carry out beginning research studies. Course sequentially covers phases of the research process, whether quantitative or qualitative.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; SWK F103X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SWK F390  Trauma and Wellness: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course explores and critically examines diverse ways of knowing about experiences related to the concepts of trauma and wellness, both individually and collectively, and builds upon wellness strategies that focus on context, culture and lived experience across the lifespan.
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SWK F440  Social Work Practice with Military Families
3 Credits
Explores the history and roles of social work with military families. Ethical concerns that emerge from social work practice with military families are addressed. Military social workers' roles in mental health programs, family advocacy, program administration, and policy making are examined. Addresses the issues that affect military families during times of deployment.
Prerequisites: SWK F220; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SWK F460  Social Work Practice I
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Development of beginning skills in interviewing and helping processes with individuals, families and groups. Application of intervention strategies and techniques made to case materials, primarily in family and child welfare services. Contracting, case management and social brokerage.
Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in SWK F461; Social Work major; senior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SWK F461  Practicum in Social Work I
3,6 Credits
Offered Fall
Individual training and practice in a social service agency. Students signing up for 3 credits complete 100 hours; students signing up for 6 credits complete 200 hours of direct practice in an approved agency under the supervision of a field instructor.
Prerequisites: Social Work major; senior standing; approval from practicum coordinator.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 7,15 + 0

SWK F463  Social Work Practice II
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Further development of student's knowledge of direct practice with clients and development of beginning skills in community work including social planning. Emphasis on aspects of rural practice such as use of community associations and the informal helping network. Taken concurrently with SWK F464.
Prerequisites: Social work major, senior standing, and concurrent enrollment in SWK F464.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SWK F464  Practicum in Social Work II
3-6 Credits
Continuation of SWK F461; further direct practice experience in an agency. Students signing up for 3 credits complete 100 hours; students signing up for 6 credits complete 200 hours of practice in an approved agency under the supervision of a field instructor. Taken concurrently with SWK F463.
Prerequisites: SWK F460; SWK F461; Social Work major; senior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 7,15 + 0

SWK F466  Practicum in Social Work II
3,6 Credits
Further direct practice experience in an approved agency under the supervision of a field instructor. Students enrolled in 3 credits must complete 100 hours of practicum. Students enrolled in 6 credits must complete 200 hours of practicum.
Prerequisites: SWK F460; SWK F461; SWK F463; SWK F464; Social Work major; senior standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 7,15 + 0

SWK F470  Substance Abuse Theories and Treatment  (s)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Examination of research and theories of chemical dependency from a social work, systems/ecological framework. Critically examines current theory and practice in terms of effectiveness, cultural appropriateness and validity with vulnerable populations.
Prerequisites: SWK F103X; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
SWK F484  Seminar in Social Work Practice Areas  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Problem areas in social work. Topics vary in different semesters, content announced in class schedule prior to each semester. Course may be repeated for credit when topic varies.  
Prerequisites: SWK F103X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SWK F492  Seminar  
1-3 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

SWK F492P  Seminar  
1-3 Credits  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

Sociology (SOC)

SOC F100X  Individual, Society and Culture  (s)  
3 Credits  
An examination of the complex social arrangements guiding individual behavior and common human concerns in contrasting cultural contexts.  
Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of instructor.  
Attributes: UAF Core Indv, Soci Culture, UAF GER Social Sciences Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F201X  Social Problems  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
A study of major contemporary social problems, analysis of factors causing these problems. Emphasis on cross-cultural differences in Alaska and other parts of the world.  
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F202  Sociology of Popular Culture  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
A critical examination of contemporary popular culture in sociological perspective. Introduces debates in the field of cultural sociology with special emphasis on the creation, distribution, consumption, and social impact of popular culture. Themes in course content will vary by semester including popular performances, leisure and entertainment, mass media, humor, food, and fashion.  
Recommended: SOC F100X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F242  The Family: A Cross-Cultural Perspective  (s)  
3 Credits  
Analysis of conceptual frameworks in family research, and a cross-cultural comparison of variations in family and kinship structures, both past and present. Examination of contemporary developments in family forms, the dynamic roles and patterns of relationships, and links with other social institutions. Emphasis on how social forces such as gender, race, ethnicity and social class shape the family and experiences of family life.  
Prerequisites: SOC F100X or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F250  Introductory Statistics for Social Sciences  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Statistics applied to social scientific topics. Includes descriptive statistics, frequency distributions, sampling distributions, elementary probability, estimation of population parameters, hypothesis testing (one and two sample problems), correlation, simple linear regression and one-way analysis of variance.  
Prerequisites: MATH F151X or MATH F113X or MATH F251X; PSY F101X or SOC F100X or SOC F201X; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with PSY F250.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F263  Social Inequality and Stratification  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Comprehensive analysis of current sociological debates and diverse theoretical approaches used to address social stratification and inequality. Examines the various dimensions of inequality, including those related to race, class and gender at the local, national and global levels.  
Prerequisites: SOC F100X; SOC F201X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F301  Rural Sociology  (s)  
3 Credits  
Analysis of sociological issues using rural communities and rurality as examples. Emphasis on issues of social justice and inequality. Part of focus is on rural communities of Alaska and the North.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F303  Early Sociological Thought  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
The major sociological theories of the classical period (19th and early 20th centuries) that have influenced contemporary sociology.  
Prerequisites: SOC F100X.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F308  Race and Ethnic Relations  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
A sociological analysis of the principles and processes that shape relationships among racial and ethnic groups in Alaska, the U.S. and elsewhere in the world. Focus on the relations among dominant and subordinate groups in these societies, using sociological theory to understand the structural factors that shape intergroup relations.  
Prerequisites: SOC F100X; SOC F201X; SOC F263.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F309  Urban Sociology  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Origin and development of urban society as an industrial-ecological phenomenon; the trends of migration and metropolitanism with futuristic implications; and the rural-urban dichotomy in the Alaskan context.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F310  Sociology of Aging  (s)  
3 Credits  
A sociological analysis of the process of aging in the U.S., Alaska and globally, with special attention on structural inequality and social justice issues.  
Prerequisites: SOC F100X; junior standing or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
SOC F320  Sociology of Gender  (s)
3 Credits
Comprehensive survey of sociological inquiry and feminist revisions for studying gender in U.S. society and culture. Interrogates the meanings of gender and the interactional, cultural, institutional and psychological arrangements that underlie the social construction of gender and gender inequality.
**Prerequisites:** Recommended: One social sciences course.
**Cross-listed with** WGS F320.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F330  Social Psychology  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Analysis of intergroup relationships in terms of process and value orientation, their influences on the personality, and aspects of collective behavior on group and person. Aspects of social interaction that have cultural and intercultural variation. Also offered through eLearning & Distance Education.
**Prerequisites:** PSY F101X or SOC F100X; SOC F373 or PSY F245.
**Cross-listed with** PSY F330.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F333  Human Sexualities Across Cultures  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Alternate Fall Odd-numbered Years
Exploration of how people in a variety of cultures, both contemporary and historical, construct the meaning and experience of sexuality, and express themselves as sexual beings. Interdisciplinary study includes psychology, sociology, anthropology, gender studies, and related fields, with particular focus determined by which department is offering the course.
**Prerequisites:** SOC F100X or SOC F201X or PSY F101X or WGS F201X; or permission of instructor.
**Recommended:** SOC F100X or SOC F201X or PSY F101X or WGS F201X.
**Cross-listed with** PSY F333; WGS F332.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F335  Deviance and Social Control  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Analysis of classical and contemporary theoretical perspectives used to understand, explain and control criminal and non-criminal forms of deviance. Emphasis on the social dimensions of the creation of deviant categories and persons, the consequence of societal reactions to selected forms of deviance, and implications for social policy (prevention) and social control (corrections).
**Prerequisites:** SOC F100X; SOC F201X; or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F345  Sociology of Education  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Theoretical perspectives on various dimensions of the relationship between education and society, including the institutional context of schooling, the impact of schooling on social stratification, and social organization within the school and classroom. Special attention is given to issues of equity and contemporary educational reform efforts.
**Prerequisites:** SOC F100X or permission of instructor.
**Cross-listed with** ED F345.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F350  Sociology of Childhood  (W, s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Concepts, theories and empirical research in the sociology of childhood. Broad themes include social structure and its consequences for children's lives, children's agencies, and the diversity of childhood experiences. Includes an overview of the problems children face, and recommendations for solutions.
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F373  Research Methods in the Social Sciences  (W, s)
3 Credits
Course helps students become critical consumers of research in the social sciences and enables them to develop research proposals. The course covers phases of the research process, which comprises problem formulation, research designs, conceptualization, sampling and ethical issues.
**Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; SOC F100X; SOC F201X; SOC F263.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F405  Social Movements and Social Change  (O, s)
3 Credits
Focus on collective behavior, social change and social movements at the local, national and global levels. Analysis will include historical, technological and legal implications of large-scale social change.
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F407  Work and Occupations  (O, s)
3 Credits
The sociology of work and occupations. Local, regional, national and global industries, work sites and workers will be examined, using sociological theories and concepts. Analysis includes structural issues of inequality in employment practices and work sites.
**Prerequisite:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F435  Sociology of Law  (s)
3 Credits
Addresses the social nature of legal decision-making, the social context of law and the reciprocal relations between law, society and justice. Explores how race, class and gender are implicated in the law, and the role of law in social control, in social change and in our everyday lives.
**Prerequisites:** SOC F100X; junior standing; or permission of instructor.
**Recommended:** SOC F303.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F440  Environmental Sociology  (O, s)
3 Credits
Course considers how political, social and economic factors have come to shape human patterns of interaction with the natural environment. Provides a sociological perspective on environmental problems such as environment and health, disaster, environmental policy, environmental risk, sustainability, human and animal interactions, environmental justice and social movements.
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; Recomended: one social science course.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0
SOC F460  Global Issues in Sociological Perspective  (s)  3 Credits  
A sociological analysis of global issues, with different overarching themes depending on world events and the research interests of the instructor. Issues of global social justice and inequality are explored, and sociological and other theories are applied. 
Requisite: One social science course.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F480  Qualitative Social Science Research  (W, s)  3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Introduction to classical and contemporary research within the qualitative (or interpretive) paradigm of social science. Discusses the theoretical frameworks, historical traditions, epistemological and ethical issues of qualitative approaches. Uses hands-on experience in the practicalities and excitement of a variety of methods for gathering qualitative data and conducting qualitative analysis. 
Requisites: ENGL F111X, ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; one lower-division social science research methods course; or permission of instructor. 
Cross-listed with PSY F480.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SOC F490  Capstone Seminar in Sociology  (s)  3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Review of the discipline of sociology with a focus on the theoretical perspectives and methodological tools of the discipline, key substantive issues in the field, increasing emphasis on the role of sociology in contemporary society. 
Requisites: SOC F303; SOC F373; or other social science research methods course; advanced sociology major or minor; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Spanish (SPAN)

SPAN F100A  Elementary Spanish 1A  (h)  3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Spanish language and culture with an emphasis on spoken and written language. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F100B  Elementary Spanish 1B  (h)  3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Spanish language and culture with an emphasis on spoken and written language. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements.  
Requisites: SPAN F100A; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F101X  Elementary Spanish I  (h)  5 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Introduction to the language and culture: development of competence and performance in the language through understanding, recognition and use of linguistic structures; increasing emphasis on listening comprehension and speaking; basic vocabulary of approximately 1,000 words; exploration of the cultural dimension, implicitly through language and explicitly through texts and audiovisual materials.  
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

SPAN F102X  Elementary Spanish II  (h)  5 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Introduction to the language and culture: development of competence and performance in the language through understanding, recognition and use of linguistic structures; increasing emphasis on listening comprehension and speaking; basic vocabulary of approximately 1,000 words; exploration of the cultural dimension, implicitly through language and explicitly through texts and audiovisual materials.  
Requisites: SPAN F101X; or SPAN F100A and SPAN F100B; or the equivalent.  
Attributes: UAF GER Humanities Req  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 0 + 0

SPAN F103  Conversational Spanish I  (h)  3 Credits  
Offered Summer; As Demand Warrants  
Verbal skills improvement. Includes role playing, problem solving and situational conversation. Conducted entirely in Spanish. Note: Does not satisfy core curriculum or foreign language major requirements.  
Requisites: SPAN F102X or equivalent; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F201  Intermediate Spanish I  (h)  3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Continuation of SPAN F102X. Increasing emphasis on reading, writing and oral ability. Conducted in Spanish.  
Requisites: SPAN F102X or equivalent; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F202  Intermediate Spanish II  (h)  3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Continuation of SPAN F201. Increasing emphasis on reading, writing and oral ability. Conducted in Spanish.  
Requisites: SPAN F201 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
SPAN F203  SI SI! (Summer Intensive Spanish Immersion) (h)
3 Credits
Offered Summer As Demand Warrants
Prerequisites: SPAN F201; F202 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F222  Cultures and Civilizations of Spain (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Designed to provide students of Spanish language and others interested in Hispanic culture with background in the geography, history, religions, cultures, and politics of Spain. Explores the changes and challenges facing contemporary Spanish society. Conducted in Spanish. Recommended SPAN F102X.
Prerequisites: SPAN F202 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F301  Advanced Spanish Conversation and Comprehension (O, h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Focus on increasing speaking and listening comprehension. Discussions, presentations and exercises to enhance verbal competence. Conducted in Spanish.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; SPAN F202 or equivalent; or instructor permission.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F302  Advanced Spanish Reading and Literary Comprehension (W, h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
An introduction to the understanding and analysis of Hispanic literature, with particular emphasis on the forms of written Spanish. Conducted in Spanish.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; SPAN F202 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F311  Advanced Spanish Composition (h)
3 Credits
Practice of formal and informal writing styles in Spanish. Focus on vocabulary and stylistic issues.
Prerequisites: SPAN F202.
Recommended: ENGL F111.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F317  Advanced Spanish Grammar (h)
3 Credits
Grammatical concepts in Spanish. Focus on more difficult grammatical structures.
Prerequisites: SPAN F202 or equivalent or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F321  Cultures of Latin America
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Designed to provide students with background in the cultures, history and politics of Latin America, as well as continued practice in the target language. Conducted in Spanish.
Prerequisites: SPAN F202 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F322  Cultures of Spain (h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Designed to provide students with background in the culture, history and politics of Spain, as well as continued practice in the target language. Explores the changes and challenges facing contemporary Spanish society. Conducted in Spanish.
Prerequisites: SPAN F202 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F431  Senior Seminar (O, h)
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Topics may include literature, arts and cultures of the Spanish-speaking world. Conducted in Spanish. Students may repeat course for credit if topic varies.
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; SPAN F302 or equivalent; senior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F432  Studies of Hispanic Literature (W, h)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
Intensive study of authors, literary texts, movements, genres, themes and/or critical approaches. Note: Course may be repeated for credit if topic varies.
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; SPAN F302 or equivalent; junior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F482  Selected Topics in Spanish (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Intensive course focusing on topics not covered in SPAN F431 or SPAN F432. Note: Course may be repeated for credit if topic varies.
Prerequisites: SPAN F302 or equivalent; junior standing; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

SPAN F488  Individual Study: Senior Project (h)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Analysis and presentation, in Spanish, of a problem chosen by the student in consultation with the department. The student must apply for senior project and submit a project outline by the end of the sixth week of the semester preceding the semester of graduation. Offered normally in the semester preceding the student's graduation. Conducted in Spanish.
Prerequisites: At least 10 credits in upper-division Spanish or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Statistics (STAT)

STAT F200X  Elementary Probability and Statistics
3 Credits
Descriptive statistics, frequency distributions, sampling distributions, elementary probability, estimation of population parameters, hypothesis testing (one and two sample problems), correlation, simple linear regression, and one-way analysis of variance. Parametric methods.
Prerequisites: MATH F151X; or MATH F122X; or MATH F156X; or placement; or permission of instructor.
Attributes: UAF GER Mathematics Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
STAT F300  Statistics  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring; Fall Odd-numbered Years  
A calculus-based course emphasizing applications. Topics include 
probability, joint and conditional probability, expectation and variance 
including maximum likelihood, one and two sample hypothesis tests 
including likelihood ratio tests, simple linear regression and one-way 
analysis of variance. A student may not use STAT F200X and STAT F300 
to meet the requirement of a years sequence course in statistics.  
Prerequisites: MATH F230X or MATH F251X or placement.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

STAT F401  Regression and Analysis of Variance  
4 Credits  
Thorough study of multiple regression including multiple and partial 
correlation, the extra sum of squares principle, indicator variables, 
polynomial models, model selection techniques and assessment of 
underlying assumptions. Analysis of variance and covariance for 
multifactor studies in completely random and randomized complete 
block designs, multiple comparisons and orthogonal contrasts. Matrix 
concepts for linear models are taught as needed. Special fees apply. Also 
offered in Juneau as demand warrants.  
Prerequisites: STAT F200X [STAT S273-J] or STAT F300 or permission of 
instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0  

STAT F402  Scientific Sampling  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Sampling methods, including simple random, stratified and systematic 
and one- and two-stage cluster sampling; estimation procedures, 
including ratio and regression methods; special area and point sampling 
procedures; optimum allocation. Adaptive and probability sampling; 
bootstrapping and basic mark-and-recapture.  
Prerequisites: STAT F200X or STAT F300 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

STAT F454  Statistical Consulting Seminar  
1 Credit  
Offered Spring  
Introduction to statistical consulting and data analysis. Emphasis 
on interaction with researchers and identification of scientific and 
statistical issues relevant to the research problem. Includes regular class 
meetings as well as supervised meetings with researchers. Designed 
to combine mathematical statistics with applications from a variety of 
fields. Students from any field of study with strong quantitative skills are 
encouraged to enroll. May be repeated for a total of three credits.  
Prerequisites: STAT F200X or STAT F300; STAT F401; and completion or 
current enrollment in MATH F408; or permission of instructor.  
Stacked with STAT F654.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0  

STAT F461  Applied Multivariate Statistics  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Estimation and hypothesis testing, multivariate normality and its 
asssessment, multivariate one and two sample tests, confidence regions, 
multivariate analysis of variance, discrimination and classification, 
principal components, factor analysis, clustering techniques and 
graphical presentation. Statistical computing packages utilized in 
assignments.  
Prerequisites: STAT F401 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

STAT F602  Experimental Design  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Constructing and analyzing designs for experimental investigations; 
completely randomized, randomized block and Latin-square designs, 
split-plot design, incomplete block design, confounded factorial designs, 
nested designs, treatment of missing data, comparison of designs.  
Prerequisites: STAT F401 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

STAT F605  Spatial Statistics  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Stochastic processes and variograms. Geostatistics including kriging and 
spatial design of experiments. Point processes including model selection 
and K-functions. Lattice process models and image analysis. Computer-
intensive statistical methods.  
Prerequisites: STAT F401; MATH F251X; MATH F252X; MATH F253X or 
equivalent; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

STAT F611  Time Series  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
An applied course in time series and repeated measure analysis. 
Autoregression and moving average models. Estimation of parameters 
and tests. Prediction. Spectral analysis. Analysis of repeated measures 
data.  
Prerequisites: STAT F401 or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

STAT F621  Distribution-Free Statistics  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Methods for distribution-free (nonparametric) statistical estimation and 
testing. These methods apply to many practical situations including 
small samples and non-Gaussian error structures. Univariate, bivariate, 
and multivariate tests will be presented and illustrated using a variety of 
applications and data sets.  
Prerequisites: STAT F200X [STAT S273-J].  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

STAT F631  Categorical Data Analysis  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Statistical methods designed for count and categorical data. Contingency 
tables. Logistic and related models. Log-linear models. Repeated 
categorical responses. Survival data.  
Prerequisites: STAT F401; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0  

STAT F641  Bayesian Statistics  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Bayes' Rule, univariate Bayesian models, conjugate models and 
noninformative priors. Multiparameter models. Hierarchical models, 
general linear model and mixed models. Study of posterior simulation 
techniques including Markov Chain Monte Carlo and the Gibbs Sampler. 
Will involve analysis of data sets using WinBUGs and R. Prerequisites: 
MATH F252X; MATH F371-F408 or STAT F651; or permission of 
instructor  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
**STAT F642  Bayesian Decision Theory for Resource Management**  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Application of decision theory to problems in natural resources management. Students will learn to perform Bayesian calculations and uncomplicated decision analysis themselves.  
**Prerequisites:** FISH F621 or FISH F630; or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with:** FISH F642.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 2 + 0

**STAT F651  Statistical Theory I**  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Probability and distribution of random variables. Conditional probability and stochastic independence. Distributions of functions of random variables. Expected values. Limiting distributions. Distributions derived from the normal distribution. Designed to combine mathematical statistics with applications from a variety of fields. Students from any field of study with strong quantitative skills are encouraged to enroll.  
**Prerequisites:** MATH F253X; MATH F314; previous statistics course; or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**STAT F652  Statistical Theory II**  
4 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
**Prerequisites:** STAT F651.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 4 + 0 + 0

**STAT F653  Statistical Theory III: Linear Models**  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Best linear unbiased estimation, Gauss-Markov theory and applications, maximum likelihood estimation for linear models, multivariate normal distributions, linear regression and analysis of variance, weighted regression, robust and nonlinear regression, logistic regression, Poisson regression, autoregressive models and the General Linear Model. Designed to combine mathematical statistics with applications from a variety of fields. Students from any field of study with strong quantitative skills are encouraged to enroll. Student must take 651 or all the other courses listed.  
**Prerequisites:** STAT F651 or STAT F401; MATH F251X; MATH F252X; MATH F253X; MATH F314.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**STAT F654  Statistical Consulting Seminar**  
1 Credit  
Offered Spring  
Introduction to statistical consulting and data analysis. Emphasis on interaction with researchers and identification of scientific and statistical issues relevant to the research problem. Includes regular class meetings as well as supervised meetings with researchers. Designed to combine mathematical statistics with applications from a variety of fields. Students from any field of study with strong quantitative skills are encouraged to enroll. May be repeated for a total of three credits.  
**Prerequisites:** STAT F200X or STAT F300; STAT F401; and completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH F408; or permission of instructor.  
**Stacked with:** STAT F454.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 0 + 0

**STAT F661  Sampling Theory**  
3 Credits  
Offered Juneau As Demand Warrants  
**Prerequisites:** STAT F200X [STAT S273-J]; STAT F401; or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

**Trades And Technology (TTCH)**

**TTCH F099  Practicum**  
1-3 Credits  
Individual work and development of skills learned in prior courses.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 0 + 0 + 0

**TTCH F101  Machine Woodworking I**  
2 Credits  
Introduction to woodworking power machines (circular saw, jointer, radial arm saw), joints, fasteners, and different stains and finishes used on wood.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 0 + 0

**TTCH F105  Basic Electrical Wiring**  
1 Credit  
Fundamental skills and career opportunities in electrical wiring.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 0 + 0
TTCH F110  Basic Safety Training for Building Maintenance and Repair  
2 Credits  
How to care for tools and use them safely, properly and efficiently using HILTI standards, follow OSHA standards to maintain a safe workplace and identify unsafe workplace situations. These standards ensure safety in construction operations. Upon passing the HILTI and OSHA testing standards, certification will be given. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

TTCH F113  Basic Plumbing  
3 Credits  
Introduction to methods and materials used in household plumbing. Topics includes pipe fittings and valves, pipe hangers and brackets, copper and plastic pipe fittting and plumbing fixtures.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

TTCH F117A  Four-Cycle Engine Repair  
1 Credit  
Four-cycle engine theory and principles of operation. Classroom activities include step-by-step disassembly, inspection and assembly of a four-cycle engine.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TTCH F117B  Two-Cycle Engine Repair  
1 Credit  
Two-cycle engine theory and principles of operation. Classroom activities include step-by-step disassembly, inspection and assembly as well as familiarization with tools used in small engine repair.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TTCH F120  Refrigeration and Air Conditioning  
4 Credits  
Fundamentals of refrigeration and air conditioning theory in preparation for further study. Topics include compressors, condensers, evaporators, metering devices and related components. Assumes no previous knowledge.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

TTCH F125  Introduction to Carpentry for Building Maintenance and Repair  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Uses of lumber, commonly used hardware fasteners, types of tools and their uses, how to care for tools and use them safely, properly and efficiently. Building projects are completed which apply what was learned in the classroom. These skills are needed in maintenance positions in private businesses, schools and hospitals and in residential construction and renovation.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

TTCH F130  Blueprint and Schematic Reading  
3 Credits  
Basic blueprint and schematic reading skills used by building maintenance personnel. Introduction to machine drawings, building drawings, hydraulic and pneumatic drawings, electrical schematics and symbols, air conditioning and refrigeration drawings, welding and joining symbols.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

TTCH F131  Mathematics for the Trades  
3 Credits  
Practical application of mathematics for industry and preparation for union apprenticeship programs, including arithmetic review, ratios and proportion, powers and roots, algebra, geometry and trigonometry. Mathematical applications of basic physics with reference to units of measurement, use of precision measuring tools, measurement of forces, temperature, fluids and electricity.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

TTCH F132  Building Maintenance Materials  
3 Credits  
Basic properties, processes and uses of metals and non-metals in tools, machines and building materials. Practical application to building maintenance situations will be emphasized.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

TTCH F133  Basic Hand and Power Tools  
3 Credits  
Uses, care and maintenance of hand and power tools. Familiarity and skill development with these tools through construction of shop projects.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

TTCH F134  Maintenance Safety  
1 Credit  
Industrial safety including recognizing safety hazards, working safely, handling materials safely, using machinery safely, personal protective equipment, electrical safety, fire protection and government safety regulations.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TTCH F136  Basic Shielded-Arc Weld  
3 Credits  
Introduction to methods and materials used in any plumbing system, how to use plumbing tools and completing selected projects. Includes using drawings to identify types of plumbing branches and bends, pipifications, correct plumbing layout aids, and installation applications.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 2 + 0

TTCH F140  Introduction to Plumbing for Building Maintenance and Repair  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Commonly used materials in the electrical trade. Provides basic understanding of the National Electrical Code, local codes and schematic drawings. Stresses safe installation and correct tool usage. Familiarity and skills are cultivated through projects.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 2 + 0

TTCH F147  Burner Maintenance and Repair  
1 Credit  
Instruction in troubleshooting 10 common problems, reading manuals, changing parts, setting electrodes, changing nozzles, understanding controls and ordering replacement parts. Also offered as pass/fail as TTCH F147P.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0
TTCH F147P  Burner Maintenance and Repair
1 Credit
Instruction in troubleshooting 10 common problems, reading manuals, changing parts, setting electrodes, changing nozzles, understanding controls and ordering replacement parts.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 2 + 0

TTCH F148  Heating Systems for Building Maintenance and Repair
2 Credits
Comprehensive instruction for people employed in installation and maintenance of heating systems. Installation and maintenance applications of fuel transfer, theories of combustion, nozzles, combustion chambers, heat exchangers, draft regulators, stacks, controls and sizing of systems.
Recommended: TTCH F138.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 1.5 + 0

TTCH F150  Introduction to Painting for Building Maintenance and Repair
2 Credits
Surfaces and surface protection, sealants and fillers, paint categories and application tools. Hands-on projects are completed which apply skills learned in the classroom. These skills are needed in facility maintenance positions in businesses such as schools and hospitals, and in residential construction and renovation.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 1.5 + 0

TTCH F151  Hazardous Paint Certification
1 Credit
Potential health hazards and information on safety practices will be addressed.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TTCH F199  Practicum
1-3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

TTCH F214  Heating Systems Design
3 Credits
Comprehensive instruction in installation and systems approach to design of heating systems including installation procedures of current systems, heat loss calculation, heat distribution through hydronic and air systems, and boiler and furnace sizing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

TTCH F225  Advanced Carpentry for Building Maintenance and Repair
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Expand carpentry skills in measuring, plan reading, site layout skills and working with elevations.
Prerequisites: TTCH F125 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

TTCH F282  Selected Topics in Process Unit Design
4 Credits
Hands-on execution and application of automated process designs as they evolve from ideas to implementation. Emphasis will be on the expanded study of the purpose, utilization and adaptation of tools, machines, materials and systems to the solutions of automated process unit design problems. Course may be repeated three times for credit.
Prerequisites: PRT F101; PRT F110; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: PRT F130; PRT F140.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 4 + 0

TTCH F299  Practicum
1-3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 0

TTCH F300  Internship in Technology
1-3 Credits
Supervised practical experience working with private industry, government units or agencies in technologies. Opportunities to apply theories and practical application and to observe procedures and operations of the businesses or agencies. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits.
Prerequisites: Upper-division standing and permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 12 + 0

TTCH F301  Technology and Society
3 Credits
Concepts of social change related to the effects of technology on society, and application of the concepts and processes of technology as they evolve from ideas to implementation. Emphasis on expanded study of the creation, use and adaptation of tools, machines, materials and systems to the solutions of problems and the extension of human potential. Available via Independent Learning.
Prerequisites: Upper-division standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

TTCH F485  Advanced Technical Experiences: Discipline Area
1-6 Credits
Formal technical upgrade training provided by various agencies, manufacturers, businesses or industries which are evaluated on an individual basis and must support the student's professional objectives. For Bachelor of Technology students only. The National Guide to Educational Credit for Training Programs will be used.
Prerequisites: Upper-division standing and permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

Tribal Management (TM)

TM F101  Introduction to Tribal Government in Alaska (a)
3 Credits
An introduction to the study of tribal government and politics in Alaska, including tribal legislative and judicial and administrative responsibilities. Presents key concepts of federal Indian law, self-determination and self-governance for building and enhancing tribal governments.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

TM F102  Essentials of Tribal Government (a)
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course will provide an overview of tribal council executive, legislative and judicial responsibilities. including tribal council role in writing laws, basics of tribal sovereignty, sovereign immunity and rights of tribal members.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
TM F103  Introduction to Tribal Administration  (a)  
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
This course will review the knowledge, skills and abilities required to successfully serve as a Tribal Administrator for Tribal Government within Alaska, including: introduction to Federal Indian Law, basics of Tribal Self-Governance/BIA 638 Contracts programs and funding, overview of tribal financial management, reporting fundamentals and role of the Tribal Administrator.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F105  Introduction to Managing Tribal Governments  (a)  
3 Credits
Tools and methods for the management and oversight of tribal government programs and organizations. Student evaluation includes how well the student affects changes in tribal operations and tribal management.

Prerequisites: Must be familiar with computer and related word processing and spreadsheet programs.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

TM F110  Tribal Court Development for Alaska Tribes  (a)  
1 Credit
An introduction to tribal court development in Alaska. Will focus on a practical understanding of key concepts for developing a tribal court process in rural Alaska. Will explore the differences and relationships between tribal, state, and federal justice systems, including concepts of jurisdiction and due process.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F111  Children's Topics in Tribal Justice  (a)  
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Overview of children's cases in tribal justice. Preparation for informed participation in the tribal justice system as it affects children and families. Topics such as the Indian Child Welfare Act, child protection, child custody and tribal adoptions will be addressed.

Recommended: TM F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F112  Federal Indian Law for Alaska Tribes  (a)  
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to federal Indian law, focusing on the impacts to modern Alaskan tribal governments. Particular attention will be given to the relationship between federal Indian law and tribal justice systems in Alaska.

Recommended: TM F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F113  Tribal Code Development  (a)  
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Focuses on development of written tribal codes, including the importance of incorporating traditional unwritten laws and values into modern written codes. Particular attention will be given to the relationship between written tribal laws and tribal justice systems.

Recommended: TM F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F114  Tribal Justice Responses to Community and Domestic Violence  (a)  
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Focuses on role of the tribal justice system in responding to community and domestic violence, including the use of tribal protective orders under the federal Violence Against Women Act (VAWA).

Recommended: TM F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F115  Tribal Court Administration  (a)  
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Focuses on the administration of tribal courts in Alaska and the role of the tribal court clerk. Key concepts and strategies related to the effective administration and operation of tribal justice systems in Alaska will be discussed.

Recommended: TM F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F116  Juvenile Justice in Tribal Court  (a)  
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Focuses on concepts and strategies impacting juveniles in tribal justice systems. Special focus will be given to issues of juvenile delinquency, strategies in sentencing and community monitoring, as well as, youth courts and community justice theories.

Recommended: TM F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F117  Tribal Court Enforcement of Decisions  (a)  
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Focuses on role of the tribal government and justice system in enforcement of tribal court decisions in rural Alaska, including monitoring of offenders. Key concepts and strategies related to enforcement of tribal court decisions, including writing effective orders and monitoring of offenders, will be discussed.

Recommended: TM F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F118  Tribal Community and Restorative Justice  (a)  
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Focuses on concepts and strategies in community justice, restorative justice, tribal peacemaking and other prominent judicial theories impacting modern Alaskan tribal jurisprudence.

Recommended: TM F110.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F120  Introduction to Tribal Natural Resource Management  (a)  
3 Credits
Introduction to natural resource management, including tribal natural resource management. Examines the basic goals and principles of (tribal) natural resource management, including the roles of traditional knowledge and scientific research in supporting management activities.

Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
TM F130  Introduction to Utility Management  (a)  
2 Credits  
Principles and practices involved in managing small water and wastewater facilities in rural Alaskan communities, including basic terms, key concepts and an overview of five management functions: organizational, financial, personnel, planning and operational management.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

TM F131  Organizational Management for Utilities  (a)  
2 Credits  
Organizational principles and practices involved in managing small water and wastewater facilities in rural Alaskan communities, including an overview of responsibilities, governance authority and accountability.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

TM F132  Operations Management for Utilities  (a)  
2 Credits  
Focus is on specific skills and knowledge that a rural utility manager needs to efficiently oversee a rural utility. Includes understanding what the operator’s duties are and how much time is needed to perform them, as well as related knowledge and skills about safety, scheduling, data collection, public relations, inventory control and contingency planning.  
Recommended: TM F130.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

TM F134  Financial Management for Utilities  (a)  
2 Credits  
The components of financial management needed to successfully oversee a rural utility. Basic procedures and process will be covered, including materials on financial reporting, fund accounting, budgeting, collections, risk management and financial audits.  
Recommended: TM F130.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

TM F136  Personnel Management for Utilities  (a)  
2 Credits  
Tools a rural utility manager needs to keep the work force performing to its fullest. Topics include: personnel policies and procedures; safety policy and programs; selecting and hiring staff; orientation and training; regulations and the law; people, communications and conflict; motivation and management.  
Recommended: TM F130.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

TM F138  Planning for Utilities  (a)  
2 Credits  
Leads the student through the whole planning process as it applies to managing small water and wastewater facilities in rural Alaska communities. Includes why it is important to get the public involved, how to develop water/sewer alternatives and evaluate them, and how to get a construction project started.  
Recommended: TM F130.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

TM F139  Elected Officials Management for Rural Utilities  
2 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrents  
Water and wastewater utilities provide critical services to rural Alaska communities. Officials elected to city or tribal councils play a vital role in helping to manage those services. Elected officials have a direct impact on the ability of the utility to operate successfully, be sustainable and qualify for grants. This course covers a broad range of topics essential to council members and the city or tribal staffs who work with them to operate, maintain and manage small rural water and wastewater utilities.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

TM F140  Introduction to Geospatial Data  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
An introductory survey of tools for the gathering and mapping of both qualitative and quantitative geospatial data for the natural and social sciences. Students will get direct experience with basic tools and techniques for gathering geospatial data, and will incorporate their data into an existing geospatial database.  
Prerequisites: Basic computer literacy equivalent to CIOS F100 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F141  Practical GIS for Rural Alaska  
2 Credits  
A practical and place-based introduction to the development of maps using Geographic Information System (GIS) software. Covers the basic tools and skills necessary for creating community maps using existing geospatial data as well as data gathered using Global Positioning System (GPS) technology. Class exercises emphasize map development for applications pertinent to rural Alaska.  
Prerequisites: TM F140 or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

TM F142  Practical GIS Project Design  
2 Credits  
How to design and implement basic Geographic Information System (GIS) projects. Class exercises emphasize GIS project planning, data collection, and practical map development to meet common needs for communities in rural Alaska.  
Prerequisites: TM F141 or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

TM F140  Introduction to Geospatial Data  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
An introductory survey of tools for the gathering and mapping of both qualitative and quantitative geospatial data for the natural and social sciences. Students will get direct experience with basic tools and techniques for gathering geospatial data, and will incorporate their data into an existing geospatial database.  
Prerequisites: Basic computer literacy equivalent to CIOS F100 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F170  Fundamentals of Rural Transportation  (a)  
4 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides an introduction to managing the unique multi-modal transportation system in rural Alaska. Course is designed for entry-level transportation managers or those new to rural transportation issues.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

TM F171  Introduction to the Indian Reservation Roads Program  (a)  
1 Credit  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to the federal Indian Reservation Roads (IRR) program. The course will cover the history of the program, including recent program changes and their applicability to and effect on Alaska Native Tribes and communities in rural Alaska. The fundamentals of implementing a tribal IRR program will be presented.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
TM F172  Conducting a Rural Transportation Inventory  (a)
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides students with hands-on experience in conducting a field
inventory of transportation facilities. Emphasis on meeting the inventory
requirements for the Indian Reservation Roads program
Recommended: TM F171.
   Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F173  Traffic Monitoring for Rural Transportation  (a)
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides students with the basic tools to conduct a traffic monitoring
program in rural Alaska. Topics covered include: the purpose of traffic
monitoring; terms, definitions and acronyms commonly used in traffic
monitoring; deciding where and when to monitor; required and optional
data; data collection tools and techniques; adjustment factors and
adjusted average daily traffic (ADT) calculations and data reporting.
Emphasis is placed on meeting the ADT requirements of the Indian
Reservation Roads program.
Recommended: TM F171; TM F172.
   Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0

TM F174  Basics of a Good Gravel Road  (a)
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides students with a basic understanding of what makes a good
gravel road. This course is designed for entry-level transportation
managers as well as transportation maintenance and operations staff.
Recommended: TM F171; TM F172; TM F173.
   Lecture + Lab + Other: 0.5 + 1 + 0

TM F182  Introduction to NEPA for Rural Transportation
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides students with the basic skills to develop a Transportation
Impact Analysis (TIA) and NEPA documents. Emphasis on meeting
NEPA requirements for the Indian Reservation Roads program.
Recommended: TM F171; TM F172.
   Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F199  Tribal Management Practicum I  (a)
3 Credits
Professional and personal development while working in a rural service
organization. Emphasis on developing strategies and skills
necessary for delivery of rural services. Course is guided by an academic
advisor. Student must be willing and able to work independently outside
the classroom and in the community.
Prerequisites: Must be familiar with computer and related word
processing and spreadsheet programs.
   Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

TM F201  Tribal Government in Alaska II  (a)
3 Credits
Offered Spring
A study of tribal government and politics in Alaska. Explores the historical
relationships among tribal, state and federal government in Alaska.
Provides a focus on tribal sovereignty and self-determination for building
and enhancing tribal governments.
   Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

TM F205  Managing Tribal Governments II  (a)
3 Credits
Advanced tools and methods for the management and oversight of tribal
government programs and organizations. Student evaluation includes
how well the student affects changes in tribal operations and tribal
management
Prerequisites: TM F105.
   Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

TM F225  Cross Connections: Adapting and Integrating Principles of
Management and Conservation  (a)
3 Credits
Skills, abilities and knowledge needed to adapt traditional Western
science and management principles to indigenous resource concepts
and values are crucial when dealing with contemporary natural resource,
land and environmental management issues in rural Alaska. To prepare
students and provide tools and methods for considering cross-cultural
concepts and values in resource management and conservation
decisions.
   Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

TM F250  Current Topics in Tribal Government  (a)
1.2 Credit
Various topics of current interest to Tribal Governments and Tribal
Management students. Topics announced prior to each offering and
course may be repeated for credit.
   Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.2 + 0 + 0

TM F271  Rural Transportation Planning
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides an introduction to the planning requirements of rural
transportation programs, with emphasis on the Indian Reservation
Roads (IRR) program. This course gives an overview of a transportation
planning cycle, from grounding and visioning through plan development,
implementation, evaluation and re-visioning. The planning elements that
can be included under the IRR program regulations will be reviewed and
discussed.
Prerequisites: TM F171; or permission of instructor.
   Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F272  Finance Applications for Rural Transportation  (a)
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Prepares students and provides financial tools and methods for the
management and oversight of rural government transportation programs.
Familiarity with rural transportation issues and basic finance applications
recommended.
Prerequisites: TM F171.
   Recommended: TM F105.
   Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F273  Transportation Improvement Programs and Control
Schedules  (a)
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Provides students with the basic skills to develop a Transportation
Improvement Program (Tribal TIP) and a supporting Control Schedule
for rural transportation programs. The course will cover the process
and minimum requirements for developing a TIP, how to develop the
supporting control schedule and how to tie the control schedule to
internal budget processes. Emphasis will be placed on meeting the
requirements for the Indian Reservation Roads program.
Prerequisites: TM F272.
   Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0
TM F274    Road Inventory Field Data System (a)  
1 Credit
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction to the BIA Road Inventory Field Data System (RIFDS). Students will learn to navigate RIFDS and to enter, modify, and delete inventory data. The relationship between RIFDS, other databases, and fund allocation will be examined. Students may apply for RIFDS access upon completion of course.
Prerequisites: Basic computer literacy equivalent to CIOS F100 and familiarity with the BIA Indian Reservation Roads program or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

TM F276    Project Management for Rural Transportation (a)  
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introductory course on project management, focusing on transportation projects in rural Alaska. Designed for individuals familiar with rural transportation programs but new to project management.
Prerequisites: TM F170 or TM F171; TM F172; TM F173; TM F174 or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

TM F299    Tribal Management Practicum II (a)  
3 Credits
Professional and personal development while working in a rural service organization. Emphasis on developing the understanding and skills necessary for delivery of rural services. Course is guided by an academic advisor. Student must be willing and able to work independently outside the classroom and in the community.
Prerequisites: Must be familiar with computer and related word processing and spreadsheet programs.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

Undergraduate Research and Scholarly Activity (URSA)

URSA F192    Introduction to UAF Research and Creative Scholarship  
1 Credit
Offered Fall and Spring
This course provides an overview of the diversity of research at UAF and the opportunities for undergraduate student participation in research and creative scholarship. Students will gain a broad understanding of the significance, process and impact of research as a creative scholarship as conducted across the wide range of disciplines represented on all the UAF campuses.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

URSA F193    Special Topics  
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

URSA F193P    Special Topics  
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

URSA F295    Special Topics  
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

URSA F388    Undergraduate Research and Creative Scholarship I  
2-6 Credits
Offered Fall and Spring
Provides undergraduate opportunities for student research or creative scholarship in advanced topics beyond typical undergraduate laboratory or studio course offerings across all disciplines. Students must meet with the course instructor in the previous semester to identify a mentor. Students will write a project proposal for further work by the end of the semester and make a poster presentation of their proposal and any preliminary findings.
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4-10 + 0

URSA F393    Special Topics  
2-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4-10 + 0

URSA F488    Undergraduate Research and Creative Scholarship II  
2-6 Credits
Offered Fall and Spring
Provides undergraduate opportunities for student research or creative scholarship in advanced topics beyond typical undergraduate laboratory or studio course offerings. Students must meet with the instructor in the previous semester to identify their mentor and expected project; ideally students will have completed URSA F388 with the same mentor and have a written project proposal. Students will work on a project in collaboration with their mentor. Students are required to publicly present their work and submit a final report suitable for submission to a discipline-specific journal. Research and creative scholarship areas range across all disciplines. A substantial level of background in the specific discipline, a level commensurate with having achieved junior or senior level, is assumed.
Prerequisites: URSA F388 and junior senior standing or permission of the instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4-10 + 0

URSA F492    Undergraduate Research and Creative Scholarship Seminar  
1 Credit
Offered Fall and Spring
Course provides students a venue for presenting their research and learning about peer research at UAF. Students will have the opportunity to gain and develop oral presentation skills and will gain a broad understanding of the significance, process and impact of research as conducted across the wide range of scholarly disciplines at UAF campuses.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

URSA F493    Special Topics  
2-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 4-10 + 0

URSA F493P    Special Topics  
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

Veterinary Medicine (DVM)

DVM F495    Special Topics  
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0
DVM F603  Veterinary Science Research and Methods
1 Credit
Offered Fall
This course will illustrate the role of research in furthering the practice of veterinary medicine by presenting a series of lectures from clinical and basic science investigators, faculty and staff who will describe important elements of the research process. The course will also describe possible career opportunities to students in animal health research. Prerequisites: Admittance to the professional veterinary program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DVM F606  Immunology
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Adaptive immune response including its components and activation from cells to molecules, clonal selection, antigen recognition, and discrimination between foreign and self. Concepts applied on the level of intact organisms addressing allergies, autoimmunity, transplantation, tumors and disease (AIDS). Prerequisites: Admittance to the professional veterinary program.
Stacked with BIOL F456.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

DVM F610  Foundations of Veterinary Medicine
1 Credit
Offered Fall
The first semester of a four-course series in foundations of veterinary medicine. The full course series will encompass topics in ethics, communication, physical exam skills, surgical skills, clinical reasoning and professional development. This course will help you develop the professional skills necessary for the successful practice of veterinary medicine. Prerequisites: Admittance to the professional veterinary program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 0

DVM F611  Foundations of Veterinary Medicine II
1 Credit
Offered Spring
The second semester of a four-course series in foundations of veterinary medicine. The full course series will encompass topics in ethics, communication, physical exam skills, surgical skills, clinical reasoning and professional development. This course will help you develop the professional skills necessary for the successful practice of veterinary medicine. Prerequisites: DVM F610.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 5 + 0

DVM F616  Functional Anatomy
8 Credits
Offered Fall
The course will include an introduction to veterinary anatomy: basic veterinary anatomy, orientation, nomenclature, locomotion apparatus, circulatory system, digestive, respiratory apparatus, lymphatic organs and nervous system of domestic animals. A general explanation of the basic anatomical preparation techniques will be presented to improve the manual skills of the students. The course will place the anatomical knowledge in a clinical context. Prerequisites: Admittance to the professional veterinary program.
Stacked with MSL F618.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 5 + 6 + 0

DVM F618  Veterinary Physiology and Histology
7 Credits
Offered Fall
The course will discuss the histology and physiology of domestic animal organ systems, tissues, cartilage, bone, muscle, arthrology, nervous system, hematopoiesis, lymphatic, cardiovascular, respiratory and digestive systems; the renal system and physiology. The course will help to place the knowledge in histology and physiology in a clinical context. Prerequisites: Admittance to the professional veterinary program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 6 + 3 + 0

DVM F619  Veterinary Neurobiology
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Students will learn information on neurologic conditions in domesticated animals. A problem-oriented approach makes it easy to diagnose and treat neurologic problems in domesticated animals. The coverage of disorders by problem, not by established disease diagnosis, emulates how animals present to the veterinary hospital and simplifies the formulation of a correct diagnosis. Prerequisites: Successful completion of first semester veterinary courses.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

DVM F623  Veterinary Nutrition and Metabolism
2 Credits
Offered Fall
This course will examine the nutritional needs of major species of veterinary importance. Discussion will revolve around specific nutritional needs as they relate to life-stages and production status of monogastric and ruminant animals. Course topics deal with the classification and function of nutrients, digestive processes (monogastric, ruminant, hindgut fermenters), evaluation of feedstuffs and feed labels, and principles of disease related to nutritional deficiency as well as nutritional excess. Prerequisites: Successful completion of first semester veterinary courses.
Cross-listed with MSL F613.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DVM F625  Principles of Diagnostic Imaging
2 Credits
Offered Fall
This course will include an introduction to radiographic anatomy of small and large animals; introduction to x-ray, MRI and CT. The course will help to place the anatomical knowledge into clinical context. Prerequisites: Admittance to the professional veterinary program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DVM F637  Veterinary Bacteriology and Mycology
3 Credits
Offered Fall
This course will discuss bacterial structure, differences between bacterial families, and fungi and their pathogenesis. The basic principles of bacterial and fungal pathogenesis will be presented. Host response to bacterial or fungal infection, immunity and the role of vaccines in disease prevention will be explained. Prerequisites: Successful completion of first semester veterinary courses.
Cross-listed with BIOL F632; MSL F637.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
DVM F638  Veterinary Parasitology
2 Credits
Offered Spring
Biology of helmint, arthropod and protozoan pathogens of animals with emphasis on common infectious diseases encountered in veterinary practice will be discussed. In addition, the course will discuss treatment and management options for parasitic infections of domestic animals. 
Prerequisites: Successful completion of first semester veterinary courses.
Cross-listed with BIOL F634; MSL F638.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DVM F639  Veterinary Virology
2 Credits
Offered Spring
This course will explore current concepts in the field of veterinary virology, with an emphasis on the viral structure, viral genetic material and viral replication strategies of various animal viruses. In addition, mechanisms of viral pathogenesis, prevention and treatment of viral infection will be presented.
Prerequisites: Successful completion of first semester veterinary courses.
Stacked with BIOL F639; MSL F639.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DVM F640  Veterinary Pathology/Biology of Disease I
5 Credits
Offered Spring
This course will discuss basic principles of disease with special emphasis on processes likely to be encountered veterinary practice. We will discuss these topics organized by underlying disease mechanism. The discussions will move from general cell mediated processes to more specific disease mechanisms.
Prerequisites: Successful completion of first semester veterinary courses.
Cross-listed with BIOL F640; MSL F642.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 3 + 0

DVM F648  Food Animal Production and Food Safety
2 Credits
Offered Spring
This course is designed to provide an understanding of food animal agriculture and food quality assurance. Students will explore contemporary production management systems of traditional and non-traditional food animal species. Animal welfare issues related to the raising of animals for food will be investigated. Students will learn where veterinary medicine fits into the protection of the human food supply.
Prerequisites: Successful completion of first semester veterinary courses.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DVM F681  Performance Dog Medicine and Surgery
2 Credits
Offered Fall
Designed to provide the student with a basic understanding of the different types of performance dog activities, to identify the unique demands, husbandry, management issues and basic physiological impacts of each category of performance exercise and to gain a basic understanding of commonly observed injuries and their prevention/treatment. This course is designed for veterinarians and veterinary students - the information provided is only partially covered during the regular DVM-curriculum and hence no other prerequisites are required.
Prerequisites: Good standing in professional veterinary program.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 0 + 0

DVM F693  Special Topics
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

DVM F695  Special Topics
1-6 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-6 + 0 + 0

DVM F710  Foundations of Veterinary Medicine III
1 Credit
Offered Fall
The third semester of a four-course series in foundations of veterinary medicine. The full course series will encompass topics in ethics, communication, physical exam skills, surgical skills, clinical reasoning and professional development. Expanded physical examination of companion animals and livestock will be taught with special emphasis on advanced cardiopulmonary auscultation, mammary gland evaluation, otic exam and colic evaluation.
Prerequisites: DVM F611.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

DVM F711  Foundations of Veterinary Medicine IV
1 Credit
Offered Spring
The fourth semester of a four-course series in Foundations of Veterinary Medicine. The full course series will encompass topics in ethics, communication, physical exam skills, surgical skills, clinical reasoning and professional development. Expanded physical examination of companion animals and livestock will be taught, with special emphasis on advanced techniques in reproduction, surgical skills, anesthesia, and patient management.
Prerequisites: Successful completion of DVM F710.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 3 + 0

DVM F714  Preventative Veterinary Medicine
4 Credits
Offered Fall
The course will provide understanding of host/disease/agent interaction and the essential steps in disease outbreak investigation. Clinical and herd-based scenarios will be used for discussion of epidemiologic principles, features of zoonotic disease and specific biosecurity and infectious control issues as they relate to food safety and livestock production.
Prerequisites: Veterinary medicine student in good standing.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0

DVM F722  Veterinary Pharmacology
4 Credits
Offered Fall
This course covers basic principles of pharmacology of common drugs and basic mechanisms of action. Individual agents will be introduced as examples. As a medicine course, the proper and effective use of drugs will be reviewed including basics of veterinary therapeutics for selected classes of agents across selected species.
Prerequisites: Successful completion of all required first year courses in DVM program, including advancement to year two; or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 4 + 0 + 0
DVM F724 Veterinary Bioanalytical Pathology
6 Credits
Offered Fall
Professional veterinary program requirement studying pathology, hematology, biochemistry and cytopathology.
**Prerequisites:** Successful completion of first year professional veterinary medical program; or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 5 + 2 + 0

DVM F733 Principles of Surgery
2 Credits
Offered Spring
This course teaches principles and concepts of general and orthopedic surgery, including aseptic technique, surgical instrumentation, suture patterns, tissue healing and wound management. These topics comprise core material that prepares veterinary students for specific surgery.
**Prerequisites:** Successful completion of first year veterinary medical program; good standing in professional veterinary medicine program.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 3 + 0

DVM F741 Pathology of Organ Systems
4 Credits
Offered Fall
The course will discuss basic principles of disease with special emphasis on organ system diseases most likely to be encountered in veterinary practice. The discussions will move from general cell mediated processes to more specific disease mechanisms in a variety of domestic and exotic species.
**Prerequisites:** Successful completion of first year of courses in the professional veterinary curriculum.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 2 + 0

DVM F744 Theriogenology
3 Credits
Will familiarize students with reproductive organs of large and small animals: regulation of function, reproductive endocrinology, reproductive cycles and the physiology and pathology of reproduction.
**Prerequisites:** Satisfactory completion of year 1 and good standing in professional veterinary program.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 2 + 0

DVM F745 Clinical Sciences I
5 Credits
Offered Spring
This course is an introduction to clinical reasoning and problem solving as a diagnostician. Diagnostic approaches to common medical problems of cardiovascular, urinary and digestive-hepatic systems.
**Prerequisites:** Second year professional veterinary medicine program student in good standing or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 10 + 0 + 0

DVM F747 Clinical Sciences II
5 Credits
Offered Spring
Continuation of clinical reasoning and problem solving as a diagnostician. Diagnostic approaches to common medical problems of cardiac, pulmonary systems and fluid and electrolyte disorders of small and large animals.
**Prerequisites:** Second year professional veterinary medicine program; student in good standing or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 10 + 0 + 0

DVM F751 Veterinary Clinical Toxicology
2 Credits
Offered Fall
This course will provide an overview of clinical toxicology relevant to veterinarians.
**Prerequisites:** Successful completion of all required first year courses in DVM program, including advancement to year two; or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 0 + 0

Welding and Materials Technology (WMT)

WMT F101 Introduction to Welding
4 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
Introduction and orientation to the processes and procedures involved in the welding field including safe operational procedures for shielded metal arc welding (SMAW) (Stick), mixed inert gas (MIG), tungsten inert gas (TIG) and oxy-acetylene welding; in addition to the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) and terminology related to the welding industry.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 4 + 0

WMT F102 Intermediate Welding
3 Credits
Continuation of WMT F101.
**Prerequisites:** WMT F101.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 2 + 0

WMT F103 Welding I
3 Credits
Entry-level course in basic oxyacetylene, arc welding and flame cutting. Attendance at first two classes is mandatory.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 4 + 0

WMT F105 Welding II
3 Credits
Arc welding techniques and basic MIG and TIG welding. Attendance at first two classes is mandatory.
**Prerequisites:** WMT F103 or permission of instructor.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 1 + 4 + 0

WMT F106 Heat Treating/Metal Finishing/Knife Making I
3 Credits
Heat treating, metal finishing. Build two knives, heat treat and finish. Special Conditions: Must have excellent hand-eye coordination. Attendance at first class is mandatory.
**Recommended:** WMT F117; WMT F241.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 3 + 0

WMT F117 Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting
3 Credits
Safe oxyacetylene welding techniques and procedures of common metals. Welding of these metals in flat, horizontal, vertical and overhead positions. Attendance at first two class meetings is mandatory.
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 5 + 0
WMT F130  Shielded Metal Arc Welding  
1-3 Credits  
All positions for multiple pass fillet welds. Study in shielded metal arc (SMAW) focused on vertical, horizontal, and overhead positions with multiple passes using different techniques. 
Prerequisites: WMT F103; WMT F105. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

WMT F140  Metal Fabrication  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Metal fabrication done by hand and with the aid of equipment is the focus of this class. Plan, layout, bend, form raw metal and fabricate metal projects. Attendance at first two classes is mandatory. 
Prerequisites: WMT F103; WMT F105; WMT F160; or permission of instructor. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 5.5 + 0

WMT F150  Gas Tungsten Arc Welding  
1-3 Credits  
Use of tungsten and argon gas for aluminum and stainless steel gas welding (formerly called Heliarc or TIG. This is an entry level gas tungsten arc welding class concentrating on aluminum. Materials will be welded in all four welding positions. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 5.5 + 0

WMT F160  Gas Metal Arc Welding  
1-3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Prepares student to work with wire-feed processes. Gas metal arc welding focuses on ferrous and nonferrous metals welded in all positions. Attendance at first two classes is mandatory. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 5.5 + 0

WMT F206  Heat Treating/Metal Finishing/Knife Making II  
3 Credits  
Second level of knife making and heat treating using more complex metals and additional equipment. Must have excellent hand-eye coordination. Attendance at first class is mandatory. 
Recommended: WMT F106; WMT F117; WMT F241. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 2 + 0

WMT F210  Pipe Welding  
3 Credits  
Prepare and weld pipe in an uphill or downhill position. 
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3.5 + 0

WMT F241  Gas Tungsten Arc and Gas Metal Arc Welding  
3 Credits  
Entry-level gas tungsten arc welding concentrating on aluminum. Materials will be welded in all positions. Gas metal arc welding focuses on ferrous and nonferrous metals welded in all positions. Attendance at first two class meetings is mandatory. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1.5 + 5.5 + 0

WMT F290  Welding Proficiency Maintenance  
3 Credits  
Maintenance of a high degree of welding proficiency through practice of previously-learned processes with an emphasis on AWS welding certification standards. 
Prerequisites: WMT F130; WMT F140; or permission of instructor. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 4.5 + 0

Wildlife (WLF)  
WLF F101  Survey of Wildlife Science  
1.5 Credits  
Offered Fall  
An introduction to wildlife biology for conservation and management. Lectures will describe the research of local wildlife biologists and the programs of management agencies. Weekend field trips will be used to introduce practical problems and approaches in wildlife science. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1 + 0 + 1.5

WLF F301  Design of Wildlife Studies  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Study designs for wildlife populations and their habitats. Probability theory, finite population sampling, capture-mark-recapture sampling and research design will be examined through lectures, labs and a term project. Prerequisites or Co-requisites: WLF F101; MATH F151X or MATH F122X; or permission of the instructor. 
Recommended: STAT F200X or F300. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

WLF F304  Wildlife Internships  
1-3 Credits  
Practical experience in wildlife management in public or private agencies. Projects are approved by faculty member and supervised by professional agency staff. May not be substituted for courses required for major. 
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

WLF F305  Wildlife Diseases  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Basic concepts of parasitic, infectious, environmental and nutritional diseases. Specific study of Alaska wildlife diseases. Basic necropsy technique and chemical immobilization. 
Prerequisites: BIOL F115X and BIOL F167X or equivalent; or permission of instructor. 
Recommended: BIOL F310; BIOL F317. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

WLF F322  Principles and Techniques of Wildlife Management (W)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
This course applies ecology to the study and management of animals and their habitats. We will discuss management for consumptive and non-consumptive uses of birds, mammals, reptiles and amphibians. 
Prerequisites: BIOL F371; WLF F101; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

WLF F410  Wildlife Populations and Their Management  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Characteristics and ecology of wildlife populations and the knowledge necessary for their wise management. Measures of abundance, dispersal, fecundity and mortality, population modeling, competition and predation, and the management of rare species and their habitats. 
Prerequisites: BIOL F371; calculus course; introductory STAT course; BIOL F471. 
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0
WLF F421  Ecology and Management of Large Mammals  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Identification, taxonomy, distribution, life history and ecology of North American large mammals. Exploration of roles of reproduction, predation, nutrition, habitat alteration and competition in population dynamics of large mammals, and management practices designed for conservation of habitats and populations.  
**Prerequisites:** BIOL F371; WLF F322 or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

WLF F425  Ecology and Management of Birds  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Ecology of avian populations with a focus on harvest and habitat management for North American birds. Distributions, life-history, population dynamics, and monitoring and research techniques will be considered.  
**Prerequisites:** BIOL F371; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; WLF F322; or permission of instructor.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

WLF F433  Conservation Genetics  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
Concepts of population genetics, phylogenetics, pedigree analysis, systematics and taxonomy as they apply to conservation of species. Evaluating the impact of small population size, population fragmentation, inbreeding, hybridization, taxonomic uncertainties and other factors on viability and management of species.  
**Prerequisites:** BIOL F371 and BIOL F260 or equivalents; or permission of instructor.  
**Recommended:** BIOL/NRM F277.  
**Cross-listed with** BIOL F433.  
**Stacked with** BIOL F633 and WLF F633.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

WLF F460  Wildlife Nutrition  
(0/2)  
4 Credits  
Offered Fall  
The energy nutrient requirements of vertebrate animals in relation to the ecology, physiology and life history. Concepts and techniques used by wildlife biologists to understand relationships between wild animals and their habitats. Techniques for constructing energy and nutrient budgets of wild animals and applications of these budgets to population level processes and habitat management.  
**Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; BIOL F310; BIOL F371; or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** BIOL F459.  
**Stacked with** BIOL F659; WLF F660.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 3 + 0

WLF F499  Landscape Ecology and Wildlife Habitat  
(O)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
A problem-based learning and critical thinking approach to modern methods in landscape ecology, including geographic information systems, remote sensing, modeling, software and the Internet. Graduate students are expected to help undergraduates with problems and questions.  
**Prerequisites:** BIOL F371 or equivalent; COMM F121X or COMM F131X or COMM F141X.  
**Cross-listed with** BIOL F469.  
**Stacked with** BIOL F669; WLF F669.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 3 + 0

WLF F485  Global Change Biology  
(W, n, a)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Causes of climate change, the climate record, and the effects of past and forecast climate change on biophysical systems. Consideration of impacts on plants, animals, ice, and people with an emphasis on Alaska and the Arctic.  
**Prerequisites:** BIOL F371; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** BIOL F485.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

WLF F602  Research Design  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
An introduction to the philosophy, performance and evaluation of hypothetical/deductive research in the biological sciences, with emphasis on hypothesis formulation and testing. Each student will develop a research proposal.  
**Prerequisite:** Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** BIOL F602.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

WLF F604  Scientific Writing, Editing and Revising in the Biological Sciences  
3 Credits  
Offered Spring  
For students who are ready to produce a manuscript or thesis chapter. Topics include the publishing process (e.g., the role of editors and reviewers), preparing to write (selecting a journal, authorship), the components of the scientific paper, revising and editing manuscripts, and responding to reviews. Students will produce a complete manuscript.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing in Biology, Wildlife, or related discipline; permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** BIOL F604.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 3 + 0 + 0

WLF F614  Foraging Ecology  
2 Credits  
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
The dynamics of herbivory, emphasizing the foraging process and including mechanisms of feeding, feeding behavior, habitat and plant selection, physiological influences on feeding, plant and community level responses, plant defenses against herbivory and management of plant-herbivore systems.  
**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.  
**Cross-listed with** BIOL F614.  
**Lecture + Lab + Other:** 2 + 0 + 0
WLF F622  Current Issues in Conservation Biology
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Critical discussion of contemporary issues concerning extinction patterns, population viability and the preservation, design and management of habitats for populations/species of concern. Stresses integration of principles and policies into strategies for biological conservation.
Prerequisites: BIOL F471 or WLF F410; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with BIOL F622.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

WLF F625  Population Dynamics of Vertebrates
3 Credits
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Sampling vertebrate populations, modeling their population dynamics and the implications for management. Focus will be on study design, model assumptions, estimation of population parameters and inference. State-of-the-art computer applications will be employed in laboratory exercises of actual and simulated data.
Prerequisites: BIOL F371; STAT F401.
Cross-listed with FISH F625.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

WLF F633  Conservation Genetics
4 Credits
Offered Spring
Concepts of population genetics, phylogenetics, pedigree analysis, systematics and taxonomy as they apply to conservation of species. Evaluating the impact of small population size, population fragmentation, inbreeding, hybridization, taxonomic uncertainties and other factors on viability and management of species.
Prerequisites: BIOL F362; BIOL F371 or equivalents; or permission of instructor.
Recommended: BIOL/NRM F277.
Cross-listed with BIOL F633.
Stacked with BIOL F433; WLF F433.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 3 + 0

WLF F669  Landscape Ecology and Wildlife Habitat
3 Credits
Offered As Demand Warrants
A problem-based learning and critical thinking approach to modern methods in landscape ecology, including geographic information systems, remote sensing, modeling, software, and the Internet. Graduate students are expected to help undergraduates with problems and questions.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing.
Cross-listed with BIOL F669.
Stacked with BIOL F469; WLF F469.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

WLF F680  Data Analysis in Biology
3 Credits
Offered Fall
Biological applications of nonparametric statistics, including tests based on binomial and Poisson distributions, analysis of two-way and multiway contingency tables, and tests based on ranks; multivariate statistics, including principal component analysis, ordination techniques, cluster and discriminate analysis; and time-series analyses. Introduction to the use of the computer and use of statistical packages. Each student will analyze a data set appropriate to the student’s research interests.
Prerequisites: STAT F200X, STAT F401; graduate standing in a biologically oriented field; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with BIOL F680.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 2 + 3 + 0

WLF F692  Graduate Seminar
1-6 Credits
Topics in fish and wildlife management explored through readings, talks, group discussions and guest speakers with a high level of student participation.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-6

WLF F692P  Graduate Seminar
1-6 Credits
Topics in fish and wildlife management explored through readings, talks, group discussions and guest speakers with a high level of student participation.
Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 0 + 0 + 1-6

Women's and Gender Studies (WGS)

WGS F201X  Introduction to Women's and Gender Studies (s)
3 Credits
An interdisciplinary introduction to the field of women’s and gender studies, exploring its development, subject matter and methodologies. Readings from studies that have become classic examples of the importance of gender in research in many disciplines are examined.
Attributes: UAF GER Social Sciences Req
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

WGS F202  History of Women in America (s)
3 Credits
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
A chronological approach to the history of women in America. Introduction to major issues of concern to historians of women, as well as different approaches used in analysis of women’s past. Consideration of multicultural backgrounds of American women.
Cross-listed with HIST F202.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered Terms</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WGS F308</td>
<td>Language and Gender</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(O, W, s)</td>
<td>Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years. Examination of relationships between language and gender, drawing on both ethnographic and linguistic sources. Topics include power, socialization and sexism. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. <strong>Cross-listed with</strong> ANTH F308; LING F308. <strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS F320</td>
<td>Sociology of Gender</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(s)</td>
<td>Comprehensive survey of sociological inquiry and feminist revisions for studying gender in U.S. society and culture. Interrogates the meanings of gender, and the interactional, cultural, organizational and institutional arrangements that underlie the social construction of gender and gender inequality. <strong>Recommended:</strong> One lower-division WGS or SOC course. <strong>Cross-listed with</strong> SOC F320. <strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS F325</td>
<td>The History of Sexuality</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(s)</td>
<td>Offered Summer. The history of sexuality from a worldwide comparative perspective. Theories and debates about the history of sexuality in selected times and places, with an emphasis on the modern period. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> HIST F100X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X. <strong>Cross-listed with</strong> HIST F325. <strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS F331</td>
<td>Women's Voices in Japanese Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(W, h)</td>
<td>Selected novels, short stories, poems and diaries by Japanese women from the tenth century to the present which reveal the personal, social, aesthetic and intellectual concerns of women in different periods of Japanese history. Focus on the changing role of women in Japanese society, the role of women writers as social critics, and cross-cultural differences and similarities in women's issues. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X or permission of instructor; ENGL/FL F200X. <strong>Recommended:</strong> HIST F121, F122 or F331. <strong>Cross-listed with</strong> JPN F331. <strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS F332</td>
<td>Human Sexualities Across Cultures</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(s)</td>
<td>Offered Alternate Fall Odd-numbered Years. Exploration of how people in a variety of cultures, both contemporary and historical, construct the meaning and experience of sexuality and express themselves as sexual beings. Interdisciplinary study includes psychology, sociology, anthropology, gender studies and related fields, with particular focus determined by which department is offering the course. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> SOC F100X or SOC F201X or PSY F101X or WGS F201X; or permission of instructor. <strong>Recommended:</strong> PSY F275 or SOC F373. <strong>Cross-listed with</strong> PSY F333, SOC F333. <strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS F333</td>
<td>Women's Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years. Reading, discussing and analyzing literary works dealing with the social, cultural and political implications of patriarchal structures and traditions from the perspective of feminist theory and criticism. Focus may be on a particular theme, period or genre, but readings will include both primary and secondary texts. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> ENGL F111X. <strong>Recommended:</strong> ENGL F211X. <strong>Cross-listed with</strong> ENGL F333. <strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS F335</td>
<td>Gender and Crime</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(W)</td>
<td>Offered Spring. An exploration of gender and crime including the extent of female crime, victimization, masculinities and violence, and women professionals in the justice system. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; JUST F110X; junior standing. <strong>Cross-listed with</strong> JUST F335. <strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS F340</td>
<td>Gender, Sex and Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(s)</td>
<td>Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years. In-depth examination of the relevance of gender in political thought and action. Topics vary and may include: an historical perspective of political ideas on the nature and status of women; women's involvement in national and/or international political movements and organizations; feminist approaches to the social sciences; feminism as a political ideology. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> One political science course or permission of instructor. <strong>Recommended:</strong> WGS F201X. <strong>Cross-listed with</strong> PS F340. <strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS F348</td>
<td>Native North American Women</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(W, s)</td>
<td>Offered As Demand Warrants. Interdisciplinary examination of the relationship between Native American women and their social settings and cross-cultural experiences. Includes issues of political, economic and social solutions as employed by women in a large multi-ethnic nation-state. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> ANS F101; ANTH F100X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; SOC F100X; or permission of instructor. <strong>Cross-listed with</strong> ANS F348. <strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS F350</td>
<td>Women's Issues in Social Welfare and Social Work Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(W, s)</td>
<td>Examination of theories and research concerning women's issues in the field of social work and in the social welfare system, with particular emphasis on women in poverty and women of color. Contemporary policy issues and strategies of empowerment will be covered. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; SWK F103X or SOC F100X; or permission of instructor. <strong>Cross-listed with</strong> SWK F350. <strong>Lecture + Lab + Other:</strong> 3 + 0 + 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WGS F351  Gender and Communication  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Basic socialization differences exist in the communication practices of women and men in every culture, resulting in differing cultural constructions of male and female gender. Those differences are addressed in interpersonal, organizational and cultural contexts. Explores cultural female/male dichotomy as well as individual similarities.  
Prerequisites: Any lower-division communication course or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with COMM F351.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

WGS F360  Psychology of Women Across Cultures  (O, s)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Major theories, research and empirical data which describes the psychology of women as a discrete field, philosophical values of feminism and history of women’s roles in society. The impact of culture on women interpersonally and intrapsychically examined across cultures.  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X, PSY F101X or WGS F201X; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with PSY F360.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

WGS F362  Feminist Philosophy  (h)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Examination of contemporary feminist philosophical positions. Emphasis on feminist ethics, social and political philosophy, and epistemology.  
Cross-listed with PHIL F362.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

WGS F380  Women, Minorities and the Media  (O, h)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall  
Examination of how women and minorities are portrayed in the mass media, the employment of women and minorities in the media, and how accurately the media reflects our society demographically. Presented from a feminist, multi-culturalist perspective using a broad feminist ethics, social and political philosophy, and epistemology.  
Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X, junior standing.  
Cross-listed with JRN F380.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

WGS F403  Theories in Women's and Gender Studies  (h, s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
This class will explore the intellectual history of women's and gender studies. We will start our exploration in the late 18th century, and follow feminist theoretical ideas about women and gender through to the present. Although we will mostly focus on western theoretical work, we will also delve into non-western ideas, especially as these critique western ideas about women and gender.  
Prerequisites: WGS F201X; or permission of instructor.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

WGS F410  Women in Music History  (W, h)  
3 Credits  
Lives and works of female musicians, composers and performers will be traced from the earliest days of the ancient and mythological through the medieval, Baroque Classical, and Romantic periods with special emphasis on composers of the 20th-century.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with MUS F410.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

WGS F414  Women and Gender in East Asian History  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
Seminar on the history of East Asia with special emphasis on the experiences of women and the issue of gender. This seminar will focus on the modern period and on China and Japan especially, though other regions of East Asia may also be considered.  
Prerequisites: HIST F100X, ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
Recommended: HIST F122X and/or HIST F275.  
Cross-listed with HIST F414.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

WGS F424  Topics in Women's History  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered As Demand Warrants  
An in-depth seminar on a specific topic of current interest. Topics may change and may cover the history of European or American women from the 18th century to the present. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies.  
Prerequisites: A lower-division history course; junior standing; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with HIST F424.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

WGS F433  Women, Gender and Sexuality in Language, Literature and Culture:  
3 Credits  
Intensive study of variable topics in women, gender and/or sexuality studies with a focus on humanities fields such as literature, writing, rhetoric, theory, film and cultural studies. Topics will be placed in dialogue with current debates within women, gender and/or sexuality studies. Specific content to be announced at the time of registration. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies.  
Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ENGL F433.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

WGS F440  Gender and Education  (s)  
3 Credits  
Offered Alternate Spring Even-numbered Years  
Educational practices and processes and their relation to the changing situation of women in society. Examination of schools as sites of pervasive gender socialization and discrimination as well as offering new possibilities for liberation. Topics include social construction of gender; patterns of access and achievements; gender as an organizing principle in schools and classrooms; and feminist agendas and strategies for change.  
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.  
Cross-listed with ED F440.  
Stacked with ED F640.  
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0
WGS F445  Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective  (s)
3 Credits
Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Gender as cultural construction and social relationship is examined through readings in comparative ethnographies portraying gender roles in a broad variety of societies, from hunter-gatherer to industrial. New theoretical and methodological approaches in anthropology for exploring and understanding women's and men's experiences in their cultural variety are presented.
Prerequisites: ANTH F215 or WGS F201X; or permission of instructor.
Cross-listed with ANTH F445.
Stacked with ANTH F645.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

WGS F460  Women and Development  (s)
3 Credits
Explores interrelationships over time of women, gender roles and development in the dynamic global economy, including issues in Alaska and the circumpolar north. Examines the historical marginalization of women in developmental processes, special issues affecting women in indigenous communities, and changing socio-economic and cultural gender roles of women and men in community development. Examines life histories of women that illustrate emerging principles and strategies for individual and community empowerment.
Cross-listed with RD F460.
Lecture + Lab + Other: 3 + 0 + 0

WGS F492  Seminar
1-3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0

WGS F492P  Seminar
1-3 Credits
Lecture + Lab + Other: 1-3 + 0 + 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting (ACCT)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and Information Systems (AIS)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airframe and Powerplant (AFPM)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Native Languages (ANL)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Native Studies (ANS)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Sign Language (ASLG)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology (ANTH)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts (APAR)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Business (ABUS)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Photography (APHO)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic (ARAB)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic Skills (ARSK)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art (ART)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atmospheric Sciences (ATM)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology (AUTO)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Technology (AVTY)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology (BIOL)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (BA)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry (CHEM)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese (CHNS)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (CE)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication (COMM)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health (CHP)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Information Technology Systems (CITS)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information and Office Systems (CIOS)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science (CS)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management (CM)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Trades Technology (CTT)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling (COUN)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-Cultural Studies (CCS)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts and Hospitality (CAH)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting (DA)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene (DH)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental English (DEVE)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Math (DEVM)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Studies (DEV)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Technology (DSLT)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting Technology (DRT)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education (ECE)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics (ECON)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (ED)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education: Secondary Education (EDSC)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education: Special Education (EDSE)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educator: Para-professional (EDPA)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering (EE)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics Technology (ELT)</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Services (EMS)</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and Science Management (ESM)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Science (ES)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (ENGL)</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language (ESLG)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering (ENVE)</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Quality Engr (EQE)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Quality Science (EQS)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies (ENVI)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eskimo (ESK)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnobotany (EBOT)</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and Performing Arts (FLPA)</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Science (FIRE)</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Experience (FYE)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries (FISH)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages (FL)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French (FREN)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies (GENR)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography (GEOG)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Engineering (GE)</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology and Geophysics (GEOS)</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German (GER)</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health (HLTH)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Latitude Range Management (HLRM)</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (HIST)</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeland Security and Emergency Management (HSEM)</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program (HONR)</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Read the Course Descriptions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services (HUMS)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities (HUM)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies (INDS) ........................................... 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (ITAL) ................................................................. 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese (JPN) ........................................................................ 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism (JRN) ................................................................. 219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice (JUST) ....................................................................... 224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin (LAT) ........................................................................... 227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement (LE) .............................................................. 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership (LEAD) ................................................................. 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Science (LAS) ................................................. 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Science (LS) ............................................................... 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics (LING) ................................................................. 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Science and Limnology (MSL) ......................................... 234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration (MBA) ................................... 241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (MATH) ............................................................... 244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering (ME) .................................................... 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics-Diesel/Heavy Equipment (MECN) ................................ 253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (MiLS) .......................................................... 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Preparation Engineering (MPR) ........................................ 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Applications and Technologies (AMIT) ................................ 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering (MIN) .......................................................... 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum Research Apprenticeship Program (MRAP) ....................... 258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum Studies (MSM) ............................................................. 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music (MUS) ............................................................................ 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education (MUED) ............................................................ 264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources Management (NRM) ........................................ 265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Studies (NORS) .......................................................... 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) ........................................ 277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralegal Studies (PLS) ............................................................ 277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering (PETE) .................................................... 278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy (PHIL) .................................................................... 282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (PHYS) ........................................................................ 284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science (PS) ............................................................... 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Generation (PGEN) .......................................................... 296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Technology (PRT) .......................................................... 296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (PSY) ...................................................................... 297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation (RECR) .................................................................... 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion (RELG) ........................................................................ 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Applications (SCIA) ...................................................... 318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Teaching and Outreach (STO) ......................................... 319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work (SWK) .................................................................... 320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology (SOC) ........................................................................ 322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish (SPAN) ......................................................................... 324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics (STAT) ...................................................................... 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trades And Technology (TTCH) .................................................. 327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal Management (TM) ............................................................. 329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Research and Scholarly Activity (URSA) ............... 333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Medicine (DVM) ....................................................... 333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding and Materials Technology (WMT) ................................... 336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife (WLF) .......................................................................... 337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s and Gender Studies (WGS) ............................................ 339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>